

Practical Computing

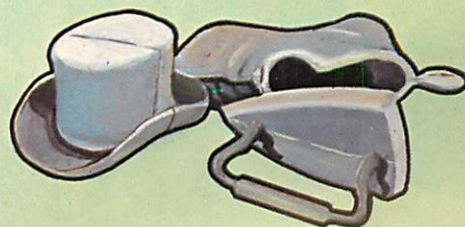
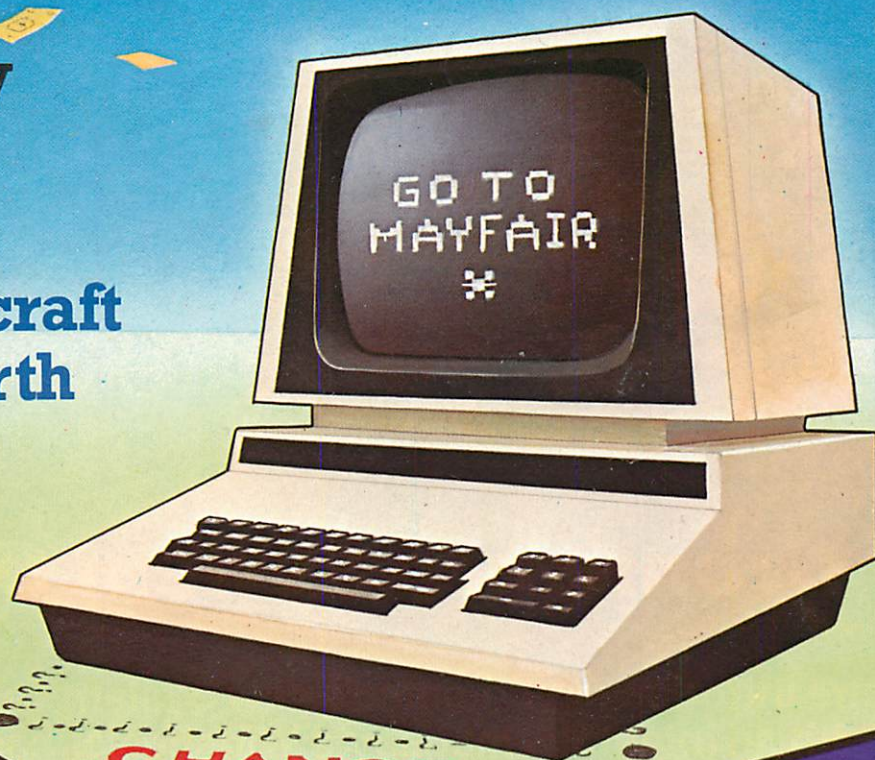
December 1982

Volume 5 Issue 12

Monopoly on
a micro
BBC memory
secrets

Reviews:
Vic-20 Wordcraft
Apple GraForth
Atari games
Eagle II

Buyers'
guides:
Micros under
£200
Printers



**NEW
MODEL**

**LOWER
COST**



Cromemco System One

MicroCentre introduce Cromemco's new System One computer, available with an integral 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk, at a new low price.

The System One supports the full range of Cromemco interface cards, including high resolution colour graphics, and software packages. The choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX—Cromemco's answer to Unix.

Call MicroCentre for  Cromemco

MicroCentre Ltd
(Complete Micro Systems)

• Circle No. 101

**Britain's independent
Cromemco importer**

**30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN
Tel: 031-556 7354**

Practical Computing



Monopoly on a micro —
page 114

Editor
Jack Schofield 01-661 3609
Deputy Editor
Bill Bennett
Reporter
Ian Stobie
Production Editor
John Liebmann
Sub-editor
Sally Nicholls
Editorial Secretary
Julie Milligan
Consultants
Chris Bidmead
Peter Laurie
Advertisement Manager
Ian Carter 01-661 3021
Assistant Advertisement
Manager
Kenneth Walford 01-661
3139
Advertisement Executives
Fiona Howell 01-661 3468
Robert Payne 01-661 8425
Advertisement Secretary
Janet Thorpe
Midlands office:
David Harvett 021-356
4838
Northern office:
Geoff Aikin 061-872 8861
Publishing Director
Chris Hipwell

Published by IPC Electrical Electronic
Press Ltd, Quadrant House, The
Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Tel: 01-661 3500. Telex/grams
892084 BIP-REGS.

Typeset by Centropoint Typesetters,
London EC1 and printed by Eden Fisher
(Southend) Ltd, Southend-on-Sea.
Distributed by IPC Business Press (Sales
and Distribution) Ltd, Quadrant House,
The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2
5AS.

Subscriptions: U.K. £12 per annum;
Overseas £18 per annum; selling price
in Eire subject to currency exchange
fluctuations and VAT; airmail rates
available on application to Subscription
Manager, IPC Business Press (S&D) Ltd,
Oakfield House, Perryman Road,
Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH.
Tel: 0444 459188.

©IPC Business Press Ltd 1982
ISSN 0141-5433

Would-be authors are welcome to send
articles to the Editor but PC cannot
undertake to return them. Payment is at
£30 per published page. Submissions
should be typed or computer-printed.
Handwritten material is liable to delay
and error.

Every effort is made to check articles
and listings but PC cannot guarantee the
programs will run and can accept no
responsibility for any errors.

CONTENTS

39 **Editorial** / Software piracy

41 **Feedback** / Benchmarks; Small software firms; Schools computing

News

47 Sage II computer; Sparrow 10 rival to Winchester; APL Portable;
CPM/M 3.0

50 **16-bit news**

53 **Printout Extra** / Bill Bennett becomes an expert on systems.

Reviews

54 **Eagle II** / Not so much a desk-top micro, more a personal business
system, reviewed by Simon Rushbrook Williams.

62 **TMK 330** / The Japanese invasion continues, with the first of a series
of business micros from Nippon.

66 **GraForth** / Pete Naisbitt investigates this special implementation of
the Forth language, developed to handle graphics on the Apple II.

71 **Micro-Simplex** / A cashbook program for the Commodore Pet
which can be used in conjunction with a point-of-sale terminal. Peter
Wood evaluates.

77 **Vic Wordcraft** / A word-processor system at a very low price
impresses Jack Schofield.

133 **Atari Games** / Jack Schofield stayed up all night testing
"Centipedes". "Missile Attack" and "Air-Strike" were pretty good
too.

185 **Pet Books** / Michael Trott suggests some reading for the long winter
evenings.

Features

80 **Micros under £200** / Thinking of buying a machine for
Christmas? We compare the main contenders for space in the nation's
stockings.

103 **Applications** / Bill Bennett discovers that a metalworking
company in Brighton can compute and survive.

130 **Micromouse** / A report from the European finals held in Finland
by our "man on the spot" John Billingsley.

137 **Education** / Richard Ennals shows how the Russian Revolution can
be simulated using the Prolog language.

Software

85 **BBC Memory** / Learn how to keep your BBC micro's memory
under control. Ian Copestake explains the techniques.

114 **Monopoly** / Take a trip to Marylebone Station with Pet Monopoly,
written by Mark Calloway.

149 **Open File** / 17 pages of software for the Tandy, Commodore,
Apple, Sinclair and other micros.

97 **Fiction** / Submarine, by David Haynes.

141 **Random Access** / Boris Allan on IT — ideology and reality.

187 **Puzzle** / Christmas message.

188 **Printers Buyers' Guide**

205 **Coming next month**

207 **Last Word** / Peter Laurie on the joys of the micro software market.

A collection of Commodore computer peripherals arranged on a dark, starry background. The central unit is the Interpod, a large, light-colored rectangular device with the 'INTERPOD' logo on its front. To its left is a keyboard with a numeric keypad. Above the Interpod is a printer with a roll of paper. To the right of the Interpod is a disk drive labeled 'DEP-101'. Below the Interpod is another keyboard. To the left of the Interpod is a small rectangular unit labeled 'COM'. To the right of the Interpod is another small rectangular unit labeled 'COM'. A coiled cable connects the Interpod to the keyboard on the left.

● Circle No. 102

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33b Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts, England
Tel Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.S. (OR ACCESS) WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRIES WELCOME. (P&P add 50p on all cash orders). Unless stated otherwise, ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST INCLUDING P&P. SHOP HOURS: 9.00am-6.00pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY. AMPLE FREE CAR PARKING SPACE AVAILABLE.

Computer IC's		74LS Series		CMOS		75 Series		TTL74	
1702	350	FD1793	£23	7448	40	7410	10	7400	11
1802CP	650	FD1795	£28	7474	20	7412	12	7401	10
2112.2	250	FD1797	£28	7475	25	7413	13	7402	12
2114L-300n	90	HM6167-6	75	7485	60	7414	14	7403	14
2114L-200n	95	IM6402	380	7486	20	7415	15	7404	14
2147.3	425	IN58060N	1050	7490	20	7416	16	7405	15
2532-450n	210	IN58154N	£9	7491	35	7417	17	7406	16
2564	£14	MC1488	55	7492	20	7418	18	7407	16
2708	225	MC1489	55	7493	25	7419	19	7408	17
2716.5V	215	MC1491	67	7494	40	7420	20	7409	17
2732-450n	380	MC1492	67	7495	40	7421	21	7410	18
3242	590	MC1493	67	7496	40	7422	22	7411	18
4027	190	MC1494	67	7497	40	7423	23	7412	19
4116-150	85	MC1495	67	7498	40	7424	24	7413	19
4116-200	80	MC1496	67	7499	40	7425	25	7414	20
4118-250	325	MC1497	67	7500	40	7426	26	7415	20
4164-200	500	MC1498	67	7501	40	7427	27	7416	21
4334.3	325	MC1499	67	7502	40	7428	28	7417	21
4334.3	325	MC1500	67	7503	40	7429	29	7418	22
4816A-100nS	225	MC1501	67	7504	40	7430	30	7419	22
4864-3.64K	500	MC1502	67	7505	40	7431	31	7420	23
5101	375	MC1503	67	7506	40	7432	32	7421	23
6116-150nS	390	MC1504	67	7507	40	7433	33	7422	24
6116L-120nS	550	MC1505	67	7508	40	7434	34	7423	24
6117-100n	490	MC1506	67	7509	40	7435	35	7424	25
6502 CPU	325	MC1507	67	7510	40	7436	36	7425	25
6503	600	MC1508	67	7511	40	7437	37	7426	26
6504.25	550	MC1509	67	7512	40	7438	38	7427	26
6521	100	MC1510	67	7513	40	7439	39	7428	27
6522 VRIOT	650	MC1511	67	7514	40	7440	40	7429	27
6530 RIOT	£11	MC1512	67	7515	40	7441	41	7430	28
6532 RIOT	570	MC1513	67	7516	40	7442	42	7431	28
6545 CRT	950	MC1514	67	7517	40	7443	43	7432	29
6551 ACIA	650	MC1515	67	7518	40	7444	44	7433	29
6592 PC	650	MC1516	67	7519	40	7445	45	7434	30
6800	225	MC1517	67	7520	40	7446	46	7435	30
6802	850	MC1518	67	7521	40	7447	47	7436	31
6803	850	MC1519	67	7522	40	7448	48	7437	31
6804	850	MC1520	67	7523	40	7449	49	7438	32
6805	670	MC1521	67	7524	40	7450	50	7439	32
6806	520	MC1522	67	7525	40	7451	51	7440	33
6809	630	MC1523	67	7526	40	7452	52	7441	33
6810	115	MC1524	67	7527	40	7453	53	7442	34
6820	100	MC1525	67	7528	40	7454	54	7443	34
6821	100	MC1526	67	7529	40	7455	55	7444	35
6822	220	MC1527	67	7530	40	7456	56	7445	35
6840	375	MC1528	67	7531	40	7457	57	7446	36
6843	£12	MC1529	67	7532	40	7458	58	7447	36
6845	685	MC1530	67	7533	40	7459	59	7448	37
6847	610	MC1531	67	7534	40	7460	60	7449	37
6850	250	MC1532	67	7535	40	7461	61	7450	38
6854	599	MC1533	67	7536	40	7462	62	7451	38
6875	500	MC1534	67	7537	40	7463	63	7452	39
68800	£78	MC1535	67	7538	40	7464	64	7453	39
74C922	420	MC1536	67	7539	40	7465	65	7454	40
8080A	250	MC1537	67	7540	40	7466	66	7455	40
8088	£18	MC1538	67	7541	40	7467	67	7456	41
8088A	350	MC1539	67	7542	40	7468	68	7457	41
81LS95	80	MC1540	67	7543	40	7469	69	7458	42
81LS96	80	MC1541	67	7544	40	7470	70	7459	42
81LS96	80	MC1542	67	7545	40	7471	71	7460	43
81LS97	80	MC1543	67	7546	40	7472	72	7461	43
81LS98	80	MC1544	67	7547	40	7473	73	7462	44
81LS99	80	MC1545	67	7548	40	7474	74	7463	44
81LS99	80	MC1546	67	7549	40	7475	75	7464	45
81LS99	80	MC1547	67	7550	40	7476	76	7465	45
81LS99	80	MC1548	67	7551	40	7477	77	7466	46
81LS99	80	MC1549	67	7552	40	7478	78	7467	46
81LS99	80	MC1550	67	7553	40	7479	79	7468	47
81LS99	80	MC1551	67	7554	40	7480	80	7469	47
81LS99	80	MC1552	67	7555	40	7481	81	7470	48
81LS99	80	MC1553	67	7556	40	7482	82	7471	48
81LS99	80	MC1554	67	7557	40	7483	83	7472	49
81LS99	80	MC1555	67	7558	40	7484	84	7473	49
81LS99	80	MC1556	67	7559	40	7485	85	7474	50
81LS99	80	MC1557	67	7560	40	7486	86	7475	50
81LS99	80	MC1558	67	7561	40	7487	87	7476	51
81LS99	80	MC1559	67	7562	40	7488	88	7477	51
81LS99	80	MC1560	67	7563	40	7489	89	7478	52
81LS99	80	MC1561	67	7564	40	7490	90	7479	52
81LS99	80	MC1562	67	7565	40	7491	91	7480	53
81LS99	80	MC1563	67	7566	40	7492	92	7481	53
81LS99	80	MC1564	67	7567	40	7493	93	7482	54
81LS99	80	MC1565	67	7568	40	7494	94	7483	54
81LS99	80	MC1566	67	7569	40	7495	95	7484	55
81LS99	80	MC1567	67	7570	40	7496	96	7485	55
81LS99	80	MC1568	67	7571	40	7497	97	7486	56
81LS99	80	MC1569	67	7572	40	7498	98	7487	56
81LS99	80	MC1570	67	7573	40	7499	99	7488	57
81LS99	80	MC1571	67	7574	40			7489	57
81LS99	80	MC1572	67	7575	40			7490	58
81LS99	80	MC1573	67	7576	40			7491	58
81LS99	80	MC1574	67	7577	40			7492	59
81LS99	80	MC1575	67	7578	40			7493	59
81LS99	80	MC1576	67	7579	40			7494	60
81LS99	80	MC1577	67	7580	40			7495	60
81LS99	80	MC1578	67	7581	40			7496	61
81LS99	80	MC1579	67	7582	40			7497	61
81LS99	80	MC1580	67	7583	40			7498	62
81LS99	80	MC1581	67	7584	40			7499	62
81LS99	80	MC1582	67	7585	40			7500	63
81LS99	80	MC1583	67	7586	40				
81LS99	80	MC1584	67	7587	40				
81LS99	80	MC1585	67	7588	40				
81LS99	80	MC1586	67	7589	40				
81LS99	80	MC1587	67	7590	40				
81LS99	80	MC1588	67	7591	40				
81LS99	80	MC1589	67	7592	40				
81LS99	80	MC1590	67	7593	40				
81LS99	80	MC1591	67	7594	40				
81LS99	80	MC1592	67	7595	40				
81LS99	80	MC1593	67	7596	40				
81LS99	80	MC1594	67	7597	40				
81LS99	80	MC1595	67	7598	40				
81LS99	80	MC1596	67	7599	40				
81LS99	80	MC1597	67	7600	40				
81LS99	80	MC1598	67	7601	40				
81LS99	80	MC1599	67	7602	40				
81LS99	80	MC1600	67	7603	40				
81LS99	80	MC1601	67	7604	40				
81LS99	80	MC1602	67	7605	40				
81LS99	80	MC1603	67	7606	40				
81LS99	80	MC1604	67	7607	40				
81LS99	80	MC1605	67	7608	40				
81LS99	80	MC1606	67	7609	40				
81LS99	80	MC1607	67	7610	40				
81LS99	80	MC1608	67	7611	40				
81LS99	80	MC1609	67	7612	40				
81LS99	80	MC1610	67	7613	40				
81LS99	80	MC1611	67	7614	40				
81LS99	80	MC1612	67	7615	40				
81LS99	80	MC1613	67	7616	40				
81LS99	80	MC1614	67	7617	40				
81LS99	80	MC1615	67	7618	40				
81LS99	80	MC1616	67	7619	40				
81LS99	80	MC1617	67	7620	40				
81LS99	80	MC1618	67	7621	40				
81LS99	80	MC1619	67	7622	40				
81LS99	80	MC1620	67	7623	40				
81LS99	80	MC1621	67	7624	40				
81LS99	80	MC1622	67	7625	40				
81LS99	80	MC1623	67	7626	40				
81LS99	80	MC1624	67	7627	40				
81LS99	80	MC1625	67	7628	40				
81LS99	80	MC1626	67	7629	40				
81LS99	80	MC1627	67	7630	40				
81LS99	80	MC1628	67	7631	40				</

MEMOREX Mini Flexible Discs

5 1/4" SOFT OR HARD SECTORED

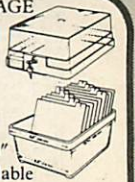
	£
Single sided Single density	1.59
Soft	1.65
With hub ring	1.79
Single sided Double density	1.99
Double sided Double density	2.06
Double sided Double density with hub ring	
8"	
Single sided Single density	2.29
Reversible	2.49
Single sided Double density	2.64
Reversible	2.95
Double sided Single density 2S	3.10
Double sided Double density	2.99
With hub ring	3.25

DYSAN DISKETTES

Full range of discs available — Phone for best prices.



DISK STORAGE BOXES from £14.95



full range of 5 1/4" and 8" models available

In stock
Dust Covers for Micro's & Printers & VDUs from £6.95
Floppy Saver Kits from £7.95
Indexing Systems from £2.00

(DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME)

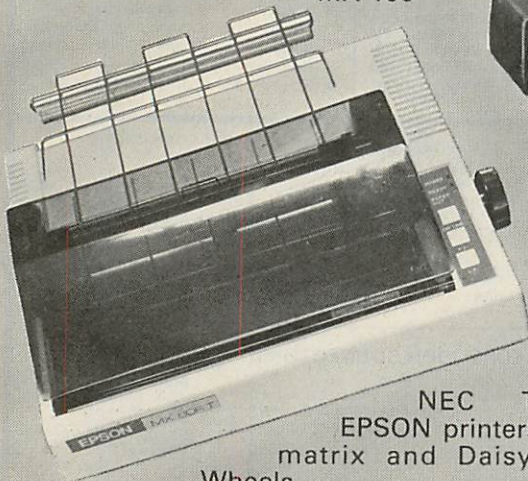


Microware

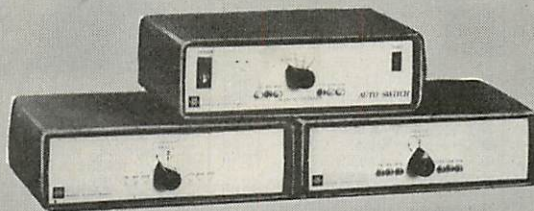
Telephone **01 272 6398**
01 272 6237

Microware (London) Ltd. 637a Holloway Road London N19 5SS.

MX 80T
MX 8FT
MX 100



NEC TEC and
EPSON printers Dot matrix and Daisy Wheels.
PHONE FOR UNPRINTABLE PRICES



DISK DRIVES
250K-1MB

PRINTER
SWITCHES (from £79)
RS232 — Cont
Para Multiple
Printer Switches.

Full range of CDC drives
from 250K to 1MB Sub
systems/Bare drives
Winchester available

BBC, Nascom, Gemini,
Tandy, Video Genie and
many more. Call for dealer price list.
Suppliers to the trade.

● Circle No. 104

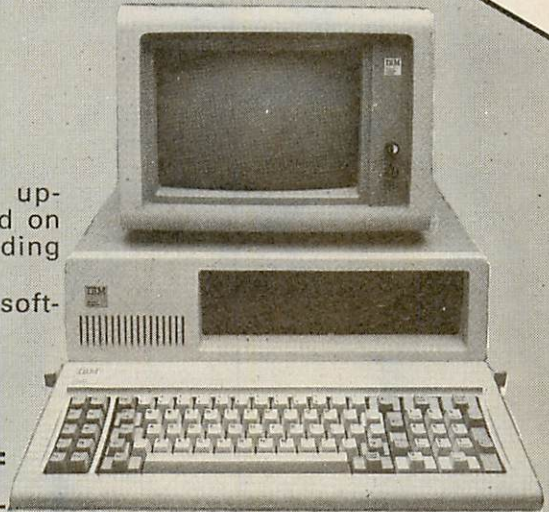
DRAGON 32
THE FIRST FAMILY COMPUTER
NOW AVAILABLE



Z80 Card.
Full range of soft-
ware available.
Phone for latest
price.

Winchester up-
grade kits. Add on
boards including
Z80 card.
Full range of soft-
ware available.

The
IBM



Personal Computer (£2,395)

320K memory 700K floppy. All configurations available.



ACT SIRIUS 1



Microware

Telephone **01 272 6398**
01 272 6237

Microware (London) Ltd. 637a Holloway Road London N19 5SS.



Full range available
from 320K to 15MB
6MB hard disc mod-
els for £2,795.

FREE. With every
machine MONITOR
10 DISCS m basic c
basic CPM WORD-
STAR MAIL MERGE
SUPER CALC

OSBORNE 1



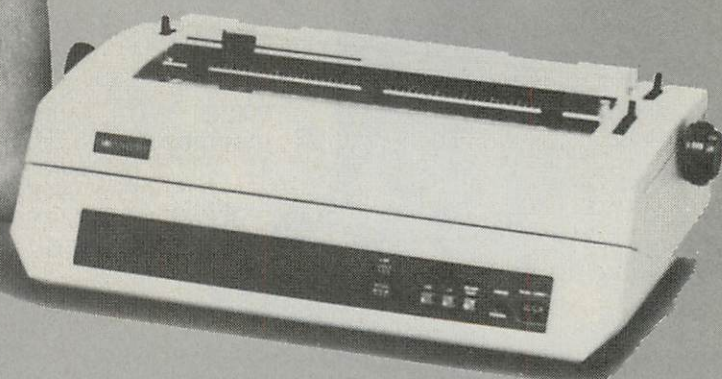
SUPERBRAIN II £1,495

Call for cash and carry prices

**The most powerful...
most reliable...
most cost-effective...
letter-quality printer
in the world.**

**Daisywriter...
Only £995.00**

Dealer...OEM...Quantity discounts!



Most Powerful...

Daisywriter's proprietary Z80-based Computer-Optimized Printer Interface and Emulation System (COPIES) provides the most powerful features that you will find in any letter-quality printer.

Protocol Emulation for Diablo 630, Qume Sprint 9, NEC 3510, Atari 825 and IBM PC.

Built-in Buffer Memory of 4K, 16K or 48 Kbytes. Computers with single task limitations can **spool** by loading up the buffer memory in less than a second and print for up to an hour with the optional low-cost tractor or sheet feeder. While printing, the host computer can be used for other operations. Clear Buffer and Reprint Buffer commands may be controlled by the front panel or software.

CRT Hard Copy Printout allows dumping the full screen display of a CRT instantly and directly to Daisywriter.

Computer Compatibility is easily accomplished through a selection of 50 interface signals and a matching computer cable for immediate plug-to-plug compatibility. Four interfaces are available in the Daisywriter including Centronics 8 bit parallel, IEEE-488, RS-232C and 20 ma Current Loop.

Special Diagnostic Protocol prints incoming software commands in hex code underlined, in addition to printing the text - a powerful software debugging tool.

Special Daisykey Protocol substitutes "!" (or any other character) for "ESC", and allows microcomputers that normally cannot issue ESC or control codes to send these commands to Daisywriter.

Software Commands (more than 65) are recognised by Daisywriter, including most word processing functions. Daisywriter is almost a word processor!

Automatic Margin Justification includes automatic centring and changed margin limits under software command.

Automatic True Proportional Spacing uses an internal character spacing table optimized to Linotype printing standards, which may be changed by software command. No need for special proportional spacing printwheels!

Graphics include absolute and relative vector plotting for easy creation of charts and graphs. It's compatible with Diablo HYPLOT.

Automatic Baud Rate Selection automatically adapts to the incoming baud rate from 50 to 19,200 baud (16 baud rates may also be selected by dip switches or software command).

Automatic RS-232C Protocol Selection automatically adapts to either ETX/ACK or DC1/DC3 (X ON/OFF) protocols of EIA RS-232C.

Pitch and Line Space Selection enables a choice of 10, 12 or 15 characters per inch pitch and 1, 1½ or 2 lines-per-line-feed by front panel switches or software command.

Form Length Selection from 10 to 109 lines can be accomplished by a thumbwheel switch located on the front panel, or 1 to 255 lines using software control. Forms or cut sheets can be printed on line 1 if required.

Self Diagnostic Test completely tests the printer and four internal CPU's, printing a sliding pattern of 8 lines and then halts. On power up, a green LED goes on only after all RAM's ROM's and CPU's have passed a diagnostic test.

Error Indicators include a red LED and two audible alarm rates which are activated when the

printer is in an error mode: paper-out, ribbon-out, printwheel misalignment or printer jam activate a faster, urgent audible rate. Cover open, framing, parity or overrun errors activate a slower, less urgent, audible rate. The audible alarm can be disabled from the front panel.

24 DIP Switches are easily accessible from the front panel allowing selection of all interface and protocol compatibility functions (including PET device addressing).

Paper Handling optional snap on/off tractors and sheet feeder.

Most Reliable...

Simple Design is expressed in Daisywriter's carriage movement. A linear stepping motor magnetically drives the carrier along a rugged stainless steel track. There are no cables, belts, wheels or pulleys to fail, stretch, adjust or malfunction. In addition, three CPU's are utilized to reduce the complexity and number of mechanical parts, contributing to an unusually long life of trouble-free operation.

Modular Construction consists of only five units: platen, carrier, controller, power supply and interface-emulator-buffer memory board. Loosening two captive screws allows the cover to be removed for on-site replacement of these modules in minutes. All cables between modules are terminated through connectors for quick disconnect.

Printwheel Cassettes were first introduced by Daisywriter. Printwheels are enclosed in protective, self-aligning, easily-changed plastic cassettes. The protective cassettes prevent damage or breakage of the printwheel pedals. They are available in 12 print styles and 15 languages.

Standard IBM Ribbon Cartridges, known for their reliability, are used by Daisywriter. A ribbon-out sensor informs the operator by both a visual and audible alarm.

Production-Proven and Field Tested.

Daisywriter's reliable printing mechanism has been in production nearly two years. Daisywriter's powerful proprietary built-in system which incorporates hardware interfaces, protocol emulation, software and buffer has been designed and is manufactured by Computers International, a 5 year old California computer peripherals company. This combination of a simple, reliable printer mechanism and the advanced single-board computerized system contribute to Daisywriter's extremely high reliability.

Most Cost-Effective...

High-Speed Throughput is accomplished by utilizing a large buffer memory and special firmware. Daisywriter zips along at up to 200 cps through all "white space", with paper and carriage moving simultaneously, thus increasing effective throughput printing speed up to 40 cps in typical applications. Daisywriter's high speed allows the user to print up to 500 pages in a normal 8 hour day using an optional low-cost sheet feeder or tractor.

Low Cost! At much less than the cost of other letter-quality printers that lack most of Daisywriter's advanced features, it is easy to see that on a cost-per-printed-document comparison, Daisywriter is the winner!

Order a Daisywriter for evaluation! The most powerful, most reliable, most cost-effective letter-quality printer in the world.

Daisywriters in stock...ready for delivery...now!

daisywriter only from CPU

CPU Peripherals, Rodd Industrial Estate, Govett Avenue, Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 8AQ. Telephone: (09322) 46433/4/5/6 Telex: 922637



● Circle No. 106

THE MOST DIFFICULT THING ABOUT GETTING A COMPUTER IS GETTING THE RIGHT ONE.

COMMODORE VIC 20

Top selling home computer with enough facilities to interest the hobbyist or serious programmer.

130.00 ex. VAT



COMMODORE VIC

VIC 20 Home Computer	130.00
VIC 20 Starter Pack	215.48
VIC C2N Cassette Unit	39.09
VIC Printer	200.00
VIC Single Floppy Disk Drive	260.00
VIC 3K RAM Cartridge	26.04
VIC 8K RAM Cartridge	39.09
VIC 16K RAM Cartridge	65.17
VIC Programmers Aid Cartridge	30.39
VIC Superexpander High Res. Cartridge	30.39
VIC Machine Code Monitor Cartridge	30.39
VIC Joystick	6.52
VIC Paddles (Pr)	11.74
VIC Games Cartridges from	17.35
VIC Games Tapes from	2.95
Commodore 64 Home Computer	299.00

DRAGON 32

Dragon 32 Family Computer	170.00
Dragon Joysticks (Pr)	19.95
Dragon Printer GP100A	199.00
Dragon Cartridges from	17.35
Dragon Cassettes from	6.91

SINCLAIR

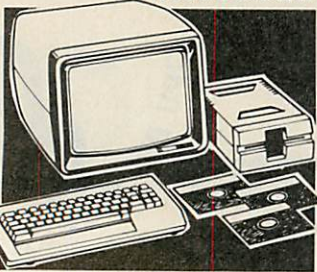
ZX81 Computer	43.43
ZX Printer	52.13
16K RAM Pak	26.04
Learning Lab	17.35
All Sinclair Software available from	3.43

APPLE

Apple II Computer	642.61
Disk Drive C/W Controller (16 sec)	338.26
Disk Drive W/O Controller	251.30
H. R. B/W Monitor 9"	99.00
Monitor Green 12"	120.00
Cable for VM906	9.00
Cable for VM12G	3.75
Epson Card	65.00
Desk Top Plan	115.00
Visicalc 3.3	115.00
Visiplot	105.00
Apple Writer II	89.00
Visifile	165.00

CROMEMCO C-10 PERSONAL COMPUTER

A full feature personal business computer system including software - for the price of a VDU. Also the entry point into the renowned Cromemco range. **1195.00 ex. VAT**



PRICES EXCL. VAT

CROMEMCO

C-10 SP Personal Computer Superpak inc.
Z80A Processor, 64K Memory, Single 5 1/4" 390K Byte Floppy Disk, 24 x 80 Screen, CKBA Keyboard, CP/M Compatible Operating System, plus Word Processing, Financial Planning & 32K BASIC Software 1195.00
Additional 5 1/4" Floppy Disk Drive 450.00
120 Word / Min Daisy Wheel Printer 675.00

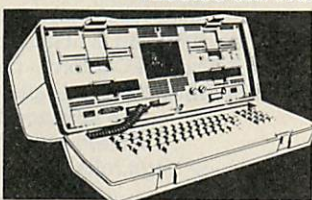
SHARP

PC 1500 Pocket Computer	147.48
CE 150 Printer for PC 1500	130.39
MZ 80A Micro Computer	477.39
MZ 80B Micro Computer	899.00

OSBORNE 2

Truly portable personal small computer system housed in a 'snap together' case complete with business programs, so you can start work almost anywhere.

1250.00 ex. VAT



OSBORNE 2

Osborne Portable Computer inc. Standard Software - Wordstar, Mailmerge, Supercalc, MBASIC, CBASIC, CP/M - Plus Free
Monitor 1250.00
Osborne Starter Kit inc. Daisy Wheel Typewriter 'Printer' 1699.00

PRINTERS - IMPACT

Anadex DP9500A 132 Cols., 150CPS Matrix Printer with Graphics, 10, 12, 5, 13, 3, 16, 4 Char / In, Low Noise 1150.00
Anadex DP9501A 132 Cols, 150CPS Matrix Printer 10, 12, 15, 16, 4 Char / In, Low Noise 1150.00
Anadex DP9620A 200CPS Printer, Low Noise, 10, 12, 15, 16, 4 Char / In 100 CPS in Double Pass Enhanced Mode 1250.00
Anadex DP6000 Dual Mode Printer 132 Cols, 150 / 180CPS Correspondence Quality, 300 / 330CPS Draft and Graphics Mode, Diablo 630 Protocol Emulation 1950.00
Epson MX80T / 3 Tractor only 80CPS 349.00
Epson MX80FT / 3 Friction and Tractor 389.00
Epson MX100FT / 3 Friction and Tractor 100CPS 499.00
Seikosha GP100A 30CPS, 80 COL 199.00
Interfaces and cables for all popular micros available - contact your nearest shop.

PRINTERS - DAISY WHEEL

Diablo 630RO	1575.00
Crown Ranier - Brother 190CPS	795.00
Brother 8300	458.00

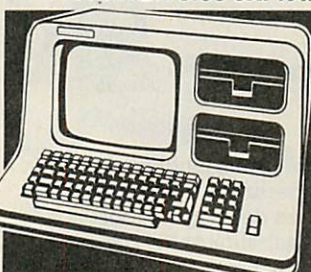
NORTH STAR ADVANTAGE

Advantage Desk-Top System inc. Keyboard, Graphics, Screen (Green), 64K Byte RAM, Z80A Processor, Serial Interface, Dual 350K Byte Diskette Drives and Busigraph
Software 2195.00
Advantage Desk-Top System, as above except single 350K Diskette Drive + 5M Byte 5" Winchester Hard Disk 3095.00
Advantage upgrade to Intel 8088 Processor with 64KB Memory @ 320.00

NORTH STAR ADVANTAGE

Two versatile desk top options to choose from featuring high quality business graphics with either 720Kb floppy or 5Mb hard disk storage.

From 2195.00 ex. VAT



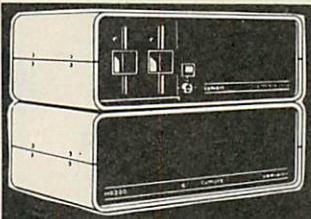
NORTH STAR HORIZON

Horizon S100 Bus. Micro Computer inc. Z80A Processor, 64K Byte Memory, Dual 350K Byte Diskette Drives and DOS / BASIC 1995.00

COMART COMMUNICATOR

Clearly the most price competitive modular computer system on the market with built-in expandability - inside and out.

From 1895.00 ex. VAT



COMART COMMUNICATOR Z80A MODULAR SYSTEMS

Comart CP100 'Communicator' Micro Computer: Z80A Processor, 64K Byte Memory, Dual 5 1/4" Floppy Diskette Drives each storing 390K Bytes of Data, Dual Serial and Parallel Ports, 10 Slot S100 Bus. CP/M Version 2 included 1895.00
Comart CP200 as CP100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives 2195.00
Comart CP500 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 4.8M Bytes of Formatted Data 2995.00
Comart CP520 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data 3995.00

COMART COMMUNICATOR 8086 MODULAR SYSTEMS

Comart CP1100 Communicator Micro Computer: 6MHz 8086 Processor, 128K Byte Memory with Parity, Dual 5 1/4" Floppy Disk Drives each storing 390K Bytes, Dual Serial and Parallel Printer Ports, 10 Slot S100 Bus inc. CP/M86 2295.00
Comart CP1102 CP1100 with 256K Byte Memory 2445.00
Comart CP1200 as CP1100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives 2595.00
Comart CP1202 CP1200 with 256K Byte Memory 2745.00

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Comart CP1500 as CP1100 except Single 790K Byte Diskette Drive and Single 5" Winchester Hard Disk Drive having 4.8M Bytes of Formatted Data 3395.00
Comart CP1502 CP1500 with 256K Byte Memory 3545.00
Comart CP1520 As CP1500 except 5" Winchester Disk having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data 4395.00
Comart CP1522 CP1520 with 256K Byte Memory 4545.00

COMART MULTI USER CONFIGURATIONS

Comart CP500 / M CP500 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory and 6 Serial Interfaces. Includes CP/M and MP/M11 3995.00
Comart CP520 / M CP520 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory and 6 Serial Interfaces. Includes CP/M and MP/M11 4995.00
Comart CP1525M CP1520 Communicator with a total of 512K Byte Memory and 10 Serial Interfaces. Includes CP/M86 and MP/M86 5995.00

COMART SUBSYSTEMS

Comart CB200 Cartridge Tape Back-Up Subsystem for Hard Disk 2495.00
Comart HD200 8" Hard Disk (18M Byte) Subsystem (including HD10 Controller) 3895.00
Comart HD520 5" x 20M Byte Hard Disk Subsystem (requires HDCONT or can be added to a CP520 or CP1520) 1995.00
Comart HD522 Dual 20M Byte Winchester Hard Disk Subsystem (requires HDCONT) 3495.00
Comart HDCONT Winchester Disk Controller for 2, 20M Byte Drives 595.00
Comart FD800 8" Floppy Single Disk Drive Subsystem; Single Sided, Single Density IBM 3740 Compatible (requires C-IFDC) 995.00
Comart FD802 8" Floppy Dual Disk Drive Subsystem 1495.00
Comart MP/MSUB Hardware & Software to Upgrade Communicator to MP/M. Includes MP/M, two 48K Byte CRAM 48 Memory and 4SIO Serial Interface Card 1150.00

S400 BOARDS

Comart CRAM64 64K Byte Dynamic RAM with Bank Select 200.00
Comart CRAM48 48K Byte Dynamic RAM with Bank Select 180.00
Comart CRAM256 256K Byte Dynamic RAM with Parity, 8 and 16 Bit Data, IEEE696 Compatible. Also supports 8 Bit Bank Switching 550.00
Comart CRAM128 128K Dynamic RAM with Parity, 8 and 16 Bit Data, IEEE696 Compatible. Also supports 8 Bit Bank Switching 400.00
Comart C-CPU86 8086 Processor Card, with Dual Serial and Parallel Port, Monitor in 8K EPROM and 4K RAM 300.00
Comart PRESTAD Viewdata Subsystem including Display Board, Modem and Software 690.00
Comart C-IFDC Intelligent Diskette Drive Controller with Z80A Processor 295.00
Comart C-CPU Z80A system Processor Board incl. 2 Serial / 1 Parallel Port 200.00
Comart 4SIO 4 Channel Synch / Asynch Interface Board 250.00
Dual Systems CLK24 Battery Supported Real Time Calendar Disk 295.00
Dual Systems CEM32 32K CMOS Battery Supported Memory 1195.00
Dual Systems CEM16 16K CMOS Battery Supported Memory 895.00

CROMEMCO 68000/Z80A SUPER MICRO SYSTEMS

Cromemco CS102E System 1 including Dual 390K 5" Floppy Disks, DPU, MCU, 256MSU and 16 FDC Cards in 8 Slot S100 Card, Table Top Enclosure 3620.00

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Cromemco CS1D5E as CS1D2E but with 512 MSU4280.00
Cromemco CS1HD2E System 1 including Single 390K 5" Floppy Disk, 5.5M Byte 5" Winchester Disk, DPU, MCU, 256MSU, 16FDC, WD125595.00
Cromemco CS1HD5E as CS1HD2E but with 512MSU6255.00
Cromemco CS3D5E System 3 including Dual 1.2M Byte Floppy Disk Drives, 21 Slot Card Cage, DPU, MCU, 512MSU, 16FDC6585.00
Cromemco CS3HD5E as CS3D5E but with 5" 5.5MB Winchester Disk and WD18230.00

CROMEMCO Z80 COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Cromemco CS-1H System One including Z80A Processor, 64K Memory, 390K Byte 5" Floppy, 5.5M Byte 5" Winchester Disk and VDU/Printer Interfaces4595.00
Cromemco CS-1B Slot S100 Bus Computer System One, with Z80A Processor, Dual 5" Diskette Drives, 64K Memory, VDU/Printer I/F2630.00
Cromemco CS-2 21 Slot S100 Bus Computer System Two, Z80A Processor, Dual 5" Diskette Drives, 64K Memory, VDU/Printer Interfaces (19" Rack Mount)3095.00
Cromemco CS-3 21 Slot S100 Bus Computer System Three, Z80A, 64K Memory, Dual High Speed 8" Diskette Drives (1.2M Byte each), VDU/Printer Interfaces (19" Rack Mount)4495.00
Cromemco Z-2H 12 Slot S100 Bus Hard Disk Computer System with Z80A Processor, Dual 5" Diskette Drives, 10M Byte Winchester Drive, 64K RAM & VDU/Printer Interfaces6585.00
Cromemco Z-2H/GS Cromemco Graphics System based on Z-2H, together with additional Dual Ported 96K Byte Video Memory, High Resolution Graphics I/F and Bit Pad Interfaces CDOS and SGS Software Included8560.00

CROMEMCO GRAPHICS OPTION

Cromemco SD1 High Resolution (754 x 482) Colour Graphics Interface Board595.00
Cromemco 48KTP 48K Byte Dual Port Graphics Memory755.00

VDU'S & MONITORS

Comart WY100 Visual Display Terminal, Green Display, 24 x 80 and Status Lines, Detached 105 Key Keyboard with Numeric Pad, Function, Cursor and Editing Controls. Swivel and Tilt Display675.00
Volkerkraig 4404595.00
Volkerkraig 4404WS695.00
Cromemco RGB14LP High Resolution Monitor1395.00

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

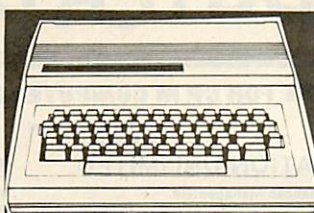
All Tapes Available For Acorn, VIC, BBC, ZX81, Spectrum. Call for availability.

BOOKS

Very wide range of computer books stocked at all shops.

DISKETTES

Wabash 5 1/4" Single Sided, Single Density1.70ea
Wabash 5 1/4" Single Sided, Double Density2.13ea
Dysan 5 1/4" Double Sided, Double Density3.90ea
Dysan 8" Double Sided, Double Density 4.40ea
 Full range of 5 1/4" & 8" Diskettes in stock



SYSTEM SPOTLIGHT DRAGON 32

Compact home computer designed for family use that nevertheless compares favourably with far more expensive models on the market. Comprehensive features include 32K RAM memory as standard, expandable to 64K, professional keyboard and Microsoft BASIC with advanced graphics using nine colours. Simple operation and wide range of available software and add-on units.

170.00 ex. VAT

CPM SOFTWARE

PRICES EXCL. VAT

ACCESS MNGR Digital Research Programming Tool175.00
ANIMATOR Microfocus Programming Tool225.00
BASCOM Microsoft Basic Compiler227.46
BASIC-80 Microsoft Basic Interpreter205.27
BAZIC Micromikes Basic Language120.00
BSTAM BYROM Software Communications Package between CP/M based machines. Both machines require BSTAM115.00
BSTMS BYROM Software Communications Package. A commercially orientated, TTY Emulation Facility for CP/M Systems115.00
BT-80 Digital Research Programming Tool116.00
CALCSTAR Micropro Financial Planning/Budgeting, Electronic Spread Sheet Package165.00
CARDBOX Caxton Fast Store and Search System155.00
CB80 Digital Research Basic Compiler290.00
CBASIC Digital Research Basic Language87.00
CBASIC/86 Digital Research Basic Language for 16 Bit Micro's (CP/M) 86)190.00
CIS COBOL Microfocus COBOL Language425.00
COBOL TRAIN Microcal Training Package for CIS COBOL350.00
COBOL-80 Microsoft COBOL Compiler421.63
CP/M Digital Research Operating System87.00
CP/M for SBC Digital Research Operating System116.00
CP/M-86 Digital Research Operating System for 16 Bit Micro's145.00
CP/M-86 DISPPWR Digital Research Operating System190.00
CP/M-86 + CB86 Digital Research Operating System + Language350.00
CP/NET Digital Research Networking Operating System116.00
CPFLIT Jarogate Operating System Simulator55.00
DATASTAR Micropro Database Package195.00
DATASTAR U/D Micropro Update for DATASTAR25.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Relational Database + ZIP (ZIP is a Screen and Printout Form Writer for DBASE II)435.00
DISPLAY MNGR Digital Research Programming Tool235.00

EDIT-80 Microsoft Editor72.12
EXTEND Jarogate Utility55.00
FILESHARE Microfocus Utility250.00
FILESTAR Microsec's Disk Reformatter CP/M to IBM, DEC, Motorola and Intel Formats195.00
FMS-80 DJR Assoc. Database/FM650.00
FMS-81 DJR Assoc. Database/FM350.00
FMS-82 DJR Assoc. Database/FM350.00
FORMS 2 Microfocus Table Maker. Useful with CIS COBOL110.00
FORTAN-80 Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler288.48
GBS Bytesoft General Business System810.00
ITC CP/M Intelligent Terminals Corporation CP/M Operating System for Cromemco200.00
KSAM80 EMS Database350.00
LINK-80 Digital Research Programming Tool59.00
MAC Digital Research Programming Tool55.00
MACRO-80 Microsoft Macro Assembler116.50
MAILMERGE Micropro Wordprocessing Enhancement to link with WORDSTAR65.00
MAILMERGE UD MAILMERGE Update15.00
MARS Sapphire Business System400.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package195.00
MILESTONE Organic Software Critical Path Package225.00
MP/M II Digital Research Multi-User Operating System260.00
MP/M 86 Digital Research Multi-User Operating System for 16 Bit Systems380.00
MSORT Microsoft Sort Utility Pascal83.21
PASCAL/MT + &SPP Digital Research Pascal Language with Speed Programming Tool275.00
PASCAL/MT + Digital Research Pascal Language205.00
PASCAL/MT + 86 Digital Research Pascal Language for 16 Bit Systems350.00
PL/I-80 Digital Research Language290.00
REFORM/DEC Microtech Disk Reformatter CP/M to and from Dec110.00
REFORM/IBM Microtech Disk Reformatter CP/M to and from IBM110.00
RMAC LINK Digital research Programming Tool116.00
SID Digital Research Programming Tool50.00
SID-86 Digital Research Programming Tool87.00
SIM22 Wheatcroft Hards Operating Systems Simulator CP/M Simulator for CROMIX Version II55.00
SPELLSTAR Micropro Proofreading Utility to link with WORDSTAR135.00
SUPERCALC Sorcim Financial Planning/Budgeting Electronic Spread Sheet Package190.00
SUPERSORT Micropro Sort Utility125.00
SUPERSORT UD Micropro SUPERSORT Update25.00
SUPERYVZ Epic Application Control55.00
T/MAKER II Lifeboat Associates Financial Planning/Budgeting Electronic Spread Sheet Package195.00
W/S TRAINING Micropro Training Guide for WORDSTAR17.00
WORDSTAR Micropro Wordprocessing Package255.00
WORDSTAR U/D Micropro WORDSTAR Update50.00
WP WORKSHOP MAC Ltd Training Guide for WORDSTAR or MAILMERGE75.00
X1802 Avocet Cross Assembler115.00
X3870 Avocet Cross Assembler115.00
X6502 Avocet Cross Assembler115.00
X6800 Avocet Cross Assembler115.00
X8048 Avocet Cross Assembler115.00
X BASIC Xitan Language185.00
X COPY Xitan Utility50.00
X CP/M Xitan DR Operating System100.00
XIT86 Digital Research Programming Tool87.00
ZSD Digital Research Programming Tool59.00

CROMEMCO SOFTWARE FOR 68000/Z80A SERIES

Cromemco CRO-D Cromix (Multi-User/Multi Tasking) Unix Based Operating System395.00
Cromemco FOR-D Fortran 77395.00
Cromemco PAS-D ISO Pascal395.00
Cromemco ASM-D 68000 Macro Assembler395.00
Cromemco STB-D 32K Structured BASIC @395.00
Cromemco CCC-D C-Compiler @395.00
Cromemco COB-D Cobol Compiler @395.00
 Note: All 68000 Languages (Suffix D) require Cromix (CRO-D). All Software is available on 5" or 8" Floppy Disks - Please Specify.
 @ = Availability early '83

CROMEMCO OPERATING SYSTEMS

Cromemco CROMIX Multi User / Multi Tasking Unix Based Operating System (Z80A Systems)395.00
Cromemco KSAM KSAM File Management for CROMIX (Z80A)195.00

CROMEMCO LANGUAGES (Z80A)

Cromemco FDB 16K BASIC Interpreter130.00
Cromemco FDF Fortran IV Compiler195.00
Cromemco FDC Cobol Compiler395.00
Cromemco STB 32K Structured BASIC (includes KSAM)130.00
Cromemco FDR RATFOR - Rational Fortran IV Compiler & Pre-Processor260.00
Cromemco FDA Z80 Macro Assembler195.00
Cromemco CCC C Compiler (Requires Cromix)395.00
Cromemco RPG RPGII Report Generator395.00
Cromemco LSP LISP List Processor260.00
Cromemco COL Overlay Link Editor260.00
Cromemco IDS I.O.P. Development Software395.00
Cromemco CDS Diagnostic Systems Software130.00
 All software is available on 5" or 8" Diskettes - please specify.

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

* Barclaycard Visa & Access cards taken in payment.
 * Shop opening hours 9 - 5.30, check individual shops for details of Saturday opening times.
 * Phone Mail Orders accepted. Please contact nearest shop for P.P. & Delivery Rates. Regret no C.O.D.

* Some items may be subject to a dollar surcharge if the dollar exchange rate changes more than 5 cents. Prices will be adjusted in line with the rate prevailing at the time of purchase.
 * Prices subject to change without notice E. & O. E.
 * Whilst we carry a vast range of stock, we cannot guarantee that every advertised item will be available in each shop.
 * All goods are new and include factory warranties.
 * No refunds on opened software.
 * Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.

* Leasing & HP facilities available - apply for written details.
 * Detailed prices available on request.



THE BYTE SHOP

A member of the Comart group of companies

LONDON
 The Byteshop
 324 Euston Road NW1
 Tel: 01-387 0505

GLASGOW
 The Byteshop, Magnet House
 61 Waterloo Street
 Tel: 041-221 7409

NOTTINGHAM
 The Byteshop
 92A Upper Parliament Street
 Tel: 0602 40576

BIRMINGHAM
 The Byteshop
 94-96 Hurst Street
 Tel: 021-622 7149

MANCHESTER
 The Byteshop
 11 Gateway House, Piccadilly,
 Station Approach Tel: 061-236 4737

SOUTHAMPTON
 Also at XITAN Systems
 23 Cumberland Place
 Tel: 0703 38740

• Circle No. 107

MPI

microcomputer products

INTERNATIONAL LTD.

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M COMPUTERS

ANTHONY ASHPITEL TYPING TUTORS

BASIC VERSION	£50	
BUSINESS VERSION	£125	£25

BYROM SOFTWARE

BSTAM—Utility to link one micro-computer to another also using BSTAM	£112	£7
BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe	£112	£13

CP/M USER LIBRARY

51 Volumes—Price per volume		
8" disc (one volume per disc)	£5	
5" disc (one volume per 2 discs)	£10	
Index		£2

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CBASIC v 2.08	£76	£16
CB-80 1.3	£312	£21
PASCAL MT-	£206	£24
PASCAL MT- WITH SPP	£297	35
PASCAL MT- LIB SOURCES	£129	
PASCAL MT- SPP ONLY	£147	£12
MP/M 1.1	£138	£21
MP/M 2.0	£288	£35
CP/M86	£171	£32
CP/M 2.2	£103	£24
CP/NET	£126	£16
XLT86	£94	£8
SID 1.4	£50	£16
ZSID 1.4	£65	£16
MAC	£62	£16
TEX3.0	£65	£16
DESPOOL	£31	£7
PL/1-80	£315	£32
BT-80	£165	£24

ELECTRONIC ACCOUNTING SERVICES

LINEAR & GOAL PROGRAMMING	£200	£10
---------------------------	------	-----

FOX & GELLER

QUICKSCREEN FOR DBASE-II	£103	£14
QUICKSCREEN FOR CBASIC/CB-80	£103	£14
QUICKSCREEN FOR MBASIC	£103	£14
QUICKCODE FOR DBASE-II	£182	£21

GRAM BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.

DISKREV	£65	£13
DISKLENE	£40	£6
DISKORG	£50	£6
DISKED-2	£65	£8
DISKTOOLS-1 (DISKREV-DISKORG)	£90	£15
DISKTOOLS-2 (DISKTOOLS-1-DISKED-2)	£145	£19

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

WHATSIT (Database Management System)	£80	
--------------------------------------	-----	--

KLH SYSTEMS

Spooler for CPM systems v3.0	£82	£7
------------------------------	-----	----

MAGIC CIRCLE SOFTWARE

CPM SIM	£141	
---------	------	--

MICRO-AP

SELECTOR-V 1.6	£324	£29
----------------	------	-----

MPI LTD.

FORTH	£85	£23
PAYROLL	£500	£15
SALES LEDGER	£200	£15
PURCHASE LEDGER	£200	£15
NOMINAL LEDGER	£200	£15
INCOMPLETE RECORDS	£1200	£20
MATHSPACK	£120	
STATSPACK	£120	

MICROFOCUS

CIS COBOL version 4.5	£425	£25
FORMS 2 (new version)	£110	£10
ANIMATOR	£225	£25
FILESHARE	£250	£20

MICROLOGY

FTNUMB (FORTRAN-80 RENUMBER & REFORMATTER)	£50	
--	-----	--

MICROPRO INC.

WORD-MASTER 1.7A	£88	£26
TEX-WRITER 2.6	£44	£20
WORDSTAR 3.0	£294	£45
MAIL MERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	£88	£12
SPELLSTAR 1.2 (requires Wordstar)	£147	£12
WORDSTAR TRAINING MANUAL	£59	£21
WORDSTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	£59	
SUPER-SORT 1.6: Version 1	£147	£26
DATASORT 1.101	£206	£29
DATASORT CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	£59	
CALCSTAR 1.2	£176	£29

APPLE VERSIONS

WORDSTAR 3.0	£221	£44
MAILMERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	£74	£12
SPELLSTAR 1.2 (requires Wordstar)	£115	£12
DATASORT 1.101	£174	£29
SUPER-SORT 1.6	£118	£26
CALCSTAR	£115	£29

MICROTECH EXPORTS

REFORMATTER CPM-IBM	£147	£20
REFORMATTER CPM-DEC	£147	£20

MICROSOFT INC.

BASIC-80 5.21	£218	
BASIC Compiler 5.3	£241	
FORTRAN-80 3.44	£306	
COBOL-80 4.60	£447	
M/SORT 1.012	£88	
EDIT-80 2.02	£76	
MACRO-80 3.43	£124	
MULISP 2.12	£124	
MUMATH 2.12	£153	

OSBORNE & ASSOCIATES

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	£50	£15
GENERAL LEDGER	£50	£15

PHOENIX SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES (For Z80 only)

PLINK—Disc to disc link loader	£85	£18
PASM—Macro Assembler	£85	£18
PEDIT—Line editor with Macros	£85	£18
BUG—Very powerful debug	£85	£18
PDEVELOP Package with all the above	£227	£39
PLINK—2 Overlay Link Loader	£218	£18

SAPPHIRE SYSTEMS LTD.

MARS	£295	£25
------	------	-----

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS (All converted to UK Standard)

SALES LEDGER	£350	£20
PURCHASE LEDGER	£350	£20
NOMINAL LEDGER	£350	£20
STOCK CONTROL	£350	£20
LETTERRIGHT	£112	£13
ANALYST (File management Reporting System)	£147	£13
NAD (Name and Address selection system)	£65	£13
OSORT	£65	£13

SUPERSOFT INC.

DIAGNOSTICS 1	£53	£11
TERM	£85	£8

SYNTAX SOFTWARE LTD.

CP/M TUTOR	£55	
------------	-----	--

TDL SOFTWARE (Technical Design Labs)

BUSINESS BASIC	£80	
ZTEL (Text Editing Lang.)	£35	
LINKER	£35	

ORDER INFORMATION

When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require. All software items are subject to VAT. Manuals, when purchased separately, are not subject to VAT. Please add £3.75 (plus VAT) for postage and packing for the first item purchased, and then £1.00 for each extra item. For overseas please add £5.50 per item and then £1.50 for each extra item required. Most software in this advertisement is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders. These details and prices are all current as of October 1982. Our prices reflect an exchange rate of U.S. \$1.7 to £1.00. (Telephone at time of purchase to confirm latest prices.) All payments must be in Sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank.

MAIL ORDER - TELEPHONE ORDER - VISIT - Send Cash Cheque, Postal Order, I.M.O. Access or Barclaycard/Visa number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PC, 11 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT



MEDIA AND FORMATS

Altos
APPLE CP/M-80 13 Sector
APPLE CP/M-80 16 Sector
Blackhawk Micropolis Mod II
British Micros Mimi
California Computer Sys 8 in
CDS Versatile 4
Columbia Data Products 8 in
Comart Communicator CP50
Comart Communicator CP100
Comart Communicator CP200
Comart Communicator CP500
Compal-80
CPT 8000
Cromemco System 3
Cromemco System 2 SD/SS

Cromemco System 2 DD/SS
CSSN Backup
Cyfer 8"
Datapoint 1550/2150
Delta Systems
Dynabyte DB8/4
Exidy Sorcerer - CP/M-80
Exidy Sorcerer - Exidy CP/M-80 8"
EXO
Gemini Galaxy I
Heath H8 - H47
Hewlett-Packard 125.8in
IBM PC-DOS SDD
IBM PC-DOS DSD
IBM CP/M-86 SDD
IBM CP/M-86 DSD
ICL-PC
ICL DRX Series
ICOM 3712

IMSAI VDP-80
Industrial Microsystems 5000
Industrial Microsystems 8000
Intel MDS SD
Intertec Superbrain SDD
Intertec Superbrain QD
ISC Intercolor 8063/8360/8963
ITT 3030 DSD
Micromation
Micropolis Mod II
Morrow Discus
Mostek
Multi-Tech 1
Multi-Tech 2
Micromation
Micropolis Mod II
Morrow Discus
Mostek
Nascom (Gemini Drives SDD)
Nascom (Gemini Drives DSD)

Nascom/Lucas
NCR 8140/9010
NCR-80
NCR-80W
North Star Advantage
North Star Horizon SSSD
North Star Horizon SDD
North Star Horizon QD (MPI CP/M) P3
North Star Horizon QD
Nylac Micropolis Mod II
Osborne-I
Pertec PCC 2000
Rade 1000 SDD
Rade 1000 DSD
Rair Black Box
Research Machines 5.25in
Research Machines 8in
Robotron 5"
Robotron 8"

SD Systems 5.25in
SD Systems 8in
Sharp MZ-80B
Sharp PC-3201
Shelton Signet
Spacebyte
Tarbell 8in
TEI 8in
Televideo DSD
Torch
Toshiba T200 DSD
TRS-80 Modell - Shuttle-board 8in
TRS-80 Modell II
Vector MZ
Vector Systems 2800
Vector Systems B
Vector VIP
Xerox 820 5.25in
Xerox 820 8in

ROOM PC, 11 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX, IG11 8NT, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

2

MORE GOOD REASONS TO RING 01~591 6511

SAVE OVER
20%! WHEN YOU ORDER ONE OF THESE
SUPER ALL STAR PACKS

MicroProTM
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

**WORDSTAR
MAILMERGE
SPELLSTAR**

**DATASTAR
CALCSTAR
SUPERSORT**

ALL-STAR WORD PROCESSING PACK.

Here's your chance to get the best word processing package at the best price ever. The All-Star Word Pack from MicroPro — WordStar[®] MailMerge[™] and SpellStar[™] — makes it easy.

With the All-Star Word Pack, you can:

- Write letters, articles and reports in a fraction of the time you do now
- Print mailing labels at the touch of a key
- Send out personalized form letters without typing them individually
- Make sure every word is spelled right every time, and much more.

WORDSTAR: The No. 1 selling word-processing software. The industry standard because it's simple to learn for basic word processing, yet packed with so many sophisticated features, you'll never outgrow it.

MAILMERGE: The easy way to send personalized form letters at a fraction of the time and expense of individually typed letters. MailMerge also creates invoices, prints mailing labels, and produces documents using commonly used paragraphs.

SPELLSTAR: The quick way to help make everything you write letter-perfect. SpellStar checks every word in your WordStar documents against its 20,000-word dictionary-on-a-disk. You can freely add words to SpellStar's dictionary or create your own special dictionaries for such things as technical terms or client names.

MAIL
ORDER
TELE-
PHONE
CREDIT
CARD
ORDER

* VISIT *

ALL-STAR DATA PROCESSING PACK.

Three of the most powerful data handling products you can buy — at very special savings while supplies last. With MicroPro's DataStar[™], CalcStar[™] and SuperSort[™], you can easily automate many of your most important record-keeping tasks for remarkable gains in productivity, plus forecast what you'll need to make your business grow.

With the All-Star Data Pack you can:

- Create an inventory system that lets you check and update instantly
- Maintain customer lists accurate to a letter
- Prepare financial forecasts in a matter of minutes, and much more.

DATASTAR: Enter, update and retrieve virtually any kind of information you use in your business — such as customer records, shipping schedules and inventory records — in seconds. DataStar molds itself to your expanding needs.

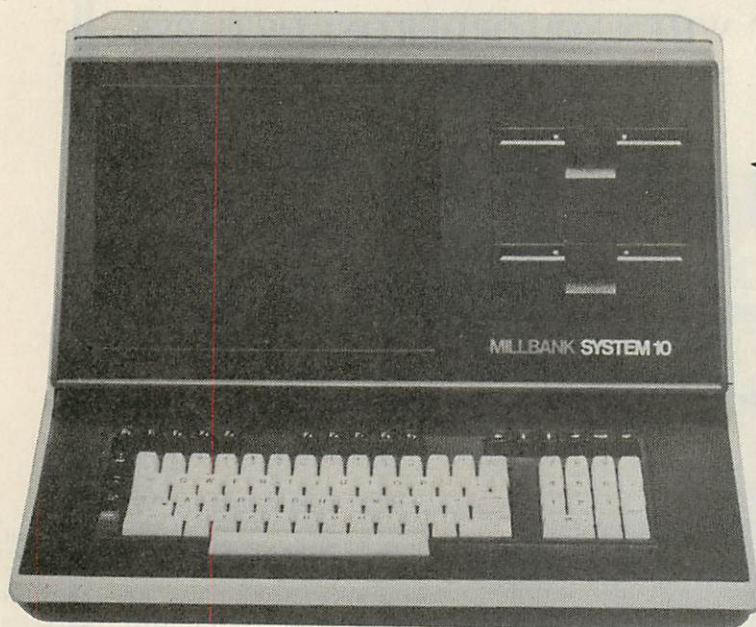
CALCSTAR: The electronic spread sheet and financial planning tool that helps you make better business decisions. What if you add more product lines? Hire another employee? Lower prices? CalcStar helps you make projections that show you the financial effects of your decisions.

SUPERSORT: Sorting, selecting and merging data with remarkable speed and convenience. For example, SuperSort can take your customer list from DataStar and create a whole new file of customers identified by post code, last date of contact or other characteristics that you choose.

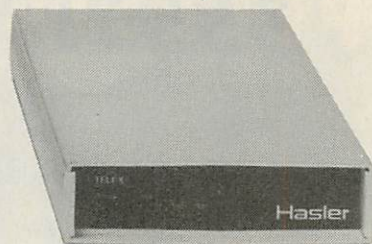
Trade
Enquiries
Welcome

Micro+Telex

A totally new and revolutionary concept in business computing and Telex operation



See us at Compec
Stand 9031
Grand Hall Gallery
16-19 November



Millbank Computers lead the way again with a new application which will prove invaluable to business computer users.

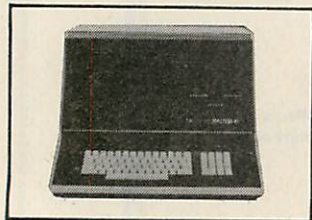
Based on the superb Millbank System 10 microcomputer, the **Millbank CTX-10** Telex System adds a new dimension to microcomputer applications which permits simultaneous data or word-processing and incoming telex facilities plus almost unbelievably simple outgoing telex operation.

The **Millbank CTX-10** Telex System connects to a standard telex line via B.T. interface and incorporates a host of features, including auto dial with retry, automatic message storage, convenient telex preparation using word-processing software, transmission time control and failed transmission identification.

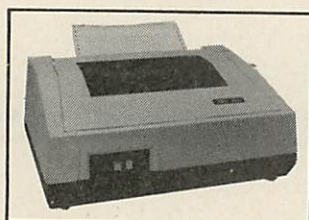
The **Millbank CTX-10** Telex System also saves time and money. Call us to find out how much!

The Millbank Range

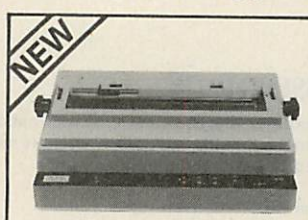
The CTX-10 Telex System is just part of a comprehensive range of microcomputers and peripherals backed up by a nationwide dealer network, a 12-month warranty on Millbank computers and full technical service and back-up. For hard disk users the Millbank System 10H (5MB) represents the best value-for-money integrated system available, our printer prices are unbeatable, and we can now offer the new Qume/Diablo compatible Olivetti DY311/SI – the new industry standard word processing printer.



5MB Hard Disk



Walters 120



Olivetti DY311/SI



What happens when the warranty expires.....?

Technical back-up

Millbank Computers Limited, Millbank House, Amyand Park Road, Twickenham TW1 3HN. Tel: 01-891 4691.

available at:

BIRMINGHAM

Based in the heart of the professional area of Birmingham, **Midland Micro Ltd** provides a comprehensive computer service to users in the Midlands.

We supply everything from a single diskette to an advanced network or Mini-computer system using standard software and tailor-made packages.

Services provided by our experienced staff include consultancy, training, maintenance, and full after-sales service.

Contact: Ernest Willcox or Ian Willcox
Midland Micro Ltd
George House, George Road
EDGBASTON, Birmingham B15 1PG
Telephone: (021) 455 7431

CALNE, Wiltshire

Suppliers of accounting and related business software in particular, the Financial Director package incorporating bought and sales ledgers, cash book, nominal ledger, budgets and monthly management accounts.

Other software, eg. order entry, invoicing and stock control, tailored to individual user requirements.

Microshade provides a total sales and support service for the System 10

Contact: Bryon Horton
Microshade (Business Computers) Ltd
Westhill House, 4 Market Hill
CALNE, Wiltshire
Telephone: (0249) 814879

CAMBRIDGE

The Avery Computer Company showroom caters specifically for the needs of local small businesses. A wide range of systems cover applications from financial modelling, forecasting, payroll etc. to large multi-user systems which can carry out all the functions of the electronic office.

We supply standard and customised software, special computer-aided learning courses and, above all, maintain close client liaison before and after installation.

Contact: Michael Avery or David Spry
The Avery Computer Company
13 The Mall, Bar Hill
CAMBRIDGE CB3 8DZ
Telephone: (0954) 80991

CHELTENHAM

'We won't blind you with science' is the basis of this locally owned company's services to businesses, institutions and individuals.

Partners have wide-ranging business and computer experience and have built up an impressive range of books, manuals, personal computers, business computers, standard software and consumables.

Contact: David Lewis,
Robin Phelps or Don Price
The Computer Shack
14 Pittville Street
CHELTENHAM, Gloucestershire
Telephone: (0242) 584343

This is not a comprehensive list of Millbank dealers so if your area is not covered by any of the dealers here call us direct.

EXETER

Teffont Business Systems have specialised in 'word communication' equipment throughout south-west England for the past three years.

The computer division markets Micro and Mini computers. We put strong emphasis on well-proven business software, word-processing, telecommunication, and professional service, training by experienced engineering and training staff.

We also supply 'Europe's No. 1' range of facsimile machines and are Prestel dealers.

Contact: Stephen Taylor
Teffont Business Systems Ltd
48-49 High Street, EXETER EX4 3DJ
Telephone: (0392) 30438/9

EPSOM, Surrey

The primary business of **Bryan Wright Ltd** is the production of programmes to meet specialised and individual needs, exclusively for the Millbank System 10 Micro-computer range.

Consultancy and advice to potential Micro-computer users.

Specifications, analysis and programming. A personal after-sales service for users' operational problems, for changing requirements in programming, and system upgrading.

Address labels and mailing-list service, with statistical analysis by areas or other criteria including delivery within a reasonable distance from Epsom.

Contact: Bryan Wright or Denis Wright
Bryan Wright Ltd
1st Floor, 57 South Street
EPSOM, Surrey KT18 7PX
Telephone: (78) 22653

NELSON, Lancashire

Based in the centre of the Industrial North, COMPUTER BASE is ideally situated to be a secure base for all your computing needs.

We offer a full range of equipment from stationery to complete business systems. Our after sales service and training of your staff will ensure that you receive the very best from your computer.

A telex bureau service is also available offering you the facilities of a full international telex system without having to outlay a large sum of money every year.

Contact: Brian Veevers
Computer Base (Nelson) Ltd.
13 Pendlefields, Fence in Pendle
Nr. Burnley, LANCASHIRE
Telephone: (0282) 63865

SWANSEA

Croeso Computer Services is a well established Micro computer systems house specialising in turnkey systems for financial companies, bakeries, licenced trade stock-taking and petrol stations.

We design specialist software systems for individual requirements in business, industry and the professions. A wide range of computer equipment is available.

Contact: Simon Shellard or
Michael Breach
Croeso Computer Services
516 Mumbles Road, MUMBLES
Swansea, West Glamorgan
Telephone: (0792) 61555/6

LONDON (C)

Forte Data Systems offer a complete business computer service from feasibility study to implementation. We provide a wide range of evaluated business packages based on cost-effective solutions to user requirements, using customised software if necessary.

First-time users find our free consultation service an ideal starting point, existing users may be more interested in our main-frame and distributed data processing software development service.

Contact: Mr V. Sippy
Forte Data Systems
27 Rathbone Street, LONDON W1
Telephone: (01) 637-0164

LONDON (E)

Stephen Brookner, A.C.C.A., formed B & C Computing to offer a first class professional service to accountants, solicitors and the local industry of East London and Essex.

B & C Computing offer a complete back-up service which can assess your needs and satisfy them in the accounting and word processing sphere.

Contact: Stephen Brookner or
Fran Hanon
B & C Computing Ltd.
System House, 3 Deanry Road, Stratford
LONDON E15 4LT
Telephone: (01) 519 0203

LONDON (N)

B D Computer Systems brings 'mainframe' levels of skills and professionalism to the Micro market. Our experience in selling and installing large computers now provides full operational systems solutions in the Micro market.

Our customers range from a small professional user to a large Government department.

We are ideally placed to serve all London and Home Counties organisations north of the Thames.

Contact: Hugh Benham,
Susan Weitzkorn or Peter Hines
B D Computer Systems
2 Old Brewery Mews
Hampstead High Street
LONDON NW3 1PZ
Telephone: (01) 435-4442

LONDON (S)

Micro Automation Computing Ltd was formed in 1979 with over fifty man years of computer experience to provide and support systems and software based on Micro and Mini technology.

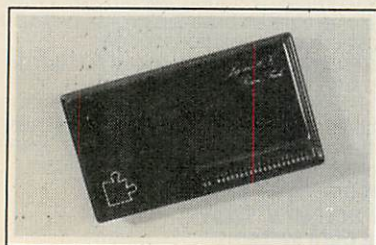
Special emphasis is placed on real time systems for commercial, industrial and engineering applications. Services available include the supply of complete computer systems, tailored turnkey systems and packages, data base applications, specialised drivers for word-processing and colour graphics, and systems software for Micros.

Contact: David Shorter
Micro Automation Computing Ltd
207 Putney Bridge Road
LONDON SW15 2NY
Telephone: (01) 874 2535

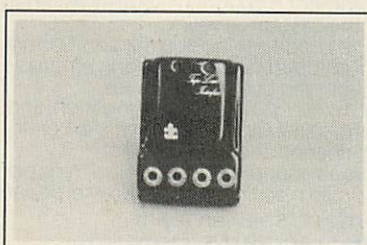
● Circle No. 109

PUZZLE IT OUT WITH

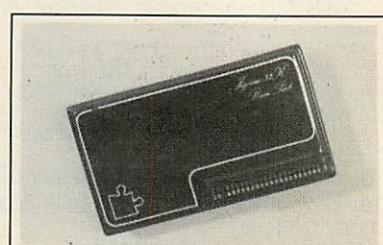
Jigsaw



16K, 32K or 64K RAM packs — plug on module giving memory expansion on your ZX system.



Tape loading Interface giving constant output levels to your ZX, regardless of input levels from your tape cassette.



Unique RAM Pack of 32K allows plug in of your current 16K pack to give total of 48K of memory.

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT, POSTAGE AND PACKING. ALSO INCLUDES FULL YEAR'S GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODUCTS. DELIVERY WITHIN 28 DAYS

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Please supply me with the following JIGSAW items:-

Qty.

☐	16K RAM Pack(s) @ £22 each	£.....
☐	32K RAM Pack(s) @ £35 each	£.....
☐	64K RAM Pack(s) @ £53.95 each	£.....
☐	32K + RAM Pack(s) @ £39.50 each	£.....
☐	Tape loading Interface @ £9.50 each	£.....

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £ Alternatively charge directly to my

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD

NAME:

ADDRESS:

Send this order with your remittance to:

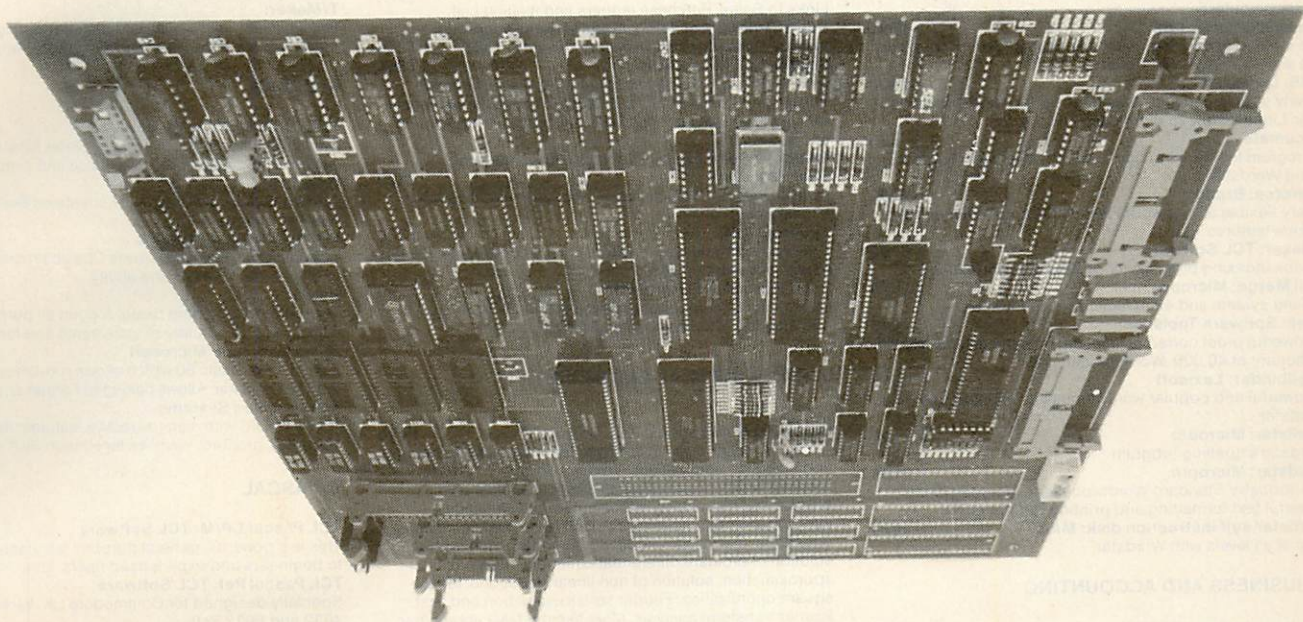
CAPS LTD, 28 THE SPAIN, PETERSFIELD, HANTS GU32 3LA
TEL: 0730 67221

● Circle No. 110

- * 5v at 2A and + 12v at 100mA
- * RE-ADDRESSABLE I/O CHANNELS
- * CUSTOMISING/PROTOTYPING AREA
- * 40MHz CLOCK FOR DIGITAL TIMING
- * LOW CHIP COUNT — HIGH RELIABILITY

- * Z80 SIO
- * 2 Z80 PIO
- * Z80 CTC
- * MANUAL
- * 300mm SQUARE

HAWK 6480 OEM SBC



THE BOARD YOU'D DESIGN YOURSELF - IF ONLY YOU HAD TIME

- * 4MHz Z 80A PROCESSOR
- * DIGITALLY CONTROLLED 64K RAM PLUS
- * UP TO 32K EPROM IN Z.I.F. SOCKETS
- * USER BANK SWITCHING
- * 2 PROGRAMMABLE SERIAL PORTS
- * BI-DIRECTIONAL PARALLEL PORT
- * WINCHESTER CONTROLLER INTERFACE
- * 5¼" FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER
- * BRITISH MADE
- * 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE
- * CP/M available*

N.B. To ensure our high standards are maintained, we do not normally sell kits or bare boards.

RRP £420

GENEROUS DEALER/OEM DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

CP/M is the trademark of Digital Research

HAWK build up to a standard not down to a price

For further details, please contact John Spencer



HAWK COMPUTERS LIMITED

PARK HOUSE 88-102 KINGSLEY PARK TERRACE NORTHAMPTON NN2 7HJ
TEL (0604) 710522 TELEX 312517 SHARET G
FAX (0604) 20465

● Circle No. 111

Transam M

1. GENERAL OFFICE

ATP-80: Redwood Software	£270
Powerful British wordprocessor with exceptional features.	
Cardbox: Caxton Software	£155
A fast, impressive, simple to use card indexing system for computers.	
Datapen: Redwood Software	£150
A database where the forms can be designed using a wordprocessor. The base is used to manipulate data.	
Datastar: Micropro	£175
Excellent package for data entry, retrieval and update for microcomputers.	
Dbase II: Ashton Tate	£395
The most sophisticated database available on micros. Very fast and exceptionally powerful.	
DMS: Compsoft	£400
A fairly sophisticated database designed for the unskilled user. Links simply to Wordstar.	
Documate:	£95
A program for indexing books which have been typed in using Wordstar.	
Fileforce: Brand	£250
A very flexible and powerful British Database with some unique features.	
Indexer: TCL Software	£100
A book indexing program for professional indexers.	
Mail Merge: Micropro	£75
Mailing system and extra facilities for Wordstar.	
Spell: Software Tools Inc.	£45
A powerful proof corrector/spelling program with a virtual dictionary of 40,000. Wordstar can call it.	
Spellbinder: Lexisoft	£275
A powerful and popular wordprocessor, easier to use than Wordstar.	
Spellstar: Micropro	£125
Wordstar's spelling program.	
Wordstar: Micropro	£195
The 'Industry Standard Wordprocessor', includes many powerful text formatting and printing functions.	
Wordstar self instruction disk: MAC	£75
Help at all levels with Wordstar.	

2. BUSINESS AND ACCOUNTING

Purchase Ledger: TABS	£250
Includes Day book, Cashbook, Audit trail, Aged debtors analysis, VAT analysis and Reports. Links to Stock, Nominal and Job Costing.	
Sales Ledger: TABS	£250
Includes Day book, Cashbook, Audit trail, Aged debtors analysis, VAT returns and Reports. Links to Stock and Nominal.	
Nominal Ledger: TABS	£250
For up to 1000 accounts. Day book, analysis, Trial balance, all accounts and subtotals printed. Links to Sales, Purchase, Stock, Payroll and Job costing.	
Payroll: TABS	£250
For up to 1000 employees. Pre tax schemes, payslips, cheques, P45, P11, P60, P35. Analysis. Links to Job costing and Nominal.	
Bill of Materials/Stock: TABS	£250
Parts explosion to 10 levels. Up to 20 char ID for parts. Up	

to 99 parts per level, up to 10000 parts in an assembly. Forecasting Min re-order levels, re-order lead time, batch entry. Integrates with Sales, Purchase, Invoice and Sales Order modules.	
Job Costing: TABS	£250
Stand alone module with job charging, time sheet input, transfer to/from stock, overhead calculation. Links to Purchase, Stock and Payroll.	
Modeller: TABS	£250
A spreadsheet analysis package which picks up data from your own ledgers.	
Word Processor: TABS	£125
Links to Sales, Purchase ledgers and mailing List.	
Sales Order processing, Management accounts, Invoice Compiler and firmware module: TABS	all £125
Bookkeeper: Mike Lewis	£350
A simple self-contained accounting system. Based on double entry book keeping leading to trial balance. Ideal for company that does not want full computerised ledger accounting.	
Business Software by Peachtree International	
Each Module:	£325
Payroll, Sales, Purchase, General Ledger and Inventory Management.	
Timerec: KSL	£350
Time recording package, originally for accountants. Carries forward transactions from one run to the next.	
Time Recording: Graffcom	£400
Excellent documented package which allows for job cost and analysis reports, update and deletion.	

3. PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC

Scientific Subroutines: TCL Software	£495
A major breakthrough in software for micros in engineering and scientific applications. This is a library of Fortran routines which provides the theoretical analyst with a programming capability which embraces statistics, interpretation of functions, solution of systems of linear equations, matrix computation, integration, differentiation, solution of ordinary differential equations, numerical approximation, solution of non linear equations, least square optimisation, Fourier series evaluation and Fast Fourier transform analysis. More like the NAG library than anything else on micros.	
Sam: Software International	£280
A statistics package with all the usual routines, plus facility for handling missing variables	
Calcstar: Micropro	£120
Financial modelling package linked to Wordstar.	
Editroom	£275
Heat loss calculations for architects and engineers.	
Fastplan: Comshare	£395
An easy to use but very sophisticated financial modelling package.	
Microstat: Ecosoft	£180
The statistics package for micros. Powerful statistics plus a Data Management System for further manipulation.	
Microsurvey: Systematica	£1200
Astonishingly powerful package for survey analysis. Editor for cleaning data, checking ranges and logic. Three levels of hierarchy for data structure.	

Mu Simp/Mu Math: Microsoft	£14
Performs sophisticated mathematical functions whilst keeping track of all 611 digits.	
SNAP-Survey Analysis: Mercator	£65
Designed for use by non-computer staff. Includes questionnaire design & printing, data entry validation.	
Statpak: North West Analytical	£25
A statistics package for the analyst to manipulate and handle data in almost every conceivable manner.	
Supercalc: Sorcim	£18
CP/M improved version of Visicalc, the best selling spreadsheet analysis package.	
T/Maker:	£16
Screen-orientated visual calculating tool. Highly sophisticated and well suited to complex applications.	

4. BASIC

TCL DISK BASIC: TCL Software	£5
A compact but powerful 10K interpreter ideal for the beginner because of its ease of use and simple syntax.	
CBasic II: Software Systems	£7
Comprehensive commercially orientated Basic, ideal for business software.	
CB80: Compiler Systems	£31
Compiler for CBasic. Improves Cbasic programs 5 to 10 fold in terms of speed and ability.	
Basic 80: Microsoft	£17
The 'industry standard basic'. A good all purpose Basic with a large vocabulary of statements and functions.	
Basic Compiler: Microsoft	£20
Compiler for Basic 80 which allows run-times which are 3-10 times faster. Allows linking to Fortran and Cobol 80.	
Xbasic: Xitan Systems	£15
A new BASIC with many attractive features: mathematical accuracy, graphics routines for Hi-tech SID1 colour card.	

5. PASCAL

TCL Pascal CP/M: TCL Software	£12
This is a powerful, general purpose language suited both to beginners and experienced users. Ideal teaching tool.	
TCL Pascal Pet: TCL Software	£12
Specially designed for Commodore UK. Versions for 3032 4032 and 8032 Pets.	

6. OTHER LANGUAGES

C-Compiler: BD Software	£7
This is a powerful, fast, compact, modular implementation and subset of Unix C.	
C-Compiler: Whitesmiths	£47
The ultimate in system software tools. Compiler output in A-Natural source. Supplied with A-Natural.	
C/80: Software Toolworks	£5
New 2.0 release includes full C structures, pointers and arrays all storage classes and data initialisation. One pass C library.	
CIS Cobol: Microfocus	£42
Two versions available, compact and standard, both based on the ANSI 74 COBOL.	
Cobol 80: Microsoft	£14
Microsoft version of Cobol with relocatable object code.	

CP/M Systems

THE TUSCAN DESK TOP MICROCOMPUTER

"Designed and manufactured in Britain. Built to a high standard, with a proven track record."

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION AND PRICE LIST

All systems are 60K, 80 x 24 display & include CP/M 2.2

DISK BASED

Disk size/Capacity	formatted per Drive	Single Drive	Double Drive
5 1/4 SS/DD	190K	£1544	£1699
5 1/4 DS/DD	380K	£1674	£1959
5 1/4 80T/DD	790K	£1784	£2179
8 SS/DD	450K	£2180	£2605
8 DS/DD	900K	£2310	£2875

WINCHESTER BASED 5 1/4 Mini Winchester & Floppy

3.14 Meg & 5 1/4 80T/DS Drive Back-Up	£3234
6.28 Meg & 5 1/4 80T/DS Drive Back-Up	£3479
12.56 Meg & 5 1/4 80T/DS Drive Back-Up	£3870

Contact us for more information

MICROCOMPUTER PERIPHERALS

We stock a comprehensive range of:

Printers	Video terminals
Video monitors	Disc drives
Stationery	Cables
Connectors	Plotters
Modems	I/O Cards
Memory boards	Discs
Spares	Ribbons
Winchesters	S100 Cards

59/61 Theobald's Road London WC1X 8SF.

crosystems

Formal: Metanic £145
Good microcomputer version of this popular language.

Orth: Laboratory Microsystems £45/£100
Good version of Forth for CP/M machines. Two versions - available, integer and floating point.

Fortran 80: Microsoft £220
Microsoft Fortran is comparable to large mainframe packages. Complies with ANSI stand FORTRAN X3.9-1966.

Fortran: Supersoft £180
As Complex variable.

Lisp 80: Software Toolworks £42
Lisp interpreter, offers over 75 built in functions including ace, file I/O and string operations.

Qu-Lisp: £119
Microcomputer implementation of Lisp programming language suitable for artificial intelligence applications.

EDITORS

Edit 80: Microsoft £69
Very fast random access text editor. An ideal product to use as a programming tool.

Text: Digital Research £55
Text formatter to create paginated, page numbered and justified copy from source text files.

Wordmaster: Micropro £75
Comprehensive screen based text editor for programmers. Has superset of CP/M's ED commands, also similar to Wordstar.

APPLICATION TOOLS

Pearl III: £295
Produces application programs by allowing user to "converse" with the computer. Early program generator.

Sort: Structured Systems £89
Fast sort/merge for files with fixed record length.

Supersort: Micropro £125
Best commercial sort for fixed & variable length records merges data from several files, multiple keys etc.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

CP/M 2.2 Tuscan Version: Digital Research £95
A version of this general-purpose operating system available fully configured for Tuscan users.

COMMUNICATIONS

Bisync-80: £445
Synchronous communications with any CPU or device that provides IBM support. Error checking.

BSTMS: £125
Intelligent terminal program for CP/M systems. Emulates a TTY when hooked up to a host computer.

BSTAM: £125
Utility that permits two CP/M micros to communicate by RS232 or modem and telephone line.

TTY: Systematica £180
A synchronous communication to other computers. Micro is an intelligent terminal, plus ability to download files.

11. DEVELOPMENT AND UTILITY PROGRAMS

Archive: de Gale £100
Compresses files to less than half size for compact disk storage.

Compress: Mike Lewis £29
A package to compress Microsoft Basic 80 code. Makes it more compact on disk and reduces run-time.

Crash Patch: Elektrokonsult £70
Powerful set of CP/M utilities. Includes Ddump and Dtest, Unera (unerase) and Ddup.

UVMAC-Z80: Software Toolworks £40
Absolute macro Assembler for Z80.

Text: Software Toolworks £40
Takes the output from a cheap editor and gives it the appearance of having passed through an expensive word processor.

Despool: £50
A utility program to permit simultaneous printing from text files while executing other programs.

Diagnostics II: Supersoft £65
Utility for disk testing. Routines to check the VDU, printer, disk drives CPU and memory.

Disilog: £55
Disk based disassembler.

Disk Doctor: Supersoft £65
A popular utility for disk repair.

DDump: Elektrokonsult £35
Dumps file and then reviews by track, sector or block. Possibly the best ever disk editing routine.

Dtest: Elektrokonsult £35
Tests and locks out corrupt areas on disk.

Macro 80: Microsoft £110
8080/Z80 Macro Assembler, Relocatable, linkable output.

Forms II: Microfocus £100
IBM/CPM: £135
Allows the transfer of data between IBM and CP/M systems.

Lynx: Avtek £250
An overlay linker for creating executable programs from the rel files of Microsoft products. Best Fortran overlay.

Mac: Digital Research £73
8080 Macro assembler, with full Intel macro definitions.

RMAC: Digital Research £120
Utility for CB80.

Ratfor: £42.50
A preprocessor for Fortran.

Reformatter: £140
Allows the transfer of data between CP/M and IBM and CP/M to DEC.

Reclaim: £50
Helps to prevent loss of valuable data because of defective disk surfaces.

Restore, Spool, Unspool, Qsub: FBN Software £45
A set of utilities with functions indicated by the names.

Smartkey: FBN Software £45
A package that can be used to redefine keys on the keyboard to represent one or a sequence of keys.

Smartprint: FBN Software £45
The same as Smartkey but for the printer.

Supervyz: Epic Software £65
A package for creating menu driven options, with messages and prompts, to help with CP/M and other software.

Sid: Digital Research £55
8080 Symbolic Instruction Debugger which expands upon the features of the CP/M standard debugger.

Zsid: Digital Research £65
Symbolic debugger for Z80 instructions, with Z80 mnemonics.

Z80 Development Package: SD Systems £55
Assembler plus editor. Produces rel code.

12. MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE

CP/M User Group:
A range of public domain software, available from TCL Software for disk and copy charge.

Time Tabling: K. Johnson £40
Set of programs and a book to perform school timetabling.

Typing Tutor: TCL Software £35
Interactive tutor which uses the calculating power of the computer to assess and set exercises.

Authoring: TCL Software £30
A small package designed to help non-programmers to write computer-aided programs.

Estate Agents: Mike Lewis Consultants £800
Match and Mail for Estate agents.

NEW PRODUCTS

Plink II: Phoenix Software £195
Two pass link editor which supports arbitrarily complex overlay structures.

PL/1 80: £325
Application Programming language based on ANSI subset of the full PL/1.

Pmate: Phoenix Software £100
Full screen text editor with some unique features. Easy to learn and easy to use.

XASM-: Avocet Systems Inc. £115
A cross assembler for 8080 and Z80 based micros which generates machine code for the Intel 8048 processor.

XSM 8048 £130
Accepts source code for 8048 and generates object code for 8048 to allow CP/M micros to be used as development tools.

Ada: RR Software £350
A subset of the Ada programming language developed by the US Department of Defence.

Ada: Supersoft £185
Supersofts version of this highly structural language which is a direct descendant of Pascal.

Keele Codes (E40): Keele Codes Ltd £100
A program which compresses files on disk by 40-50%, thus increasing disk space.

Magic Wand: Peachtree £250
A popular, easy to use and highly sophisticated Word Processing package based around single stroke control keys.

Translators for 16 Bit Processors.

XLT-86 £90
Accepts 8 bit source code and translates it to source code for 8048.

Trans-86 POA
Similar to XLT-86 but for different machines.

Act-86 POA
Similar to XLT-86 but for different machines.

& Software

MULTI-USER SYSTEMS

Our TS100 Series Card Cage system with CP/M or MP/M with up to four users - choice of video terminals and software compatible with TUSCAN. 5" or 8" drives or also available with Winchester. Contact our Sales Department for further details. Prices from £2302.

LONDON'S PORTABLE MICRO CENTRE

A complete range of portable microcomputers

Epson HX20	Hewlett Packard HP75
Sharp PC1500	Teleram T3000
Newbrain	Kaypro II
Osborne 1	Brother EP20

Send for further information or visit our Showroom.

Tel: 01-405 5240/2113

SPECIAL OFFERS

PETS



CBM 4016 — 16K 12" Screen 40 Col. Computer.
 CBM 4032 — 32K 12" Screen 40 Col. Computer.
 CBM 2031 — 170K Single Drive Floppy Disk.
 CBM 4040 — 340K Twin Floppy Disk Drive.
 CBM 4022 — 80 Col. 65cps Tractor Printer.
 CBM 8032 — 32K 80 Col. 12" Screen Computer.
 CBM 8096 — 96K 80 Col. 12" Screen Computer.
 CBM 8050 — 1 Meg. Twin Floppy Disk Drive.
 CBM 8422 — 22 Meg. Winchester Disk Drive.
 Please phone for latest prices.
 We offer some of the best deals around!

VIC

VIC20 — Computer. Works with your colour TV.
 VIC1530 — Cassette Unit.
 VIC1540 — Single Floppy Disk Drive.
 VIC1515 — Printer.
 Expansion Memory, Games Cartridges, Programmers' Aids & Tutorials.
 Low price computer. New accessories coming in all the time. Call for latest news and prices.

BOOKS

Full range of computer books available from Beginners Guides to Advanced Machine Code Programming.

2'ND HAND

We have a constant changing range of 2'nd hand and ex-demo equipment at considerable savings.

APPLES

Apple II — 48K Computer.
 Apple III — 128K Computer.
 Video Monitors — Colour and Black & White.
 Disk Drives.
 Silenttype Printer.
 All Apple related products available. Please call for prices.

PRINTERS

Epson MX80FT — 80/132 Col. Friction/Tractor.
 Auto Bi-Directional. 9x9 Head True Descenders.
 Ricoh RP1600 — 164 Col. 60cps Daisy Printer.
 Scripta — 17cps Daisy Printer at low prices.
 We will quote for any type or make of printer available.

SOFTWARE

Word-processing
 Payroll
 Incomplete Records
 Book-keeping
 Invoicing
 Stock Control

Sales Ledger
 Purchase Ledger
 Record Keeping
 Financial Packages
 Time Recording
 Silicon Office

NEW DRAGON COMPUTER

Nine colours, 32K, full size keyboard, full expansion capabilities £199.50 inc VAT.

ACCESSORIES

All types of accessories and stationery supplied.

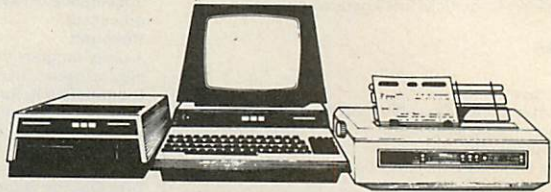
Floppy Disks
 Storage Boxes
 Printer Ribbons
 Tractor Feeds
 Cassettes
 Maintenance

Stationery
 Continuous Labels
 Daisy Wheels
 Auto Sheet Feeders
 Dust Covers
 Installation & Training

DEMONSTRATIONS AT YOUR PLACE



We are able to demonstrate complete business systems at your site in our mobile demonstration unit (up to 4 people at a time). Just phone for an appointment anytime.



SEE THE NEW **SYSTIME**

Systime S500

MULTI-USER, MULTI-TASKING 16BIT MICRO. VERY FAST & POWERFUL.



DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP

65 High Street, Edgware, Middx. HA8 7DD.

Open Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30
 Sat 9.30-5.00
 Telephone: 01-952 0526




● Circle No. 114

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M®

HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE — WITH HIGH QUALITY SERVICE

★ **NEW THE FORMULA £300.** Application Builder and Reporter. **SPELL STAR £125.** Option for Wordstar. **SUPER CALC £165.** Spread Sheet financial planning.

WORDSTAR - Professional word processing software. On-screen formatting, wordwrap, pagination, line and character count on view. Micro-justification on daisy-wheel printer. Search and replace. Block/paragraph manipulation. External file read/write. Background printing during editing etc.	£250	MICROSOFT FORTRAN COMPILER	£205
MAIL-MERGE - Powerful Wordstar enhancement for file merging and document personalisation.	£65	MICROSOFT COBOL	£310
DATASCOPE Screen orientated system for Data Entry, Retrieval and Updating.	£175	MAGSAM - Versatile easy to use Keyed File Management System for Microsoft Basic or CBASIC.	£130
SUPERSORT - Sort, merge and selection program.	£125	CIS - COBOL - ANSI 74 implementation to full level 1 standard. Supports random, indexed and sequential files, features for conversational working, screen control, interactive debugging, program segmentation etc.	£425
CONFIGURABLE BUSINESS SYSTEM (CBS) - Unique information management system with user definable files, powerful report generator, menu-driven for ease of use. No programming experience necessary!	£225	FORMS-2 - Automatic COBOL code generator for screen formats.	£100
ACCOUNTING PACKAGES by Median - Tec: PAYROLL, SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL Specially developed by UK software house to exacting specifications. Written in Microsoft Basic each package may be customised by end user, all are widely used. Ledgers are open item. Payroll caters for weekly and monthly pay.	£300 each	PASCAL-Z	£255
PROJECT COST CONTROL/JOB ACCOUNTING - A comprehensive set of programs to monitor budgets, account for expenditure and project completion etc. Ideally suited for contractors. Written in CBASIC-2.	£150	STRUCTURED BASIC - Relocatable compiler	£160
STATISTICS PACKAGE - Over 25 routines including Regression & ANOVA	£100	CBASIC-2 - Extended Disk Basic pseudo compiler and run-time interpreter.	£75
MATHS PACKAGE - Over 40 easily used routines.	£100	SELECTOR III - C2 - Information management system written in CBASIC-2	£185
IBM - CP/M COMPATIBILITY - Powerful utility to transfer data to/from IBM machines in standard disk format.	£110	SELECTOR IV - Upward compatible version of III with enhanced reporting.	£300
MICROSOFT BASIC INTERPRETER	£155	BSTAM - Telecomms facility for exchanging files between CP/M computers.	£110
MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER	£205	ASCAM - Facility for communicating with other computers.	£95
		TRANSFER - CP/M to CP/M file exchange - telecomms source code	£9
		MACRO 80 - Macro Assembler	£99
		CP/M 2.2 - Standard Version 8" Single Density.	£99

Please contact us for availability of other products
 All orders must be PREPAID. Add £1 per item P & P (Minimum £2.00) and VAT
 CP/M is trade mark of Digital Research



TELESYSTEMS LTD

P.O. Box 12, GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKS, HP16 9DD
 Telephone (02406) 5314



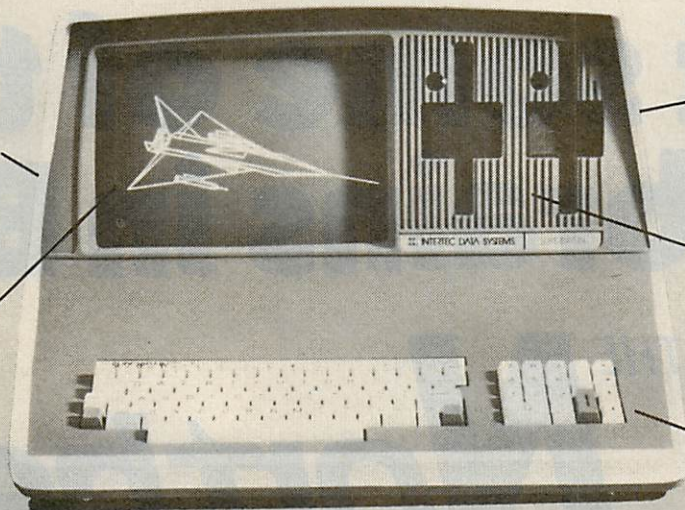
● Circle No. 113

When you've sold a few thousand computers you know what people want

A low price —
5MB £3550
10MB £4040
20MB £4570

High resolution
graphics (option)
1024 x 512 Pixel
Graphics
128K I/O Mapped

Low Rental Rates
Rent a Superbrain
£25 pw including
printer-



An integral
Winchester hard
disk machine*

A wide range of
Software specially
configured for
Superbrain

Telex interface using
the PO approved V24
auto telex interface

SUPERBRAIN™  **INTERTEC
DATA
SYSTEMS**

**Nationwide service
through Software
Sciences — part of
THORN EMI**

*** Encotel have supplied over 200 hard disk Superbrain systems to companies throughout the UK.**

Encotel are one of Britain's largest microcomputer distributors with full engineering technical support facilities and workshops.

ENCOTEL SYSTEMS

Britain's specialist microcomputer distributors

ENCOTEL SYSTEMS LIMITED 7 IMPERIAL WAY CROYDON AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE CROYDON SURREY CR0 4RR
Tel 01-686 9687/8 01-680 6040 (six lines) Telex 8951921 ENCO G

SCOTLAND

ABERDEEN Abtex Computer Services Ltd 0224 55074/6

MIDLANDS AND NORTH ENGLAND

DUDLEY Independent Systems Ltd 0384 236934

LEICESTER Scilex Ltd 0533 402722

STOCKPORT Microscope 061 427 2340

ST. NEOTS West Com Ltd 0480 217217

EASTERN ENGLAND

BURY ST. EDMUNDS Revale Ltd 095 381316

LONDON

NORTH LONDON Boyd Microsystems Ltd 01 950 0303

KINGSTON UPON THAMES Ideal Computer Systems Ltd

01 946 5568

LONDON E6 System Builders Ltd 01 471 4884

LONDON SE1 Legal Micros Ltd 01 628 6322

LONDON SW1 Direct Data Marketing Ltd (DDM) 01 834 5016

LONDON W14 Stemmos Ltd 01 602 6242

LONDON WC1 Bondbest Ltd 01 580 4273/7249

LONDON WC2 Systematica Ltd 01 836 9379

SOUTH EAST ENGLAND

BRENTWOOD Direct Data Marketing Ltd (DDM) 0277 229379

BRIGHTON The Electronic Office 0273 722248/9

GUILDFORD AFK Associates Ltd 079 82 3758

HORSHAM Sussex Microsystems Ltd 0403 68071

WATFORD Computer Centre 0923 50123

WEST COUNTRY

MELKSHAM Advent Data Products Ltd 0225 706289

WALES

GWYNEDD C.P.L. Ltd 075 881 2053

IRELAND

CASTLEBAR Delta Microsystems Ltd Castlebar 22632

GALWAY Associated Micros Galway 87140

● Circle No. 115

**Don't miss
some fantastic
Christmas bargains!**

**Meet some of the
best brains in Britain**

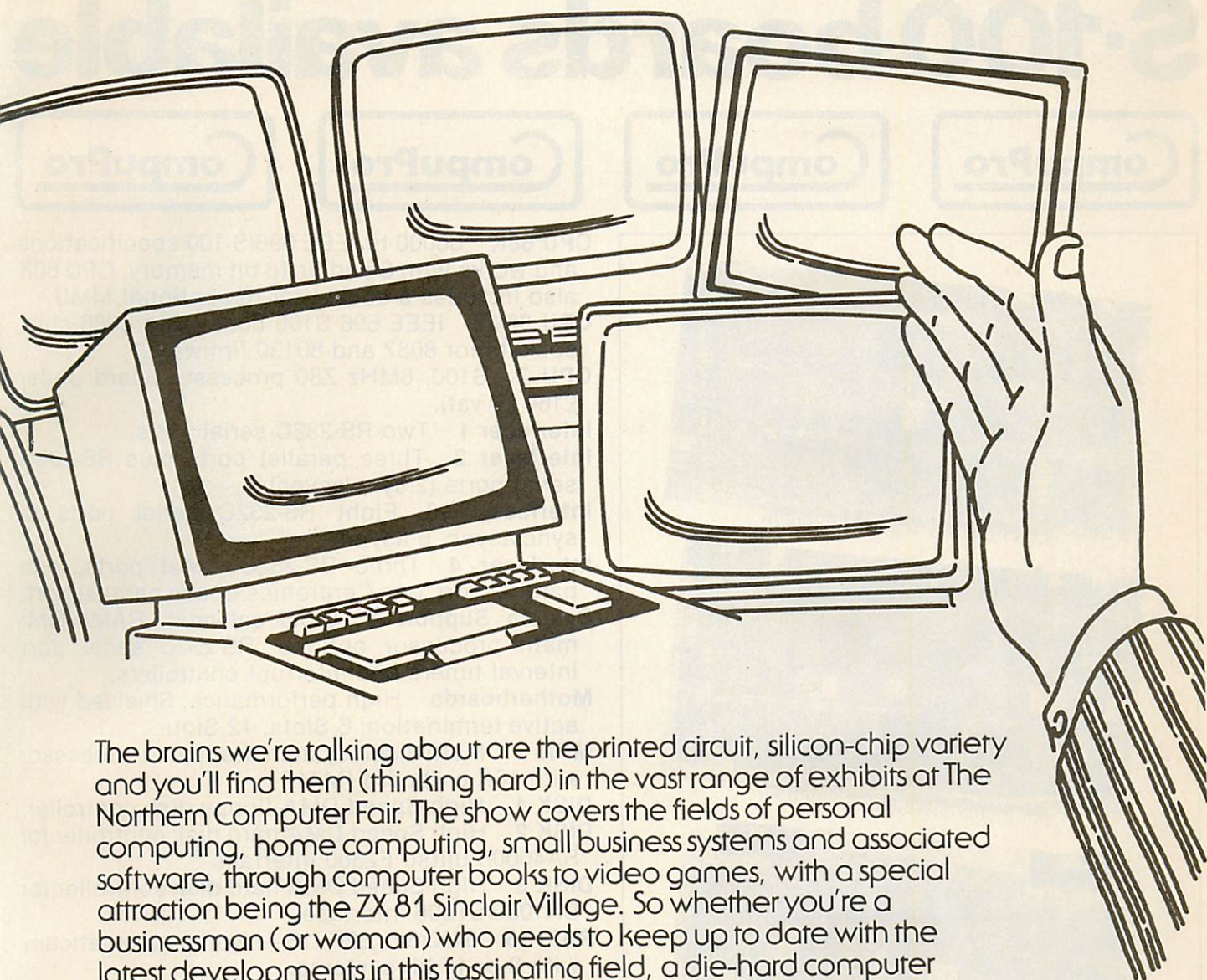
at THE
**Northern
Computer
Fair**

*Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems*

SPONSORED BY

**Practical
Computing** AND **YOUR
COMPUTER**
BELLE VUE, MANCHESTER
NOVEMBER 25-27, 1982

Opening Times 10am-6pm each day



The brains we're talking about are the printed circuit, silicon-chip variety and you'll find them (thinking hard) in the vast range of exhibits at The Northern Computer Fair. The show covers the fields of personal computing, home computing, small business systems and associated software, through computer books to video games, with a special attraction being the ZX 81 Sinclair Village. So whether you're a businessman (or woman) who needs to keep up to date with the latest developments in this fascinating field, a die-hard computer enthusiast, or simply interested in the subject, you'll find what you're looking for at the Northern Computer Fair.

Ticket prices at the door are £2.00 for adults and £1.00 for children under 16, but special party rates are available for 20 people or more with the organiser admitted free. For more information contact IPC Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ. Tel: 01-643 8040.

HALF PRICE ADMISSION VOUCHERS for readers of **Practical Computing**

Scissors icon THE Northern Computer Fair Personal computers Home computing Small business systems adult £1.00 Cut this coupon and exchange for half-price ticket at the door. (PC)	THE Northern Computer Fair Personal computers Home computing Small business systems child 50p Cut this coupon and exchange for half-price ticket at the door. (PC)
--	---

● Circle No. 116

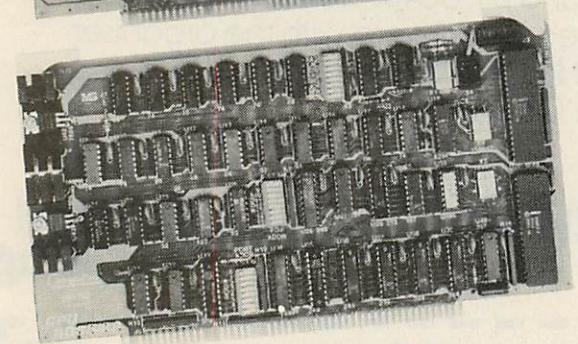
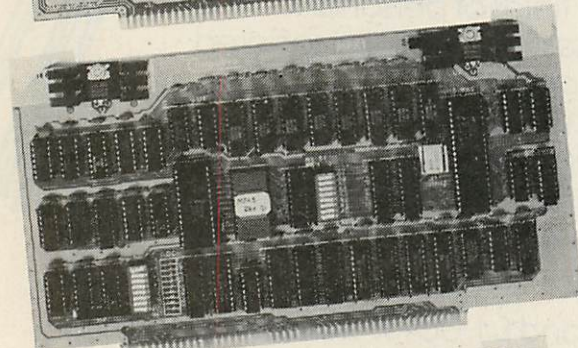
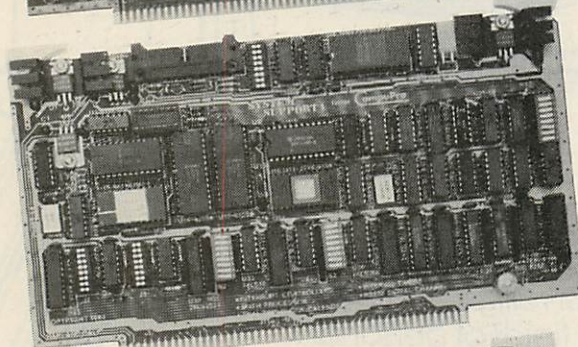
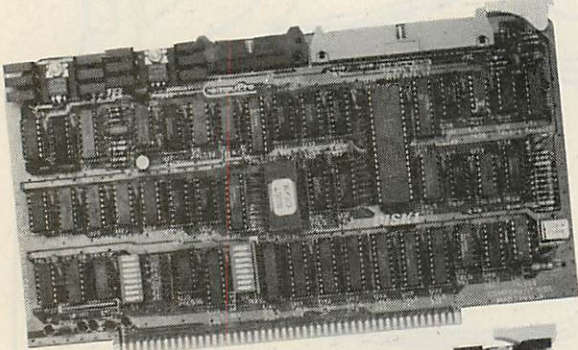
The best range of S-100 boards available

CompuPro
SYSTEMS

CompuPro
SYSTEMS

CompuPro
SYSTEMS

CompuPro
SYSTEMS



CPU 68K 68000 to IEEE 696/S-100 specifications and works with 8 and/or 16 bit memory. CPU 68K also includes a socket for the optional MMU.

CPU 86/87 IEEE 696 S100 board with 8086 chip, sockets for 8087 and 80130 firmware.

CPU Z S100, 6MHz Z80 processor board under £160 (+ vat).

Interfacer 1 Two RS-232C serial ports.

Interfacer 2 Three parallel ports plus RS-232C serial ports (2 sync/async).

Interfacer 3-8 Eight RS-232C serial ports (2 sync/async, 6 async).

Interfacer 4 Three RS-232C serial ports, one parallel port, one Centronics/Epson parallel port.

System Support 1 Clock/calendar; RAM/ROM; math processor options; RS-232C serial port interval timers and interrupt controllers.

Motherboards High performance; Shielded with active termination; 6 Slots; 12 Slots.

MPX 1 Multi user system front end processor with 16K on board RAM.

DISK 1 High Speed DMA floppy disk controller.

DISK 2 High Speed DMA hard disk controller for SA4000/Fujitsu F2300 interface.

DISK 3 High Speed DMA hard disk controller for SA1000/ST506 interface.

RAM 16 64Kx8 or 32Kx16 — works automatically with 8 or 16 bit systems.

RAM 17 64Kx8; ultra low power.

RAM 21 128Kx8 or 64Kx16 — works automatically with 8 or 16 bit systems.

M DRIVE The first "solid state disk drive" can increase operating speed up to 3500%. M DRIVE software with 128K or static RAM.

DESKTOP Enclosures with shielded 20 slot motherboard, power supply, fan, dust filter, rugged all metal construction.

DUAL FLOPPY DISK SUB SYSTEM available with double sided/density drives.

Contact Comcen for more details & price list.

Dealer terms available.

CompuPro
SYSTEMS

EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTOR

COMCEN
TECHNOLOGY LTD

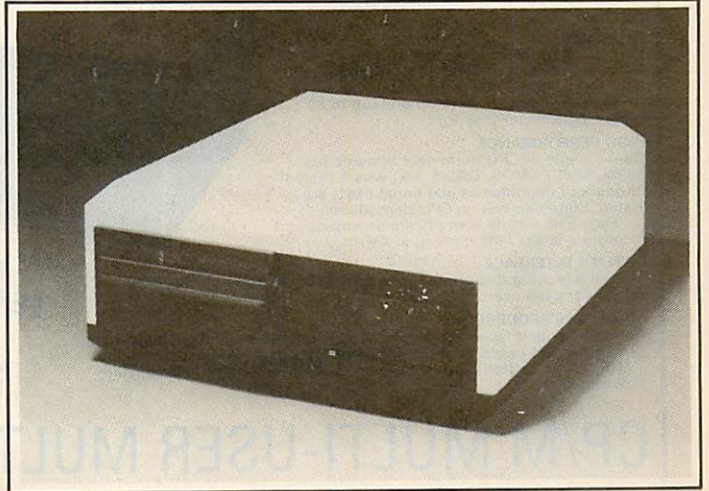
Comcen Crystal 8 Micro-Winchester

Desktop micro-computer with technology plus features . . .

COMCEN CRYSTAL 8

- 5 Megabytes fixed Micro winchester
- 8 inch floppy disc backup
- S100 mainframe
- CP/M and TurboDOS operating systems
- Serial terminal interface
- Serial and parallel printer interface
- Spare high speed parallel channel
- One year factory warrantee
- On-site maintenance option

£3995 (+ VAT)



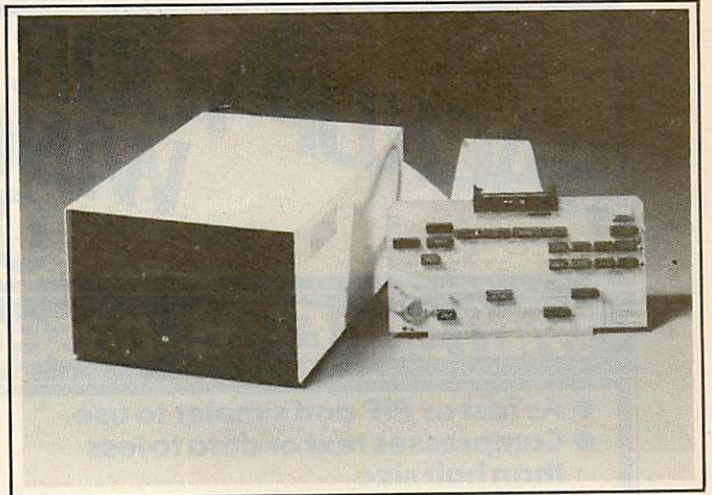
Sub System

5 megabyte add on
for all S100
mainframes

- S100 card
- Connecting interface cable
- 5 megabyte drive and power supply in attractive case
- CP/M installation software on eight inch disc

£1650 (+ VAT)

Call for more details.
Dealer enquiries invited.



COMCEN are EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTORS for

CompuPro™

Tanbell
Electronics

SD
SYSTEMS
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE MICHIGAN GENERAL CORPORATION

45/46 WYCHTREE ST.,
MORRISTON,
SWANSEA SA6 8EX

Tel: (0792) 798337 (24 hours) 796000 (day)

COMCEN
TECHNOLOGY LTD

● Circle No. 117

S-100 MULTI-USER MULTI-PROCESSOR HARDWARE

Each user running standard CP/M2.2 or CP/M86 with zero CPU degradation.

DESKTOP COMPUTER PACKED WITH:

PROCESSING POWER
Up to 16 users each with its own private card which contains Z80A, 64 KBytes, VDU i/o and printer i/o, ie total of 16 Z80s and 1024 KBytes of RAM. (Optional 16 bit 8086 processors with 128 KBytes).

STORAGE
Integral 5.25" Winchester Disc with up to 15 MByte capacity and integral 5.25" Floppy Disc with up to 800 KByte capacity. Optional — 14 MByte cartridge tape back-up unit, up to 80 MByte Winchester Disk Unit.

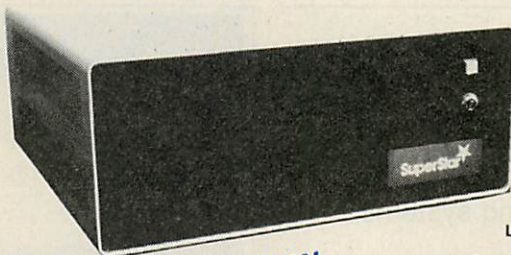
HIGH PERFORMANCE
Unlike single — CPU multi-user systems (eg. MP/M, MVT-FAMOS, OASIS, etc) where system throughput degrades as additional users are added, Superstar has no CPU degradation at all. Each user has its own private processor and memory and VDU i/o running at 4MHz.

PRINTER INTERFACE
1 serial and 1 parallel printer ports shared by all users plus a private printer for each user.

16 BIT 8086 PROCESSOR
More power and faster processing time is offered through 16 bit private processor card based on 8086. CPU and 128 KByte RAM expandable to 1 MByte. The system automatically loads CP/M 86 to the 16 bit private processors.

SuperStar

WITH CHOICE OF 8 BIT OR 16 BIT PROCESSORS
INTERMIXED



NEW
FEATURES
YET
LOWER
PRICES

Upgrade package is available for:
— North Star Horizon
— Comart Communicator
— Vector Graphics and other S-100 systems

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Each user processor runs its own dedicated copy of the industry standard CP/M 2.2 or CP/M 86. Shared resources (Disks and Systems Printers) are controlled by DPC/OS which supports file record locking, print spooling, multiple printers and interprocessor communications. Language available: BASIC, COBOL, PASCAL, FORTRAN, PL 1, AP1.

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Word Processing, Sales, Purchase, Nominal Ledger, Payroll, Order Processing/Invoicing, Stock Management, Job Costing, Mailing System, Insurance Brokers System etc.

LOW COST (FROM £1750) AND EXPANDABLE (AS YOUR NEEDS GROW)

Superstar starts at £1750 for single user system Quad density floppies and it is field upgradable to hard disk system of up to 80 Mbyte capacity and by simply adding a private processor card for each user the system can be configured into multiple users as and when required. The 16 bit processor is fully compatible within the standard Superstar multiprocessor system permitting efficient upgrading as future needs develop, without sacrificing any of your extensive hardware and software investment.

CP/M MULTI-USER MULTI-PROCESSOR SOFTWARE

Bromley Computer Consultancy

PROFESSIONAL APPROACH TO MICROS

244A High Street, Bromley, Kent BR1 1PQ.

Telephone: 01-464 8080 Telex 896691 TLXIR G (Attn. 'BROMCOMP')
OEM, DEALERS AND OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Superstar is a trademark of Bromley Computer Consultancy. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research.

● Circle No. 119

BACKUP YOUR WINCHESTER ONTO A FLOPPY

with our CP/M*-based utility program CLIP

- As fast as PIP and simpler to use
- Compresses text or data to less than half size
- Backs up larger files by splitting onto multiple floppies, recreated when copied back

Price £75.00 + vat, post free in U.K.

CP/M Formats include ICL/RAIR, VECTOR, SUPERBRAIN/SIGNET, IMS, XEROX, NORTH STAR/COMART, TELEVIDEO, NEC, Z80-APPLE, OSBORNE, 8" IBM and others.



KEELE CODES LTD

University of Keele, Keele, Staffordshire, U.K. Tel: (0782) 629221 Telex: 36113
24-hour telephone service: Access accepted.

CLIP is a development of our **E40** file compression utility, with many file handling features too. CLIP (Compressed Library Interchange Program) does all that the name implies. It takes care of most of the chores in building an ordered file library, and can make automatic notes of its own operations. For completeness, it handles uncompressed files too, so that the powerful file-handling capacity is available for every task. Use CLIP with all-floppy systems as well. CLIP your files and clip your costs.

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

Write or call for further details

● Circle No. 118

**Imagine a totally portable computer
that slips into your briefcase, incorporating
an LCD screen, full typewriter keyboard,
printer and microcassette,
and runs on its own power supply for use anywhere.**

We did.

Taking the computer a step further.

A computer small enough to fit into a briefcase yet with full size typewriter keyboard, LCD Virtual Screen, printer and microcassette facility actually built in.

Improbable. Until today.

Functions fantastic.

The HX-20 is a real computer, not a gimmicky toy. Or an extension of your calculator. Or just another desk top computer. It is a precision machine with 16k RAM which is optionally expandable to 32k and 32k ROM expandable to 64k, RS-232C and serial interfaces.

The full size ASCII typewriter keyboard and five programmable keys brings ten



**The HX-20.
The most complete
portable computer
available today.**

**Imagine a totally portable computer
that slips into your briefcase, incorporating
an LCD screen, full typewriter keyboard,
printer and microcassette,
and runs on its own power supply for use anywhere.**

We did.

Taking the computer a step further.

A computer small enough to fit into a briefcase yet with full size typewriter keyboard, LCD Virtual Screen, printer and microcassette facility actually built in.

Improbable. Until today.

Functions fantastic.

The HX-20 is a real computer, not a gimmicky toy. Or an extension of your calculator. Or just another desk top computer. It is a precision machine with 16k RAM which is optionally expandable to 32k and 32k ROM expandable to 64k, RS-232C and serial interfaces.

The full size ASCII typewriter keyboard and five programmable keys brings ten separate program functions to your fingertips.

The HX-20 can run on its own power



**The HX-20.
The most complete
portable computer
available today.**

Portability for Programability. Anywhere.

The HX-20 is light and totally portable for writing programs and manipulating data – virtually anywhere. (Just four nickel-cadmium batteries and a low power all-CMOS memory gives you a reliable power source during your travels.)

Back at the office you can dump your data or programs onto a cassette or into your main computer system.

Reliability through Research.

A computer coming from Epson has got to be good. After all we have been responsible for high quality precision manufacture since 1961. Just take a look at our impressive track record with the hugely successful Epson dot matrix printers.

So it follows that you can expect the same quality, the same reliability through our extensive research program prior to launching



any revolutionary new product. Now that product has arrived. The HX-20 is here today. From Epson. But it's got to be seen to be believed.

Clip the coupon below and return it to us – Freepost – no stamp required and we'll send you the complete list of HX-20 stockists by return.

If you would also like further details of how the HX-20 can be suited to your particular requirements simply include your area of business and any other relevant details separately or on the back of the freepost coupon.



To: Epson (UK) Limited,
Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR

- ☐ Please send me your list of HX-20 stockists.
- ☐ I would like details of how Epson products can help my particular business. I have included further information separately/overleaf.

Name _____

Address _____

Postal Code _____

Specifications of HX-20

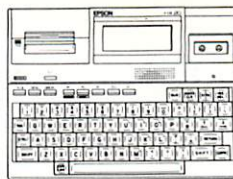
Dimensions and Ambient Conditions

Dimensions and Weight

1. Dimensions:

290mm wide
215.5mm deep
44mm high
Approx. 1.7 kg

2. Weight:



Ambient Conditions

1. Temperature:

5°C to 35°C (operating)
5°C to 35°C (charging)
-5°C to 40°C (data storage) (RAM battery backup)
-20°C to 60°C (non-operating)

2. Relative humidity:

10% to 80% (operating, no condensation)
10% to 80% (non-operating, no condensation)

3. Shock resistance:

1 G for 1 ms maximum (operating)

4. Vibration resistance:

0.25G 55 Hz maximum (operating)

Power Supply (NiCd batteries)

1. Voltage:

4.5V to 6.0V (operating)
4.0V to 6.0V (data storage)
4.5V (low voltage detection)

2. Battery capacity:

Approx. 1100 mAh

AC Adaptor

1. Input voltage:

AC 220V/240V $\pm$ 10%

2. Power consumption:

8W

3. Insulation resistance:

10megohms between AC power supply and case

4. Insulation strength:

Can withstand 1 kV applied between AC power supply and case for 1 minute or more

Microprinter (M-160)

1. Printing system:

Dot impact (4 printing solenoids)

2. Printing format

- a. Total number of dots:
- b. Number of characters per line:

144 dots maximum/dot line

24 maximum
(5 x 7 dots; character-to-character space 1 dot)
(6 characters/printing solenoid)

3. Printing speed

- a. 1 dot line:
- b. 5 x 7 dot matrix (interline space 3 dots):

Approx. 150 ms (continuous printing)

Approx. 0.7 line/s (continuous printing)
42 lines per minute

4. Character size

- a. Dot spacing:

0.33mm horizontal
0.33mm vertical

- b. 5 x 7 dot matrix:

1.7mm wide, 2.4mm high

5. Recording paper

- a. Kind:
- b. Paper width:
- c. Outside diameter:
- d. Thickness:
- e. Weight:

Plain paper
57.5 $\pm$ 0.5mm
50mm or less
0.07mm

- e. Weight:

52.3 g/m² (45 kg/1000 sheets/1091 sheets x 788mm)

6. Paper feed:

Automatic feed every dot line; with paper release

7. Inking

Ribbon cartridge type

Automatic continuous feed during motor operation

- a. Colour:

Purple/Black

- b. Dimensions:

Approx. 91mm wide, 25mm deep, 7mm high

- c. Life:

Approx. 10,000 lines

- d. Standard:

ERC-09

Liquid Crystal Display

1. Text:

Upper and lower case, numerals, symbols, graphic characters and more; 20 characters per line; 4 lines in total (20 x 4 = 80 characters)

2. Graphic:

120 dots (horizontal) x 32 dots (vertical) = 3840 dots

3. View angle adjustment:

Adjustable with VIEW ANGLE density control

Keyboard

1. Key switches:

Typewriter layout, full size. 68 keys (including 5 function keys and 13 special keys)

2. Others:

Power on switch, VIEW ANGLE density control for LCD, and adjusting circuit built in

RS-232C Interface

1. Connector:

DIN (8-pin) TCS 4480

2. Input and output levels:

RS-232C standard

3. Transfer speed:

110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800 bps (selectable by operator)

Serial Interface

1. Connector:

DIN (5-pin) TCS 4450

2. Input and output levels:

RS-232C standard

3. Transfer speed:

38, 150, 400, 600, 4800 bps (selectable by operator).

HX-20
PORTABLE COMPUTER

EPSON

Epson (UK) Limited
Dorland House
388 High Road Wembley
Middlesex HA9 6UH
Telephone: 01-900 0466/9
Telex: 8814169

100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

ATARI 400

800




ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K	£199
ATARI 400 with 32K	£248
ATARI 800 with 16K	£449

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES Cables Cassettes Diskettes Joysticks Le Stick - Joystick Misc Supplies Paddles ADVENTURE INT Scott Adams Adv No 1 Adventureland No 2 Pirate Adv No 3 Mission Imp No 4 Voodoo Cast No 5 The Count No 6 Strange Ody No 7 Mystery Fun No 8 Pyramid of D No 9 Ghost Town No 10 Sav Island 1 No 11 Sav Island 2 No 12 Golden Voy Angle Worms Deflections Galactic Empire Galactic Trader Lunar Lander	Mountain Shoot Rescuard Star Flite Sunday Golf AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS Crush Crumble Cmp Datestones of Ryn Dragons Eye Invasion Orion Rescue at Rigel Ricochet Star Warrior Temple of Apsai Upper Reaches Aps BOOKS Basic Ref-Manual Cogpate Atari DOS Compute Bk Atari Compute Magazine De Re Atari DOS Utilities List DOS2 Manual Misc Atari Books On System Listing Wiley Manual	BUSINESS Calculator Database Manager Decision Maker Graph-It Invoicing Librarian Mort & Loan Anal Nominal Ledger Payroll Personal Finl Mgmt Purchase Ledger Sales Ledger Statistics 1 Stock Control Teletink 1 Visicalc Weekly Planner Word Processor CRYSTALWAVE Beneath The Pyram Fantasyland 2041 Galactic Quest House Of Usher Sands Of Mars Waterloo World War III	DYNACOMP Alpha Fighter Champelo Crystals Forest Fire Intruder Alert Monarch Moonprobe Moving Maze Nominoes Jigsaw Rings of The Emp Space Tilt Space Trap Stud Poker Triple Blockade EDUCATION from APX Algalcalc Atlas of Canada Cubbyholes Elementary Biology Frogmaster Hickory Dickory Inst Comptg Dem Lemonade Letterman Mapware	Maths-Tac-Toe Metric & Prob Solv Mugwump Music Terms/Notatn Musical Computer My First Alphabet Number Blast Polycalc Presidents Of U.S. Quiz Master Starware Stereo 3D Graphics Three R Math Sys Video Math Flash Wordmaker EDUCATION from ATARI Conv French Conv German Conv Italian Conv Spanish Energy Czar European C & Caps Hangman Invit To Prog 1/2/3 Kingdom Music Composer	Scream States & Capitals Touch Typing EMI SOFTWARE British Heritage Cribbage/Dominos Darts European Scene Jig Hickory Dickory Humpty Dumpty Jumbao Jet Lander Snooker & Billiards Submarine Commr Super Cubes & Tilt Tournament Pool ENTERTAINMENT from APX Alien Egg Antihk Attank Avalanche Babel Blackjack Casino Block Buster Block 'Em Bumper Pool	Castle Centurion Checker King Chinese Puzzle Codercracker Comedy Diskette Dice Poker Dog Daze Domination Downhill Eastern Front Galahad & Holy Gr Graphics/Sound Jax-O Jukebox Lookahead Memory Match Midas Touch Minotaur Outlaw/Howitzner Preschool Games Pro Bowling Pushover Rabbottz Reversi II Salmon Run 747 Landing Simul Seven Card Stud	Sleazy Adventure Solitaire Space Chase Space Trek Sultans Palace Tact Trek Terry Wizards Gold Wizards Revenge ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI Asteroids Basketball Blackjack Centipede Chess Entertainment Kit Missile Command Pac Man Space Invaders Star Raiders Super Breakout Video Ease ON LINE SYSTEMS Crossfire Frogger	Jawbreaker Mission Asteroid Mouskattack Threshold Ulysses/Golden Fl Wizard & Princess PERIPHERALS Centronics Printers Disk Drive Epsom Printers Program Recorder RS232 Interface Thermal Printer 16K Memory RAM 32K Memory RAM PERSONAL INT from APX Adv Music System Banner Generator Blackjack Tutor Going To The Dogs Keyboard Organ Morse Code Tutor Personal Fitness Prg Player Piano Sketchpad	PROGRAMMING Aids from Atari Assembler Editor Dissembler (APX) Microsoft Basic Pascal (APX) Pilot (Consumer) Pilot (Educator) Programming Kit SANTA CRUZ Basics of Animation Bobs Business Display Lists Graphics Machine Kids 1 & 2 Horizontal Scrolling Master Memory Map Mini Word Processor Page Flipping Player Missile Gr Player Piano Sounds Vertical Scrolling
--	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	---

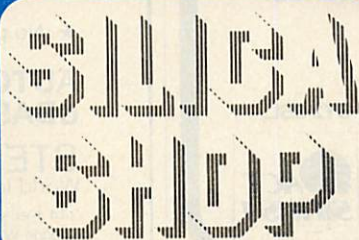
FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111

For free brochures and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01-301 1111. To order by telephone, just quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- **SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES** — we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 5pm)
- **MAIL ORDER** — we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door
- **MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING** — if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund.
- **PART EXCHANGE/SECOND HAND MACHINES** — we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. game for personal computers
- **COMPETITIVE PRICES** — our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold, and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors
- **HELPFUL ADVICE** — available on the suitability of various computers
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE** — available on all computers out of guarantee
- **VAT** — all prices quoted above include VAT at 15%
- **CREDIT FACILITIES** — we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details

SILICA SHOP LIMITED

Unit PC12/22, 14 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.



FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software:

Name

Address

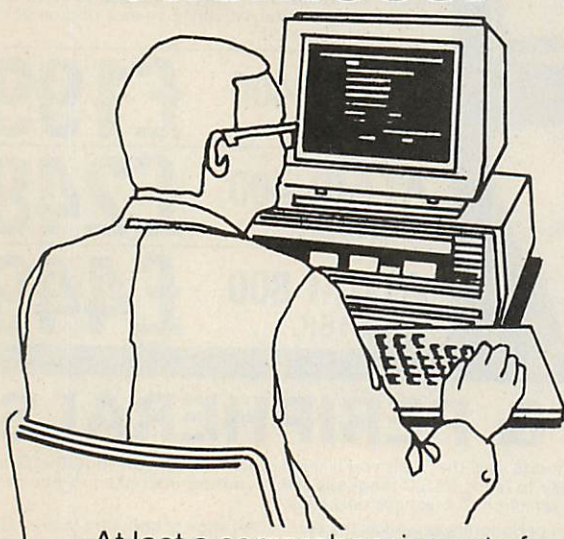
Postcode

(PC12) — Practical Computing — Nov. 1982

• Circle No. 120

exact

**£500
will really set
you up in
business.**



At last a comprehensive set of micro computer floppy discs that will really set you up in business book-keeping and keep you on top . . . at an affordable price.

We've called it the Exact Business System. Compatible with most modern micro computers, everything's there at your fingertips. Stock and invoicing – sales, purchasing and nominal ledgers – even payroll.

Ask your Sirius Nationwide dealer, Electronic Office Services dealer or local computer centre about the Exact Business System or write/phone us direct.

Exact Business Systems,
The Bickerton Computer Centre,
Park House, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury SY2 6BL.
Tel: (0743) 68167.

Also at:
56 Wigmore St., London W1H 9DG. Tel: 01-925 2303.
Enquiries from stockists welcomed.



● Circle No. 121

Mailing Floppy Disks?

Use Swan Disk Mailers — and get
Safety in the Mail

Now used by over 1,000 computer companies,
Swan Disk Mailers provide outstanding postal
security at economical prices.

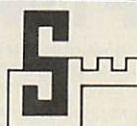
Combining great strength with simplicity of use,
Swan Disk Mailers are manufactured from rigid white
corrugated, holding up to four disks.

There are two sizes available: 8.75" x 8.75" & 6" x 6"



ring
01-607 9938
for Free samples
and prices

● Circle No. 122



**STEMMOS LTD.
ANNOUNCE**

THE WORLD'S LEADING AUTOMATIC PROGRAM GENERATOR **AUTOCODE I™**

Automatic development of dBase II™
program code without any programming

- ★ Automatic Menus and Sub-Menus
- ★ Automatic Data Entry Screens
- ★ Automatic Data Entry Routines
- ★ Automatic Edit/Validation
- ★ String, Numeric, Data and calculated fields
- ★ Automatic Multiple Reports
- ★ Automatic Programs in dBase
code with interactive screens
- ★ No prior knowledge of dBase II is needed.

AUTOCODE I £120
dBASE II & AUTOCODE I ... £450

STEMMOS LTD. (Excluding VAT)
World leaders in automatic programming

344 Kensington High Street,
London W.14 8NS
Tel. 01 602 6242 Telex 893003 Stemmos G.

(AUTOCODE I™ STEMMOS LTD.
dBase II™ Ashton-Tate)

● Circle No. 123

Practical Computing Back Issues

Each month Practical Computing examines personal computers, peripherals and software packages, providing unbiased critical comment on the strengths and weaknesses of the products reviewed. This, together with descriptions of programming techniques, and the Open File Section which contains hints and items for users of Apple, Pet, Tandy, BBC and Sinclair Computers, makes Practical Computing an invaluable source of information and advice. So if you've missed a particular issue make sure that you're not missing out on information which could be of real value to you. Just check through the Contents of our Back issues, then fill in and return the coupon below.

January 1982

Reviews: BBC micro; Vic 20 v Atom; Softy - 2; Database Software. Transforming a Pet into a terminal; DNA modelling - the Biological Evolution Game; Controlling an audio-visual show with a Pet.

February 1982

Reviews: Osborne 1; Alphatronic; Arfon speech board. Furture of CP/M; Education - Speed reading program; Tandy in a West Country School. Grand Prix - Formula One racing analysis.

March 1982

Reviews: Sirius; Kontron; Ricoh printers; Sales Ledger package. Apple software; Adventure - history of the game and its offshoots; Patsy - how to assess your skill as a programmer.

April 1982

Reviews: Oki IF-800; HP-83; Hornet - critical path package. Computer-aided design; 3-D graphics; Education - reading program. Sorting; Computing on the farm.

May 1982

Reviews: PBM-1000; Genie I and II; Arfon light pen; MBasic; Superscale. Will personal computers oust main frames? Education - Learning multiplication tables. Sampling.

June 1982

Reviews: North Star Advantage; Percom; Hard-disc Superbrain; MBasic. Education - Schools' Software; Testing language ability. Stock control on a micro; Income tax assessment; CP/M explained.

July 1982

Reviews: Sinclair Spectrum; Sord M-23; Atari 800; Qume Sprint 9 printer. Structured programming in Basic; CP/M file copying; Power - utility package for the Pet. Clive Sinclair interview.

August 1982

Reviews: Sharp PC - 1500; Televideo 802; Graph pac for high res graphics. Towards intelligent programs; Stock control on Apple II; APL described.

September 1982

Reviews: New Brain; Superbrain II; Clearway - low cost networking; Superfile for data base management. Town planning - a role-playing game; Data posts explained; Cryptanalysis.

October 1982

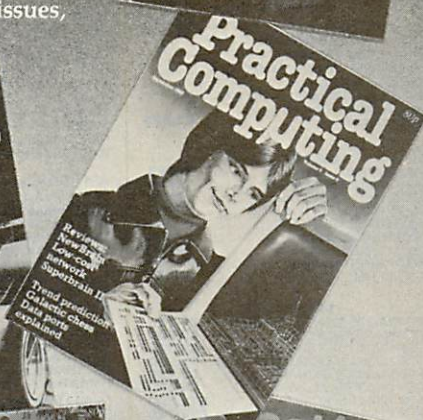
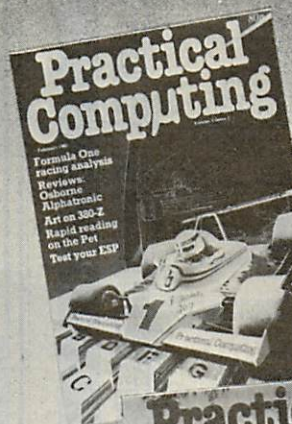
Reviews: CCS - 300; Dragon 32; Sound chaser - synthesiser system for Apple II. Monte Carlo methods; Applesoft compilers; Wordpro revisited; Graphics for BBC micro; Applications programming for beginners Chris Curry interview.

Fill in the coupon and return it with your remittance to

Practical Computing

Address as on coupon

To obtain any of these back issues please complete and return the coupon. Prices per copy including post and packing are UK £1.50, Europe £2.00, Rest of world £2.50 (Air Mail).



Issue (month)	Year	Quantity required

To: General Sales Dept., Room 108, IPC Business Press Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Please send me the back issues detailed left - for which I enclose cheque/PO for £ payable to IPC Business Press.

Name

Address

PC

Electronic Brokers

DEC SALE

a selection from our huge stocks

All items reconditioned unless otherwise stated

See us at
Stand 5129
COMPEC '82
Olympia
November 16-19

WORD PROCESSORS

SPECIAL PURCHASE OF THE BEST
SELLING DEC WS7B WORD
PROCESSORS

- * VT78 32KB Video Data Processor
- * RX01 Dual Floppy Disk Drive
- * Diablo Letter Quality Printer
- * Mounted in mobile unit with storage
cupboard
- * Includes complete WP Software
package

£2,950

SYSTEMS

PDP11V03 SYSTEM

11/03 32KB Processor including
Console Interface
RXV11 Dual Floppy Disk Drive and Control
Low Cabinet on Castors
RT11 Licence

£1,525

DISK DRIVES

- RX11 BD RX01 + Unibus Ctl. £995
- RXV11 BD RX01 + LSI Ctl. £995
- RX8E RX01 + PDP8 Ctl. £995
- RX21 BD RX02 + Unibus Ctl. £1,450
- RX28 RX02 + PDP8 Ctl. £1,450
- RK06 14MB Add-on £1,500
- RK611 RK06 + Ctl. £3,250
- RK07 28MB Add-on £3,500
- RK711 RK07 + Ctl. £5,250

PROCESSORS

- PDP8A-205 32KWMOS (NEW) £1,750
- PDP8A-400 8KW Core £1,500
- PDP11/04 10 1/2" 32KBMOS £3,625
- PDP11/344 128KBMOS £5,000
- PDP11/344 256KBMOS £6,250
- PDP11/40 96KW Core, KT11D £4,650
- PDP11/44 256KBMOS £11,500
- PDP11 X44-CB256KB, TU58 £12,750
- PDP11/70 512KBMOS (NEW) £43,000
- KMC11A Auxiliary Processor £875

PRINTERS/TERMINALS

- LA36 DECwriter II 20mA £285
- LA36 DECwriter II RS232 £325
- LA34 DECwriter IV £425
- LA180-PD Parallel
DECprinter (NEW) £495
- LA180-ED RS232 DECprinter
(NEW) £670
- VT50 DECscope 20mA £199
- VT50 DECscope RS232 £225
- VT55 Graphics DECscope
(NEW) £495

INTERFACES

- DL11 W Asynchronous I/F £395
- DUI11 DA Synchronous I/F £525
- DUP11 DA Synchronous I/F £750
- KL8E Asynchronous (BE) £175
- KL8A Asynchronous (BE, BA) £275
- M725B Printer I/F (PDP11) £325
- M8207 Printer I/F (LSI 11) £175
- M8342 Printer I/F (BE, BA) £225

PDP8A

- PDP8A-205 Processor 10 1/2",
32KWMOS (NEW) £1,750
- PDP8A-400 Processor, 8KW
Core, KMBAA, DKCBAA £1,500
- KCBAA Programmers Console £275
- KMBAA Option Module £275
- MMSAABKW Core Memory £500
- MMSAB 16KW Core Memory £995
- MSCB 32KW MOS Memory £750
- RX8E Dual Floppy & Ctl (NEW) £995
- RX28 Dual Floppy and Ctl (NEW) £1,450

OPTIONS

- AR11 16 channel A/D £750
- BA11 FE expander box £995
- BA11 K expander box £1,325
- BA11 L expander box £825
- DH11 AC Multiplexor £3,250
- DH11 AD Multiplexor £4,000
- DJ11 AA Multiplexor E1A (NEW) £1,250
- DL11 Serial Interface £250
- DL11 W Asynchronous Interface £395
- DM11 DA Line Adaptor £525
- DR11 K Digital I/O £425
- DUI11 DA Synchronous Interface £525
- DUP11 DA Synchronous Interface £750
- DZ11 A Multiplexor £1,395
- DZ11 B Multiplexor £995
- FP11 A Floating Point £1,500
- FP11 E Floating Point (11/60) £1,975
- H720 Power Supply £175
- H744 Power Supply £125
- H745 Power Supply £90
- H754 Power Supply £175
- H775B Battery Back-up £495
- H775CB Battery Back-up (11/34) £695
- H775DB Battery Back-up (11/44) £695
- KE11 A Extended Arithmetic £625
- KE11 B Extended Arithmetic £595
- KG11 ACF module £465
- KI11 H Bus Interface £250
- KK11 A Cache Memory £1,500
- KT11 D Memory Management (NEW) £750
- KW11 L Real Time Clock £150
- KW11 P Programmable Clock £345
- LP11 Printer Control module £325

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

NEW LOW PRICE



Scoop purchase of factory
refurbished Anderson Jacobson
AJ832 daisy wheel printers
complete with wheel keyboard,
integral stand, and RS232
interface. Utilising the famous
QUIME Printer Mechanism.

NOW ONLY £750

HAZELTINE VDUS

SAVE UP TO 51%



Manufacturer's
surplus — ALL
BRAND NEW BOXED

ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES

Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road,
London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex 298694



Electronic Brokers

- HAZELTINE 1510
(MLP £880). Only £550
- HAZELTINE 1520
(MLP £1050). Only £625
- HAZELTINE 1552
(MLP £800). Only £395
- HAZELTINE 1410
(MLP £475). Only £295
- HAZELTINE 1420
(MLP £515). Only £350

New Autumn '82 Catalogue now out.
Send for your FREE copy now.

Carrriage and Packing extra

• Circle No. 125

REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE
FOR THE BBC PROJECT

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO



INDEPENDENT NATIONAL USER
GROUP FOR THE BBC MICRO

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 10,000

10,000 MEMBERS CAN'T BE WRONG — NOW 36 PACKED
PAGES DEVOTED TO THE BBC MICRO-PROGRAMS — HINTS
— ARTICLES — NEWS — REVIEWS — COMMENTARY
PLUS MEMBERS DISCOUNT SCHEME WITH NATIONAL
RETAILERS AND MEMBERS SOFTWARE LIBRARY.
10 magazines a year. First issue April 1982 — Reprints of all
issues available to members.

SEPTEMBER ISSUE

Games programs; Higher/lower and Hangman. Articles on
Debugging programs, a safe verify; New user guide errata;
creating and moving multi-coloured characters; Logic on the
Beeb; String search program; Ideas on colouring & shading;
Acorn's ROM replacement charge; plus much more.

OCTOBER ISSUE

Program features: Alien Attack; Calendar Generator; Union
Jack; Memory displaying utility. Plus articles on debugging;
Improving key detection; Acorn press release on O.S. and Issue II
Basic; The Tube and Second Processor Options; a new series
for less experienced users; and software reviews.

£1.00 + SAE for sample.
Membership

UK £4.90 for six months

£8.90 for one year

Overseas one year only.

Europe £15 Middle East £18

Americas & Africa £20.00

Other countries £22.00

Make cheques to

BEEBUG

and send to:

beebug, Dept 5,
374 Wandsworth Rd,
London, SW8 4TE



CRYSTAL RESEARCH LTD

XTAL BASIC 3

A Z80 based Interpreter. Disc and Cassette versions in-
cluding CP/M are available now or in the near future.

FEATURES

- 1 Has over 110 Commands and Functions and is user extendable.
- 2 Xtal BASIC 3 incorporates its own editor that is independent of
VDU or terminal being used but appears to have the facilities of the
most sophisticated direct screen editing, in brief the editor contains
the following:
Lines of 127 characters (can be extended up to 254)
Full on screen editing, up, down, left, right.
Auto insertion of lines.
HOME CURSOR, CLEAR SCREEN, DELETE LEFT, DELETE
RIGHT, INSERT CHARACTER, ERASE WHOLE LINE, ERASE
TO END OF SCREEN, PRINT SCREEN CONTENTS TO
PRINTER, and ABANDON LINE. A LINE EDIT MODE IS IN-
CLUDED AS STANDARD.
- 3 Variables can be of any length. First five characters used to dis-
tinguish one variable from another. Multi-dim arrays, string arrays
and integer arrays.
- 4 Full Tape and Disc file handling.
- 5 32 standard error messages and traps. Ability to trap BREAK
KEYS. Error table is extendable.
- 6 Possible to run programs larger than memory capacity.
- 7 Special features allow transfers of programs from machine to
machine.
- 8 Xtal BASIC 3 is designed to be compatible with most available
BASICS and a program is supplied for many BASIC to BASIC
conversions.
- 9 The manual, consisting of over 100 pages, includes full description
of the BASIC, sample programs, useful Machine Code Subroutines
in Xtal BASIC 3, examples of extra commands and functions.
- 10 SIZE 12K to 14K depending on the System.
- 11 Available on Cassette and/or Disc. Please contact Crystal
Research Ltd., for availability on your particular machine.
- 12 On Cassette £40.00 + VAT On Disc £60.00 + VAT
OEM and Manufacturers are invited to contact Crystal Research
Ltd., for licence details.

Open 0930-1200 1300-1730 except Saturday & Sunday
40 Magdalene Road, Torquay,
Devon, England Tel: 0803 27890
Access and Barclaycard



• Circle No. 126

You can keep your 8-bits—with the new 16-bit Televideo®*

TS 1600 family:

TS 1600 Workstation
TS 1602 Stand alone
TS 1602H Stand alone
with hard disk

Powerful 128K
resident memory

141 Mbyte of formatted
disk storage possible
using a 16 x TS 1602H
network

Three ports
— printer
— modem
— network



Prices start at £1629* for a
TS 1600 Workstation

*At \$2 to the £ Sterling

High resolution
graphics with
zoom, pan and
crosshair cursor.
1280 x 804 (optional)

Multi-user, multi tasking
system will support 16-bit
and 8-bit software
simultaneously

Exclusive from Encotel

A Rodime disk option for the
806 at no extra cost giving
a full 10Mbyte capacity and
much faster response times

TeleVideo TS 1600 Series

Nationwide service
through Software
Sciences — part of
THORN EMI

* Now, a whole new 16-bit Televideo range that can
simply plug into your existing multi-user 8-bit system.

Encotel are one of Britain's largest microcomputer distributors with full engineering
technical support facilities and workshops.

ENCOTEL SYSTEMS

Britain's specialist microcomputer distributors

ENCOTEL SYSTEMS LIMITED 7 IMPERIAL WAY CROYDON AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE CROYDON SURREY CRO 4RR
Tel 01-686 9687/8 01-680 6040 (six lines) Telex 8951921 ENCO G

Televideo® is the registered trademark of Televideo Systems Inc.

MIDLANDS AND NORTH ENGLAND

DUDLEY Independent Systems Ltd 0384 236934
DONCASTER Briarstar Computer Centre 0302 67135
LEICESTER Scilex Ltd 0533 402722
NOTTINGHAM Cambridge Data Systems Ltd 0602 811801
STOCKPORT Microscope 061 427 2340
STOCKPORT Mellor Computer Consultancy Ltd 061 449 8101
ST. NEOTS West Com Ltd 0480 217217
WILMSLOW Magnalife Ltd 0625 526713
EASTERN ENGLAND
BURY ST. EDMUNDS Rebval Ltd 095 381316

LONDON

NORTH LONDON Boyd Microsystems Ltd 01 950 0303
SOUTH HARROW Wordset Systems Ltd 01 864 7389
KINGSTON UPON THAMES Ideal Computer Systems
01 946 5568
LONDON N6 Cambridge Data Systems Ltd 01 340 6561
LONDON E6 System Builders Ltd 01 471 4884
LONDON WC1 Bondbest Ltd 01 580 4273/7249
LONDON WC2 Systematica Ltd 01 836 9379
SOUTH EAST ENGLAND
BRIGHTON The Electronic Office 0273 722248/9

HAYWARDS HEATH Ampersand Ltd 0444 456509
HORSHAM Sussex Microsystems Ltd 0403 68071
READING Chandler Computer Services Ltd 0734 475853
SEVENOAKS Labstar Ltd 0732 460528
WEST COUNTRY
MELKSHAM Advent Data Products Ltd 0225 706289
WALES
GWYNEDD C.P.L. Ltd 075 881 2053
IRELAND
CASTLEBAR Delta Microsystems Ltd Castlebar 22632
NAVAN STS Ltd Navan 284777

EPSON'S NEW TYPE III

simply out of this world



Epson's new Type III series brings quality graphic printing within the price range of alphanumeric users for the first time.

The MX-80, MX80F/T and the MX-100 offer high reliability, improved performance and greater flexibility.

Performance of the MX-100 has been boosted to 100 cps, and the MX-80 and MX-80F/T each give 80 cps. New features include super, subscript and underlining. Users can select a unidirectional print mode and system reset.

High resolution printing quality is from a 9x9 dot matrix head, and wide range of type sizes is available. Other user benefits include an easy-change cartridge ribbon, and quiet operation.

All three are equipped with a full 96-character ASCII set, with descenders. The standard interface is Centronics-style 8-bit parallel, with optional RS 232 or IEEE 488 ports, and most popular micro computer systems.

Epson... Simply out of this world. Interfaces to all microcomputers V/A HP1B or RS 232 interfaces.

from £349 + vat

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR

DEALER, O.E.M AND CONTRACT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

THE HOLDENE GROUP

Bray House,
Leicester Place,
Leeds, LS2 9EH
Tel: 0532 459459.

48 Great King St,
Edinburgh,
EH3 6QY.
Tel: 031-557 4060.

82A Water Lane,
Wilmslow, Cheshire,
SK9 5BB.
Tel: 0625 529486.

● Circle No. 129

 research ltd.

BABY PLUTO

320 (H) x 288 (V) x 8 COLOUR DISPLAY

The power and performance of Pluto but with 96Kbytes of memory and half the resolution. An ideal match for low cost colour monitors.

Incredible value at only £299 + VAT

A/D BOARD FOR NASCOM

- 8 input channels
- 30 microsec conversion
- Over voltage protection
- Prototyping area
- 8 bit resolution
- Sample and hold
- Full flat/interrupt control
- NASBUS compatible

Price £120 + 15% VAT (post free)

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- Programs 3 rail: 2708/2716
- Single rail: 2508/2758, 2516/2716, 2532/2732
- Software supplied for Read/Program/Verify
- Can be used with other machines with 2 parallel ports

Price £63 + 15% VAT (post free)

6 Laleham Avenue, Mill Hill,
London NW7 3HL
Tel: 01-959 0106

 research ltd.

"PLUTO" COLOUR GRAPHICS PROCESSOR

Pluto is a self-contained colour display processor on an 8" x 8" NASBUS and 80-BUS compatible card featuring:

- Own 16 bit microprocessor
- 192 Kbytes of dual-ported display memory for fast flicker-free screen updates. (Outside of the host address space).
- 640(H) x 288(V) x 3 planes (8 colours) - 2 screenfulls OR 640(H) x 576(V) x 3 planes (optional extra)
- Fast parallel I/O interface usable with ALMOST ANY MICRO. Only single +5v supply required.

Pluto executes on-board firmware providing high level functions such as:

- Fast vector draw - over 100,000 pixels/sec. Lines can be drawn using REPLACE, XOR, AND, OR functions
- User-definable characters or symbols
- Spare display memory with memory management facilities for allocating symbol storage space or workspace
- Rectangle Fill and copy using REPLACE, XOR, AND, OR plus 5 other functions
- Fast access to single pixels
- Write protect memory planes during copy
- Double-buffered screen memory for animated displays
- Complex polygon colour fill

Pluto is expandable. An expansion board will be available later this year to give Pluto up to 8 memory planes with no loss of resolution. S100 Interface now available.

AVAILABLE NOW. ONLY £399 + VAT (p&p free)
Dealer and OEM enquiries invited.

6 Laleham Avenue, Mill Hill,
London NW7 3HL
Tel: 01-959 0106

● Circle No. 128

THE SERVICE AND
SUPPLIES SPECIALISTS

ON SITE SERVICE

See us at
Compec
Stand 7154

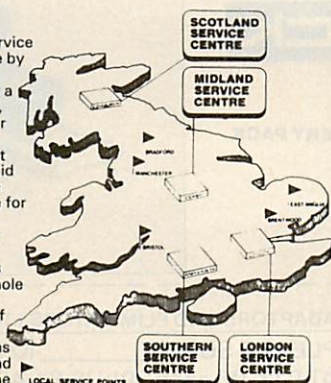
**Would you trust anybody
to fix your computer. We
have fully trained skilled
engineers. Consult the
specialists.**

The opening of the London Regional Service Centre completes the national coverage by TSS in 1982, and large areas of the country can now be reached within just a few hours of a service call being placed, certain contracts are offered on a 4 hour response basis.

From the TSS map, it can be seen that the majority of the UK is now within rapid call-out range of one of the TSS Service Centres. Portsmouth provides coverage for the popular south coast area, while Edinburgh covers the industrial areas of central Scotland.

The latest Centre in London now gives TSS much improved coverage in the whole of the central south-east region of the country, where there is a high density of computer installations of all types.

The Derby HQ maintains its position as regional centre for the busy midlands and north of the country, while also being the base repair centre for the other regional service support.



Terminal System Services Ltd.,

**TSS House, Four Lanes End,
Horsley Woodhouse,
Derby DE7 6AY.**

Tel.: Derby (0332) 883333.



• Circle No. 130

**'The Super-Whiz-Bang-Unique
Revolutionary-Computerised-
Integrated-Accounting System.'**

Do you really need it?

You've seen them. Computerised accounting systems that are so complex that just reading the manual is a full-time job. Systems that give you reams of facts that you never knew existed. That need a 5-day training course to understand. That cost a small fortune to install. That will bring disaster if they ever fail.

When all you really need is something to help with the bookkeeping. A simple system that will maintain an accurate set of accounts. And perhaps give you the odd sales analysis or V.A.T. figures.

In short, you need BookKeeper. The system that breaks new ground in UNSophistication. A simple, self-contained nominal ledger system that you can learn in an hour or so. And forget about when it's not in use.

With BookKeeper, you can enter data direct from your invoices, cheque stubs, vouchers, or whatever. In any order and at any time. You can get an analysis of individual accounts, a full nominal listing, or a trial balance. Whenever you like. There is a printed audit trail and a simple control system.

And that's about it. The only revolutionary thing about BookKeeper is its simplicity. You can see it working at a computer dealer near you. Or clip the coupon for more details.

BookKeeper

**BookKeeper runs on any microcomputer that
supports the CP/M operating system.
Software and manual £300. Complete systems
from under £2,000.**

To: Mike Lewis Consultants Ltd. 48 Willoughby Road, London N.W.3. Tel: 01-794 3886

Please send me details of BookKeeper and the name of my nearest dealer.

NAME:.....
COMPANY:.....
ADDRESS:.....
PHONE:.....
TYPE OF BUSINESS:.....

PC

• Circle No. 131



MONOLITH ECR DATA RECORDERS SAVE & LOAD YOUR PROGRAMS EVERY TIME



£47.50

Including VAT.
complete

- Each Monolith ECR comes complete with its own individual certification tape, tested and serial numbered to prove your machine reliability.
- Mains Operation only.
- Mains & DIN connector leads provided.
- Certification of tape head alignment - height and azimuth
- Certified tape tension, torque and speed.
- Fast forward and rewind tape search controls.
- Please allow up to 28 days delivery. ● Monolith ECR's are backed by our 14 day money back options.

MONOLITH
electronic products

Telephone: Crewkerne 0460 74321 Telex: 46306

ZX SPECTRUM! Z81! ZX80! BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Enhanced Certified Recorders from MONOLITH are a major advancement in cassette recorder technology which minimises the problems associated with standard audio recorders. The unit is a high reliability program store for microcomputers based on a modified, proven cassette mechanism. The two sections of data recording circuitry automatically ensure precise levels are written onto the tape and that optimised signals are received by the computer.

MONOLITH ECR'S ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR AUDIO REPRODUCTION
NO MANUAL VOLUME OR TONE CONTROL ADJUSTMENT PROVIDED

To: MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., 5/7 CHURCH STREET, CREWKERNE, SOMERSET

Please supply me with: Monolith ECR Enhanced Certified Recorder(s)		Price	Total
QTY.	MODEL		
	ECR-Spectrum: for Sinclair ZX Spectrum	£47.50 (Each)	
	ECR-81 : For Sinclair ZX80/ZX81		
	ECR-BBC : For BBC Microcomputers		

I also enclose postage & packing per recorder

£2.50

Please print

Prices include VAT

£

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss.

Address

● Circle No. 133



SAVE IT!
Only with **battpack**
(Patent applied for)
£13.95 + £1.40 p/p

PROTECT YOUR PROGRAMMES WITH THIS RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK

AT LAST! The answer to one of the major problems facing personal computer programmers and users; — **POOR MAINS SUPPLIES CAUSING HAVOC, WHILE YOU SPEND HOURS TRYING TO ENTER YOUR CAREFULLY PREPARED PROGRAMMES.**

Now Adaptors and Eliminators, who have produced nearly 70% of all ZX Mains Adaptors, bring you **BATTPACK** — a rechargeable 9V Ni-Cad battery pack and transient suppressor, housed in a complementary black ABS case that simply plugs into your ZX adaptor in seconds.

BATTPACK ensures the voltage into your ZX computer never drops below 9V, thereby eliminating the possibility of a programme crash because of a split second mains dropout! (One cycle is all it needs!)

BATTPACK also suppresses transients and RFI using carefully selected capacitors. Your ZX Adaptor keeps the **BATTPACK** at full charge even when in use — so its always ready for emergencies. Even in the event of a full power cut **BATTPACK** will run your ZX computer for at least 30 minutes giving you time to save your programme on a cassette or print a hard copy on your ZX printer.

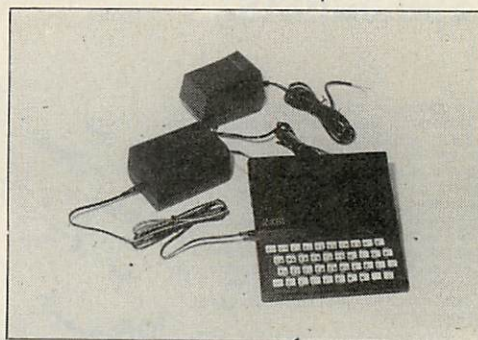
BATTPACK comes complete with all connecting leads and is ready for use.

ORDER NOW — SAVE NOT ONLY YOUR PROGRAMMES BUT ALSO YOUR TEMPER!!

MAIL ORDER ONLY. PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

FOR ZX 81 AND SPECTRUM COMPUTERS

(AND OTHER MODELS USING 9v DC ADAPTORS)



ADAPTORS AND ELIMINATORS LTD. 14 THAMES ST. LOUTH. Lincs.

PLEASE SUPPLY _____ (QTY) **battpack** /s

AT £13.95 each PLUS £1.40 p/p

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE POSTAL ORDER FOR £ _____

PLEASE CHARGE MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/TRUSTCARD

ACCOUNT No _____

SIGNATURE _____

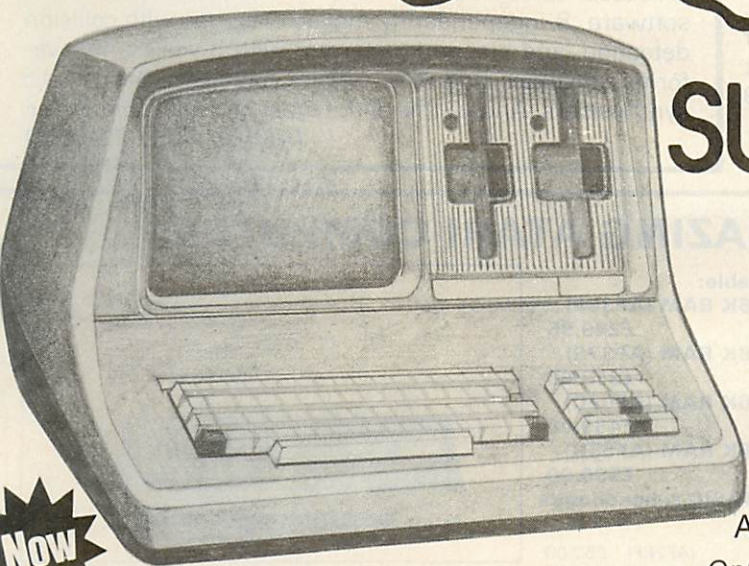
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

● Circle No. 132

FREE
up to Micro Com
u buy SUP
other

Brainless prices!



Now

SUPERBRAIN™  **INTERTEC
DATA
SYSTEMS.**

at unbelievably low prices from
the Micro Computer Club

JUNIOR 320K DISK CAPACITY £1250

QD 720K DISK CAPACITY £1550

SD 1.5MB DISK CAPACITY £1800

MICROLINE 83A PRINTER £ 450
WITH M/C

And price includes CP/M and Microsoft M Basic
Only by selling direct mail order can we offer these prices

From the Micro Computer Club, popular software lines:

MICROSOFT	Basic	£175
	Basic Compiler	£202
	Fortran	£225
	Cobol	£330
	Microplan ...	£150

MICRO PRO	Wordstar Vers.3.0	£210	Organic Software Milstone ...	£170
	Mailmerge ...	£ 70	Ashton Tate dBase II	£345
	Datastar	£155	SORCIM SUPERCALC	£135
	Calcstar	£105	NOTE: SUPERBRAIN & 8in. IBM FORMATS ONLY	

NOTE: SUPERBRAIN & 8in. IBM FORMATS ONLY

3 MONTH
Return to
Works
Warranty

MAINTENANCE

- On site maintenance available from day one.
 - Nationwide contracts through Software Sciences — a member of THORN EMI group.
 - Software Sciences will inspect, deliver and maintain your SUPERBRAIN.
 - The 24 hour call-out basis.
- | | | |
|-----------------------|------|----|
| JUNIOR | £375 | pa |
| QD | £415 | pa |
| SD | £440 | pa |
| MICROLINE 83A PRINTER | £150 | pa |

To: The Micro Computer Club PO Box 66 Croydon CR9 4QB Tel: 088 32 4820
Please accept my order and enrol me as a member of the Micro Computer Club.

All prices are based on exchange rate at time of going to press and may be subject to change. All orders must be accompanied by a cheque for the sum due. This will not be banked until four days before despatch.
Carriage within UK extra at £25 Greater London, £35 outside London.

ITEM	QNTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
		£ p	£ p

Name	TOTAL	
Address	CARRIAGE	
.....	VAT at current rate	
Post Code	CHEQUE TOTAL	

All machines sold to UK specification with full manufacturers warranty

Membership of the Micro Computer Club entitles members to other special offers.

INTEREST FREE

on Atari, VIC20, Commodore 64 and

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-748 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend Shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.

You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny). Example: VIC20 Colour Computer. Cash Price £169.99. Credit terms: £16.99 down then £17 per month for nine months: Total £169.99. Credit quotations on request.

THE NEW COMMODORE 64

The incredible new computer from Commodore comes with 64K RAM fitted! Plus 16 colours, hi-res graphics, 320 x 200 pixels, 40 columns by 25 lines, Z80 micro processor can be added — that means you can run CP/M software, 8 independently movable Sprites with collision detection, and a sound generator with 3 voices, 4 wave-forms, envelope and filter to rival some dedicated music synthesisers. And all this at the most incredible price ever. (AF56L) Only £339.00

DRAGON 32



The amazing new British computer with a full-travel standard keyboard, a 16-bit microprocessor, 32K RAM fitted (expandable to 64K and later to 256K!), 9 colours, hi-res graphics and Microsoft extended colour BASIC (the very best BASIC to learn with). It can be used with virtually any ordinary cassette recorder, it has a printer interface (Centronics-type), joysticks are available and it's incredible value for money. (AF57M) Only £199.50

THE AMAZING ATARI COMPUTERS

4 Consoles Available:

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P)	£249.95
Atari 400 with 48K RAM (AF37S)	£319.00
Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C)	£499.00
Atari 800 with 48K RAM (AF55K)	£590.00

*All above with BASIC & handbooks

Other hardware:	
Cassette Recorder	(AF28F) £50.00
Disk Drive	(AF06G) £299.95
Thermal Printer	(AF04E) £265.00
Epson MX80T Mk III	(AF38R) £399.95
Epson MX80F/T Mk III	(AF40T) £447.35
Printer Interface for 400	(AF41U) £59.95
Printer Interface for 800	(AF42V) £59.95
Interface Module	(AF29G) £135.00
Versawriter	(AF43W) £199.95
16K RAM Module	(AF08J) £55.00
48K RAM Module for 400 (AF44X)	£125.35
48K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y) £75.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U) £2.50
Le Stick	(AC45Y) £24.95
Joystick Controllers (Pair)	(AC37S) £13.95
Paddle Controllers (Pair)	(AC30H) £13.95

For full details ask for our hardware leaflet (XH54J) SAE appreciated

JOIN THE U.K. ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS' CLUB

An independent users' group. Four issues of the club magazine for only £3.00! Address your subscription to Ron. Issue 1 of the club magazine featured a tutorial on character set redefinition and contained a collection of demonstration and games programs and lots more. Issue 2 featured a tutorial on player/missile graphics, an article about graphics on computers, a selection of members' contributions to the program library and much more.



THE FINEST SELECTION OF ATARI SOFTWARE

Teach-Yourself Programs

Conversational French	-5C-16K-YG44X £39.95
Conversational German	-5C-16K-YG45Y £39.95
Conversational Spanish	-5C-16K-YG46A £39.95
Conversational Italian	-5C-16K-YG47B £39.95
Touch Typing	-2C-16K-YG49D £15.95
States & Capitals	-1C-16K-YG56L £9.95
Euro Countries & Capitals	-1C-16K-YG57M £9.95
Kids 1 (3 Programs)	-1C-16K-BG00A £9.95
Kids 1 (3 Programs)	-1D-24K-BG01B £9.95
Kids 2 (3 Programs)	-1C-16K-BG02C £9.95
Kids 2 (3 Programs)	-1D-24K-BG03D £9.95

Learn Programming

Invitation To Programming 1	-1C-8K-YG43W £15.95
Invitation To Programming 2	-2C-8K-BQ67X £22.95
Invitation To Programming 3	-2C-8K-BQ68Y £22.95
Basics Of Animation	-1C-16K-BQ57M £11.95
Basics Of Animation	-1D-24K-BQ58N £11.95
Player Missile Graphics	-1C-32K-BQ59P £18.95
Player Missile Graphics	-1D-32K-BQ60Q £18.95
Display Lists	-1C-16K-BQ51F £11.95
Display Lists	-1D-24K-BQ52G £11.95
Horiz./Vert. Scrolling	-1C-16K-BQ53H £11.95
Horiz./Vert. Scrolling	-1D-24K-BQ54J £11.95

Page Flipping

Page Flipping	-1C-16K-BQ55K £11.95
Page Flipping	-1D-24K-BQ56L £11.95
Sounds & Music	-1C-16K-BQ04E £11.95
Sounds & Music	-1D-24K-BQ05F £11.95
Tricky Tutorials	-3C-32K-BQ06G £59.95
Tricky Tutorials	-3D-32K-BQ07H £59.95

Business Programs

Visicalc	-1D-32K-YL39N £119.95
Atari Word Processor	-1C&3D-48K-YG42V £99.95
Text Wizard	-1D-32K-BQ99H £69.95
Mini Word Processor	-1C-32K-BG08J £11.95
Mini Word Processor	-1D-32K-BG09K £11.95
Calculator	-1D-24K-YG50E £16.95
Graph-It	-2C-16K-YG51F £13.95
Statistics	-1D-16K-YG52G £13.95
Personal Financial Management	-3D-32K-BQ65V £49.00
Mortgage & Loan Analysis	-1C-16K-BQ66W £13.95
Bob's Business	-1C-32K-BG11M £9.95
Bob's Business	-1D-32K-BG12N £9.95

Adventure Games

Galactic Empire	-1C-32K-BQ14Q £14.95
Rescue At Rigel	-1C-32K-BQ21X £22.45

Rescue At Rigel

Datestones Of Ryn	-1D-32K-BQ22Y £14.95
Datestones Of Ryn	-1D-32K-BQ23Z £14.95
Star Warrior	-1C-32K-BQ24B £28.95
Star Warrior	-1D-32K-BQ25C £28.95
Invasion Orion	-1C-24K-BQ23A £18.95
Invasion Orion	-1D-32K-BQ24B £18.95
Star Trek 3.5	-1C-32K-BQ15R £14.95
Star Trek 3.5	-1D-40K-BQ26D £18.95
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	-1C-32K-BQ83E £22.45
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	-1D-32K-BQ84F £22.45
Mission Asteroid	-1D-40K-BQ91Y £17.19
Wizard & The Princess	-1D-40K-BQ25C £21.79
Ulysses & The Golden Fleece	-2D-40K-BQ92A £20.64
Zork I	-1D-32K-BQ94C £29.95
Zork II	-1D-32K-BQ95D £29.95
Ali Baba & The 40 Thieves	-1D-32K-BQ78K £27.95
Temple Of Apshai (Part 1)	-1C-32K-BQ85G £28.95
Temple Of Apshai (Part 1)	-1D-32K-BQ86T £28.95
Upper Reaches Of Apshai (Part 2)	-1C-32K-BQ87U £14.95
Upper Reaches Of Apshai (Part 2)	-1D-32K-BQ88V £14.95
Curse Of Ra (Part 3)	-1C-32K-BQ89W £14.95

Curse Of Ra (Part 3)

Analog Adventure	-1D-32K-BQ33L £16.95
Adventure Land	-1C-24K-BQ00A £14.95
Pirates Adventure	-1C-24K-BQ01B £14.95
Mission Impossible	-1C-24K-BQ02C £14.95
Voodoo Castle	-1C-24K-BQ03D £14.95
The Count	-1C-24K-BQ04E £14.95
Strange Odyssey	-1C-24K-BQ05F £14.95
Mystery Fun House	-1C-24K-BQ06G £14.95
Pyramid Of Doom	-1C-24K-BQ07H £14.95
Ghost Town	-1C-24K-BQ08J £14.95
Savage Island I	-1C-24K-BQ09K £14.95
Savage Island II	-1C-24K-BQ10L £14.95
Deadline	-1C-24K-BQ11M £14.95
Softporn Adventure	-1D-40K-BQ93B £20.64
Deadline	-2D-32K-BQ96E £34.95
The Shattered Alliance	-1D-48K-BQ98G £29.95
The Battle Of Shiloh	-1C-40K-BQ63T £29.95
The Battle Of Shiloh	-1D-40K-BQ97F £29.95
Energy Czar	-1C-16K-YG53H £9.95
Kingdom	-1C-8K-YG55K £9.95
Space Shuttle Module 1	-1D-32K-BG65V £19.95

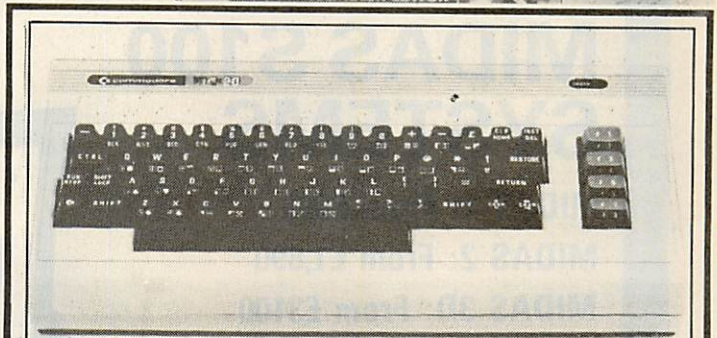
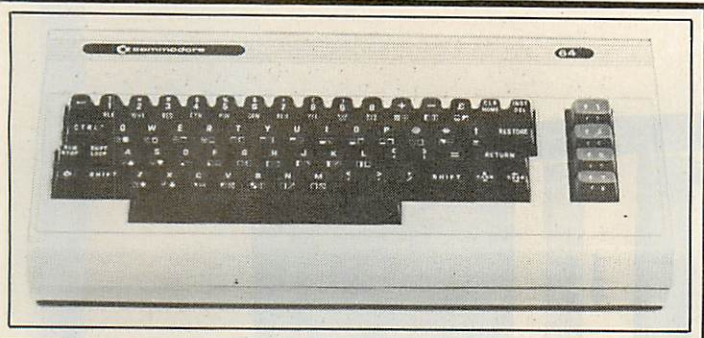
Arcade Games

Star Raiders	-1E-8K-YG66W £29.95
--------------	---------------------

CREDIT

Dragon 32 computer hardware

(Subject to approval
which can take up to 48
hours) (APR = 0%)



ATARI SOFTWARE continued

Asteroids	-1E-8K-YG60Q £29.95	Blackjack	-1C-8K-YG62S £9.95
Space Invaders	-1E-8K-YG70M £29.95	Hangman	-1C-8K-YG54J £9.95
Missile Command	-1E-8K-YG64U £29.95	Super Cubes & Tilt	-1C-16K-BQ48C £14.95
Caverns of Mars	-1D-16K-BQ69A £24.50	Humpty Dumpty & Jack & Jill	-1C-16K-BQ38R £19.95
K-Razy Shoot Out	-1E-8K-BQ63T £29.95	Hickory Dickory Dock &	
K-Razy Kritters	-1E-8K-BG51F £29.95	Baa Baa Black Sheep	-1C-16K-BQ39N £19.95
K-Star Patrol	-1E-8K-BG52G £29.95	British Heritage Jigsaw Puzzles	-2C-16K-BQ40T £19.95
Pathfinder	-1D-32K-BG33L £27.95	European Scene Jigsaw Puzzles	
Crossfire	-1C-16K-BG22Y £20.64	Video Easel	-2C-16K-BQ41U £19.95
Protector	-1C-32K-BG24B £21.80	Micro Painter	-1E-8K-BQ72P £24.50
Protector	-1D-32K-BG25C £21.80		-1D-48K-BG56L £29.95
Threshold	-1D-40K-BG18U £27.54	Music Programs	
Deluxe Invaders	-1D-16K-BG34M £29.95	Music Composer	-1E-8K-YG48C £35.95
Galactic Chase	-1C-16K-BQ62S £16.95	Movie Themes	-1C-8K-BQ34M £9.95
Galactic Chase	-1D-16K-BQ61R £19.95	Computer Languages	
Race In Space	-1C-16K-BQ35Q £14.95	Assembler	-1C-16K-YL32K £19.95
Race In Space	-1D-16K-BQ20W £16.95	Assembler Editor	-1E-8K-YG68Y £39.95
Space Chase	-1C-16K-BG42V £10.95	Macro Assembler	-1D-32K-BQ73Q £59.95
Space Chase	-1E-16K-BQ70M £29.95	Basic A+	-1D-48K-BQ31J £49.95
Centipede	-1C-8K-BG50E £10.95	Basic A+ & Operating System A+	
Angle Worms	-1C-24K-BQ16S £10.95		-1D-48K-BQ32K £99.50
Lunar Lander	-1D-24K-BG49D £14.95	Microsoft Basic	-1D-32K-BQ74R £59.95
Lunar Lander		Pilot (Educator)	-1E & 2C-16K-BQ75S £79.95
Jumbo Jet Lander		Pilot (Consumer)	-1E-8K-YG69A £54.00
Submarine Commander		Q5 Forth	-1D-24K-YL29G £49.95
Rasterblaster	-1D-32K-BG35Q £22.95	Tiny-C	-1D-48K-BG62S £64.95
Shooting Gallery	-1C-16K-BQ36P £14.95	Inter-Lisp/65	-1D-48K-BG61R £87.00
Shooting Gallery	-1C-16K-BG19V £16.95	Utilities	
Shooting Arcade	-1C-16K-BG15R £24.95	Programming Aids Package 1	
Shooting Arcade	-1D-16K-BG16S £24.95		-1C-16K-BG60Q £9.95
Super Breakout	-1E-8K-YG67X £24.50	6502 Disassembler	-1C-8K-YL30H £9.95
Dodge Racer	-1C-16K-BG29C £19.95	6502 Disassembler	-1D-8K-YL31J £12.95
Dodge Racer	-1D-24K-BG30H £19.95	Atari World	-1D-40K-BQ27E £43.95
Matchmaker	-1C-16K-BG31J £23.95	3D Supergraphics	-1C-40K-BQ29G £29.95
Matchmaker	-1D-16K-BG32K £23.95	3D Supergraphics	-1D-40K-BQ28F £29.95
Mouskattack	-1D-32K-BQ77J £22.95	File-It 2	-1D-48K-BG10L £34.95
Jawbreaker	-1C-16K-BG17T £20.64	Filemanager 800	-1D-40K-BG59P £72.80
Jawbreaker	-1D-32K-BQ26D £20.64	K-DOS	-1D-32K-BQ76H £49.95
Ghost Hunter	-1C-16K-BQ64U £19.95	Disk Manager	-1D-40K-BG58N £21.80
Pac-Man	-1E-8K-BQ71N £29.95	Disk Detective	-1D-16K-BG57M £24.95
Pacific Coast Highway	-1D-16K-BG13P £24.95	Operating System A+	-1D-32K-BQ30H £49.95
Pacific Coast Highway	-1D-16K-BG14Q £24.95	Telelink	-1E-8K-YG59P £21.50
Chicken	-1D-16K-BG27E £21.80	The Next Step	-1D-32K-BG64U £27.54
Chicken	-1D-16K-BG28F £21.80	Books	
Tumble Bugs	-1D-24K-BG46A £24.95	Master Memory Map	-XH57M £4.00
Bug Attack	-1C-24K-BG36P £23.95	De Re Atari	-WG56L £16.95
Bug Attack	-1D-40K-BG37S £23.95	Operating System User's Manual	
Canyon Climber	-1C-16K-BG44X £24.95	& Hardware Manual	-WA46A £16.95
Canyon Climber	-1D-16K-BG45Y £24.95	Atari Basic Learning By Using	-WG55K £5.24
Mountain Shoot	-1C-16K-BQ12N £10.95	Games For The Atari	-WA47B £4.45
Haunted Hill	-1C-16K-BG38R £16.95	Atari Basic	-WG05F £6.80
Haunted Hill	-1D-16K-BQ39N £19.95	Atari Sound & Graphics	-WA39N £8.25
Time Bomb	-1C-16K-BQ43H £10.95	Your Atari Computer	-WA40T £13.45
Time Bomb	-1D-24K-BG41U £12.95	6502 Assembly Language Subroutines	
Tank Trap	-1C-16K-YL34M £9.95		-WA05F £12.45
Tank Trap	-1D-32K-YL35Q £12.95	Advanced 6502 Interfacing	-WA41U £11.45
Thunder Island	-1C-16K-BQ37S £10.95	Beyond Games (6502)	-WA45Y £13.00
		Computers For People	-WA00A £8.25
		Analogue The Magazine For Atari	
		(6 issues) Annual Subscription	-GG24B £9.00

Home Game Programs	-1C-16/24K-YG58N £17.50
Soram	-1E-8K-YG61R £24.50
Basketball	-1C-16K-BQ20W £29.50
Cypher Bowl	-1C-16K-BQ13P £10.95
Sunday Golf	-1C-16K-BQ42V £19.95
Darts	-1C-16K-BQ45Y £19.95
Tournament & 8-Ball Pool	-1C-16K-BQ44X £19.95
Snooker & Billiards	-1C-16K-BG47B £14.95
Ricohet	-1D-32K-BG48C £14.95
Ricohet	-1E-8K-YG63T £24.50
Computer Chess	-1C-8K-YL33L £16.95
Fast Gammon	-1C-16K-BQ18U £14.95
Gomoku	-1D-16K-BG55K £19.95
Gomoku	-1C-16K-BQ19V £14.95
Reversi	-1D-16K-BG54J £14.95
Reversi	-1C-16K-BQ43H £19.95
Cribbage & Dominos	-1C-16K-BQ17T £10.95
Poker Solitaire	-1D-16K-BG53H £14.95

Note: Order codes shown in brackets.
Prices correct at time of going to press.
(Errors excluded).

VIC20 COLOUR COMPUTER

Hardware			
VIC20 Console	(AF47B) £169.99	Simplecalc Cassette (+16K)	(AC93B) £19.95
C2N Cassette Unit	(AF48C) £44.95	VIC Stock Control Cassette (+8K)	(AC94C) £19.95
VIC Printer	(AF49D) £390.00	VIC File Disk (+16K)	(AC95D) £24.95
VIC Disk Drive	(AF50E) £236.00	VIC Writer Disk (+8K)	(AC96E) £24.95
3K RAM Cartridge	(AF51F) £29.95	VIC Writer Cassette (+8K)	(AC97F) £19.95
8K RAM Cartridge	(AF52G) £44.95		
16K RAM Cartridge	(AF53H) £74.95	Education (CSE & GCE 'O' Level Revision)	
		All cassette based and require at least 8K expansion memory	
Joysticks and Paddles		English Language	(AC98G) £9.99
Single Joystick	(AC53H) £7.50	Mathematics 1	(AC99H) £9.99
Pair of Joysticks	(AC37S) £13.95	Mathematics 2	(BC00A) £9.99
Le Stick	(AC45Y) £24.95	Biology	(BC01B) £9.99
Pair of Paddles	(AC30H) £13.95	Chemistry	(BC02C) £9.99
		Physics	(BC03D) £9.99
Programming Aid Cartridges		Computer Studies	(BC04E) £9.99
Super Expander 3K RAM and Hi-res graphics	(AC54J) £34.95	Geography	(BC05F) £9.99
Programming Aid Additional commands, function key programming etc.	(AC55K) £34.95	History	(BC06G) £9.99
Machine Code Monitor	(AC56L) £34.95	Arithmetic for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC07H) £9.99
		Reading for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC08J) £9.99
		General Knowledge for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC09K) £9.99
		Spelling for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC10L) £9.99
Software (all 3K unless stated)		Home Programs	
Introduction to BASIC Cassettes		All cassette based and require at least 8K expansion memory	
Part 1	(AC57M) £14.95	Quizmaster	(BC11M) £9.99
Part 2	(AC58N) £14.95	Know Your Own IQ	(BC12N) £9.99
		Junior IQ	(BC13P) £9.99
Game Programs		Know Your Own Personality	(BC14Q) £9.99
Avenger Cartridge	(AC59P) £19.95	The Robert Carrier Family Menu Planner	
Star Battle Cartridge	(AC60Q) £19.95		(BC15R) £9.99
Super Slot Cartridge	(AC61R) £19.95	VIC Money Manager	(BC16S) £9.99
Jelly Monsters Cartridge	(AC62S) £19.95	VIC Road User & Highway Code	(BC17T) £9.99
Alien Cartridge	(AC63T) £19.95	Garden Planner	(BC18U) £9.99
Super Lander Cartridge	(AC64U) £19.95	Interior Designer	(BC19V) £9.99
Road Race Cartridge	(AC65V) £19.95	BBC 'Ask The Family'	(BC20W) £9.99
Rat Race Cartridge	(AC66W) £19.95	BBC 'Mastermind'	(BC21X) £9.99
Blitz Cassette	(AC67X) £4.99	'Mastermind' additional General Knowledge	
Mole Attack Cartridge	(AC68Y) £24.95	Data 1	(BC22Y) £2.50
Adventureland Cartridge	(AC69Z) £24.95	Data 2	(BC23A) £2.50
Pirate Cove Cartridge	(AC70A) £24.95	Data 3	(BC24B) £2.50
Mission Impossible Cartridge	(AC71B) £24.95	Data 4	(BC25C) £2.50
Voodoo Castle Cartridge	(AC72C) £24.95	'Mastermind' additional Specialist Knowledge	
The Count Cartridge	(AC73D) £24.95	Wine & Food	(BC26D) £2.50
Sargon 2 Chess Cartridge	(AC74E) £24.95	Music	(BC27E) £2.50
Golf Cartridge	(AC75F) £24.95	Sport & Games	(BC28F) £2.50
Omega Race Cartridge	(AC76G) £24.95	Films & TV	(BC29G) £2.50
Another VIC in The Wall Cassette			
VIC Panic Cassette	(AC77H) £7.00	Books About VIC	
Cosmids Cassette	(AC78I) £7.00	Learn Programming on the VIC	(WA31J) £2.50
Backgammon Cassette (+3K)	(AC79J) £7.00	VIC Revealed	(WA32K) £10.00
VIC Men Cassette	(AC80K) £7.00	VIC Programmers Reference	
VIC Asteroids Cassette	(AC81L) £7.00	Guide	(WA33L) £9.95
	(AC82M) £7.00	VIC Graphics	(WA48C) £10.00
	(AC83E) £7.00		
Business Programs			
Simplecalc Disk (+16K)	(AC92A) £24.95		

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155.

Demonstrations at our shops NOW. See the computers in action at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6. Tel: 01-748 0926
284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000
Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: (021) 356 7292.

MIDAS S100 SYSTEMS

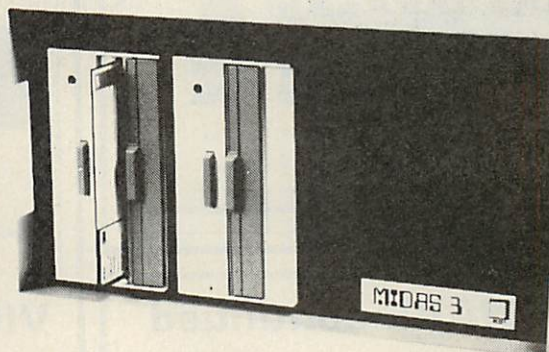
MIDAS 1: From £895

MIDAS 2: From £1,890

MIDAS 3D: From £3100

MIDAS 3HD: From £5,495

MIDAS 86 — 16 Bit: From £3520



- Our versatile **Z80** Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked **S100** boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the **MIDAS 3** can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our **MIDAS 3HD** range.
- **MIDAS** runs **CP/M** and **MP/M**. Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- A **MIDAS 3D** with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M only **£3,100**.
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package system at keen prices.

BOARDS We stock over 50 different S100 Boards all from quality manufacturers: Advanced Micro Digital, Godbout, SSM, Micromation, Dual, CCS, S.D. Systems, Morrow, Pickles & Trout, etc.

PROCESSOR

Z80 Starter Kit
Single Board Computers
8085/8088 CPU
Z80A CPU 4MHz (4 types)
8086

EPROM

2716 EPROM (2x16K)
2708/2716/2732 Programmer

VIDEO BOARDS

24x80 I/O Drive
24x80 Memory Mapped

DISK CONTROLLERS

Single Density 5" or 8"
Double Density DMA
Floppy or hard Controllers

RAM

Static RAM 16-64K 24 Bit addressing
Static RAM 8x64K or 16x32K RAM/Battery
Back-up
Memory Manager

I/O BOARDS

2S/2P or 4S/2P or 3P/1S etc
A/D & D/A 8 or 12 bit
IEEE 488 Interface

MISCELLANEOUS

Real Time Clocks
Graphics 512 x 256 (B/W)
Colour Graphics 312x290
Maths Board AMD 9511
Extender Boards/Logic Probe
Motherboards 7-20 slot

MAINFRAMES

We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

SOFTWARE

CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/1, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBOL, PRO-PASCAL, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Supercalc, Wordmaster, Supersoft etc etc.

Prices exclusive of VAT

We are pleased to discuss your requirements and will advise you as to whether your needs can be met with one of our computers.

All of our systems are specials as they are configured to suit your specification, thus ensuring that you get what you want rather than what happens to be available.

Write or phone for a catalogue.

Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey

Telephone: 01-640 6931/2/3

Protection from pirates

WE OFTEN RECEIVE unsolicited software for possible review, and normally we are very pleased about that. However, three of the last four Apple programs we have been sent have failed to boot, no matter what tricks we have tried. This is carrying software protection a little too far.

Nowadays most professional programs are protected against copying, but unfortunately this makes them less useful to the buyer. First, there is the inevitable problem of discs being corrupted or otherwise destroyed. Without a back-up copy to hand, the result is at the very least infuriating. It could lead to company paralysis and financial loss. Second, there is the question of suitability for use. The fact is that not all off-the-shelf programs are ideally suited to one person's particular needs, even though they may do a reasonably good job for a reasonable number of people. It helps the user if he is able to get inside the program and change it around a bit to modify the screen display or change a few routines to customise a program for a particular use. Copy-protection routines make both these approaches that much more difficult.

Thus software protection aimed at pirates ends up being to the disadvantage of end-users. Meanwhile — and this is the irony of the situation — the real pirates still find ways to steal the programs.

It is not difficult to see the problem from the software writer's point of view. All he really wants is to be properly rewarded for his time and talents. A program copied, he reasons, is a copy not sold. Therefore protecting a program will lead to increased sales and more money for him.

Alas the situation is not quite as straightforward as that. Two main things actually govern the number of copies of a program that can be sold, given equal marketing: the quality of the program and the price. Moreover, all the evidence suggests that price is the more significant of the two. Selling them cheap works, even without piling them high first.

The software writer/publisher therefore has a choice. He can try and sell, say, 100 copies of his program at £500 each, or 1,000 at £50, or even 10,000 at £5, but in each case he makes — for the sake of argument — the £50,000 he deserves. The point is that 200 copies of a program do not actually cost significantly more to produce than 100 — after all, that is what makes copying so attractive to pirates. The real deciding factors in pricing a program are therefore the size of the potential market and the cost of supporting it.

Some programs will have an inherently larger market than others. To give an obvious example, the potential sales of a whisky-blending program written for the DAI micro will be rather smaller than those of a Space Invaders program for the ZX-81 — though in the latter case, the competition will be tougher. The pricing must therefore reflect the potential market. Some programs will require inherently more support than others. A tax program — to give another obvious example — will require frequent revisions as the tax laws change, whereas a games program will, generally, not. Again this must be reflected in the price.

Obviously someone who pays £500 for a program will expect updates and support, even if it is just advice over the phone. Someone who pays £5 for a program will generally be

satisfied if it works more or less as advertised, and will ask no more. But in these two cases, just what function does software protection perform?

The user who pays £500 or even £5,000 for a program is clearly a businessman rather than a pirate. No businessman with any sense is going to rely on a pirated program that deprives him of software support and updates. Remember he is buying a facility and a service as much as a piece of code.

The user who pays £5 for a program is likely to be a home user, not a pirate. He will still want a reliable program with some sort of guarantee, and he will probably want the packaging and instructions. He is not very likely to buy a pirated program — at least knowingly — because with a cheap program it is simply not worth it.

Thus the piracy problem arises in two areas. First, there are thieves — the swash-buckling overtones are not appropriate — who mass-produce programs and sell them as though they had the right. Second, there are the people who copy the odd program from a friend or whatever, because to them the program is simply not worth the asking price.

The real thieves are unlikely to be stopped by copy-protection routines. They must be dealt with by the law. It is regrettable that as with video piracy the law is weak, and it ought to be strengthened to protect software authors and publishers as well as it protects book authors and publishers. Some recent victories by Atari in the United States offer some hope in this direction, but in the U.K. a strong case could be made for immediate Parliamentary action.

People who make the odd copy of a program for a friend are doing wrong, but probably cannot be stopped. They are used to taping songs from the radio, or videotaping films from TV. They photostat book pages and magazine articles. They occasionally reach such heights of criminality as to read a copy of *Practical Computing* they have not purchased. In each case, the author is deprived of rightful payment.

Software protection can discourage such casual copying, but cannot prevent it. Too many users are now far too sophisticated, even without the help of programs which exist only to copy programs. The only long-term solution for the software writer is to offer better programs, better documentation and better value for money. After all, people still buy millions of magazines, books and records when they are good quality and good value. They will buy good software too.

Of course it is still possible that someone will perfect a form of software protection, but is it likely? In days of old, knights were bold until advances in the art of archery rendered their particular form of software protection — suits of armour — useless. They had to shed their cumbersome heavy-metal cladding and become much faster on their hooves in order to compete. Here comes the cavalry! Nowadays we unthinkingly accept expenditure on intercontinental ballistic missiles as part of the "defence" budget because we know that, ultimately, there is no defence except the readiness to attack. The time for software authors and publishers to attack is now. But could they please do it by enhancing their products, and by lobbying the government, not by making life even more difficult for the users. □

The next best thing to your computer speaking Oxford English.

That's you being able to talk to it, easily and fluently, in its own computer language.

And now you can. Fast. Without any hassles.

Because now there's a new range of audio teaching packages that you can use in your own office. At your own speed.

Ideal for inexperienced users or non-programmers, each self-contained, self-teach package is written by ICL training experts.

The packages not only beat any other method for sheer convenience, but are surprisingly inexpensive. And they can be used to master operating and programming skills not just on ICL machines, but on a wide range of hardware.

☐ CP/M 2.2 Introductory Training Package

Contents: Course Guide and 4 Audio Cassettes.

At the end of the course, which is made up of a number of sessions, you will confidently be able to load CP/M 2.2, create text files, look at files on the system, use filenames, Resident and Transient commands and handle most other CP/M facilities.

☐ Microsoft Basic Training Package

Contents: Course Training Manual & Workbook, 2 Audio Cassettes, Floppy Disc (for ICL Personal Computer).

Provides 10 sessions backed by visual

material and exercises, covering Simple Programming, Arithmetic, Decisions & Flowcharts, Loops & Subroutines, Arrays, Data Handling, Graphics, etc.,

☐ CIS COBOL Training Package

Contents: Course Manual, Coding Sheets, Layout Charts, 8 Audio Cassettes, Floppy Disc.

The 16 sessions of the course cover COBOL character set and data names, moving data, structured programming, code layout, initialisation, arithmetic verbs and COPY, and Forms II.

☐ PASCAL Training Package

Contents: Comprehensively Indexed Course Manual and 6 Audio Cassettes.

This package is based on the Jensen and Wirth Report includes sessions covering Declarations and Statements, Typing, Subranges, IF, ELSE, Enumerated Types, Loops & Arrays, Literal Strings, Simplified I/O, Functions and files.

To find out more about ICL's audio training packages telephone Paul Hobbins on Windsor (07535) 51483 or order your package direct from ICL's Packaged Training

Distribution Centre at
Icknield Way, Letchworth.



Packaged Training Distribution Centre, ICL, Training Centre, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts, SG6 4AS.

☐ I wish to order _____ CP/M2.2* Training Packages at \$42

☐ I wish to order _____ Microsoft BASIC* Training Packages at \$83

☐ I wish to order _____ CIS COBOL* Training Packages at \$150

☐ ICL Personal Computer ☐ DRS Model 20 ☐ DRS Model 40/50 ☐ Other

☐ I wish to order _____ Pascal Training Packages at \$124

(All prices include VAT and p&p. Allow 21 days for delivery. Orders restricted to the UK only).

I enclose a cheque/postal order, made payable to **International Computers Limited** to the value of \$ _____

☐ I do not wish to order at this stage. Please send me more information on _____

Name _____ Position _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

Machine type _____ Telephone _____

* CIS COBOL is a product of Micro Focus Ltd. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. Microsoft BASIC is a product of Microsoft Inc.

● Circle No. 137

Our Feedback columns offer readers the opportunity of bringing their computing experience and problems to the attention of others, as well as to seek our advice or to make suggestions, which we are always happy to receive. Make sure you use Feedback — it is your chance to keep in touch.

Superbrain connection

THANK YOU for your Superbrain review in the September issue. Certainly, Superbrain is a well-established product in a market environment which requires continual technological change. Our engineers are fully committed to keeping us in the forefront of technology and I will be pleased to provide you with further details as soon as they are available for publication.

I note Mr Stobie's comments concerning the fact that the 10Mbyte hard disc cannot be connected to the Superbrain and I would appreciate it if you could clarify the position. The 10Mbyte Disc Storage System can be connected to the Superbrain II by a simple connection cable, which we supply. The 10Mbyte DSS is available from our dealers for approximately £2,400.

Robin L Harrison,
Intertec Data Systems,
Columbia,
South Carolina.

Small firms rebuffed

HOW RIGHT your September editorial is!

My wife and I had the good fortune to win an Apple in the launch competition of this magazine and some of our work has been described in it. We have repeatedly sought help for substantial further developments in applications for handicapped people — from the Department of Health and Social Security, Department of Education and Science and the Department of Industry. Having recently reached 15 refusals I was getting jaundiced until I met someone with excellent credentials who has clocked 30. Can anyone better this?

In dealing with applications the one thing that doesn't seem to matter at all is the professional quality of the proposal and the managerial experience of the organiser. I have never been asked to supply copies of programs or other work, never had a professional reference sought, never been asked for a demonstration or for any of the other things that would show serious concern.

The fact is that the Government prefers to drop £10 million on a flashy gimmick rather than help the small firm. That's a pity, as now "the big boys", Canon and Texas Instruments, are moving into the electronic aids field. A dozen of us warned the DHSS about this two years ago. The letter was ignored.

The DoI, to its credit, is at least courteous to applicants. Ken Baker, however, should ask how many of the 200 firms that have grown up around Sinclair

have had any help from his department. When he has the answer he might consider widening his range of advice to include those who really know how to make a little money go a long way.

J R Seagrave,
Happy Apple Software,
Ruislip,
Middlesex.

● According to NCC Director David Fairburn help cometh — see the October issue editorial.

Spectrum compared

I WOULD LIKE to reply to a letter that appeared in Feedback in the October issue of *Practical Computing*. One of your readers writes "in Spectrum's Defence" that it was as quick overall as the Tuscan, 63 percent as quick as the Vic-20 and 85 percent as quick as the UK 101.

We have recently been comparing our eight-bit system timings, running standard benchmark programs, with those of some recently announced pseudo 16-bit machines. It came as a bit of a shock therefore to see our computer put equal with a Spectrum.

It does appear that your reader was comparing his Spectrum with a Tuscan running resident Basic with a 2MHz CPU which we no longer use. All our production systems have had 4MHz Z-80As for over 12 months now and in fact we now have a version using the Z-80B running at 6MHz. Although our sales of machines are now predominantly CP/M disc-based we have always prided ourselves on having a fast machine.

I list the results and would point out that the benchmarks were run using Microsoft Basic on all machines. I think you will agree that the current pseudo 16-bit machines do not offer any advantage in terms of throughput, at least when using Basic. A lot of current application software is written in Basic and so it is also interesting to conjecture how much slower the pseudo 16-bit machines would be when running such software originally written to run on eight-bit micros. Perhaps some readers would oblige here.

We appreciate that speed is not all one is looking for from a micro but in most serious applications it is a major factor. I feel that more could be done to compare like with like in this area.

Brendan Owen,
Transam Microsystems Ltd,
London WC1.

Teachers reply

A RECENT spate of articles in the computer press has a common theme — teachers are rotten programmers. Teachers would seem to be passing on poor programming habits because they know of no alternative. University lecturers, in particular, have the problem of overcoming these misconceptions with their new undergraduates.

I would not dare argue that all teachers are experts in structured programming but I suspect there is more than just a small minority who understand the arguments and who are quite competent practitioners. As with much else in schools' computing many of the problems

(continued on page 43)

Spectrum compared.

Computer	Benchmarks in seconds							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sirius — 5MHz 8088	2.0	7.4	17.0	17.5	19.8	35.4	55.9	42.5
IBM — 8088, 4.8MHz	1.4	5.2	12.1	12.6	13.6	23.5	37.4	3.5
HP-86	3.0	5.2	19.4	18.8	20.4	36.5	5.5	13.4
Olivetti M-20 — Z-8001, 4MHz	1.3	4.0	8.1	8.5	9.6	17.4	26.7	1.6
Tuscan S-100 — Z-80A, 4MHz	1.1	3.9	10.6	10.6	11.3	20.0	31.8	5.3
Tuscan S-100 — Z-80B, 6MHz	0.8	2.5	6.4	6.7	7.2	11.4	18.4	3.6
Sinclair Spectrum	4.8	8.7	21.1	20.4	24.0	55.3	80.7	25.3

ACCRON. Multi-processor. Multi-user.

The system for today. And tomorrow.

Up to 16 users

S100 architecture

**CP/M* and
CP/M-86***

**8/16
bit User Processors**

**Floppy and
hard disks -
2 to 90 Mbytes**

**Private and
shared files**

File/record locking

**CDC cartridge
disk sub-systems**

**Three shared
printers. Optional
private printers**

And tomorrow.

Start with an ACCRON single-user floppy disk system.

Add the ACCRON-MPS Service Processor and as many more User Processors as you need.

Keep on adding users, to a maximum of 16.

With ACCRON, planned expansion is as simple as that.

No CPU throughput degradation as the system grows. No loss of investment, in equipment, software or staff training.

Each User Processor is complete in itself, with Z80A, 64KB RAM and RS232 interface. Standard CP/M guarantees sensibly priced, readily available system and applications software.

The System Processor, with its own dedicated Z80A and 64KB RAM, provides simultaneous access to shared data files. And access to shared resources like floppy or hard

disks, magnetic tapes and spooled printers. Private or shared disk space. Interprocessor communications. Scheduling or batch submit facilities.

Made in Britain by Newtons Laboratories. Fully supported. ACCRON is designed to take care of you now. And for years to come.

ACCRON
**Technology today,
and tomorrow**

Need to know more? Mail this coupon today.

Please send me details of the ACCRON Multi-Processor System.

Name

Position

Company

Address

Tel. No.

NEWTONS
LABORATORIES

Mail to: Newtons Laboratories,
Box 789, FREEPOST, London SW18 4BR. PC

* CP/M and CP/M-86 are trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

Newtons Laboratories, PO Box 789, 111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4JB. Tel: 01-874 6511. Telex: 21768 (Newton G).

(continued from page 41)

in teaching programming can be traced to insufficient and obsolescent resources — how can you teach good structure when the majority of schools still have a dialect of Basic that groans as soon it sees an If-Then-Else? Why hasn't the Government asked the leading suppliers of micros in the Department of Industry scheme to implement a full and common structured Basic as the price of its continued sponsorship?

Critics, please keep in mind what schools' computing is all about. An average school of 1,000 students would be lucky to have £400 a year to spend on the subject which is hardly enough to purchase the latest software let alone hardware. Moreover in that same school, with perhaps 150 students taking computing courses leading to an external examination, perhaps only 10 will be on an A-level course. If some of these university critics are so unhappy then why not follow the lead of Dr Wilson of Manchester University who provided Pascal free to schools via Muse. That is practical help.

Terry Brown,
Wyggeston Collegiate,
Leicester.

No bugs on me

MAY I BE allowed the right of reply to the two characters who in Feedback, June issue, see fit to pull my program Patsy to pieces. The program itself appeared in *Practical Computing*, March 1982. There were no errors in the program as published. It was listed from a fully tested and working version. Of course, if people will not type in programs exactly as listed they should not expect them to work. Mr Swann clearly could not be bothered to type in lines 1 to 10 containing the program name, my copyright message and what was intended to be a helpful Rem. If he cares to read my piece "Data Separation" in Tandy Forum, *Practical Computing* June, he will perhaps see where he went wrong.

Then we have Mr Robinson, who may be simple but is certainly not elegant. He is typical of candidates I have tested and failed with Patsy for oversimplifying the complexity of the problems set. Evidently Mr Robinson has not bothered to type any of the program in or he would have discovered that only in two of the 10 problems are buttons 4, 5 and 6 all capable of working simultaneously in the same time period. In neither of these cases do any of his combinations lead to a solution. He fails to appreciate that time is a dimension of this quite sophisticated testing method.

Michael Smith,
Camborne Beacon,
Cornwall.

Atom on the boil

MY ACORN ATOM becomes excessively hot very quickly, and this then affects the behaviour of the computer: pressing Break has no effect apart from printing

up random characters, and apart from the Break all other keys become inactive. The only thing then left to do is to pull out the plug and let the system cool, losing the program in the process.

Whenever there is a Wait statement, after a few Runs the computer seems to give an obscure error, not detailed in the manual or the error card, and after a while the computer goes dead. Once again the keyboard has no effect.

I have contacted Acorn Computers a number of times but to no avail. Could anyone please advise me on what to do?

P Sharma,
Maidenhead,
Berkshire.

Monte Carlo corrections

I WAS PLEASED to see my article on Monte Carlo methods in the October issue of *Practical Computing*. However a few mistakes crept into the article which I would like to clarify.

- The box shown in figure 2b should give a better estimate of I than the box shown in figure 2a for the same value of N .
- Always be sure not to move P , that is I/box area, nearer the centre of the parabola.
- The figure at the top of page 80 should of course be labelled as figure 3, not figure 1, and $P=I/\text{box}$ area, not $1/\text{box}$ area.

Bill Hill,
Manchester

Helpful structures

IT WAS PLEASING to read two articles about structured programming in *Practical Computing*, August 1982. Boris Allan's article "Searching for the truth" seems to challenge the theoretical foundations of structured programming but accepts the usefulness of its practice when it is not concerned with correctness proofs.

There is a great deal of experience and wisdom in the writings of such people as Dahl, Hoare, Dijkstra, etc, whether or not its mathematical basis is valid. It is easy to trace their influence through Pascal to Comal, structured Fortran, BBC Basic, Oasis Basic and so on. One seems to hear of a new structured Basic every other month now.

What seems important for beginners or competent programmers, who would not claim to be computer scientists, are the practical effects of these structures when they are actually embodied in the syntax of a simple language. These effects are numerous but I would say that the main ones are as follows:

- Clear, easily read programs written in about half the time it would take unstructured Basic.
- Debugging or updating in about one-tenth of the time. This is an approximate

measure of the greater initial correctness of structured programs but is has obvious practical benefits.

- The use of only about half-a-dozen program elements which become a common currency and feed back into the user's techniques of analysis and design.

Graham Beech's series emphasises the last point by embodying the concepts in his Program Design Language which has much in common with Comal. His methods are good but if structured programming is to become common parlance among the programming millions it is necessary for as much as possible of Beech's Program Design Language to be incorporated in the simpler languages. Fortunately this seems to be happening on some of the cheaper microcomputers where it can be immensely helpful in the first formative experience of programming.

Roy Atherton,
Head of Bulmershe Computer Education
Centre,
Bulmershe College of Higher Education,
Reading,
Berkshire.

Outmoded

YOUR EDITORIAL headlined CP/M versus Unix in the October issue poses the question of which operating system will become the next de facto standard. It would be of interest to know how CP/M became the doyen of operating systems when in its early stages it must have had a number of established products with which to contend.

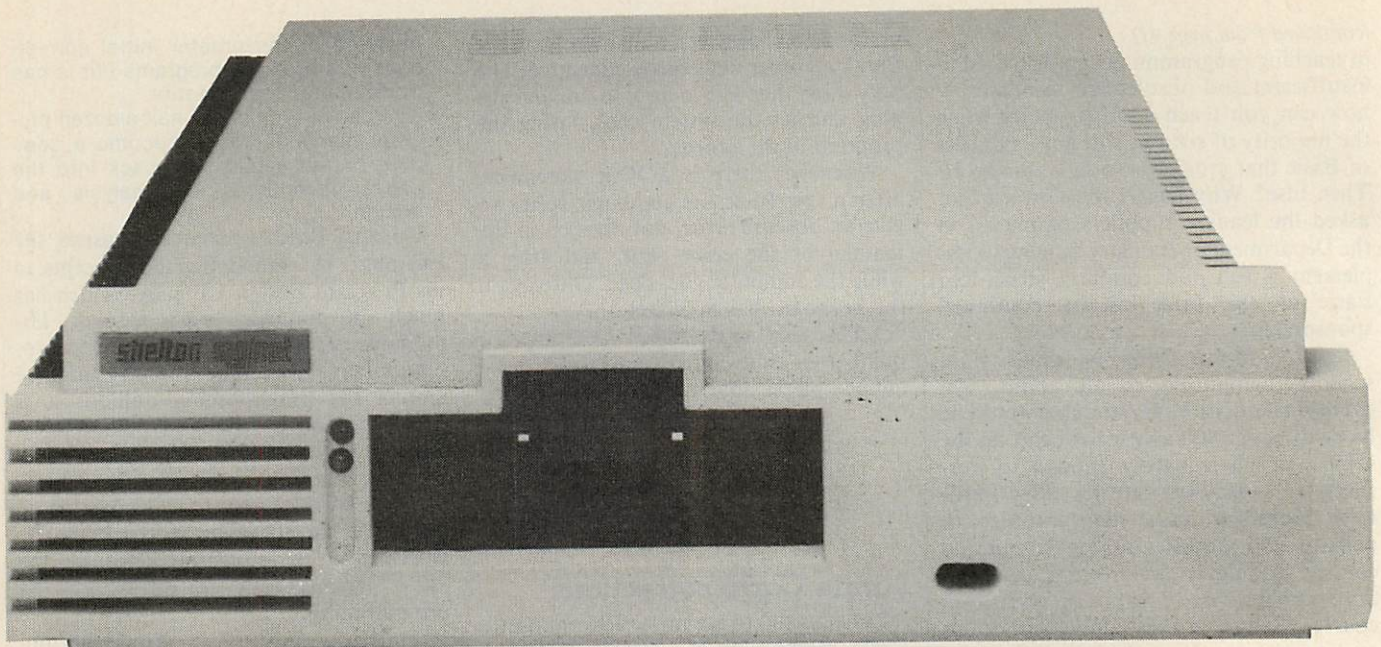
As a home-micro user for the last four years with a system running the TSC 'Flex' operating system, it has been of increasing concern to watch the growth of CP/M knowing that most if not all of one's efforts were likely to be denied any easy transformation to the next generation of systems.

Four years back, when the market for domestic equipment was evaluated, using word processing as the application yardstick for equipment and software selection, there was unquestionably only one demonstrably established system readily available on the U.K. market — SWTPc 6800 and Flex. In this instance however to be first did not lead to becoming established.

Was CP/M really better than Flex? To say that the end-user should not need to be concerned with the operating system associated with his equipment and programs is to over-simplify the potential problems of onward compatibility with next-generation systems.

Regrettably, there is no advice for the first-time buyer which will guarantee freedom from potential conversion costs in future years. This applies not only to the question of 'which operating system' but also to 'which language' as a result of

(continued on page 45)



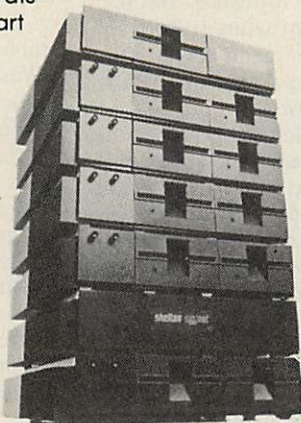
SIG/NET- OFFERING DEALERS A GREAT DEAL

If you are an experienced dealer in the South-East looking for the right micro to handle, you will find it with Sig/net.

At DPLC, the South-East distributor for Sig/net, we feel that we offer dealers the perfect package: a micro system with limitless potential, at a very competitive price with generous dealer discounts and margins, combined with full hardware and marketing support. In return we expect our dealers to be skilled in the installation of packages — either for specific vertical markets or general business applications.

Sig/net 2 is a modular system, housed in a compact unit, to which a wide range of peripherals can be attached. A system may start with a single workstation with floppy disc and be expanded to a multi-user system with virtually no restriction to the number of workstations and hard disc capacity. There are already more than 1,000 users in the UK.

Because the Sig/net operating system is CP/M compatible, it enables you to provide bespoke software easily, in addition to the very wide range of proven business software already available on CP/M.



The successful British manufacturer, Shelton Instruments, is undertaking a programme of advertising, PR and exhibitions. Enquiries generated in the South-East from these promotional activities are passed on to the dealers, through DPLC. Comprehensive product brochures are also available.

To complement the Sig/net, we offer a range of terminals and printers. And there are appointed national and local organisations to provide after-sales maintenance to your customers.

To find out more details about a Sig/net dealership, fill in the coupon and return it to: DPLC Limited, 74-77 White Lion Street, London, N1. Telephone: 01-833 1111.

Please send me further details of the Sig/net dealership.

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

DPLC

DPLC Limited,
74-77 White Lion Street,
London, N1.
Telephone: 01-833 1111.

● Circle No. 139

(continued from page 43)

the proliferation of programming languages and their various dialects. The message is — user beware.

**D D McIntyre,
Troon,
Ayrshire.**

True or false

IT IS UNFAIR of you to combine into a single letter published in Feedback October, correspondents whose viewpoints are so incompatible as those of Carl Zetie of Maidenhead and Carl Zetie of Maidenhead. For instance one of them talks of "deriving truth value by reference to reality" and thus proven correct. The other makes it clear that the sin of scientific induction "has been thoroughly discredited by Karl Popper." These opposing viewpoints are not easy to reconcile.

Again Mr Carl Zetie of Maidenhead says that "mathematical induction, on the other hand, is a thoroughly valid method of mathematical proof", whereas Mr Carl Zetie of Maidenhead states categorically that "deduction from axioms is the only kind of mathematical proof" — a view thoroughly discredited by Kurt Gödel.

There is however a third form of mathematical proof, discredited no doubt by Carl Zetie and Karl Popper but acceptable to Euclid, Einstein and myself. This is the *reductio ad absurdum* which proves conclusively that Mr Carl Zetie cannot

possibly exist and must therefore by merely a fantasy of the editorial imagination.

**Ronald Cohen,
London W11.**

Statistically naive

I AGREED with the general conclusions of your Editorial "Do not overestimate the expert system" in the September issue. However, I am afraid that your passage about classical statistics is quite incorrect.

As a practical statistician working in industry it is not the first time I have met statements like: "If A then 80 percent chance B". Classical statistics might make one think the converse: "If not A then 20 percent chance B".

This is not classical statistics — just a schoolboy howler. It is exactly the same non-logic as: "All the first-division teams are still in the FA Cup. Therefore if you are not a first division team you cannot still be in the Cup."

It is no wonder that, employing this non-logic, the oil-rig manager might reach a silly conclusion about a black view of the night.

**M R Brand,
Ingatstone,
Essex.**

Maze modification

CONGRATULATIONS to Roy Sayers on his maze-solving article in October's *Practical Computing*. Not all published programs work as well.

It may be that you will be interested in the modifications that I have made to change the printed format. Line 1245 closes up the line spacing, while W for walls and a colon to simulate the mouse's footprints respectively have been substituted in lines 1200 and 1210. Unwanted line feeds in lines 1260 and 1270 have been suppressed by semicolons as shown.

I have also moved the CHR\$(18) that cancels condensed printing down to line 1315 from 1300 and added the procedure that resets the line spacing to the same line. My printer is the MX-100 but I think the commands are the same for the MX-80.

The end line shown is another minor change which leaves the Apple in text mode.

**Geoffrey Jago,
Nottingham.**

Pet printing

HERE IS the answer to the mysterious disappearance and subsequent reappearance of the print line as detailed in J Bartlett's letter, *Practical Computing*, September 1982.

When the Pet receives a Print command the contents of the first stack are automatically shifted into the nearest free buffer in order to accommodate the specified input, in this case a lower-order

string variable unjustified. Since the parameters are necessarily defined, anything other than a nil input from the keyboard is implied and it is this which regenerates the reconstruction of the memory-mapped contents. Obviously this does not apply to old-ROM Pets.

Hence, whenever the Pet encounters any previously defined characters, including graphics it tries to reset the program pointer in every instance. The net result is the immediate disappearance from the screen of the character so addressed until the Pet is satisfied that its initial fetch of the character can be verified. Once this happens, the character seems to reappear on the screen in the manner described by your reader.

Touching the space bar slows down the effects because the Pet is still looking for a nil return and it takes correspondingly longer for this loop to complete. The increase in the speed of the effect as a result of varying the number of letters is still under investigation.

**Sam Linly,
London W4.**

Speedier shuffle

IN THE CARD GAME of Eights used to illustrate your feature about artificial intelligence on page 77 of the August issue, the shuffling routine showed is more complicated than necessary.

As a shuffling routine is needed in many computer card games a more efficient and simpler version is given here. Try to exchange lines 100 and 110 with the following two lines:

```
100 X=0:Y2=6701:GOSUB150:Y2=6801:GOSUB150:
Y2=7201:GOSUB150:Y2=8301:GOSUB150
110 FOR X=51 TO 0 STEP-1:Y6=M(X):Y6=RND(X):
M(X)=M(Y6):M(Y6)=Y6:NEXT
```

Also change MT(X) in line 150 to M(X) and delete line 120. The arrays MT(51) and MM(100) dimensioned in line 20 could be deleted as they are no longer needed.

The routine works by first picking a random card among the 52 cards in the array M(51). This card is then exchanged with card number 52 in M(51). Then a new card is picked among the first 51 in the array and exchanged with M(50). The next card is picked and exchanged with M(49), and so on.

In line 110 the statement
Y6=RND(X)

should give Y6 a value between 0 and X. If your random function returns a value of between 0 and 0.99999.. the statement should read

```
Y6=INT(RND(7)*(X+1))
```

where 7 is only a dummy parameter.

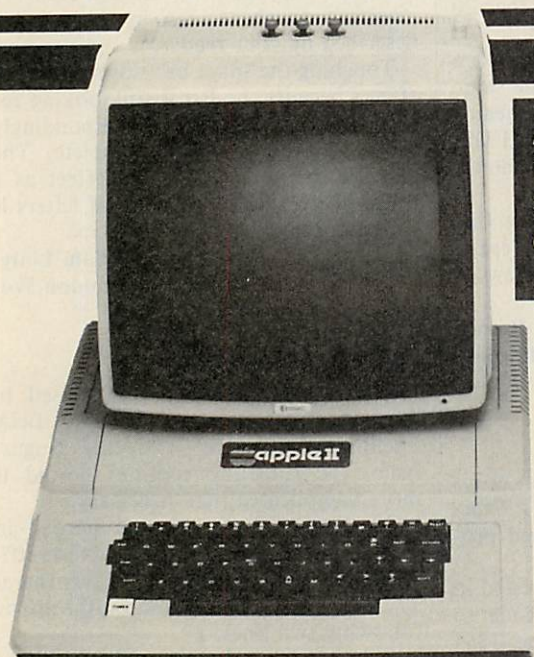
The card-shuffling routine given here is more than twice as fast and uses only one quarter of the memory space compared to the original routine.

**Jorgen Feder,
Rudkøbing,
Denmark.**

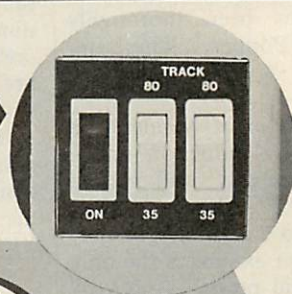
Maze modification.

```
1000 *****
1001 *****
1002 *****
1003 *****
1004 *****
1005 *****
1006 *****
1007 *****
1008 *****
1009 *****
1010 *****
1011 *****
1012 *****
1013 *****
1014 *****
1015 *****
1016 *****
1017 *****
1018 *****
1019 *****
1020 *****
1021 *****
1022 *****
1023 *****
1024 *****
1025 *****
1026 *****
1027 *****
1028 *****
1029 *****
1030 *****
1031 *****
1032 *****
1033 *****
1034 *****
1035 *****
1036 *****
1037 *****
1038 *****
1039 *****
1040 *****
1041 *****
1042 *****
1043 *****
1044 *****
1045 *****
1046 *****
1047 *****
1048 *****
1049 *****
1050 *****
1051 *****
1052 *****
1053 *****
1054 *****
1055 *****
1056 *****
1057 *****
1058 *****
1059 *****
1060 *****
1061 *****
1062 *****
1063 *****
1064 *****
1065 *****
1066 *****
1067 *****
1068 *****
1069 *****
1070 *****
1071 *****
1072 *****
1073 *****
1074 *****
1075 *****
1076 *****
1077 *****
1078 *****
1079 *****
1080 *****
1081 *****
1082 *****
1083 *****
1084 *****
1085 *****
1086 *****
1087 *****
1088 *****
1089 *****
1090 *****
1091 *****
1092 *****
1093 *****
1094 *****
1095 *****
1096 *****
1097 *****
1098 *****
1099 *****
1100 *****
1101 *****
1102 *****
1103 *****
1104 *****
1105 *****
1106 *****
1107 *****
1108 *****
1109 *****
1110 *****
1111 *****
1112 *****
1113 *****
1114 *****
1115 *****
1116 *****
1117 *****
1118 *****
1119 *****
1120 *****
1121 *****
1122 *****
1123 *****
1124 *****
1125 *****
1126 *****
1127 *****
1128 *****
1129 *****
1130 *****
1131 *****
1132 *****
1133 *****
1134 *****
1135 *****
1136 *****
1137 *****
1138 *****
1139 *****
1140 *****
1141 *****
1142 *****
1143 *****
1144 *****
1145 *****
1146 *****
1147 *****
1148 *****
1149 *****
1150 *****
1151 *****
1152 *****
1153 *****
1154 *****
1155 *****
1156 *****
1157 *****
1158 *****
1159 *****
1160 *****
1161 *****
1162 *****
1163 *****
1164 *****
1165 *****
1166 *****
1167 *****
1168 *****
1169 *****
1170 *****
1171 *****
1172 *****
1173 *****
1174 *****
1175 *****
1176 *****
1177 *****
1178 *****
1179 *****
1180 *****
1181 *****
1182 *****
1183 *****
1184 *****
1185 *****
1186 *****
1187 *****
1188 *****
1189 *****
1190 *****
1191 *****
1192 *****
1193 *****
1194 *****
1195 *****
1196 *****
1197 *****
1198 *****
1199 *****
1200 *****
1201 *****
1202 *****
1203 *****
1204 *****
1205 *****
1206 *****
1207 *****
1208 *****
1209 *****
1210 *****
1211 *****
1212 *****
1213 *****
1214 *****
1215 *****
1216 *****
1217 *****
1218 *****
1219 *****
1220 *****
1221 *****
1222 *****
1223 *****
1224 *****
1225 *****
1226 *****
1227 *****
1228 *****
1229 *****
1230 *****
1231 *****
1232 *****
1233 *****
1234 *****
1235 *****
1236 *****
1237 *****
1238 *****
1239 *****
1240 *****
1241 *****
1242 *****
1243 *****
1244 *****
1245 *****
1246 *****
1247 *****
1248 *****
1249 *****
1250 *****
1251 *****
1252 *****
1253 *****
1254 *****
1255 *****
1256 *****
1257 *****
1258 *****
1259 *****
1260 *****
1261 *****
1262 *****
1263 *****
1264 *****
1265 *****
1266 *****
1267 *****
1268 *****
1269 *****
1270 *****
1271 *****
1272 *****
1273 *****
1274 *****
1275 *****
1276 *****
1277 *****
1278 *****
1279 *****
1280 *****
1281 *****
1282 *****
1283 *****
1284 *****
1285 *****
1286 *****
1287 *****
1288 *****
1289 *****
1290 *****
1291 *****
1292 *****
1293 *****
1294 *****
1295 *****
1296 *****
1297 *****
1298 *****
1299 *****
1300 *****
1301 *****
1302 *****
1303 *****
1304 *****
1305 *****
1306 *****
1307 *****
1308 *****
1309 *****
1310 *****
1311 *****
1312 *****
1313 *****
1314 *****
1315 *****
1316 *****
1317 *****
1318 *****
1319 *****
1320 *****
1321 *****
1322 *****
1323 *****
1324 *****
1325 *****
1326 *****
1327 *****
1328 *****
1329 *****
1330 *****
1331 *****
1332 *****
1333 *****
1334 *****
1335 *****
1336 *****
1337 *****
1338 *****
1339 *****
1340 *****
1341 *****
1342 *****
1343 *****
1344 *****
1345 *****
1346 *****
1347 *****
1348 *****
1349 *****
1350 *****
1351 *****
1352 *****
1353 *****
1354 *****
1355 *****
1356 *****
1357 *****
1358 *****
1359 *****
1360 *****
1361 *****
1362 *****
1363 *****
1364 *****
1365 *****
1366 *****
1367 *****
1368 *****
1369 *****
1370 *****
1371 *****
1372 *****
1373 *****
1374 *****
1375 *****
1376 *****
1377 *****
1378 *****
1379 *****
1380 *****
1381 *****
1382 *****
1383 *****
1384 *****
1385 *****
1386 *****
1387 *****
1388 *****
1389 *****
1390 *****
1391 *****
1392 *****
1393 *****
1394 *****
1395 *****
1396 *****
1397 *****
1398 *****
1399 *****
1400 *****
1401 *****
1402 *****
1403 *****
1404 *****
1405 *****
1406 *****
1407 *****
1408 *****
1409 *****
1410 *****
1411 *****
1412 *****
1413 *****
1414 *****
1415 *****
1416 *****
1417 *****
1418 *****
1419 *****
1420 *****
1421 *****
1422 *****
1423 *****
1424 *****
1425 *****
1426 *****
1427 *****
1428 *****
1429 *****
1430 *****
1431 *****
1432 *****
1433 *****
1434 *****
1435 *****
1436 *****
1437 *****
1438 *****
1439 *****
1440 *****
1441 *****
1442 *****
1443 *****
1444 *****
1445 *****
1446 *****
1447 *****
1448 *****
1449 *****
1450 *****
1451 *****
1452 *****
1453 *****
1454 *****
1455 *****
1456 *****
1457 *****
1458 *****
1459 *****
1460 *****
1461 *****
1462 *****
1463 *****
1464 *****
1465 *****
1466 *****
1467 *****
1468 *****
1469 *****
1470 *****
1471 *****
1472 *****
1473 *****
1474 *****
1475 *****
1476 *****
1477 *****
1478 *****
1479 *****
1480 *****
1481 *****
1482 *****
1483 *****
1484 *****
1485 *****
1486 *****
1487 *****
1488 *****
1489 *****
1490 *****
1491 *****
1492 *****
1493 *****
1494 *****
1495 *****
1496 *****
1497 *****
1498 *****
1499 *****
1500 *****
1501 *****
1502 *****
1503 *****
1504 *****
1505 *****
1506 *****
1507 *****
1508 *****
1509 *****
1510 *****
1511 *****
1512 *****
1513 *****
1514 *****
1515 *****
1516 *****
1517 *****
1518 *****
1519 *****
1520 *****
1521 *****
1522 *****
1523 *****
1524 *****
1525 *****
1526 *****
1527 *****
1528 *****
1529 *****
1530 *****
1531 *****
1532 *****
1533 *****
1534 *****
1535 *****
1536 *****
1537 *****
1538 *****
1539 *****
1540 *****
1541 *****
1542 *****
1543 *****
1544 *****
1545 *****
1546 *****
1547 *****
1548 *****
1549 *****
1550 *****
1551 *****
1552 *****
1553 *****
1554 *****
1555 *****
1556 *****
1557 *****
1558 *****
1559 *****
1560 *****
1561 *****
1562 *****
1563 *****
1564 *****
1565 *****
1566 *****
1567 *****
1568 *****
1569 *****
1570 *****
1571 *****
1572 *****
1573 *****
1574 *****
1575 *****
1576 *****
1577 *****
1578 *****
1579 *****
1580 *****
1581 *****
1582 *****
1583 *****
1584 *****
1585 *****
1586 *****
1587 *****
1588 *****
1589 *****
1590 *****
1591 *****
1592 *****
1593 *****
1594 *****
1595 *****
1596 *****
1597 *****
1598 *****
1599 *****
1600 *****
1601 *****
1602 *****
1603 *****
1604 *****
1605 *****
1606 *****
1607 *****
1608 *****
1609 *****
1610 *****
1611 *****
1612 *****
1613 *****
1614 *****
1615 *****
1616 *****
1617 *****
1618 *****
1619 *****
1620 *****
1621 *****
1622 *****
1623 *****
1624 *****
1625 *****
1626 *****
1627 *****
1628 *****
1629 *****
1630 *****
1631 *****
1632 *****
1633 *****
1634 *****
1635 *****
1636 *****
1637 *****
1638 *****
1639 *****
1640 *****
1641 *****
1642 *****
1643 *****
1644 *****
1645 *****
1646 *****
1647 *****
1648 *****
1649 *****
1650 *****
1651 *****
1652 *****
1653 *****
1654 *****
1655 *****
1656 *****
1657 *****
1658 *****
1659 *****
1660 *****
1661 *****
1662 *****
1663 *****
1664 *****
1665 *****
1666 *****
1667 *****
1668 *****
1669 *****
1670 *****
1671 *****
1672 *****
1673 *****
1674 *****
1675 *****
1676 *****
1677 *****
1678 *****
1679 *****
1680 *****
1681 *****
1682 *****
1683 *****
1684 *****
1685 *****
1686 *****
1687 *****
1688 *****
1689 *****
1690 *****
1691 *****
1692 *****
1693 *****
1694 *****
1695 *****
1696 *****
1697 *****
1698 *****
1699 *****
1700 *****
1701 *****
1702 *****
1703 *****
1704 *****
1705 *****
1706 *****
1707 *****
1708 *****
1709 *****
1710 *****
1711 *****
1712 *****
1713 *****
1714 *****
1715 *****
1716 *****
1717 *****
1718 *****
1719 *****
1720 *****
1721 *****
1722 *****
1723 *****
1724 *****
1725 *****
1726 *****
1727 *****
1728 *****
1729 *****
1730 *****
1731 *****
1732 *****
1733 *****
1734 *****
1735 *****
1736 *****
1737 *****
1738 *****
1739 *****
1740 *****
1741 *****
1742 *****
1743 *****
1744 *****
1745 *****
1746 *****
1747 *****
1748 *****
1749 *****
1750 *****
1751 *****
1752 *****
1753 *****
1754 *****
1755 *****
1756 *****
1757 *****
1758 *****
1759 *****
1760 *****
1761 *****
1762 *****
1763 *****
1764 *****
1765 *****
1766 *****
1767 *****
1768 *****
1769 *****
1770 *****
1771 *****
1772 *****
1773 *****
1774 *****
1775 *****
1776 *****
1777 *****
1778 *****
1779 *****
1780 *****
1781 *****
1782 *****
1783 *****
1784 *****
1785 *****
1786 *****
1787 *****
1788 *****
1789 *****
1790 *****
1791 *****
1792 *****
1793 *****
1794 *****
1795 *****
1796 *****
1797 *****
1798 *****
1799 *****
1800 *****
1801 *****
1802 *****
1803 *****
1804 *****
1805 *****
1806 *****
1807 *****
1808 *****
1809 *****
1810 *****
1811 *****
1812 *****
1813 *****
1814 *****
1815 *****
1816 *****
1817 *****
1818 *****
1819 *****
1820 *****
1821 *****
1822 *****
1823 *****
1824 *****
1825 *****
1826 *****
1827 *****
1828 *****
1829 *****
1830 *****
1831 *****
1832 *****
1833 *****
1834 *****
1835 *****
1836 *****
1837 *****
1838 *****
1839 *****
1840 *****
1841 *****
1842 *****
1843 *****
1844 *****
1845 *****
1846 *****
1847 *****
1848 *****
1849 *****
1850 *****
1851 *****
1852 *****
1853 *****
1854 *****
1855 *****
1856 *****
1857 *****
1858 *****
1859 *****
1860 *****
1861 *****
1862 *****
1863 *****
1864 *****
1865 *****
1866 *****
1867 *****
1868 *****
1869 *****
1870 *****
1871 *****
1872 *****
1873 *****
1874 *****
1875 *****
1876 *****
1877 *****
1878 *****
1879 *****
1880 *****
1881 *****
1882 *****
1883 *****
1884 *****
1885 *****
1886 *****
1887 *****
1888 *****
1889 *****
1890 *****
1891 *****
1892 *****
1893 *****
1894 *****
1895 *****
1896 *****
1897 *****
1898 *****
1899 *****
1900 *****
1901 *****
1902 *****
1903 *****
1904 *****
1905 *****
1906 *****
1907 *****
1908 *****
1909 *****
1910 *****
1911 *****
1912 *****
1913 *****
1914 *****
1915 *****
1916 *****
1917 *****
1918 *****
1919 *****
1920 *****
1921 *****
1922 *****
1923 *****
1924 *****
1925 *****
1926 *****
1927 *****
1928 *****
1929 *****
1930 *****
1931 *****
1932 *****
1933 *****
1934 *****
1935 *****
1936 *****
1937 *****
1938 *****
1939 *****
1940 *****
1941 *****
1942 *****
1943 *****
1944 *****
1945 *****
1946 *****
1947 *****
1948 *****
1949 *****
1950 *****
1951 *****
1952 *****
1953 *****
1954 *****
1955 *****
1956 *****
1957 *****
1958 *****
1959 *****
1960 *****
1961 *****
1962 *****
1963 *****
1964 *****
1965 *****
1966 *****
1967 *****
1968 *****
1969 *****
1970 *****
1971 *****
1972 *****
1973 *****
1974 *****
1975 *****
1976 *****
1977 *****
1978 *****
1979 *****
1980 *****
1981 *****
1982 *****
1983 *****
1984 *****
1985 *****
1986 *****
1987 *****
1988 *****
1989 *****
1990 *****
1991 *****
1992 *****
1993 *****
1994 *****
1995 *****
1996 *****
1997 *****
1998 *****
1999 *****
2000 *****
2001 *****
2002 *****
2003 *****
2004 *****
2005 *****
2006 *****
2007 *****
2008 *****
2009 *****
2010 *****
2011 *****
2012 *****
2013 *****
2014 *****
2015 *****
2016 *****
2017 *****
2018 *****
2019 *****
2020 *****
2021 *****
2022 *****
2023 *****
2024 *****
2025 *****
2026 *****
2027 *****
2028 *****
2029 *****
2030 *****
2031 *****
2032 *****
2033 *****
2034 *****
2035 *****
2036 *****
2037 *****
2038 *****
2039 *****
2040 *****
2041 *****
2042 *****
2043 *****
2044 *****
2045 *****
2046 *****
2047 *****
2048 *****
2049 *****
2050 *****
2051 *****
2052 *****
2053 *****
2054 *****
2055 *****
2056 *****
2057 *****
2058 *****
2059 *****
2060 *****
2061 *****
2062 *****
2063 *****
2064 *****
2065 *****
2066 *****
2067 *****
2068 *****
2069 *****
2070 *****
2071 *****
2072 *****
2073 *****
2074 *****
2075 *****
2076 *****
2077 *****
2078 *****
2079 *****
2080 *****
2081 *****
2082 *****
2083 *****
2084 *****
2085 *****
2086 *****
2087 *****
2088 *****
2089 *****
2090 *****
2091 *****
2092 *****
2093 *****
2094 *****
2095 *****
2096 *****
2097 *****
2098 *****
2099 *****
2100 *****
2101 *****
2102 *****
2103 *****
2104 *****
2105 *****
2106 *****
2107 *****
2108 *****
2109 *****
2110 *****
2111 *****
2112 *****
2113 *****
2114 *****
2115 *****
2116 *****
2117 *****
2118 *****
2119 *****
2120 *****
2121 *****
2122 *****
2123 *****
2124 *****
2125 *****
2126 *****
2127 *****
2128 *****
2129 *****
2130 *****
2131 *****
2132 *****
2133 *****
2134 *****
2135 *****
2136 *****
2137 *****
2138 *****
2139 *****
2140 *****
2141 *****
2142 *****
2143 *****
2144 *****
2145 *****
2146 *****
2147 *****
2148 *****
2149 *****
2150 *****
2151 *****
2152 *****
2153 *****
2154 *****
2155 *****
2156 *****
2157 *****
2158 *****
2159 *****
2160 *****
2161 *****
2162 *****
2163 *****
2164 *****
2165 *****
2166 *****
2167 *****
2168 *****
2169 *****
2170 *****
2171 *****
2172 *****
2173 *****
2174 *****
2175 *****
2176 *****
2177 *****
2178 *****
2179 *****
2180 *****
2181 *****
2182 *****
2183 *****
2184 *****
2185 *****
2186 *****
2187 *****
2188 *****
2189 *****
2190 *****
2191 *****
2192 *****
2193 *****
2194 *****
2195 *****
2196 *****
2197 *****
2198 *****
2199 *****
2200 *****
2201 *****
2202 *****
2203 *****
2204 *****
2205 *****
2206 *****
2207 *****
2208 *****
2209 *****
2210 *****
2211 *****
2212 *****
2213 *****
2214 *****
2215 *****
2216 *****
2217 *****
2218 *****
2219 *****
2220 *****
2221 *****
2222 *****
2223 *****
2224 *****
2225 *****
2226 *****
2227 *****
2228 *****
2229 *****
2230 *****
2231 *****
2232 *****
2233 *****
2234 *****
2235 *****
2236 *****
2237 *****
2238 *****
2239 *****
2240 *****
2241 *****
2242 *****
2243 *****
2244 *****
2245 *****
2246 *****
2247 *****
2248 *****
2249 *****
2250 *****
2251 *****
2252 *****
2253 *****
2254 *****
2255 *****
2256 *****
2257 *****
2258 *****
2259 *****
2260 *****
2261 *****
2262 *****
2263 *****
2264 *****
2265 *****
2266 *****
2267 *****
2268 *****
2269 *****
2270 *****
2271 *****
2272 *****
2273 *****
2274 *****
2275 *****
2276 *****
2277 *****
2278 *****
2279 *****
2280 *****
2281 *****
2282 *****
2283 *****
2284 *****
2285 *****
2286 *****
2287 *****
2288 *****
2289 *****
2290 *****
2291 *****
2292 *****
2293 *****
2294 *****
2295 *****
2296 *****
2297 *****
2298 *****
2299 *****
2300 *****
2301 *****
2302 *****
2303 *****
2304 *****
2305 *****
2306 *****
2307 *****
2308 *****
2309 *****
2310 *****
2311 *****
2312 *****
2313 *****
2314 *****
2315 *****
2316 *****
2317 *****
2318 *****
2319 *****
2320 *****
2321 *****
2322 *****
2323 *****
2324 *****
2325 *****
2326 *****
2327 *****
2328 *****
2329 *****
2330 *****
2331 *****
2332 *****
2333 *****
2334 *****
2335 *****
2336 *****
2337 *****
2338 *****
2339 *****
2340 *****
2341 *****
2342 *****
2343 *****
2344 *****
2345 *****
2346 *****
2347 *****
2348 *****
2349 *****
2350 *****
2351 *****
2352 *****
2353 *****
2354 *****
2355 *****
2356 *****
2357 *****
2358 *****
2359 *****
2360 *****
2361 *****
2362 *****
2363 *****
2364 *****
2365 *****
2366 *****
2367 *****
2368 *****
2369 *****
2370 *****
2371 *****
2372 *****
2373 *****
2374 *****
2375 *****
2376 *****
2377 *****
2378 *****
2379 *****
2380 *****
2381 *****
2382 *****
2383 *****
2384 *****
2385 *****
2386 *****
2387 *****
2388 *****
2389 *****
2390 *****
2391 *****
2392 *****
2393 *****
2394 *****
2395 *****
2396 *****
2397 *****
2398 *****
2399 *****
2400 *****
2401 *****
2402 *****
2403 *****
2404 *****
2405 *****
2406 *****
2407 *****
2408 *****
2409 *****
2410 *****
2411 *****
2412 *****
2413 *****
2414 *****
2415 *****
2416 *****
2417 *****
2418 *****
2419 *****
2420 *****
2421 *****
2422 *****
2423 *****
2424 *****
2425 *****
2426 *****
2427 *****
2428 *****
2429 *****
2430 *****
2431 *****
2432 *****
2433 *****
2434 *****
2435 *****
2436 *****
2437 *****
2438 *****
2439 *****
2440 *****
2441 *****
2442 *****
2443 *****
2444 *****
2445 *****
2446 *****
2447 *****
2448 *****
2449 *****
2450 *****
2451 *****
2452 *****
2453 *****
2454 *****
2455 *****
2456 *****
2457 *****
2458 *****
2459 *****
2460 *****
2461 *****
2462 *****
2463 *****
2464 *****
2465 *****
2466 *****
2467 *****
2468 *****
2469 *****
2470 *****
2471 *****
2472 *****
2473 *****
2474 *****
2475 *****
2476 *****
2477 *****
2478 *****
2479 *****
2480 *****
2481 *****
2482 *****
2483 *****
2484 *****
2485 *****
2486 *****
2487 *****
2488 *****
2489 *****
2490 *****
2491 *****
2492 *****
2493 *****
2494 *****
2495 *****
2496 *****
2497 *****
2498 *****
2499 *****
2500 *****
2501 *****
2502 *****
2503 *****
2504 *****
2505 *****
2506 *****
2507 *****
2508 *****
2509 *****
2510 *****
2511 *****
2512 *****
2513 *****
2514 *****
2515 *****
2516 *****
2517 *****
2518 *****
2519 *****
2520 *****
2521 *****
2522 *****
2523 *****
2524 *****
2525 *****
2526 *****
2527 *****
2528 *****
2529 *****
2530 *****
2531 *****
2532 *****
2533 *****
2534 *****
2535 *****
2536 *****
2537 *****
2538 *****
2539 *****
2540 *****
2541 *****
2542 *****
2543 *****
2544 *****
2545 *****
2546 *****
2547 *****
2548 *****
2549 *****
2550 *****
2551 *****
2552 *****
2553 *****
2554 *****
2555 *****
2556 *****
2557 *****
2558 *****
2559 *****
2560 *****
2561 *****
2562 *****
2563
```


Better trade with Cumana and get the choice of a whole range of Top Quality Disk Drives



A BIG PLUS!
includes
SWITCH UNIT for
80 or 35
track use



For business systems the 8035. This Unit has the capacity of 4½ Apple drives and can also read all 35 track Apple Software.

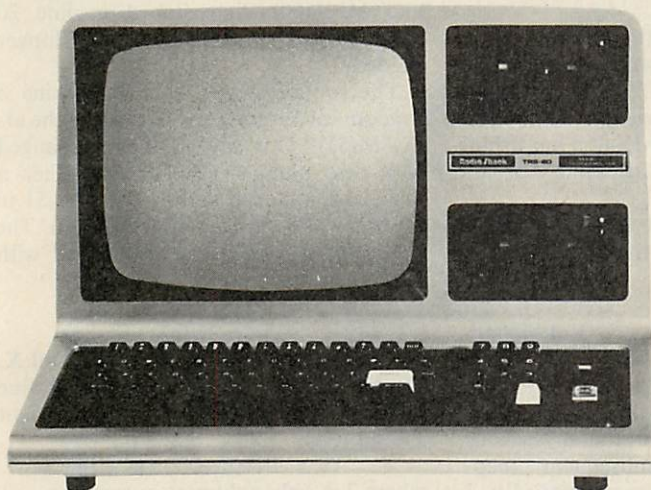
A low cost Apple compatible disk drive – quiet and reliable operation.



We offer a wide range of high quality disk drives for **Apple**, **TRS-80** and many other popular computers including the **BBC Micro (Model B)**, **NASCOM**, **Genie** and **Superbrain**. Our continued high reputation depends on supplying professional users with top quality trouble-free products, completely dependable and quiet in operation. And, **Cumana** make you a promise that when there are better products we will be supplying them; and at prices to keep our Dealers ordering!



**DEALER
and OEM
ENQUIRIES
WELCOMED**



TRIDATA integrated business package now available on Cumana 40 and 80 Track Model III Drives. Contact **TRIDATA**: Tel. 021 622 6085.

Internal Drive Kits for the TRS 80 Model III 40/80 Track Double Sided



Cased 40 track and 80 track single drives with internal power supply unit.

Cased 40 track and 80 track dual drives with internal power supply units.

CUMANA LTD

Unit 1, The Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street,
Guildford, Surrey GU3 3BH
Telephone: (0483) 503121 Telex: 858306

Apple is the Registered
Trade Mark of Apple Inc.

**No hassle 12 MONTH
WARRANTY**

• Circle No. 140

Manchester fair

READERS living in the Merseyside or Greater Manchester area may be interested in visiting the Northern Computer Fair running from November 25-27. *Practical Computing* is sponsoring the exhibition which is being held at Belle Vue, Manchester.

The show features a Sinclair village packed with stands offering Sinclair software and hardware add-ons. There are also over 50 other exhibitors ranging from Dragon Data to the National Computer Centre. Flight Electronics will be giving the MPF-2, the cheap Taiwanese Apple look-alike, its first U.K. airing.

The Northern Computer Fair is open from 10am to 6pm each day, admission £2 for adults, children £1. Further details from IPC Exhibitions on 01-643 8040.

New disc technology

CONSIDERABLE technical innovation lies behind Sparrow Computer's 10 Mbyte 8in. floppy-disc cartridge system which provides easily-exchangeable mass storage and performance similar to a hard disc. The Bernoulli technology employed may come to challenge the current dominance of Winchester hard-disc systems in the microcomputer sector of the disc market.

The Sparrow 10 works completely differently to a conventional floppy system. The head does not make contact with the recording medium, but instead flies above it on a cushion of air as with a hard-disc system. The mathematical techniques used in the design derive from the work of 18th-century Swiss physicist Daniel Bernoulli. In the head region air flowing

away from the rapidly spinning flexible Mylar disc makes it behave as if it were a rigid one.

The dynamics of the system make it mechanically easier to maintain a constant head/disc gap than with a true hard disc. What is more, intrusion of dust beneath the head is inherently less likely and when it occurs less dangerous, the disc simply moves away from the head momentarily. As a result very high recording densities are possible because the head can safely fly closer to the recording surface. The Sparrow 10 stores 24,000 bits per inch as against 10,000 for the conventional cheap Winchester. Air filtration is not necessary so the engineering involved in making discs exchangeable is much simpler than that which can be achieved

with Winchester technology.

The results for the user are cheaper media, less vulnerability to dust, and quicker exchanging of discs. Cartridges cost about \$40 each and take 10 seconds to exchange including the time taken to get up to operating speed again. Access times are similar to those on a hard-disc system.

The Sparrow 10 drive costs around \$5,500 one-off with the appropriate controller. Versions are available now in OEM quantities for Apple, CP/M, IBM, Sirius and PDP-11 systems. Direct sales to end-users by OEMs are likely to begin soon.

Contact Sparrow Computer, 45 Ledgers Road, Slough SL1 2RQ. Telephone: Slough (0753) 76533.

Plug-in card gives Apple 16-bit power

A 16-BIT add-on processor card for the Apple II is available now for £229. It is based around the Intel 8088, and CP/M 86 and MSDOS will be released for it soon.

The ALF AD-8088 Processor Card runs the 8088 at the full 5MHz clock rate using the Apple's 1MHz 6502 principally for I/O. Applesoft programs can be run interpretively without modifications using

FTL, a utility provided with the card. FTL sends Applesoft formulas to the 8088 for fast processing. The card also provides the user with a multiple event timer with a resolution of 50 microseconds for scientific applications.

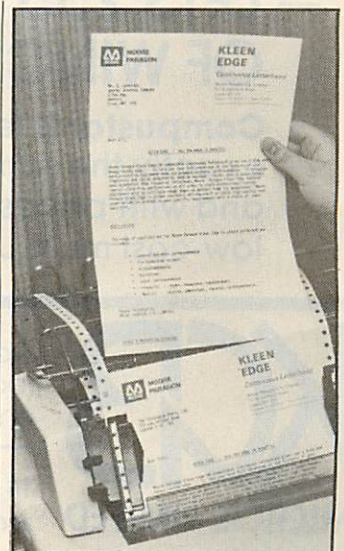
Contact Pete and Pam Computers, New Hall Hey Road, Rossendale, Lancashire BB4 6JB. Telephone 0706 227011-2-3.

Letter stationery

ASHAMED of your computer? Kleen Edge lets you print on to neat A4-size sheets of paper which do not look like they have come out of a computer printer. The sprocket-holed margins of the continuous paper detach cleanly because the perforations are extremely fine.

At £20 per thousand unprinted sheets or £40 with one-colour overprinting the system works out cheaper than carrier-mounted stationery.

Sample from Moore Paragon Business Forms, Moore House, 75-79 Southwark Street, London SE1 0HY. Telephone: 01-928 9022.



With a specification that would have seemed incredible scarcely a year ago, London-based manufacturer MicroAPL Ltd has announced a 16-bit portable APL machine.

Based around the Motorola 6800 chip, the Scorpion uses the S-100 bus, and can accommodate 1 Mbyte of RAM and a 10 Mbytes hard disc inside its 20in. by 8in. by 16in. Osborne-like case. A 5in. floppy can be used in place of the mini-Winchester hard disc.

The 9in. screen gives a full 80-by-24 character display and the lid unhinges to form a full QWERTY keyboard with numeric keypad. The power supply auto-adjusts to 110 or 250 volt AC mains supplies, and a battery-operated calendar clock keeps track of time when the system is not plugged in. An Ethernet interface is provided.

Prices start around £5,950. The system will be at Compec in November and first machines should be available in December.

Contact MicroAPL Ltd, 19 Catherine Place, London SW1E 6DX. Telephone: 01-834 2687/8.

SUPERBRAIN II



—THE BEST THING
SINCE SUPERBRAIN I!

OFFERS: — Basic Interpreter.
— Full Reverse Video
and True Descenders.
— Superbly Improved
Circuitry.

ALL AT REDUCED COST!

Choose From:

THE JUNIOR (JR) WITH 350K FLOPPY DISKS
THE QUAD DENSITY (QD) WITH 750K FLOPPY DISKS
THE SUPER DENSITY (SD) WITH 1.5MB FLOPPY DISKS
OR THE SENIOR (SR) WITH 175K FLOPPY, 10MB OF WINCHESTER
AND 5MB TAPE BACK-UP.

ALL FROM £1485
MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
EXCL. VAT

SUPERBRAIN CAN NOW BE CONNECTED TO HARD DISKS
FROM £2350 FOR 10MB OF EXTERNAL HARD DISK STORAGE

+ COMPUSTAR

— LETS 255 USERS SHARE 10, 96 OR 144MB
OF WINCHESTER DISK

Compustar II Terminals look and act
exactly the same as Superbrain
and with prices from £1255 excl. VAT
low-cost multi user systems are now a reality



KCB
MICROS LIMITED

word processing + accountancy + financial modelling + calculation
record keeping + sales office management + accounts + payroll + graphics
engineering + communications + languages + solicitors + CAD

14 Windsor Road Slough SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319. Telex 23152 KMICRO
and in Scotland: Micro Change Ltd. Telfer House, 74/78 Miller Street, Glasgow Tel: 041 554 1462

● Circle No. 141

ZX-Spectrum interface

THE DCP INTERSPECT is a total interfacing unit which plugs neatly into the rear socket on the Sinclair Spectrum computer. It provides a wide range of interfaces and on its own rear is the DCP Bus, an expansion system using a 15-way connector, which can control up to four more accessories or, with the addition of just a few components, a total of 255 devices.

Among the interfaces on the main unit are an eight-channel digital to analogue converter, and four relay outputs for controlling high currents. There are also four switch inputs which have been buffered for direct connection to contacts. Digital control is available, with eight bits for input and eight bits for output.

In addition there is the DCP DAC-Pack which can fit on to the DCP Bus. This contains another eight-bit digital to analogue converter with an output range of 0 to 2.55 volts.

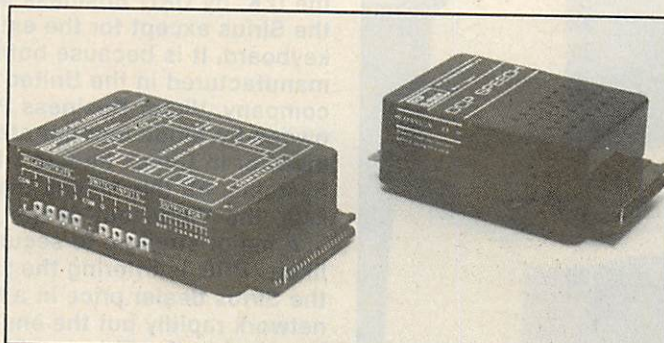
CP/M3 due by New Year

VERSION 3 of CP/M, the dominant eight-bit operating system, should be available from dealers in December. CP/M 3.0, renamed CP/M Plus, is a major revision but it will support applications running on CP/M 2.2 and earlier releases according to authors Digital Research.

CP/M Plus has an improved user interface and the ability to support more internal memory and more discs. A help facility, improved error trapping and plain English error messages are provided. Multiple 64K banks of RAM can be handled. File sizes of up to 32 Mbytes are allowed along with 16 disc drives of up to 512 Mbytes each. End-user price will be £220. □

Tandy show

The Leeds TRS-80 users group is holding a show from 9.30am till 4.00pm at Pudsey Civic Centre, Leeds on November 20. For details contact: S Hall, 1 Meadow Valley, Alwoodley, Leeds. Telephone: Leeds 444554. □



However the idea of the bus is that users can develop their own electronics. The necessary software required to control these devices has been helpfully included in the ZX Spectrum in the form of the In and Out commands.

Maybe the most exciting new product from DCP is the Spectrum Speech Pack. It is the same as the previous ZX-81 speech pack from DCP but it adds the power of the spoken word to the computer for a mere £49.95. Additional sets of words contained in ROM can

be obtained for £14.95. It comes complete with built in speaker and a volume control. The prices of the Interspect is £39.95 and the DAC-Pack £14.95.

All of the DCP products are supplied fully assembled, tested and guaranteed. They are available from many of the ZX dealers catering for educational users, from Griffen and George Ltd or directly from DCP Products Limited, 2 Station Close, Longwood, Norwich, NR13 4AX. Telephone: Norwich (0603) 712482. □

Expanding Japanese in attack on U.K. market

SORD, the microcomputer manufacturer that is the fastest-growing company in Japan, has started selling directly into the U.K. The Sord range of eight and 16-bit microcomputers, costing from £100 to £10,000, is available now from the new U.K. headquarters in London and from the country-wide dealer network Sord is currently recruiting.

The bread and butter system will undoubtedly be the Sord M-23 Mark III, a Z-80-based computer costing just under £2,000 and reviewed in the July 1982 issue of *Practical Computing*. Coming soon is the M-5 Home Computer, a Z-80-based colour machine costing £99.95 and aimed clearly at the sector of the market typified by Sinclair's Spectrum.

The President of Sord, Takayoshi Shiina, in London for the opening, offered to do a deal with Clive Sinclair. "Britain has a really good company — Sinclair. If possible I would like to join with Sinclair in this market for

mutual benefit. The market is so large and I don't like competition." At the moment it looks like the M-5 will just miss the Christmas rush and begin arriving in quantity in January.

Several other interesting machines were mentioned at the press opening but with no announced time of arrival. The M-23P is a portable version of the M-23 Mark III weighing 7.5 kg. including two 3.5in. microfloppy drives. The M-343 is Sord's 16-bit offering, based around the well-known Intel 8086.

All Sord machines run in addition to Basic Sord's own creation, Pips. This is a spreadsheet cum database package that can be used like a programming language to create tailored applications. Sord attributes its phenomenal growth rate to the success of Pips which sells Sord systems the way VisiCalc used to sell Apples.

Contact Sord U.K., 6 St. Albans Street, Haymarket, London SW1Y 4SQ. Telephone: 01-930 4214. □

Full accounts package runs on Apple II

THE ACCOUNTANT is a complete accounting system for the Apple II. It comes on one single floppy disc, though two are needed to run the system, and uses some very sophisticated Artificial Intelligence techniques. In the words of its author Malcome Joy of Cybersoft Intelligent Systems, "It is an expert system based on the expertise of my accountant".

The package comes in a briefcase which contains the main system disc and a small rectangular box as well as the relevant documentation. The box contains a key switch and a plug which fits inside the Apple which is the software protection and is essential to run the software.

The program has been designed to be simple to use. "Most people simply keep their records of financial transactions in a shoebox or something", claims Joy, "and they get into a right old mess. With the Accountant they can just enter all these documents into the computer, credits and debits alike, and let the Apple do the rest." Each transaction is automatically posted.

The system comes with an initial set of dictionaries to get users started but as work with the system progresses the program learns more about the users' accounts and becomes more efficient. The system includes some rather sophisticated report generation facilities which turn all those odd scraps of paper into a neat and tidy set of accounts for your own accountant to present to the taxman.

The Accountant is ideal for the small businessman and is also useful for accountants themselves who can keep separate discs for each of their clients containing a personalised dictionary and that person's accounts. The Accountant can be purchased for £450, a number of applications kits, that is tailored systems, are available at £50 each.

For further details contact Cybersoft Intelligent Systems, 2 Abbey View Drive, Minster-in-Sheppey, Kent ME12 2JW. Telephone (0795) 875997. □



Sage, the first of a new generation

THE SAGE II is the most powerful low-price microcomputer available today. In a box occupying less than half a cubic foot is the processing power of a mainframe — IBM 370/115-2, to be exact. It could be described as the first true fourth-generation computer.

The secret of the computer's incredible power is its processor, the highly acclaimed Motorola 68000. The 68000 is the only 16-bit micro that has been designed as such from scratch and is therefore a cut above the rest. It is not just the hardware that makes this machine so powerful and interesting. The price is highly competitive with other 16-bit micros such as the IBM PC and the ACT Sirius.

The basic system comes complete with a single 320K floppy disc drive and costs £2,495. The amount of standard features included is good and hardware includes 128K of RAM, a real-time clock, two RS-232C serial ports, a Centronics-style printer port and an IEEE-488 interface. Software included as standard with the Sage is the UCSD p-system. As an operating system the p-system has some real advantages. It is designed as a simple single-user

system masking the hardware from the user. The main advantage of the p-system is that it is highly portable, any software already written in Pascal can be recompiled for the Sage in a very short time. This is especially helpful when converting software written in Pascal for the Apple.

Pascal, Basic and Fortran compilers are all included as standard as is a 68000 macro Assembler. There are a number of utilities for the p-system and in Sage source code as well as an IEEE-488 Pascal interface library and a print spooler.

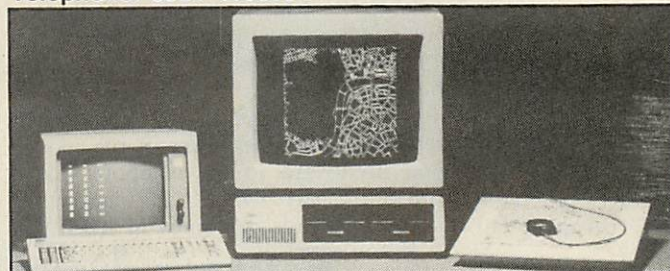
Also included with the basic system is the owner's manual and a p-system manual. Delivery charge to any point on the mainland is free but maybe the biggest surprise is the 12 months on-site servicing that is also included in the price. The maintenance is handled by GCS Engineering which has 120 engineers the length and breadth of the country.

The initial software directory for the Sage contains some interesting items and matches familiar names with some less obvious ones. There is the Jarman Integrated Accounting suite, and

The ACT Sirius has a rival in the race to become established as the top-selling 16-bit machine in the U.K. market. The Victor 9000, now being distributed in the U.K. by DRG Business Machines, is identical to the Sirius except for the external casing and keyboard. It is because both machines are manufactured in the United States by the same company, Victor Business Products Incorporated, owned by Kidde Incorporated which is in turn a major investor in Chuck Peddle's Sirius Technology Systems. All this means that ACT can do little to keep the Victor out of the country.

A major struggle to secure dealers now seems likely. DRG is offering the system to dealers at below the Sirius dealer price in a bid to set up a large dealer network rapidly but the end-user price will be identical to the Sirius — £2,395. ACT in turn has warned its dealers that they will have their dealerships terminated if they also sell the Victor and has stopped supplying Sirius to Tabs, the software and systems house. In any long struggle DRG will not be short of resources.

Contact DRG Business Machines, 13-14 Lynx Crescent, Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS24 9DN. Telephone: 0934 415398.



The PC-1024 is a high-resolution graphics terminal based on the IBM personal computer. It is aimed at professionals in design, architecture and similar fields providing them with both a highly powerful graphics system and a useful personal computer as well. The specification is very impressive; a 20in. tube capable of showing 1,024 by 780 pixels combined with software that emulates a Tektronix graphics terminal.

Screens can be written at a rate of 1,000,000 pixels per second. In alphanumeric mode the terminal can display 128 characters on five lines and if required the text can be mixed with graphics. An RS-232 interface allows the graphics work station to interface to a large number of computers. It may operate under PC-DOS, CP/M-86 or UCSD p-system. The Tektronix Plot 10 language is used. Joystick digitisers are available for input and there are both plotters and printers for the output.

Two pages can be stored at any one time and switching between the two is very fast indeed. The distributor claims it is comparable with direct-view terminals. The system retails at £7,000 including the IBM PC, though it can also be supplied in an "unbundled" form. For details contact Riva Terminals Ltd. Telephone: 04862 71001.

Micromodeller and Microfinesse, the two popular financial modelling programs. Micro Expert from Isis is an interesting new expert-system generator package. The range also includes a wealth of database-management software and a choice of two word processors as well as a number of other items.

The Sage is distributed in the

U.K. by TDI of Bristol and it is claimed to be as powerful as eight Apples. Prices start at £2,495 for the lowest entry model and rise to £3,995 for the version with 0.5 Mbyte of ROM and two disc drives remembering that a console is extra.

Contact TDI, 29 Alma Vale Road, Bristol. Telephone: 0272 742796.

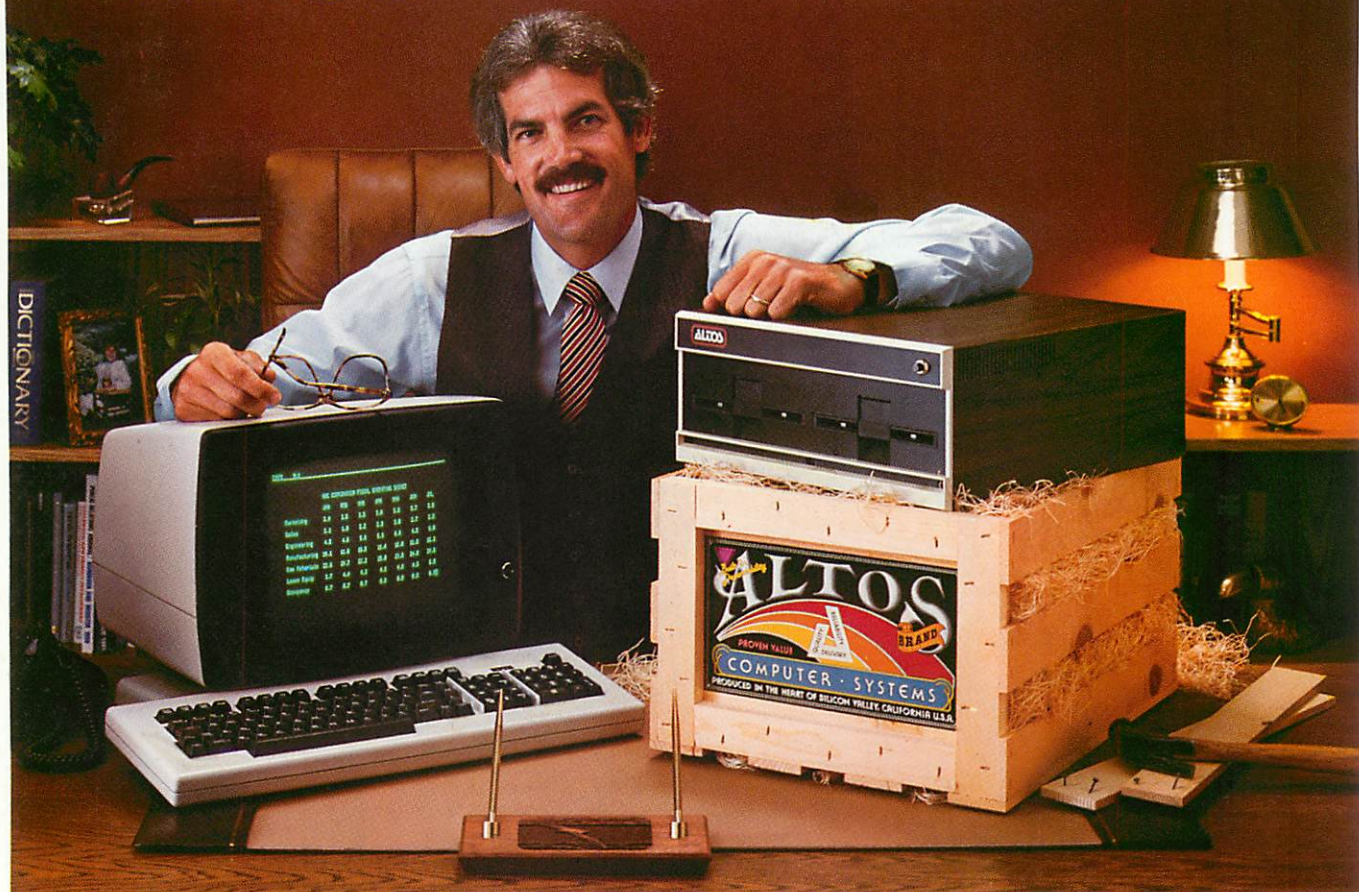
The world's most memorable flexible disc.



Memorex UK Ltd, Memorex House,
96-104 Church Street, Staines, TW18 4XU
Tel: 0784 51488

MEMOREX

EXECUTIVE BENEFITS



Altos places complete multi-user management solutions on your desk for as little as £2,200 per user*

Now you can benefit from increased management productivity with the new ALTOS® EXECUTIVE desktop computer system. The ALTOS EXECUTIVE is more than a computer. It's a multi-user solution designed for management use. Yet it can cost less than £2,200 per user – a small investment that pays big dividends in efficiency.

The ALTOS EXECUTIVE is a FINANCIAL PLANNER that rapidly helps managers consider multiple alternatives, create budgets, and perform "what-if" studies with numbers. It's a great planning tool.

The ALTOS EXECUTIVE is a word processor that makes it easier to work with words, file and retrieve ideas, plan schedules, and create or modify proposals and reports. It even checks your spelling and generates form letters.

The ALTOS EXECUTIVE includes an Altos computer

that can store over 600 pages of documents, two easy-to-use terminals, and two applications for business managers – financial planning and word processing.

To make it easier to use, we include the ALTOS COMPUTER TUTOR – a self-paced, step-by-step, on-screen tutorial that helps you learn how to use the ALTOS EXECUTIVE WORD PROCESSOR, within minutes. Plus, we also have other applications for financial systems and management solutions.

See the ALTOS EXECUTIVE benefits in action today. Please ring operator for FREEPHONE 3003 or ring direct on Ascot (0990) 23377 for the name of your local Altos sales and service dealer.

Manhattan House,
Suite E, High Street
Crowthorne, Berkshire
Telex: 849426 LONINF.

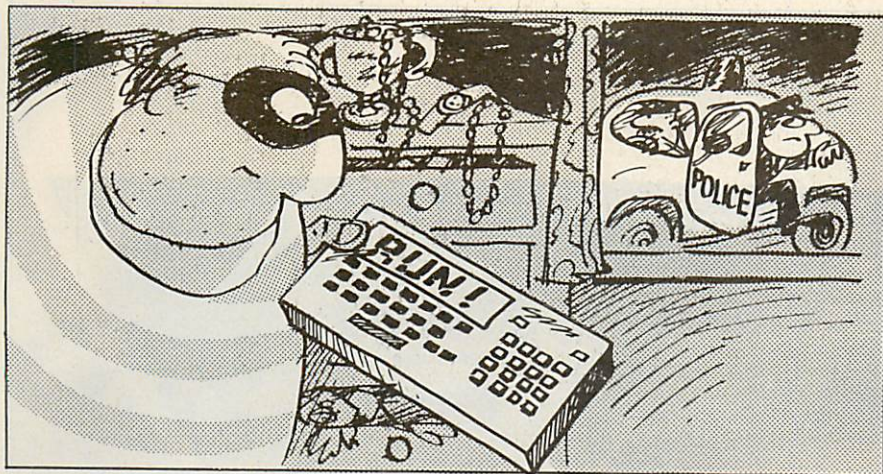


Packed with fresh ideas for executives

* The £2,200 per-user price is based upon a two-user system costing approximately £4,400 consisting of an Altos Series 5-15 processor with MP/M™ operating system, two terminals, the ALTOS EXECUTIVE WORD PROCESSOR with the built-in ALTOS COMPUTER TUTOR and the EXECUTIVE FINANCIAL PLANNER applications. Price includes installation and three-month warranty, but does not include printer.
© 1982 Altos Computer Systems

Ring operator
FREEPHONE 3003

• Circle No. 143



Can you tell the difference between human and artificial intelligence? Bill Bennett takes a look at the expert system.

Expert replacement?

TO GENERATE an expert system, first catch your expert. Persuade him or her to sit at the computer terminal and to type in his or her expertise. Of course, it is not quite as easy as that, the expert has to be computer literate for a start. When I was cajoled into writing a system to select suitable letters for *Practical Computing's* Feedback pages, I was concerned that it might take me a half a week to do. In fact it took about half an hour to write, albeit in a very simple format, and the system contained about 10 rules.

The most important stage in the writing of an expert system is not the coding, but actually persuading experts to stop and rationalise their thinking processes. This is really part of an expanding area of study known as knowledge engineering, and one by-product of reassessing expert knowledge is that the experts can actually look back at their own thought processes and maybe improve their methods.

A functioning expert system is a highly sophisticated piece of software which should be capable of reacting in the same way to any given question or input data as would a real, live human expert. A measure of such a system's effectiveness can be evaluated by a special application of the Turing test for artificial intelligence.

The test works on the following principles. An operator is given a pair of terminals, one of which is simply connected to a third terminal controlled by a human while the second terminal of the pair is connected to the artificial intelligence. If the operator cannot discriminate between the human and the artificial intelligence the system truly lives up to its name.

A Turing test suitable for artificial intelligence is similar, except that one of the terminals is operated by the expert and the other by the expert system. If the enquirer

— that is, the person using the systems — cannot tell the expert apart from the expert system, then the system can be thought of as containing that expert's expertise.

However, the Turing test contains a major flaw. Suppose the expert in question is Ian Botham, and the expert system one that plays first-class cricket. Ask the system terminal "How do you drive a motor car?" and the response is unlikely to be very helpful. Ask the same question of the real expert and he will probably answer "Very fast." The obvious but easily forgotten principle is that the range which an expert system can cover will always be fairly limited.

Expert systems have a tree-like structure. The expert knowledge on which they are based can be broken down into certain axioms or rules which can be thought of as nodes within the tree. Sitting at the top of the tree is the system's "goal hypothesis", a statement about the problem which has associated with it a probability and a margin of error. As the system enquirer progresses, the probability associated with that goal homes in on a specific value, and will often reach it.

It is quite acceptable for an expert system to have more than one goal hypothesis. In fact, a particularly common type of expert system has one major goal hypothesis and a number of subsidiary goals. For instance, a nuclear power station expert system might have as a main goal hypothesis "This reactor is about to blow up," and an associated probability of 89.6 percent — in other words, it is pretty likely. Subsidiary goals might be things like "the operator pulled the wrong lever", probability 2.9 percent; "the cooling pipes have burst", probability 94 percent; and "too much plutonium was put in the reactor", probability 0.0 percent.

Of course such goal hypotheses as "an aeroplane has crashed into the plant", are not likely to be included as the number of low-probability possibilities is huge. In these cases — which can be loosely translated as "the machine does not know what is going on" — the system should be programmed to tell the user to ask a real expert.

"All an expert system really consists of is a cleverly arranged database", is how one of the designers of the Isis Systems Micro Expert package explained the position — an interesting viewpoint from someone so close to the centre of things. But is that really all there is to it? True, expert systems do resemble databases to some extent; what makes them different is the way that the information is retrieved.

One of the particularly interesting concepts involved in the field of expert systems is that of fuzzy logic. As well as true or false a fuzzy-logic variable can be fairly true, slightly true and so on. Operating on a variable that is slightly true with a fuzzy Not will give you mainly untrue. Think of the distinction between true and false as being along a line: as you move down the line from 100 percent true towards 100 percent false you pass through various stages of slightly true, mainly true and so on. The section of the line which is not slightly true is, obviously, mainly untrue. Another way of looking at it is that not 10 percent true is 90 percent untrue.

Expert systems are an important development in software. They are useful both in their own right and as tools to train the inexpert with someone else's skills. The Japanese see expert systems, along with very large-scale integration and distributed processing, as being a vital part of the next generation of computers. To this end they have put their money where their mouths are to the tune of £250 million. □



EAGLE II

ALL FIVE Eagle micros manufactured by AVL of California are CP/M-compatible machines. They range from the Eagle I with 384K of storage on one floppy-disc drive to the Eagle V which has over 15Mbyte on one floppy drive and one Winchester hard disc; the Eagle II contains two floppy-disc drives giving a total storage capacity of 768K. It is a Z-80 based integrated system with the disc drive, keyboards and screen all contained within one package.

Non-detachable keyboard

The screen has an anti-glare coating and a green phosphor, and displays a conventional lower-case character set with descenders in 80 columns; there are no graphics features. The disc drives are to the right of the screen, one above the other; the top drive is drive A, though they are not labelled. Below them is a conventional contoured keyboard with a numeric pad to the right. At the back of the case there is a power on/off switch, a small push-button reset and four ports marked A and B, serial and parallel. The cream plastic casing is heavy and robust, and should be able to withstand some abuse. The keyboard and VDU are both mounted at a fixed angle and are not detachable. The keyboard feels light and responsive with little but positive

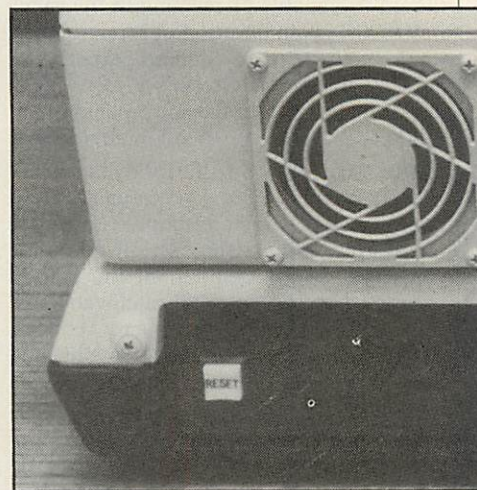
travel on the keys — a very high-quality keyboard, in fact. The front of the keys carry legends for the special functions associated with the Eagle's word-processing package and it is necessary to view the keyboard from a low angle if both letters and special functions are to be visible. During operation both disc-drive lights are dimly illuminated until one disc drive or another responds, possibly indicating that the disc systems are occasionally semi-active to monitor discs being taken in and out.

The Eagle micros are marketed in the U.K. by Mediatech, which sells them as part of integrated business packages. The Eagle II Complete Business System which was supplied for review included a set of accounting software, a word-processor disc called Spellbinder, a CP/M operating system, a CBasic disc and a dealer support disc.

On powering up a message appears on the screen asking the user to insert a disc. When the CP/M disc is inserted into drive A the system can be booted to a conventional CP/M machine. A combined disc utility program contains Formats, Pips and Sysgens, though Sysgen itself is a separate Com file on the CP/M disc. Despite this peculiarity the Stat and Ed operations around the files are conven-

tional and in operation the machine appears no different from any other CP/M system. CBasic appears to be equally unremarkable in use.

Booting the Accounting Plus master disc immediately displays a menu. To connect up our printer to the system we followed the menu for setting up the system parameters and were led through an unusually neat and clear printer set-up procedure. Microlines, Paper Tigers and Spinwriters were connected to the system with no problems at all. The package con-



tains a nominal ledger, a purchase ledger and a sales ledger together with point-of-sale entry, sales-order entry, purchase-order entry and stock control; an optional payroll can also be added. Included with the system is data for stock, purchases and sales configured for a mythical company.

Documentation

It was possible to explore the accounting system thoroughly without once needing to refer to the manuals, though setting up a dummy company into the system took slightly longer and did occasionally require prompting from the manuals. The documentation is very well written and clearly produced, though being printed by a dot-matrix printer it became tiresome to read after long periods of time. If the only criticism of a manual is its typeface then the accounting package has to be one of the better-documented pieces of software available to date.

After a day or so of exploring the system without running into any system errors, software errors or manual oversights a reviewer is faced with the problem of trying to find some limitation of the equipment so we spent a few hours attempting to force errors into the stock control, the nominal ledger and into the purchase orders. We corrupted the data, entered wrong order numbers and tried several

minated. Not only are the error messages multiple and clear, they also on occasions use two versions of the same message, especially where an ill-considered action could end up with deletion or replacement of data and the consequent loss of time and money.

The Accounting Plus package allows no alteration to the positions of names and addresses of customers on the printouts, though this would be a minimal problem if an entire system were being brought in and special stationery printed. Mediatech supports business stationery requirements, and even prints letterheads and logos for its customers. Trying to match the Eagle into existing stationery might not be so easy.

Initial boot of Spellbinder is disappointing in that the normally central and clear screen layout becomes cramped in the left-hand columns. However, on pressing Return and entering into the word-processor mode all 80 columns are used. A prompt for a command follows but without any indication of commands. Pressing the Help button on the keyboard provides a prompt how to find help on various functions of Spellbinder. Some three of four minutes pressing the Help buttons associated with files, Find, Save, etc. shows clearly how the system operates. Writing a letter, storing it, bringing it

Edit mode the keys echo their normal character on to the screen. Merging, reformatting, finding and replacing of text are all included and well prompted via the Help button. It is also possible to write macros of instructions in which small command files can be built up and executed to save you a number of key strokes. If a client changes his name and address or you decide to rename a product, a simple macro run through the existing files will find, replace, edit or delete, depending on what circumstances require. Writing macros, saving them and executing them later is remarkably easy on Spellbinder.

Dealer-only disc

Spellbinder poses no particular problems, though certain features are less convenient than WordStar. The mail-merge facilities which are an extra with WordStar are included on Spellbinder, and the use of macros as command streams which can be called is of considerable advantage if major errors need to be corrected.

The dealer support disc allows the various ledgers and stock controls to be arranged at will on a number of discs and lets you move operating systems around. It also contains an intriguing system calculator, a fascinating piece of marketing software which prompts the size of company, number of products, number of transactions per day and then calculates which Eagle system should be purchased. It also indicates the optimum distribution of the various ledgers and programs between the two discs to maximise the efficiency or minimise the number of disc operations required in any particular process. The software allows the dealer to re-run calculations on, say, a 10 percent increase in stock level to see how critical is the decision of which level of Eagle to recommend. While this disc is clearly intended to help the dealer to elicit the necessary information from potential customers it is also a very interesting tool with which to look at the calculated memory requirements for various trial companies. The dealer support disc will not normally be supplied to end-users.

Minor quibbles

It would be exceptional to review a machine and end up without some quibbles or adverse comments. The review model had an extremely noisy fan, and though it sounded like a faulty unit buyers should ensure that they are supplied with a quiet fan; certainly the disc drives are almost silent in comparison. Even with the anti-glare screen operators must contend with numerous reflections requiring continual adjustment of the brightness control, which is easily accessible at the back of the unit.

Twin disc drive, 64K CP/M machines are now very numerous and the majority of CP/M software now available should run on the Eagle without problems. Any

(continued on next page)

Simon Rushbrook Williams looks at the Eagle II Complete Business System — a CP/M, Z-80 based system. The package includes accounting software, a word-processor disc, a CBasic disc and a dealer support disc.

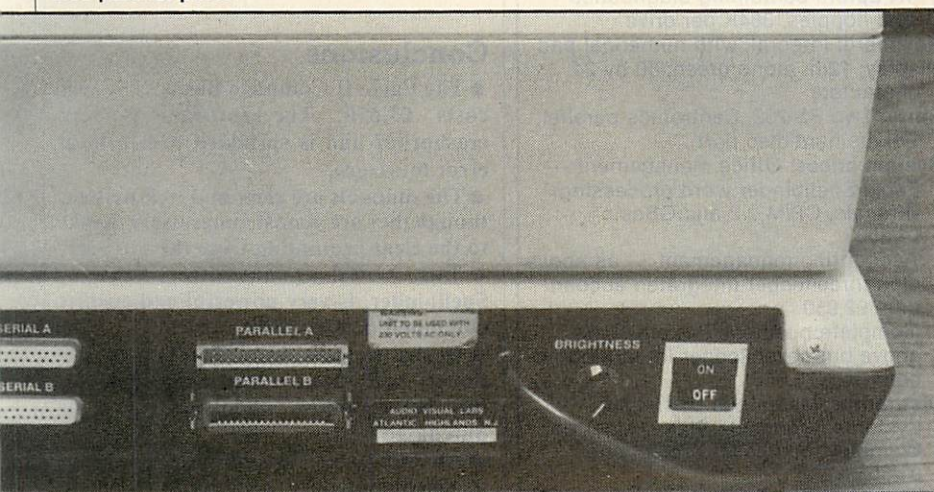
other ways of deliberately confusing the system. Despite using the most ingenious methods of crashing out the software, not once did the system fall down to the CP/M level but always trapped the error and issued a polite warning. Even after a complete hang-up of the system which followed attempts to print without a printer attached, subsequent rebooting produced an immediate prompt indicating that the previous actions have been improperly ter-

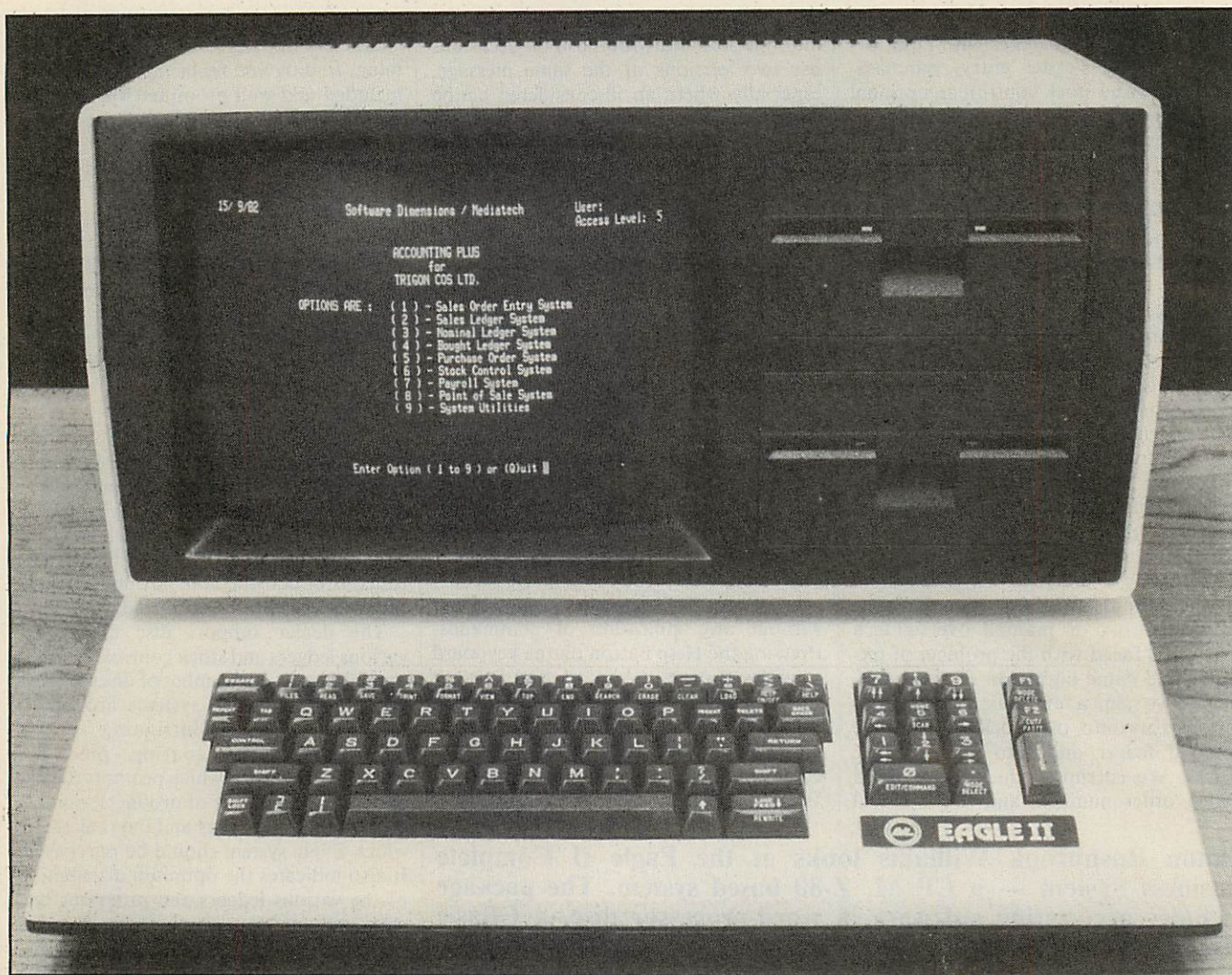
back, editing it and restoring it are all easy and straightforward.

The insert mode is slightly unusual. All text after the cursor is immediately displaced by about 12 blank lines which are used to type in the new text, and on rehitting the Insert button all the intervening spaces are removed. Spellbinder works in two modes, Command or Edit.

In the Command mode the keyboard invokes the special functions, while in the

The back of the case reveals two RS-232 serial ports plus Centronics and Corvus hard-disc parallel ports.





The non-detachable screen has a green phosphor and displays a lower-case character set.

(continued from previous page)

Eagle software released by Mediatech should also run on other CP/M systems.

The Eagle is supplied as the basis of a one-price system which should enable the average company to run a computerised system immediately. While the audit trail is not immediately apparent there seems to be little in the system to cause concern in this area. The hardware is unremarkable but good, while the software is remarkable in its completeness, its thorough error messages and its uncrashability.

Faults are acknowledged

It is pleasing that the package includes a section devoted to bugs which quotes the last fixed date for the version and a request for users to report bugs, suggestions and criticism to the dealers. It is not sufficiently common for a supplier of software to acknowledge that bugs exist and need fixing.

A computer being used as a point-of-sale stock-control accounting system cannot be used by a secretary as a word processor to type letters unless the sales counter is shut down. The system would probably be used either continuously as an

accounting system or continuously as a word-processing system, unless being operated by a one-person firm. Perhaps it would be more reasonable to offer Spellbinder as an extra piece of software to buy later rather than throwing it in with the

Specification

Microprocessor: Z-80A running at 4MHz

Memory: 64K RAM plus 2K video RAM
4K Eprom containing diagnostics

Discs: floppies, 384K per drive

Keyboard: Integral, with numerical pad

Display: 12in. mono green; 80 by 24 characters

Ports: Two RS-232, Centronics parallel, Corvus hard-disc port

System prices: Office management — Eagle Spellbinder word processing, Utracalc, CP/M 2.2 and CBasic, £2,350

Accounting management — as above plus three-ledger integrated accounting, £2,950

Complete business system — as above but seven-ledger integrated accounting, £3,650

Distributor: Mediatech Business Systems, Woodside Place, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex. Telephone: 01-903 4372

rest of the system. Mediatech advertises the Eagle package as "a solution to a problem", a complete business system. With good local dealer support anyone with little or no knowledge of computers should find that accounting and payroll could be done with a minimum of staff training. The Eagle II is not cheap, but is competitive with other twin-disc 64K CP/M machines once fitted with complete accounting packages.

Conclusions

● The Eagle II Complete Business System costs £3,650. The software is very crashproof and is sprinkled with helpful error messages.

● The manuals are clear and well written, though they are almost unnecessary thanks to the clear prompting from the software.

● The word-processing package, Spellbinder, is very powerful and enables command macros to be written.

● Dealer support, from printing of stationery to 24-hour response maintenance, can be organised when the system is purchased.

● An uninitiated first-time user should not be disappointed by the Eagle II system. □

There's a world of difference...



...with FAST~

TRIED AND TESTED

FAST was developed for (and is sold under license by) the world's largest retailer of Microcomputers. Now the systems are available for microcomputers supporting the popular CP/M* operating system.

To date there are over 2,000 Tridata packages constantly in use in the U.K.

FLEXIBLE

Using the parameter files you simply set the programs to match your requirements. There's no need for expensive extra programming.

FOOLPROOF

In just a matter of hours, anybody can be taught to use the FAST system. Screen prompts are used at every stage of the operation, built in checks make sure they get it right.

*CP/M is the registered trade mark of Digital Research Limited.

Financial Accounting Software from Tridata

FULLY INTEGRATED

All the FAST systems link together to provide a complete and comprehensive reporting facility. You get automatic cross ledger updating together with all the reports you need to control and manage your business. Complete printed records of all transactions within the system provide detailed audit trails.

BACK UP

The most important consideration. Our tried and tested service record speaks for itself. Our customer services department is on hand to provide expert advice should a problem arise.

THE WORLD OF DIFFERENCE

We cannot say that our competitors products don't meet all these requirements. But what we can say is that we have a quality product designed for the user that has already been proven in use — that's the difference you get with FAST.

Get your business going and growing

FAST

Tridata Micros Ltd, FREEPOST, Birmingham. B5 4BR Telephone: 021 622 6085

Tridata Micros Ltd, FREEPOST, Birmingham. B5 4BR

Please send me details of:

Sales Ledger ☐ Purchase Ledger ☐ Nominal Ledger ☐ Stock control ☐ Payroll ☐

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

ACT pulsar

INDUSTRY-STANDARD 16-BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE.

The new PULSAR business software is 16-bit software specially developed for new generation 16-bit personal computers.

It's inherently faster and more powerful than traditional 8-bit software.

The result: More and more business users are choosing PULSAR, making it one of the industry standards on 16-bit personal computers.

Only PULSAR meets the five key requirements for 16-bit business software:

PORTABILITY

PULSAR is primarily written in the BASIC portable language. So your investment in software is protected, regardless of how often you change your system.

PEDIGREE

PULSAR has been developed by ACT's own software engineers as a true 16-bit system. And ACT has more than 15 years experience in business software — computer bureaux using ACT programs produce more than 3 million statements every year and handle business applications

for more than 2000 companies. PULSAR incorporates many facilities that were previously available only on large mainframe computers.

INTEGRATION

ACT supplies integrated business software, linking every aspect of business accounting. Now with PULSAR this integration is taken a stage further with word processing and business management tools able to share information and files with accounting applications.

USER-FRIENDLY

PULSAR is really easy to use. Documentation is to the highest standards in the industry, taking the operator step by step through the system. A simple question and answer routine on the computer screen prompts the user at every turn.

TOTAL SUPPORT

ACT is used to providing on-going support for its users. Not only is there a "hot-line" to resolve queries, but also a fully equipped training school open to all PULSAR users.

THE PULSAR RANGE...

PULSAR ACCOUNTING

Pulsar Sales Ledger
Pulsar Purchase Ledger
Pulsar Nominal Ledger
Pulsar Payroll

PULSAR ORDER PROCESSING

Pulsar Stock Control
Pulsar Invoicing
Pulsar Order Handling

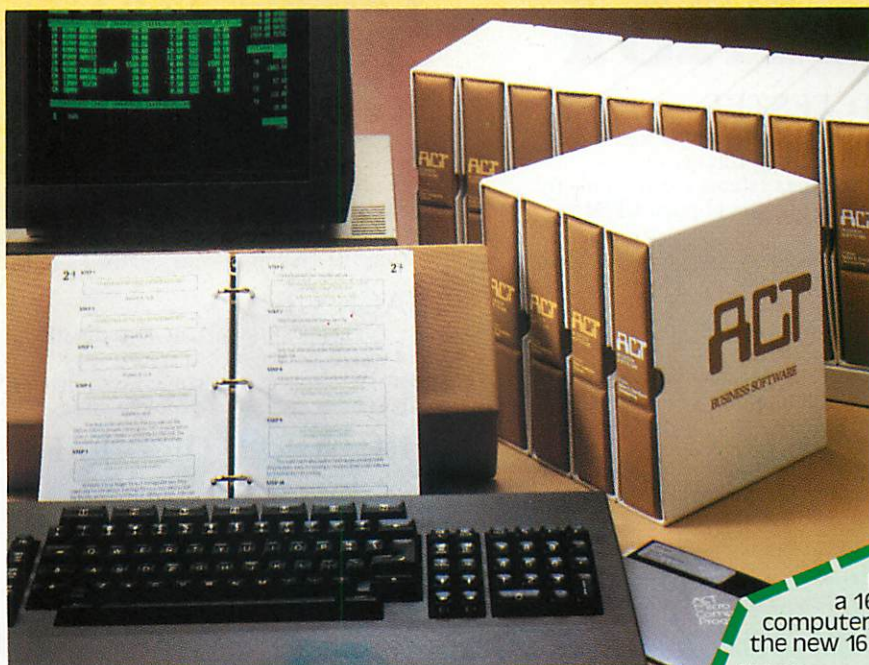
PULSAR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Pulsar Data Analysis
Pulsar MicroModelle
Pulsar SuperCalc
Pulsar MultiPlan

PULSAR OFFICE SYSTEMS

Pulsar WordStar (word processing)
Pulsar Mailmerge (mailing)
Pulsar Select (word processing)

● Circle No. 147



pulsar

16 BIT-SOFTWARE
FOR 16 BIT
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

The ACT octagon encapsulates our philosophy of providing users with a single source for their computing solutions. ACT products include personal computers — network micro-computer systems — turnkey mini computers and a total range of services, including software development, computer field engineering, computer supplies, and a complete range of Bureau services.

The eight specialist ACT companies are each leaders in their field and are wholly owned by Applied Computer Techniques (Holdings) p.l.c., one of Britain's largest and most successful computer companies.

For more information on 16-bit Pulsar Software complete the coupon and post to ACT (Microsoft) Ltd., FREEPOST, Birmingham B16 8BR or phone 021-454 8585

I'm buying a 16-bit personal computer. Tell me more about the new 16-bit PULSAR software.

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Application: _____

EP4000

EPROM EMULATOR PROGRAMMER

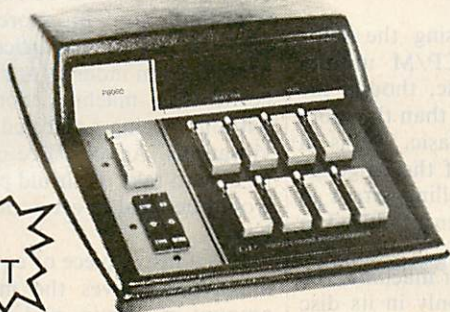


- EP4000 emulates/programs all NMOS EPROMs up to 4k x 8.
- *2564/2764/Bipolar PROMs programmable with adaptors
- 300ns access time in emulation mode
- Editing facilities — data entry, match, display, shift, move, clear, define, block program, etc.
- Input/Output as standard — RS232C (ASCII Hex and binary), 20mA, printer, cassette, parallel handshake and DMA
- Video output for memory map display
- Fully buffered cold ZIF socket
- Price £545 + VAT + £12 delivery
- Ex-stock delivery. Write or phone for more details

2564*, 2764*, 2732A*, 2732, 2532, 2716, 2516, 2758, 2508 2716(3), 2708, 2704

P8000

THE PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER TO HANDLE ALL NMOS EPROMS



NEW
PRODUCT

- Checks, Programs, Compares up to 8 devices simultaneously
- Handles all NMOS EPROMs up to projected 128K designs with no personality modules of characterisers — See list below
- Easy to use, menu driven operation for blankcheck, program, verify, illegal bit check, checksum, self-test
- Constant display of device type, mode and fault codings
- Individual socket LED indicators for EPROM status
- Comprehensive EPROM integrity checks — Illegal bit check, data and address shorts, constant power line monitoring
- Full safeguard protection on all sockets
- Automatic machine self test routine
- Powered down sockets
- Cost effective price — £695 + VAT
- Available from stock. Write or phone for more details

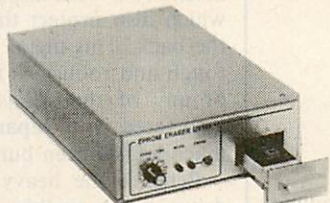
2564, 2764, 68764, 68766, 68732-1, 68732-0, 2732A, 2732, 2532, 48016, 2716, 2516, 2758A, 2758B, 2508, 2716(3), 2708, 2704

SOFTY 2 2716 EMULATOR PROGRAMMER



- 2716 Emulator/Programmer
- Can program 2532/2732 in two halves
- Multifunction touch keypad
- Editing facilities: Data entry/deflection, block shift, block store, match byte, displacement calculation
- High speed cassette interface and serial interface
- Direct output to T.V.
- Price £169 + VAT

MODEL 14 EPROM ERASERS



- 14 EPROM Capacity
- Fast reliable erase time
- Built-in 5-50 minute timer (UV141)
- Safety interlocked to prevent eye and skin damage
- Convenient slide tray loading of devices
- UV141 available ex-stock £78 + VAT
- UV140, similar to UV141, but without timer £61.50

GP Industrial Electronics Ltd

Unit E, Huxley Close, Newnham Ind. Estate, Plymouth PL7 4JN
Tel: Plymouth (0752) 332961 Telex: 42513 SHARET

● Circle No. 148

TMK 330

— new from Japan

UNLIKE MOST of the microcomputers we see, the TMK 330 is protected from unauthorised use by a key switch which replaces the more usual On/Off toggle on the back of other micros. Whereas most micros being used in the business world are designed for desk-top personal use, the TMK's key operation suggests that it has been built with use by a full-time operator in mind. This is hardly surprising: the machine was built in Japan for Nippon-Univac, which usually deals with larger systems. The TMK 330 will probably find itself being used in the main as an intelligent terminal to a larger computer system.

In its off-line mode, the machine has a differently defined role to fulfil. It is a kind of microcomputer equivalent of a "turnkey" system — the key on the front making this even more apt a description — in which the purchaser buys from the manufacturer a complete solution to a specific problem. When the finished turnkey mini or micro system is installed a whole bundle of software is included in the package. The user purchases a machine which is not an all-purpose computer but a word processor or an accounting system.

Packaged software

The TMK is a micro that will be bought in a similar way. To the operator its internal machinations will be entirely opaque. It can, of course, be programmed by the user — but I just do not feel that it will be. The system will be sold with a number of software packages, and the user may choose from the wide range of existing CP/M software or use the manufacturer's own systems software.

With the word-processing disc in place the machine will be a word processor, no more or less, and likewise with any other applications package. Standard software supplied with every machine sold includes a version of CP/M 2.2. It has been enhanced to make use of the machine's features, but anyone familiar with this flawed but ubiquitous operating system will be comfortably at home.

The TMK 330's operating system is called Supervisor (DOS) and is CP/M compatible. There is, however, a difference between the two operating systems when it comes to reading and writing to disc. The track/sector allocation is not the same so you should be very careful with any software transferred from another machine.

In operation, Supervisor looks just like

Toya Menkah is a name which has yet to become familiar in the micro world. We review that firm's first offering, a twin-floppy CP/M machine.

CP/M, even down to using the same prompt. All the usual CP/M utilities appear on the systems disc, though the Basic used is SBasic rather than the more common MBasic or CBasic. It is a specially written version of the language which, judging by the spelling errors in the manual, must have been produced in Japan.

The TMK 330 has a sister machine, the TMK 320, which differs only in its disc configuration. The 330 has twin 8in. floppy discs mounted vertically beside the monitor while the 320's two 5in. floppies are mounted horizontally in the same position. In every other respect the machines are the same. The 5in. discs can hold 656K of unformatted information apiece; their larger brothers manage a considerably more substantial 2.4Mbytes.

The TMK 330 is much larger and a good deal heavier than most personal computers and has a large "footprint" — that is, it takes up an awful lot of desk space. Our own desks — though perhaps

not quite executive-sized — are fairly large but a TMK 330 and a daisywheel printer together took up just about all the space. In fact it does not really fit on a desk-top at all but needs its own dedicated table to live on. Again, this is perfectly in order for a turnkey dedicated computer system.

The machine's construction is very solid and it should be rugged enough to withstand use in more or less any environment. It is particularly suited to being used in industry and could sit in the corner of a machine room or workshop without being affected by machine vibrations. As an office computer it will be able to take a fair old pounding, and it would be ideal in a warehouse or loading bay.

It is a heavy piece of equipment, but its massiveness gives the machine a large amount of inertia, and consequently the discs do not crash every time someone walks across the office, or the table keys are nudged. It also means that the boards inside the machine are less likely to be knocked out of their sockets.

Robust innards

To remove the main case you have to loosen and remove a total of nine screws — not a task that should be recommended to any but the most dedicated. Inside is a bewildering array of Japanese electronics, all designed for easy servicing no doubt.

Like any other computer, most of what fills the case is simply fresh air. About 40 percent of the remaining space is occupied by the 8in. floppy-disc drives and their associated electronics. Much of the machine's weight is concentrated in this area, the discs being surrounded by iron castings. The solidly constructed disc assembly is held in place by metal struts, which also protect the video monitor at the back. This metal framework really is tough and robust — there is no evidence of any of that flimsiness that is often associated with Japanese products. This machine has been built to last.

Beneath the heavy metal of the disc drives is the machine's power supply. A large number of hefty-looking capacitors are there to smooth the output alongside some chunky resistors and a fuse which can be accessed from the rear of the unopened case. One power supply provides the "juice" to run everything — from the computer circuitry to the video monitor.

Under the video tube is a driver board on which, like the other boards inside the

Specification

Processors: Two 8085s

Memory: 64K RAM, 4K Shadow ROM

Keyboard: Qwerty detachable keyboard with numeric pad and 22 function keys

Display: Built-in 12in. monochrome monitor

Ports: Twin RS-232, bidirectional, 300-baud to 19,200baud

Two multibus sockets

Centronics-type printer port

Standard Software: CP/M 2.2 fully compatible,

Some system utilities

SBasic similar to MBasic with

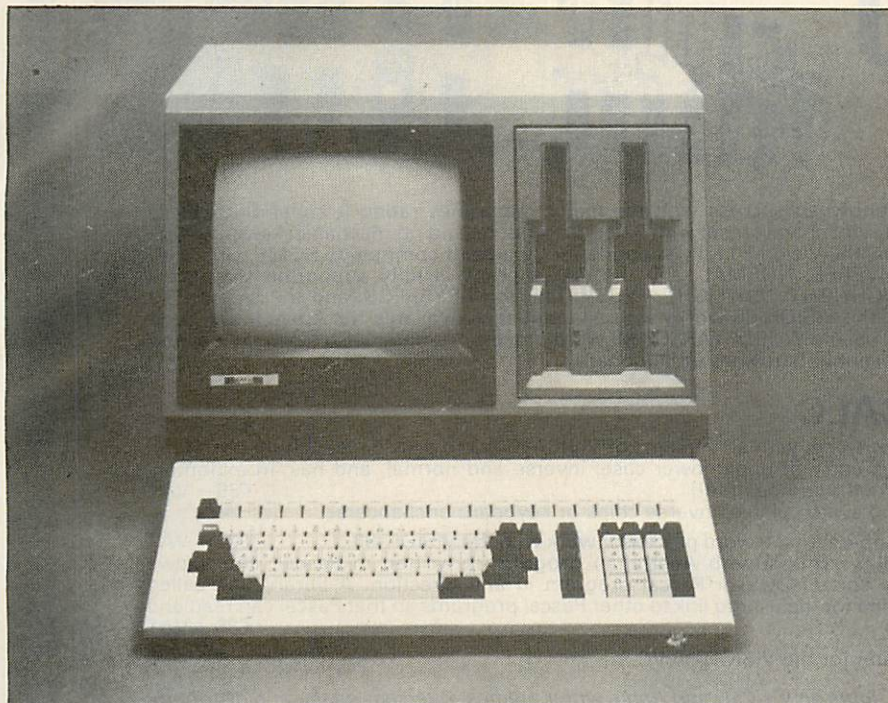
enhanced random-access file handling

Optional Software: Micro Repro — a WordStar-like word processor plus spreadsheet

Various communications packages

Price: £3,350; the TMK 320, a 5.25in. disc version, is available at £1,990.

Distributor: Peripheral Hardware Limited, Unit 13, Monkspath Industrial Park, Highlands Road, Shirley, Solihull, West Midlands. Telephone: 021-745 3033.



computer, every component has an identification number and description printed next to it, making it easy to find your way around the circuits. On this board is the oddly shaped line-output transformer which provides the tube with the 7kV it requires.

The business end of the computer is hidden away underneath this circuitry. It is all contained on two PCBs, one mounted above the other. The heart of the computer is two Intel 8085 processors, a quicker version of the 8080 chip with a few updates. The twin processors allow separate processing of input/output data, which comes in handy when the machine is being used as an intelligent terminal.

A 10W fan, screwed to the rear of the main case, and a small audio loudspeaker complete the short tour around the machine's innards. The boards inside the machine all have the Sanyo name and logo printed on them, indicating the origin of the computer, though the full story is rather convoluted. It goes like this.

The Sanyo connection

Nippon-Univac, the Japanese marketing division of the international Univac corporation commissioned the machine from Sanyo. This was sold only within Japan. It could have been marketed worldwide by the Univac organisation but the company decided to push its own products. So the international marketing rights went to the massive Japanese trading organisation, Toya Menkah — and hence the TMK name. The exclusive U.K. rights belong to Peripheral Hardware, of Solihull.

The Sanyo connection also explains why the version of Basic supplied on the systems disc is called SBasic. It is a fairly standard implementation of the language, with a few minor but important

differences. For example it is not structured, but it does have a facility for using a real-time clock within the computer. There are two functions which access this clock, Date\$ and Time\$. On power-up these two strings simply contain zeros: 00 00 00. They then can be programmed with initial values. Date\$ remains constant for the rest of that session, while Time\$ will, if called, tick away the seconds of your life. Both these values are zeroed when the computer is reset.

Configuration of the computer's two RS-232 user ports is performed with the Init% instruction which does little more than set the baud rate, parity, stop and transmission bits. If it is not done the system reverts to default settings. The % sign indicates an integer function — a % after a variable indicates an integer. In the same way, single precision is indicated by ! and double by a #.

The distinction has an important practical reason behind it. If integers are used, a variable takes up two bytes in memory space, while single precision requires four and double precision eight. Over a whole disc-worth of records there could be a lot of redundant space without these distinctions.

The function keys which sit in a row along the top of the keyboard can have strings of characters assigned to them by the Key command. The strings can include Basic keywords and control characters, which will be acted on immediately the relevant key is hit. Key List is a printout of these assignments, as shown in table 1. Whole lists of key assignments can be loaded to and from disc, allowing them to be used at the relevant times.

The machine is frightfully easy to use — the operator needs to do nothing more than insert the key, insert the disc, slam

Table 1. Function key list.

PF 1	SYSTEM
PF 2	NEW
PF 3	FILES?
PF 4	FILES "B:*.*"?
PF 5	SAVE "
PF 6	RENUM
PF 7	LINE
PF 8	INPUT
PF 9	PRINT
PF 10	USING "
PF 11	RESET?
PF 12	OPEN "
PF 13	CLOSE #
PF 14	CHR\$(27) + "
PF 15	CHR\$(
PF 16	KEY LOAD "
PF 17	LOAD "
PF 18	LIST
PF 19	LIST?
PF 20	LLIST?
PF 21	
PF 22	RUN?

The basis for turnkey micro systems.

the disc-drive door shut, and boot using the Control and Reset keys. Immediately the machine is turned on, the fan starts to hum. It is a breathy, low-pitched kind of hum that would be totally unobtrusive if it were not for the discs. They really make a racket. "Whir, clunk, clunk, whir," might be music to your ears, but not to the people in our office. I suppose that the design team must have employed a psychologist who told them that this noise is "businessy", or maybe it just gets people working harder.

The software supplied with the review machine was a complete package called Micro Repro. It appears to be an all-singing, all-dancing program that combines a word processor with spreadsheet facilities. The two sections interact with each other and they produce files which are accessible from Basic.

Microrepro is an optional extra to purchasers, but there is some useful software that comes as standard with the machine, including a sort program, a merge program; a file-dump program and a few more utilities. Also available as extras are a number of packages enabling the TMK to communicate with other larger computers which are likely to prove very important to users of the TMK 330.

Conclusions

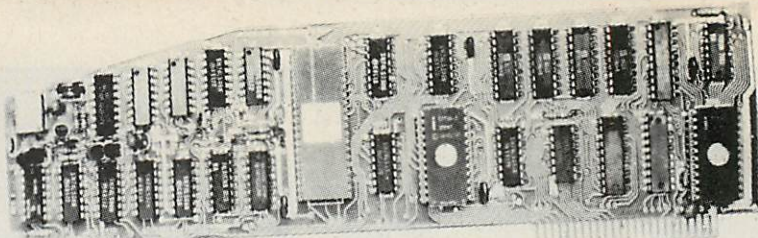
● The TMK is a good, solid micro that will find its way into a number of more traditional data-processing type installations.

● As an all-purpose office micro it is fine, with some very attractive software available in Micro Repro, a package containing both word-processing and spreadsheet functions.

● Its size and price disqualify it as a common-or-garden desk-top personal system, but make it more suitable for operator use. □

VISION-80

**80 column card
for Apple II Computer**
R.R.P. £195 + VAT



The Vision-80 has achieved world renowned success with the major magazines rating it superior to all its competitors. It features a superb 9 x 11 dot character set with 3 dot descenders, and no mechanical switches are needed. Unlike other 80-column cards, the Vision-80 fully supports the Applesoft commands HOME, GR, HGR, HGR2, TEXT, TAB, VTAB, HTAB, INVERSE, NORMAL, and the text window is fully supported to Apple's conventions. In Pascal and CP/M, HIGHLIGHT, LOWLIGHT, FLUSH, function KEYPRESS, and the type ahead buffer are all supported. In addition, the VISION-80 works with all languages available for Apple II and such software products as ZARDAX, SANDYS and WORDSTAR (CP/M) word processors, and it also has a unique and powerful communications facility present in hardware on the board.

80-COLUMN VISICALC

VISION-80 VC

This is a utility that works with all versions of VISICALC 3.3 to provide 80 columns with the Vision-80. It allows entry of upper/lower case, inverse and normal, and has an extremely clean display (unlike the competition!) £35 + VAT
(Note: you need no switch plates, inverse chips or keyboard enhancers)

VISION-80 AWII ROSETTA

A utility to make Apple Writer II word processor work with the VISION-80 £25 + VAT
A DOS/Pascal utility. This superb Australian program is written in Pascal, and allows movement of any sort of DOS or Pascal program in any direction. A library unit called Quasidos is included for the user to link to other Pascal programs so that Pascal can read and write to DOS discs £35 + VAT

COMING SOON . . . Memory expansion for the VISION-80 VC

Pynwon holds worldwide distributor rights on VisiCalc and Apple writer utilities. Overseas dealer and distributor enquiries welcome.

Distributor in UK:

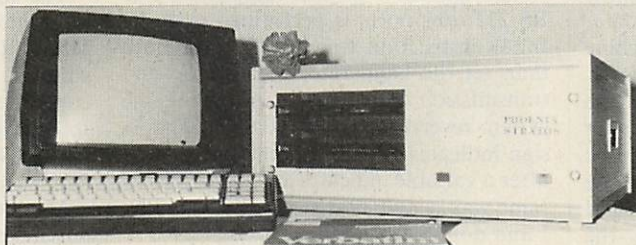
PYNWON COMPUTER SERVICES

Laurie and Elizabeth Boshell, 17 Watermill Lane, Edmonton,
London N18 1SU. 01-884 0879.

● Circle No. 335

THE STRATOS MICROCOMPUTER REVOLUTION

64K RAM Z-80A 4 mhz 2 megabytes disk capacity on 2 DS/DD 8" Thin line Drives 2 serial + 1 Parallel ports. 12" V.D.U. ADDS Viewpoint with detachable keyboard, numeric keypad and function keys.
CP/M 2.2 operating system. Multi processor capacity up to 16 on-line users.



6 months Guarantee
Maintenance Contracts available

£2950

Word processing, Payroll, Stock Control, Invoicing, Order entry, Purchase Ledger, Sales Ledger, Financial Modelling, Video Library Management, Custom tailored systems. Mag Media, Office furniture, Bespoke Computer Stationary OMR/OCR Documents, Continuous Mailing cheques, etc.

FOR DEMONSTRATION%FURTHER INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT:

PHOENIX SYSTEMS
90 MEADWAY
BRAMHALL
CHESHIRE
Tele: 061 440 0739



HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

P J G COMPUTER SUPPLIES
62 ROBY RD
ROBY
MERSEYSIDE L36 4HF
Tele: 051 489 7139



M C SYSTEMS
44 BYROMS LANE
MACCLESFIELD
CHESHIRE
Tele: 0625 21370



● Circle No. 149

See us at COMPEC
ST AND NO. 9118/9122
OLYMPIA NOV 16th-19th 1982

Welcome to the ICE Age



5 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Winchester Sub Systems with a tape streamer back up
From 3 to 42 Megabyte configurations

Compatible with

Apple II • Apple III • Superbrain • Sirius/Victor • I.B.M.P.C. • S100 • Z80 based Systems

Tapestreamer backup now available for Profile, Apple III hard disc.

Retail from £1350

For further information or a demonstration contact:—ICE 16/18 Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex TW15 1UQ. Telephone Ashford (07842) 47271/47171 Telex 8952042 (DP CUST G)

GAMES PROGRAMS, teaching software and creative graphics applications in general are the areas in which GraForth is designed to excel. Unlike Forth development systems, which usually provide only the most rudimentary I/O features on the assumption that you will want to develop your own customised I/O, GraForth uses Apple DOS. This is a painful environment for program development but it does have the advantage that graphics files produced by the user of GraForth can easily be deployed in other programs which run with DOS.

Forth is ideally suited to small computers as it executes very rapidly and requires little memory. GraForth takes full advantage of the Apple's high-resolution graphics and sound capabilities, and it is ideal for the first-time Forth programmer as it provides instant gratification while learning. Yet GraForth has its limitations: it is an integer-only implementation, and it lacks some of the features that an experienced Forth programmer would expect to find in a standard version.

A typical Forth development system, such as Fig-Forth, comes with a dictionary of around 200 words. Words "do" things when they are executed, usually taking input values from the parameter stack and returning output values to it. The dictionary is extended by defining new words, that is by compiling them into the dictionary. There are different types of definition: the most common is the colon definition which is established in terms of previously defined words and provides the fundamental control structures such as If-Then, Do-Loop, Begin-While-Repeat, etc. Variable definitions behave differently, allowing access to data by placing its address on the stack. Systems developers produce specialist applications by extending the dictionary with their own word definitions.

Forth provides a few defining words such as Variable, Code, and Constant to compile new words into the dictionary. A defining word may be written in high-level Forth using the two words < Builds and Does >. When it executes it < Builds a type of word into the dictionary whose name it expects to find in the input text stream and whose execution-time characteristics are specified by the Does > part of the defining word. A specialist language can be created in this way and configuring a system at compilation time is simply a matter of performing the appropriate dictionary manipulation.

There are other powerful systems tools such as immediate words. When encountered during compilation of a colon definition, immediate words are executed instead of being compiled, allowing the computation of parameters at compile time. When colon definitions are compiled the dictionary is searched for each component word encountered in the input stream and a pointer to it is stored in the dictionary. Colon definitions are executed by the address interpreter which will ulti-

GRAFORTH

Pete Naisbitt looks at GraForth, a language intended for creative graphics programming on the ever-popular Apple II micro.



Up to 16 three-dimensional objects can be held in memory at any one time.

mately call words written in machine code.

Forth is written in reverse-Polish notation, using the stack to pass parameters between words. It also allows any collection of characters without embedded blanks to be used as word names. Most of all, Forth is fast, highly interactive and compact.

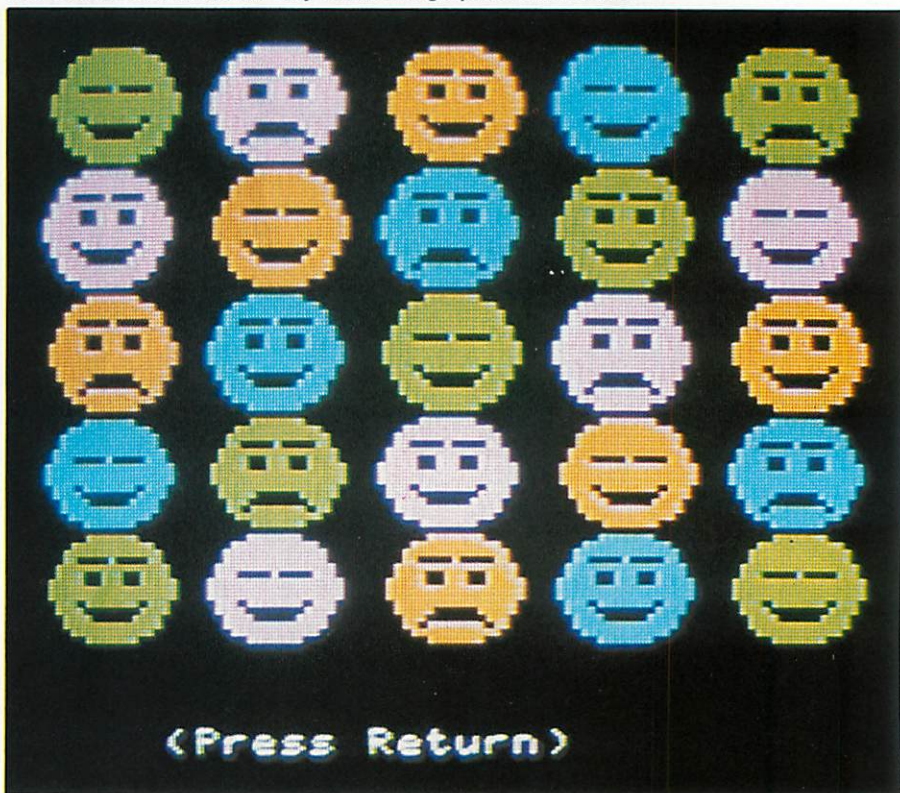
GraForth shares these last features

The demo contains some very seductive graphics and music.

although it is a very specialised and non-standard Forth system. The manual's claim that GraForth is an improvement on standard Forth is rather misleading. As a development system this is not true, but if you want to write graphics software it is. On booting GraForth there is the option to run the demo, which contains some very seductive graphics and music. If you forswear such delights the system appears with the Ready prompt.

All keyboard input is compiled and executed on a line-by-line basis. Colon definitions are fully compiled into machine code for reasons of speed, and word types are limited to those compiled by the defining words supplied in the system such as Variable, : and Case:. No words such as < Builds and Does > exist to allow programmers to define their own word types.

Like most Forth systems there is a minimum of error checking, again to keep up execution speed, so it is easy to crash the system by incorrect use of the stack. All the usual stack-manipulation words such as Drop, Dup, etc. are provided. The radix





GraForth takes full advantage of the Apple's high-resolution graphics capabilities.

can be altered by setting the system variable Base to the required value. The defining word String can be used to define strings, tables, arrays, indeed anything in which a block of memory is to be addressed as base plus offset.

The Variable-type definition is inferior to that found in standard Forth implementations, where the address of the variable's value is placed on the stack when the word is executed, allowing address by reference. In GraForth a variable acts as a standard Forth constant: it puts its value on the stack, unless preceded by the word $\rightarrow$ when the value on top of the stack is stored in the variable. This and other peculiarities are annoyances rather than problems since GraForth is intended for use as a graphics language, not as a meta-language. The word types supplied are adequate and some of the graphics words are very powerful.

The standard display is the high-resolution graphics screen on which a full 96-character ASCII set may be displayed, including lower-case letters. Each character requires eight bytes to define its graphic image, making a set 768 bytes long. Seven character sets are supplied as binary files on the system disc and any of them may be loaded from disc and selected for display — see routine 1.

Some of the files contain "normal" character sets — slanted, Gothic, etc. — while others are composed of characters

which when displayed in a particular block configuration appear as pictures. This allows images of up to eight by 12 characters to be displayed. Routine 2 shows how to display the image comprising characters 30 to 49 in a five-by-four block.

To define character sets the character editor source code is loaded from disc and compiled by typing

READ "CHAREDITOR".

The editor allows you to display images in the block size you require and to draw them using I, J, K and M to move a dot cursor around, P to plot and L to draw a line. Chareditor turns out to be rather difficult to use, and the action of the cursor is not at all positive.

The other graphics features compensate for this deficiency. The two-dimensional Cartesian graphics are roughly comparable to Applesoft's but much better. The turtle graphics can compose very gratifying sequences — see routine 3 — and the three-dimensional graphics are sufficiently fast to allow realistic animation of shapes, given its use of both Apple graphics screens.

To enter and save large chunks of program text prior to compilation it is necessary to use the text editor. It is a line-orientated editor which uses single-character commands and appends line

numbers to each line of text to enable you to identify them during editing. The usefulness of this scheme is limited because all lines are automatically renumbered after every deletion or insertion; a screen-orientated editor such as that supplied with Fig-Forth would be preferable.

Imageditor, the three-dimensional shape editor, is a nice piece of work. It takes, and co-ordinates in the range -128 to +127 and gives instant visual feedback as you Move, Draw and then rotate, scale and translate the image using single-character commands. The three-dimensional data can be saved as a binary file. Profile is another three-dimensional editor which generates images by rotating a profile definition which is given to it. Sadly, this kind of graphics feature seems to be used almost exclusively to generate wine glasses.

Up to 16 three-dimensional objects can be held in memory at any one time. The high speed of the eight-bit transformations means that you can make them all move almost simultaneously if the objects are not too complicated. Routine 4 shows a program which displays a tetrahedron in various states of rotation and scaling.

The music words Voice and Note make it easy to replay musical data and provide a further attractive option for those contemplating some games programming. Voice specifies timbre and Note plays a

(continued on page 69)



TI's Home Computer. Unbeatable value. Unrivalled software.

When you choose a TI Home Computer you're choosing a "real" computer. A computer that can grow with you and your family. A computer that lets you play, invent, discover... that lets your imagination soar.

What makes this possible is our wide range of software. You'll find subjects as simple as "Early Reading" and as complex as "TMS 9900 Assembler Editor." Many of our programs are packaged in our unique Solid State Software™ Command Modules. Some have sound. Others have superb colour graphics. Simply plug them in and begin.

When you want to learn to

program for yourself, the TI 99/4A is ready too. TI BASIC is built in. The programming manual is easy to understand, easy to follow every step of the way. You will be amazed

to discover how much fun programming can be.

And when you're ready to expand your system, we're ready too. Our unique Peripheral Expansion System can house up to seven peripherals without extra cables or clutter. There is even a speech synthesiser that gives your computer a voice.

Sound impressive? Try the TI Home Computer for yourself at your nearest dealer. At around £200 you'll look no further.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

WHAT THE PROFESSIONALS LOOK FOR IN A HOME COMPUTER

Feature	Texas Instruments TI 99/4A
Microprocessor	TMS 9900 16 BIT
Graphics	16 colour, high resolution
Languages	TI-BASIC (built-in), extended BASIC, UCSD-PASCAL, TI-LOGO, Assembler
Memory	16K RAM standard—expandable to max ROM/RAM of 110K
Keyboard	Full size, standard typewriter style
Software	1000 programs to choose from worldwide
Solid State	Yes
Speech Capability	

Routine 1.

```
CR 132 PUTC          ( <CR>/Ctrl-D for DOS )
PRINT " BLOAD CHR.SET,A2048 " CR      ( Bload set )
2048 CHRADR          ( Select set )
```

Routine 2.

```
12 VTAB 10 HTAB      ( setup screen posn )
5 4 BLKSIZE          ( setup blk size )
30 PUTBLK            ( display block starting at chr £ 30 )
```

Routine 3.

```
: SQUARE            ( define word to draw square of given size )
4 0 DO
  DUP MOVE 90 TURN
  LOOP DROP ;

: SPIRALS            ( produces a spiral pattern of squares )
80 0 DO              ( input value determines shape of spiral )
  1 SQUARE DUP TURN
  LOOP DROP ;

8 SPIRALS            ( draw spiral pattern )
```

Routine 4.

```
OBJERASE              ( clear 3-D area )
CR 132 PUTC PRINT " BLOAD TETRA,A2816 " ( load file )
0 OBJECT 2816 OBJADR HOME ( init object number & address )

: MOVE-AROUND        ( define the word )
128 XPOS 96 YPOS      ( centre object )
BEGIN
  40 0 DO
    1 SCALX 1 2 / SCALY ( do various things with )
    1 2 * XROT 1 4 * YROT ( x,y scale & rotation )
  DRAW LOOP
  GETKEY 127 > UNTIL ; ( continue until key pressed )

MOVE-AROUND           ( do it )
```

Routine 5.

```
: COL.BOGIE          ( define famous tune )
69 32 NOTE           ( G ) ( NOTE takes pitch, duration )
83 128 NOTE           ( E )
83 32 NOTE            ( E )
78 32 NOTE            ( F )
69 32 NOTE            ( G )
41 64 NOTE            ( top E )
41 64 NOTE            ( top E )
52 128 NOTE ;         ( C )

2 VOICE COL.BOGIE    ( give performance in raucous voice )
```

Forth principles

To understand Forth it is necessary to grasp the three major Forth concepts: a word is a Forth command; the dictionary contains all the words currently recognised; the stack, or parameter stack, is the Forth equivalent of Basic's named variables and arrays.

Forth interpreters are supplied with a kernel of words already defined. Most of them are the commonly agreed Forth vocabulary, with some machine-specific extensions. New words can be defined in terms of the words currently in the dictionary, and some versions of Forth also have an assembler so that you can write assembler routines and define them as words too.

The Forth dictionary is extensible — and writing a Forth program consists largely of extending the dictionary. Consequently, Forth is inherently highly structured as words are defined in terms of other words, and all Forth programming is an exercise in bottom-up structured program development. A whole Forth program ends up as a single word.

Forth allows data structures other than those defined in the stack, but the stack is usually the most simple and convenient. It is a list of data items in last-in first-out sequence. Values are thrown on to the stack like plates on to a canteen plate dispenser — the first one off the pile is the last one in. It is not necessary to name items on a stack, only to keep track of where

they are in the sequence. It is this that makes the stack approach so convenient. Many standard Forth words expect or leave parameters on the stack.

Arithmetic operations naturally expect their operands to be on the stack before the Forth word using them is executed, as in

5 6 +

where + is the Forth word to add 5 and 6. The sequence of operation here is that 5, then 6, are placed on the stack. The operator + then removes the top two values from the stack, adds them and then puts the result back on top of the stack. Forth thus uses reverse-Polish notation for arithmetic operations. This minor challenge to established habits puts many people off learning Forth, but it becomes quite natural once you understand how Forth works.

Forth was developed at the National Radio Astronomy Observatory in the United States by Charles Moore and Elizabeth Rather, originally for controlling telescopes. The first dedicated Forth computer — the first of a line leading to the £90 Jupiter Ace — was built at Manchester University's Jodrell Bank radio-telescope in 1973. Versions of Forth are currently available for most micros except the Sinclair Spectrum and Dragon 32, for which Forth implementations are currently on the way.

A readable introduction to Forth is to be found in *Starting Forth* by Leo Brodie, published by Forth Inc. at £12.80.

(continued from page 67)

note of a specified pitch and duration. Routine 5 plays an instantly recognisable tune — though in practice it would be more efficient to store the duration and pitch data in a string which is read during the performance.

The GraForth manual is professionally produced and seems to be unusually free of irrelevant information. It is well written, easy to access, and should be comprehensible by anyone with a minimum of nous, even if they have little previous programming experience.

Conclusions

- GraForth is a fast, simple, integer-only, graphics-oriented version of the language, designed to allow the programmer to realise the full potential of the Apple as a graphics machine.

- It is a non-standard version which lacks features found in the commonly accepted Forth Interest Group definition, and its line-oriented program editor is inferior to the screen-based editors found on most other versions of Forth. Other versions of Forth for the Apple — such as Transforth and Cap'n Software Forth — provide a fuller implementation of standard Forth but lack GraForth's special graphics features.

- The way DOS commands are used from within GraForth is tiresome, but the language is DOS compatible so that screens created with GraForth can be used by AppleSoft programs.

- GraForth is very suitable for the programmer beginning Forth, because a lot can be made to happen with a simple Forth routine. It will also interest graphics, games and educational programmers.

- The GraForth manual is excellent.

- GraForth is written by Paul Lutus and distributed by Insoft Inc. It is available in the U.K. for £45 from SBD Software, 15 Jocelyn Road, Richmond, Surrey TW9 2TJ. Telephone: 01-948 0461.

INNOVATIVE TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

LDOS

VERSION 5.1 THE TRS-80™ OPERATING SYSTEM MODEL I AND III

- * **DOUBLE** Sided & **DOUBLE** Density support.
- * **AUTOMATIC** Density recognition.
- * 35, 40, 77, 80 and any other track counts are supported.
- * All available drive stepping rates are supported.
- * Hard Drive support, can be **HANDLED AS A SINGLE DRIVE**.
- * Hard drive partitioning, one drive can act as up to six.
- * Intermix 5", 8" and Hard drives, up to a total of 8 drives.
- * Compatible with the Model I Radio Shack Expansion Interface.
- * Upward compatible with **TRSDOS** (2.3 & 1.2 as documented).
- * Fully supports Microsoft language products for the **TRS-80**.
- * Complete media compatibility Model I to Model III and back.
- * Full support for **LOBO's LX-80** interface.
- * Full support for **AEROCOMP LC** double density controller (DDC).
- * Full support for **PERCOM's DOUBLER II**.
- * Complete documentation (well over 250 pages).
- * Complete technical information.
- * A Quarterly **LDOS** users magazine (The **LDOS QUARTERLY**).
- * A liberal update policy.
- * An enhanced **BASIC (LBASIC)** including:
 - > Upward compatible with Microsoft Basic.
 - > High speed **LOAD** and **SAVE**.
 - > Run multiple programs with common variables.
 - > **BLOCKED** (variable length) files are supported.
 - > **DOS** commands may be executed from **LBASIC**.
 - > Built in string array, **SORT**.
 - > Single stepper for debugging.
 - > Several new statements and file modes.
- * A compiled **JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE (JCL)**.
- * **CONVERT** utility to move files from Model III **TRSDOS**.
- * An Extended Debugging and Monitor program (with disk access).
- * **CMDFILE** for movement of disk and/or tape system (**/CMD**) files.
- * Device independent operation.
- * Full **LINKing**, **ROUTing**, **FILTERing** and **SETting** are supported.
- * **MiniDOS** feature for constant access to certain **DOS** commands.
- * **RS-232 DRIVER** for serial support.
- * Sophisticated communications software included.
- * Wildcard characters and partial Filespecs are supported.
- * **DATED FILES**, show when a file was last written to.
- * Backup: Mirror, by Class, if Modified, by Date, by Extension, etc.
- * Selectable **PURGE** for fast disk "cleanup" of unwanted files.
- * Print formatter, for control of printer output.
- * Built in printer **SPOOLER**, to both disk and ram.
- * Joblog to record all system operations with time stamps.
- * **UPPER** and **lower** case support, throughout the system.
- * Blinking cursor with selectable cursor character.
- * 128 character **TYPE AHEAD** buffering for keyboard input.
- * Assign strings to individual keys with Key Stroke Multiply (**KSM**).
- * **SUPER FAST** operation with the **SYSRES** feature.
- * Extensive user control and system feedback.
- * Advanced **PATCH** utility for easy maintenance.
- * Complete transportability of software among all **Z-80 LDOS** systems through the use of the **LDOS** high ram supervisory call system (**SVC**).

* Specific hardware is required to use these features.

LDOS for TRS-80 I/III and all current Genie machines
£85.00 + V.A.T. and P & P £3 Receipted Parcel Post



MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus £1 postage.



MICRO-SIMPLEX

Manual book-keeping can be both tedious and time consuming. Peter Wood looks at a package that makes accounting easy.

WEEK NO: 1	COMMENCING: 1 1 82
PAYMENTS OTHER THAN FOR STOCK	

NATURE OF PAYMENT	AMOUNT PAID
	BY CASH BY CHEQUE
RENT	1200.00
DRAWINGS SELF (1)	250.00
	=====
TOTALS	250.00 1200.00
	=====

OVER 1,000,000 retail businesses currently use a manual book-keeping system called the Simplex D cash book. George Vyner Limited has been supplying this aid to small business for nearly 50 years in the shape of a hard-cover book available at High Street stationers.

From now on the happy customers purchasing a new book will find a small slip of paper enclosed, containing a message from the publisher. It simply states that the Micro-Simplex microcomputer accounting package is available on a Commodore Pet system for a small weekly payment, and is recommended by Vyners.

The essence of the Simplex system is, as the name implies, simple, easy-to-use accounting. It allows the shopkeeper to keep track of business transactions and produce a trading profit-and-loss account and balance sheet in a manner acceptable to the Inland Revenue.

Weekly reports

The facilities provided include a weekly cash report and a weekly bank report. The weekly cash report is designed to allow the user to balance cash each week, thus proving the accuracy of the week's book-keeping entries and checking that no cash payments or receipts have been omitted.

The weekly bank report allows verification of the bank statement and the week's entries. This report also allows the users to check their bank account weekly, even if bank statements are not received that regularly.

Any goods taken from stock ought, of course, to be paid for at the normal selling price, though owners of small businesses will often withdraw stock for their own use. The Goods for Selves entry allows this to be recorded to assist both users and their accountants. Any capital payments, such as purchases of new equipment, fixtures and fittings or motor car made during the year are entered in the Expenses section under Capital Items. All cash taken for private and living expenses, and any payments made from the business for private purposes are entered separately against Drawings for Self.

When wives or husbands assist in the running of the business the wage paid is entered in the appropriate heading of expenses. If the business is a partnership then the drawings of each partner are

entered separately under Drawing for Self. The owner's own National Insurance contributions are also posted to Drawings for Self. The total PAYE and National Insurance contributions for employees are entered separately against Inland Revenue.

This very simple system provides for the accounting needs of the majority of small retail businesses and avoids the costly accountancy fees experienced where incomplete records exist.

Micro-Simplex comes as a program disc, with dangle that fits on the Pet cassette port and a friendly manual. The manual is very explicit and assumes absolutely no prior knowledge of computers or computing. The introduction covers the concepts of the program's menu displays, informs you that a Micro-Simplex users' club exists and even asks for your comments and suggestions for modification and improvement.

The first main section is entitled Getting Started and details such essentials as how to connect your computer system, How to use the computer keyboard, How to insert a floppy disc and How to remove a floppy disc — all very useful for the novice computer user. Having loaded the program as instructed, you are recommended to play with the system to establish familiarity before committing new live data to it.

A Simplex D book is provided with the package to enable a parallel system to be run — especially useful if the user has never used Simplex — allowing three or four weeks of familiarisation before total computerisation. The various utility commands are explained, including the preparation of new data discs, display of disc directories and duplication of diskettes. Having read thus far, you are invited to prepare four new diskettes, program and data security being emphasised with the instruction to make a copy of the program and two back-up data diskettes.

After loading the program, the main menu is displayed, which in turn may lead to other sub-menus as appropriate. The main menu options are:

- The Weekly/Daily Entries menu
- The Summaries menu
- The Audit Trail menu
- Closing down the system and making security copies

The Weekly/Daily Entries menu is the option most likely to be used on a daily basis and has the following options.

Receipts/Paid to Bank is used to record receipts and amounts paid to the bank. After selecting this option, a screen is displayed showing the days of the week and four columns for information. The cursor appears, VisiCalc fashion, as a highlighted block over each entry. Re-entry of wrong data is allowed once the screen has been completed, via the prompt

Is the information correct Y/N.

The four headings are: "Receipt — VAT", used for recording sales of all items containing VAT; "receipts — Zero", used for sales of zero rated items; "Other", for the recording of other receipts not part of your takings, such as VAT refunds; "Description", used to comment on the amounts posted in the other three columns. Once all the data has been entered to your satisfaction, two options are offered: Shift-X returns to main menu, or Shift-P to continue to the Payments to Bank section. Any payments to bank are entered in an identical manner. The question-and-answer techniques and their responses are, thank goodness, identical throughout the system, avoiding the need for detailed operator training.

Payments for stock

Payments for Business Stock is used to record all payments by cheque and in cash for goods that are to be sold. Overheads are entered separately. This option produces a display asking for cheque number, date, description, and cash/cheque value — all straightforward enough. Having accepted this screen you are prompted for the VAT value of the posting. A transaction number which relates to the audit trail is then displayed, allowing you to write this on the invoice to aid later correlation. Deletions of erroneous postings are also given audit-trail numbers, so any accountant should be happy with that.

Payments Other than for Stock is used to record all other payments made either in cash or by cheque. A scrolling display of all the possible headings is shown, together with room for up to 15 headings

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

for your use. The manual warns you to be sparing with the allocation of new headings, as 15 over a year can easily be devoured by an over-enthusiastic book-keeper.

Weekly Bank Report is a summary of all the transactions during the week affecting your bank account. The balance brought forward is the balance on the account at the end of the previous week. Data that may be entered are the amounts of any cheques issued to draw cash from the bank, amounts of any standing orders paid by the bank during the current week and the amounts of any bank interest and charges debited during the current week.

Weekly Cash Report shows the situation concerning your cash for the week. The only amendable item is the Cash as Counted entry, which should be entered after the till has been counted at the end of the week. This figure becomes the cash brought forward at the start of the next week.

Print Weekly Reports allows you to print a paper copy of each of the above menu options. Extremely detailed instructions about the positioning of the paper perforation 5mm. above the print-head undoubtedly ensure accurate reporting.

The Summaries menu allows the examination of the various summaries that are built up over the year. They may be either displayed or printed and are:

Takings — from the Receipts section.
Payments for Goods Purchased — from

the Payments for Business Stock section.

Drawings for Self — from the Payments for Other than Stock section.

Cash Differences — from the difference between computed cash and the figure entered for Cash as Counted.

Payments for Expenses — from the Payments Other than Stock section but excluding drawings.

Year to Date summary of Payments for Expenses — the analysis of the total costs on each of the individual headings in the Payments Other than Stock section.

Goods Taken for Own Consumption — the only summary where data entry is allowed, being entered weekly.

Print Summaries — produces another identical menu for the printing rather than display of these reports.

The trading and profit-and-loss accounts use the information in these summaries for the production of monthly and yearly trading and profit-and-loss accounts. The Audit Trail menu allows the display or printing of the audit trail for all the entries you have made. The display of an item in the current VAT quarter is obtained by the selection of Current Entries. Other VAT quarters may be specified for past data. The entire audit trail may be printed to satisfy both the VAT inspector and your accountant.

Closing down the system is accomplished via a routine which copies the data disc for security. It is very much in Micro-Simplex's favour that the importance of security copies is so strongly emphasised. In addition to the basic Micro-Simplex

program, several additional "modules" are available to cater for unpaid bills; VAT scheme, outstanding invoices and profit-and-loss accounts. A "link" has also been produced for the much-respected Anagram Stock Controller program and to a Norfrond cash register.

The Unpaid Bills module allows several extra features: the entry of bills when received; the recording of all VAT inputs for the quarter; the display of the total value of all outstanding invoices due for payment for your business; and the analysis of purchases of goods for resale over 10 different headings. When you first run this module, headings 01 to 10 and 34 to 50 are blank. Headings 01 to 10 are for the analysis of purchases of goods for resale and may be used in any way you wish. Headings 11 to 33 are fixed according to the standard list of overhead costs but 34 to 50 may be allocated by the user as required. Any unpaid bill may be entered at any time, but you are advised by the manual to enter only bills with a date within the current VAT quarter.

The interface to the Norfrond cash register is interesting and not a little impressive. The story goes that the justly famous Cortex was called in to design and build an interface to this intelligent till and, as usual, came up with a superb combination of hardware and software. The Norfrond System 81 series 6 is no simple till, but a keyboard-programmable, intelligent point-of-sale terminal. It has several modes of operation, a simple product file and a microcassette recording system all built-in. A number of such tills could easily be set up to record sales by product code during the day, and then linked, either directly or by telephone link to the central Pet system running Micro-Simplex. The interface program then transfers the data from the till at a staggering 9,600 baud and transfers the data on to the Pet disc. The data can subsequently be processed by the Micro-Simplex software, and linked in to the Anagram Stock Controller program as required.

Conclusions

● The Micro-Simplex system is very easy to use. Its principles are well-proven under the existing manual system, and the hardware is tried and tested too.

● Expansion capabilities make growth of the system a practical possibility.

● Running on an 8000-series Pet system, the Micro-Simplex package including both hardware and software costs around £2,500. It is excellent value for money. The Norfrond Cash Register costs £1,500 and the interface to the Pet £500. Each of the four additional modules mentioned earlier cost £50, and the Anagram Stock Controller is £399.

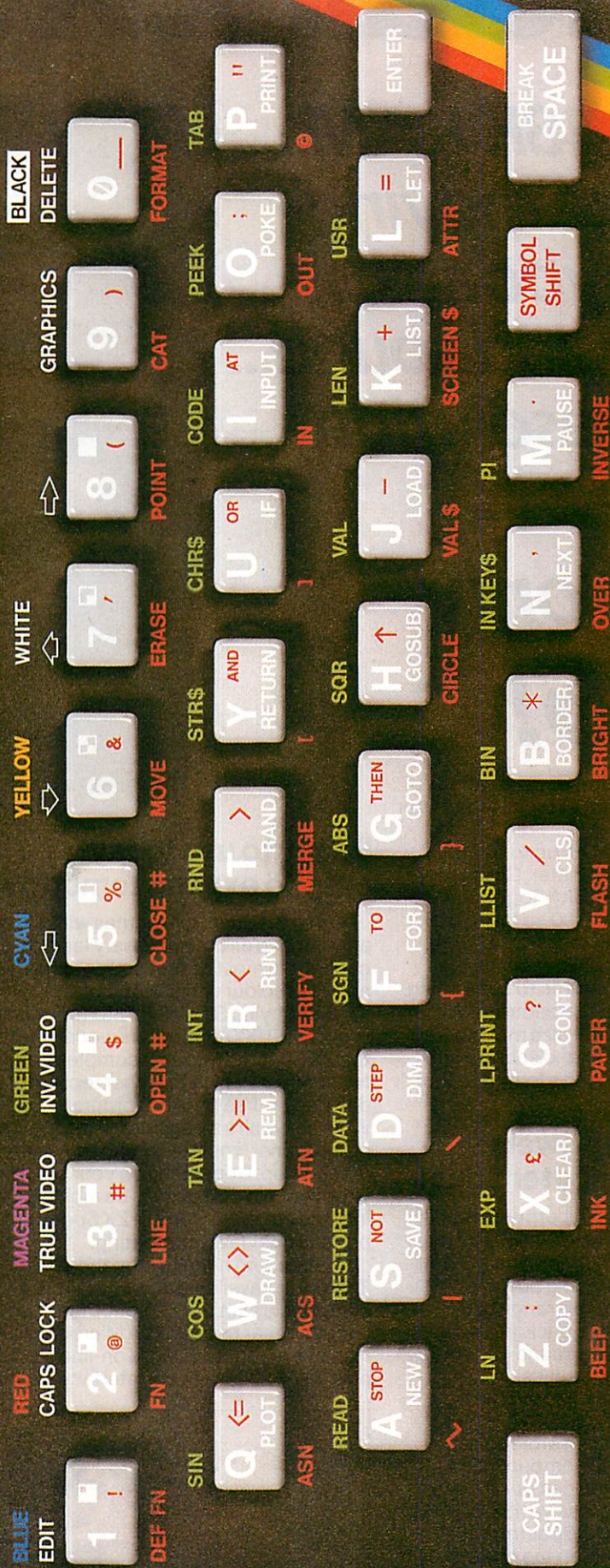
● Micro-Simplex is at 8 Charlotte Street West, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6EF. Telephone (0625) 615000, contact Mike Dawson.

The entire audit trail may be printed to satisfy both the VAT inspector and your accountant.

MICRO-SIMPLEX			
RETURN OF VALUE ADDED TAX			
SCHEME X			
MICRO-SIMPLEX LTD. HARRISON BUILDINGS GREEN LANE WILMSLOW CHESHIRE SK9 1LH		REGISTRATION NUMBER : 1619991	
TAX DUE in this period on OUTPUTS (sales, etc) :	1	4800.15	
Tax due on imported goods, certain goods removed from bonded warehouses and certain services received from abroad :	2	300.20	
Underdeclarations of tax made on previous returns (except those notified in writing by Customs and Excise) :	3	400.00	
(Total of boxes 1,2 and 3)	TOTAL TAX DUE :	4	4700.35
TAX DEDUCTIBLE being the credit claimed in this period for input tax allowable (on purchases, etc) :	5	325.10	
Overdeclarations of tax made on previous returns (except those notified in writing by Customs and Excise) :	6	200.50	
(Total of boxes 5 and 6)	TOTAL TAX DEDUCTIBLE :	7	525.60
NET TAX PAYABLE OR REPAYABLE (Difference between boxes 4 and 7) :		8	4174.85
Value of outputs (sales, etc) (excluding any Value Added Tax) :		9	4500.00
Value of inputs (purchases, etc) (excluding any Value Added Tax) :		10	2000.00



ZX Spectrum



Sinclair ZX Spectrum

**16K or 48K RAM...
full-size moving-
key keyboard...
colour and sound...
high-resolution
graphics...**

**From only
£125!**

First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

Professional power— personal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can upgrade later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.



Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer—available now—is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232/network interface board.



Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour—8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound—BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM—16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard—all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution—256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.
- ASCII character set—with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible—user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE—16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC—incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.

im



X Spectrum software on cassettes – available now

The first 21 software cassettes are now available directly from Sinclair. Produced by ICL and Psion, subjects include games, education, and business/household management. Galactic Invasion... Flight Simulation... Chess... Story... Inventions... VU-CALC... VU-3D... 47 programs in all. There's something for everyone, and they all make full use of the Spectrum's colour, sound and graphics capabilities. You'll receive a detailed catalogue with your Spectrum.

S232/network interface board

This interface, available later this year, will enable you to connect your Spectrum to a whole host of printers, terminals and other computers. The potential is enormous. And the astonishingly low price of only £20 is possible only because the operating systems are already designed into the ROM.

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road,
Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS.
Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

The ZX Printer – available now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set – including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.



The ZX Microdrive – coming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing.

Each Microdrive is capable of holding up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable microfloppy.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum.

All the BASIC commands required for the Microdrives are included on the Spectrum.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives are available later this year, for around £50.



How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard,

Access or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Order

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	100	125.00	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	101	175.00	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £100	28	2.95	
	orders over £100	29	4.95	
			Total £	

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable

Signature

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

PRC812

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only. Export prices on application.

Sinclair ZX Spectrum-technical data.

Dimensions

Width 233 mm
Depth 144 mm
Height 30 mm

CPU/memory

Z80A microprocessor running at 3.5 MHz.
16K-byte ROM containing BASIC interpreter and operating system.

16K-byte RAM (plus optional 32K-byte RAM on internal expansion board) or 48K-byte RAM.

Keyboard

40-moving-key keyboard with full upper and lower case with capitals lock feature. All BASIC words obtained by single keys, plus 16 graphics characters, 22 colour control codes, and 21 user-definable graphics characters. All keys have auto repeat.

Display

Memory-mapped display of 256 pixels x 192 pixels; plus one attributes byte per character square, defining one of eight foreground colours, one of eight background colours, normal or extra brightness and flashing or steady. Screen border colour also settable to one of eight colours. Will drive a PAL UHF colour TV set, or black and white set (which will give a scale of grey), on channel 36.

Sound

Internal loudspeaker can be operated over more than 10 octaves (actually 130 semitones) via basic BEEP command. Jack sockets at the rear of computer allow connections to external amplifier/speaker.

Graphics

Point, line, circle and arc drawing commands in high-resolution graphics.

16 pre-defined graphics characters plus 21 user-definable graphics characters. Also functions to yield character at a given position, attribute at a given position (colours, brightness and flash) and whether a given pixel is set. Text may be written on the screen on 24 lines of 32 characters. Text and graphics may be freely mixed.

Colours

Foreground and background colours, brightness and flashing are set by BASIC INK, PAPER, BRIGHT and FLASH commands. OVER may also be set, which performs an exclusive-or operation to overwrite any printing or plotting that is already on the screen. INVERSE will give inverse video printing. These six commands may be set globally to cover all further PRINT, PLOT, DRAW or CIRCLE commands, or locally within these commands to cover only the results of that command. They may also be set locally to cover text printed by an INPUT statement. Colour-control codes, which may be accessed from the keyboard, may be inserted into text or program listing, and when displayed will override the globally set colours until another control code is encountered. Brightness and flashing codes may be inserted into program or text, similarly. Colour-control codes in a program listing have no effect on its execution. Border colour is set by a BORDER command. The eight colours available are black, blue, red,

magenta, green, cyan, yellow and white. All eight colours may be present on the screen at once, with some areas flashing and others steady, and any area may be highlighted extra bright.

Screen

The screen is divided into two sections. The top section – normally the first 22 lines – displays the program listing or the results of program or command execution. The bottom section – normally the last 2 lines – shows the command or program line currently being entered, or the program line currently being edited. It also shows the report messages. Full editing facilities of cursor left, cursor right, insert and delete (with auto-repeat facility) are available over this line. The bottom section will expand to accept a current line of up to 22 lines.

Mathematical operations and functions

Arithmetic operations of +, -, ×, ÷, and raise to a power. Mathematical functions of sine, cosine, tangent and their inverses; natural logs and exponentials; sign function, absolute value function, and integer function; square root function, random number generator, and pi.

Numbers are stored as five bytes of floating point binary – giving a range of $+3 \times 10^{-39}$ to $+7 \times 10^{38}$ accurate to $9\frac{1}{2}$ decimal digits.

Binary numbers may be entered directly with the BIN function. =, >, <, >=, <= and <> may be used to compare string or arithmetic values or variables to yield 0 (false) or 1 (true). Logical operators AND, OR and NOT yield boolean results but will accept 0 (false) and any number (true).

User-definable functions are defined using DEF FN, and called using FN. They may take up to 26 numeric and 26 string arguments, and may yield string or numeric results.

There is a full DATA mechanism, using the commands READ, DATA and RESTORE.

A real-time clock is obtainable.

String operations and functions

Strings can be concatenated with +. String variables or values may be compared with =, >, <, >=, <=, <> to give boolean results. String functions are VAL, VAL\$, STR\$ and LEN. CHR\$ and CODE convert numbers to characters and vice versa, using the ASCII code.

A very powerful string slicing mechanism exists, using the form a\$(x TO y).

Variable names

Numeric – any string starting with a letter (upper and lower case are not distinguished between, and spaces are ignored).

String – A\$ to Z\$.

FOR-NEXT loops – A-Z.

Numeric arrays – A-Z.

String arrays – A\$ to Z\$.

Simple variables and arrays with the same name are allowed and distinguished between.

Arrays

Arrays may be multi-dimensional, with subscripts starting at 1. String arrays, technically character arrays, may have their last subscript omitted, yielding a string.

Expression evaluator

A full expression evaluator is called during program execution whenever an expression, constant or variable is encountered. This allows the use of expressions as arguments to GOTO, GOSUB, etc.

It also operates on commands allowing the ZX Spectrum to operate as a calculator.

Cassette interface

The ZX Spectrum incorporates an advanced cassette interface. A tone leader is recorded before the information to overcome the automatic recording level fluctuations of some tape recorders, and a Schmitt trigger is used to remove noise on playback.

All saved information is started with a header containing information as to its type, title, length and address information. Program, screens, blocks of memory, string and character arrays may all be saved separately.

Programs, blocks of memory and arrays may be verified after saving to confirm successful saving.

Programs and arrays may be merged from tape to combine them with the existing contents of memory. Where two line numbers or variables names coincide, the old one is overwritten.

Programs may be saved with a line number, where execution will start immediately on loading.

The cassette interface runs at 1500 baud, through two 3.5 mm jack plugs.

Expansion port

This has the full data, address and control busses from the Z80A, and is used to interface to the ZX Printer, the RS232 and NET interfaces and the ZX Microdrives.

IN and OUT commands give the I/O port equivalents of PEEK and POKE.

ZX81 compatibility

ZX81 BASIC is essentially a subset of ZX Spectrum BASIC. The differences are as follows.

FAST and SLOW: the ZX Spectrum operates at the speed of the ZX81 in FAST mode with the steady display of SLOW mode, and does not include these commands.

SCROLL: the ZX Spectrum scrolls automatically, asking the operator "scroll?" every time a screen is filled.

UNPLOT: the ZX Spectrum can unplot a pixel using PLOT OVER, and thus achieves unplot.

Character set: the ZX Spectrum uses the ASCII character set, as opposed to the ZX81 non-standard set.

ZX81 programs may be typed into the ZX Spectrum with very little change, but may of course now be considerably improved. The ZX Spectrum is fully compatible with the ZX Printer, which can now print out a full upper and lower case character set, and the high resolution graphics; using LLIST, LPRINT and COPY. ZX81 software cassettes and the ZX 16K RAM pack will not operate with the ZX Spectrum.

Sinclair ZX Spectrum

Wordcraft 20 — word processing for the Vic. Jack Schofield investigates this plug-in ROM cartridge from Audiogenic.

Vic-20 Wordcraft

THE VIC-20 home and games colour computer is in the fiercely competitive market for machines costing less than £200. Its main limitations are well known — a narrow screen width of only 23 characters and a limited amount of user RAM — but the Vic-20 has several advantages over its rivals.

The Vic has quite a reasonable keyboard with typewriter-style keys, and it is actually available in the shops along with such important accessories as a cassette recorder, the Vic-1540 5.25in floppy-disc drive and the Vic-1515 dot-matrix printer. Moreover, several word-processing packages are now becoming available for the Vic-20. Wordcraft — which has been available for some time for larger versions of the Pet — has now been produced in a plug-in ROM version for the Vic-20.

Setting up is quite simple with Wordcraft 20. All you need to do is plug the cartridge in to the slot in the back of the machine, having first made sure that the power is switched off. Unlike the Atari, the Vic has no interlocking lid to ensure that cartridges are not inserted with the power on.

Default settings

Powering-up presents the title page of the program which lists default settings: printer type, Vic printer; line feed, auto; form-feed, no; stationery, continuous; storage, tape; and return to Basic, expanded. It also presents the commands for the four unshifted function keys: start Wordcraft, return to Basic, change value and next value.

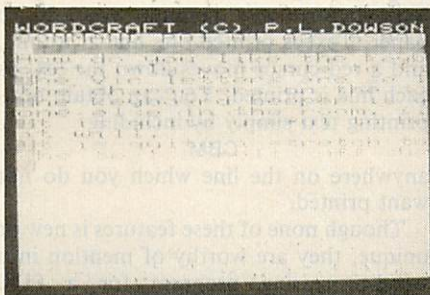
Pressing function key f5, change value, causes the cursor to step through the choices, which can then be altered using f7. The changing-value procedure is tedious, however, and must be followed every time that Wordcraft 20 is used.

Pressing f3 for return to Basic switches into the Vic-20's normal mode but with 11,775 bytes free. As well as 4K of ROM for storing the program, the Wordcraft 20 cartridge contains 8K which becomes available to Basic as free user RAM. You can return to Wordcraft by simultaneously pressing the Run/Stop and Restore keys — though the Wordcraft manual says that you only have to key Restore.

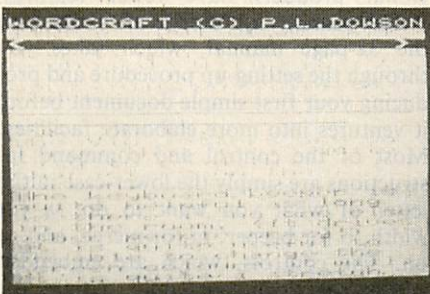
Fortunately it is not necessary to return to the opening screen to save a text on to either tape or disc since you can choose between them by issuing a command from inside the program itself. Pressing f1 sends you into the command mode where most of the screen is blank, but there is a command line and a flashing red cursor at



The Vic screen is not ideal for word processing.



Use the f3 key to insert text.



the beginning of a horizontal blue line.

The text surround is a sickly green, though it is quite a simple matter to change the screen colours. Pressing Ctrl-1 changes all the colours to their complementaries — which in this case looks even more hideous. Controls 2 to 7 increment the colours; holding down the keys gives a slow repeat so you can select the ones you want. Ctrl-2 controls the background, Ctrl-3 the text area, Ctrl-4 the command input line and line 2, Ctrl-5 the control indicator, Ctrl-6 the border and ruler, and Ctrl-7 the text characters. After you have made a mess of the colour scheme, pressing Ctrl-8 usefully resets all the colours to their original values.

The command line contains a number of useful registers, including P which tells you which page you are on, and numbers for the cursor position to tell you which line and column you are on. The last number gives you the amount of unused memory — in fact the number of characters still available. You seem to start with 6,220 and must obviously save your document

when the value falls much below the 200-character mark. An error message is produced when it reaches zero. The Wordcraft 20 screen contains 25 lines of 24 characters — it is slightly larger than the normal Vic-20 screen — though only the bottom 22 lines are used for entering and editing text.

The first command you have to enter is W,23 to set the width of the screen. The maximum document width is 99 characters, but Wordcraft 20 initially assumes you are using 75-character lines, the appropriate width for A4 paper. If you enter text at this width, the text scrolls to the left when you reach the edge of the screen. Nevertheless it is probably best to set the screen width to 23 characters: the scrolling otherwise makes text entry very confusing. After all the text has been entered it can easily be reformatted for printing.

After setting the width of the screen window you press the Run/Stop key to leave Command mode upon which the number of characters free promptly leaps to 7,239. As you type in your document, Wordcraft 20 automatically takes care of line endings — which is, after all, one of the joys of word processing. Errors can be corrected by using the Del key, and arrowed cursor controls allow you to move around the screen to correct those you have missed.

Inserting text

To insert extra text you position the cursor where you want to make the insertion and press the f3 key. Three ruled lines of space appear for you to add your extra material. Pressing the f4 key then removes any remaining lines and closes up the text around the insertion.

Once you have completed your document, simply press the Run/Stop key again to return to the Command mode from where you can save it to tape or disc or print it out. If you issue a command such as "n" for new, which will clear the current text from memory, then Wordcraft gives a

NOT SAVED—PRESS STOP message above the command line. Pressing Stop restores the status quo, or you can press the space bar to wipe out the text.

A document can be saved by typing in s, name where "name" is an alphanumeric identifier up to 12 characters long. The same document can be loaded using the command

g, name

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

using the same name, where "g" stands for get.

To print the document use command P, and press the space bar to start printing. Wordcraft prints one page at a time on to hand-fed stationery and pauses at the end of each page; you press the space bar to continue printing.

The page length is set by entering the letter 'l' and the number of lines; Wordcraft defaults to 55 lines for A4 paper. From the Command mode you can instruct Wordcraft to print more than one copy of a document, and you can also send ASCII values direct to the printer, making it possible to format a non-Vic printer to use special character founts, etc.

When entering text the Vic issues a blip through the TV loudspeaker, varying the tone slightly for different letters so that fast typing produces quite an entertaining sound, though not one likely to be enjoyed by anyone else in the room. The beeper can be turned off by typing "b" in Command mode.

Memory economy

Another useful point is that you can call up the disc directory simply by typing \$ in the Command mode without leaving Wordcraft or losing your text. Obviously documents are saved on disc or tape under the names you have given them. In addition it is possible to validate a disc to "tidy up" any areas of unused space and make the maximum number of bytes available for storage. This process takes several minutes.

It is even possible to have your text files written to tape or disc in encrypted form so that no other Wordcraft 20 user will be able to read them without knowing your keyboard. This is done by first issuing the command

e, keyword

but as the manual points out, it is your responsibility to remember your own keywords.

With Wordcraft, the Vic-20 becomes

more than just an electric typewriter, thanks to numerous commands for text entry, printing and mailing. On entering text it is possible to insert, delete and move blocks of text. You can insert "soft" hyphens, which will only be printed if Wordcraft has to split the word in which it appears across two lines. There is a search-and-replace facility, and it is possible to mark fill points which can be used for automatically inserting things like names and addresses or standard paragraphs into a skeleton document. In this way Wordcraft can provide a personalised mailing facility.

When it comes to printing, you can select normal and decimal tabs to line up columns of figures. Copy can be either unjustified or justified, and it is also possible to specify non-printing text.

A facility to reformat text before printing allows you to see how the text will look before you commit yourself to paper. Text is printed one line at a time, and a red cursor moves down the text as each line is printed. You can obtain non-printing text simply by including

CBM

anywhere on the line which you do not want printed.

Though none of these features is new or unique, they are worthy of mention in a word-processing program for a £170 home computer. Some supposedly professional products have fewer features.

The usability of Wordcraft starts with the 32-page manual, which takes you through the setting-up procedure and producing your first simple document before it ventures into more elaborate facilities. Most of the control and command instructions are simply the lower-case initial letter of what you want to do: w for width, b for beeper, m for merge, and so on. The controls, which are embedded within the document, only require the CBM key to be pressed before they are entered, and are similarly memorable: t for tab, s for search, and so on. This feature makes Wordcraft very easy to learn to use.

Both error checking and crash-proofing are good. Accidentally entering a stupid command usually produces a series of beeps to attract your attention and the message

ERROR — CODE IGNORED

The program does not dump you back into Basic, and your text is very well protected.

Wordcraft uses the four special-function keys to provide eight of the most often used commands, though their use is optional. In all cases alphabetic commands can be used instead since Wordcraft was originally written for Pets without function keys. On the review sample pressing Return failed to give a new line, as the manual says it should, which meant using the optional function key f7, which is a bit of a stretch from the keyboard.

Conclusions

● Vic owners who do enough writing to justify spending £125, VAT included, on a word-processing program should be satisfied with Wordcraft.

● Most of Wordcraft's limitations result from those of the Vic-20 itself. The Vic's characters, while large, are not attractive and not very legible. For example, it is easy to confuse the "c" and "o" characters, and the lines are too close together. While an 80-character line is best for word processing and 40 characters will do, 23 characters per line is too few, even with scrolling.

● Wordcraft does not offer spelling checking, maths, or concurrent printing which would enable you to continue entering text while something else is being printed.

● Wordcraft offers enough facilities to be suitable for use by a small business or a writer, as well as taking care of home word-processing requirements. This is a commendable achievement for a package running on a £170 micro.

● Wordcraft is available from Vic dealers, or from Audiogenic, PO Box 88, Reading, Berkshire.

Wordcraft Commands.

a,values — send ASCII values to printer
b — beep on or off
c — change storage device to cassette
d,drivenumber — change storage device to disc drive
number optional
e,keyword — encrypt output using keyword
f,name,pages — fill from file "name" using specified pages
g,name — load file named "name"
j,y or j,n — justification yes or no
l,nn — set page length
m,name,pages — merge from file "name" using specified pages
n — start a new document
p,pages,type,copies — print copies of pages specified, bold or underlined
r,name — replace file "name" with current text
s,name — save current text as file "name"
v,drivenumber — validate disc, drive number optional
w,nn — set page width
\$ — examine disc directory
\$,end — end Wordcraft session
",nn,type — set physical page length and stationery type

Wordcraft Controls.

c — examine controls on a line
d(F1) — delete word under cursor
e — erase block
m — move block
n — cancel control
p — move from one page to another
r — reproduce block
s — search
t(F5) — normal tab
z — exchange all strings found for new string specified
(— start highlighting
) — end highlighting
[— start indent
] — end indent
— enter rule
(full stop) (F6) — decimal tab
+ — skip
Return (F7) — start new line
Del (F2) — Delete line from cursor
Inst (F3) — open up insert space
Home (F8) — start new page

Take the weight of business admin off your mind...

For Atari 800 small business computers, Silicon Chip Limited have developed the most comprehensive and economic software package.

It's called 'Chipsoft' and we have programmes for Stock Control, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Mail Shot and P.A.Y.E.

And at only £149.95 for each individual package, it represents a remarkable breakthrough in software technology.

If you employ less than 100 personnel, carry less than 1000 stock lines and undertake 2600 sales and purchase transactions each month, 'Chipsoft' is for you.

Chipsoft and the Atari 800 represent the most cost-effective small business computer package available in the U.K. today. And we'll put you in business, with the complete package of software for an amazing £2040+VAT.

Can you really afford to miss-out?
Phone Iain Lawrie today on Slough (0753) 70639 and he'll put you fully in the picture.

Better still, for only £22.45* we'll sell you a fully explanatory video.

*Refundable against your purchase of Chipsoft software.

without blowing a hole in your pocket!



Silicon Chip

Silicon Chip Limited,

302 High Street, Slough, Buckinghamshire.

Computer Technology at down-to-earth prices.

● Circle No. 154

COMPUTERS WERE, not long ago, things that only governments and multinational corporations could afford. Now they are available to anyone, with numerous machines costing less than £200.

But which one should I buy?

Naturally there is no clear answer. You tend to get what you pay for but there are several main machines to consider. Bear in mind that hardware without software is almost useless — especially to a beginner. It is important to consider the consequences of buying one of the newer machines which lacks software support and for which peripherals may not be available. If possible include £100-worth of software in your system price.

Sinclair ZX-81

The ZX-81 is the Ford Model T of the home computer world. Over half a million machines have been sold worldwide; how many end up as paper-weights in anybody's guess. Although these micros can be bought new for a mere £50 their second-hand price is even lower and there are some real bargains to be had.

The strength of the ZX-81 is its enormous popularity. It has ensured that a large amount of software is available and there is also a wide range of add-on hardware. Despite the limitations of the machine — they are many — a lot of very imaginative uses have been made of the ZX-81. The machine has only 1K of memory, but expansion to 16K is both cheap and easy.

The computer is a masterpiece of technical achievement and a tribute to high-volume marketing, but is clumsy and difficult to use. Its keyboard is tactile, tacky would be a better word. Basic keywords are entered by single key strokes, a method not used elsewhere and which does not help you become keyboard-literate. The Basic language used is somewhat primitive.

If you are new to computing spending £30 on a second-hand ZX-81 is the best possible low-cost introduction — it's not so much to lose. A lot can be done to expand the computer into a system but your money would be better spent buying a different machine.

Oric

Named after the computer in the BBC science-fiction series *Blake's Seven*, the Oric is at the moment the only colour computer on the market for less than £100. It is doubtful that it will be available in any quantity before Christmas, but eventually it will be sold through both the now commonplace high-street microcomputer outlets and the more traditional mail-order channels.

Although the Oric is aimed exclusively at games players and the non-expert user, it bewilderingly lacks a games port. It comes from the same design-stable as the Tangerine computers.

The sound capabilities of the Oric are

Micros under £200

Thousands of microcomputers will be sold in the annual pre-Christmas shopping spree — and most will cost under £200. Here is our opinionated guide to what is available.

good: there are three channels plus white noise. Games players will be attracted by pre-programmed features like laser-zaps and explosions. Another interesting feature is the optional 6809 processor.

A 16K Oric will cost you around £100, and the 48K version sells at £169.95 — prices that might give Sinclair Research some headaches.

Sinclair Spectrum

At £125 for the 16K version and £175 for the 48K machine the Sinclair Spectrum represents possibly the best value in computing for less than £200. Unfortunately, so many other people agree with us that the waiting list is two or more months long. Also, some Spectrums from the first production run didn't last very long.

What is it that makes the Spectrum so popular? First, it is to some extent compatible with the ZX-81 although it is far more powerful. The Basic is a better implementation of the language with a number of extra commands to handle the graphics: the only thing wrong with it is the enforced use of the *Let* command. Second, its popularity can be attributed to a steamroller effect — a wide range of software has already been written for the machine, and therefore more people want to buy it. Third, it is a real computer and when the Microdrives are launched it will have real data processing power. There is even some very good serious software in the offing.

The drawbacks of the Spectrum are the delivery time and the lack of a real keyboard, using the current one is a bit like shaking a dead man's hand. The Spectrum is ideal for home use but really comes into its own as an educational machine, and will be even more so when the Logo language becomes available.

Sanyo PHC-25

The PHC-25 is the most sophisticated of a range of three small computers recently introduced by Sanyo. The keyboard is a reasonable compromise between a real keyboard and the horrors of the Sinclair keyboards, in as much as it is qwerty-type and includes a space bar.

Basic on the Sanyo reminds us of the

Colour Genie and the Dragon. Whereas the Dragon allows four pages of video memory, the Sanyo allows two. The back of the machine holds sockets for TV, a video monitor, a Centronics-style printer, and a user port. An expansion unit is in the offing which will include a three-channel sound synthesiser and joystick ports. The picture quality of the Sanyo is very good — in fact among the best we have encountered.

At £149, the Sanyo comes with 16K of user RAM and 6K of video RAM. It will be sold in the high street and should be available in time for Christmas. However, it may be some time before a reasonable selection of software becomes available and this is a limiting factor.

TI-99/4

There are two types of machines in the under £200 range. New computers with interesting specifications were designed for this market and older machines have had their prices slashed. The TI-99/4 falls into the second category. It now actually costs £150 but there is a catch, to buy a TI-99/4 you need £200. You give this to the dealer who gives you a form which is sent off to Texas Instruments and a few days later a £50 cheque comes back.

At its new price the Texas is attractive. It has a proper keyboard and a 16-bit processor. The Texas Instruments name is a well respected one, and this machine is quite powerful. More to the point it can form the basis of a much larger system. There is a range of good software for the computer including Logo and Pascal, and speech synthesis is a standard option. However, there is not much independent software for the machine.

Availability of the TI-99/4 should be good and now that the price is more realistic it should sell.

Vic-20

The Vic-20 is an ideal first computer if you can afford it. Be warned about the extra £30 or so that the cassette unit costs — the Vic-20 will only work with the official Commodore unit. The tapes that are available are on the whole very good but better still are the cartridges that slot into the back of the machine. Not only is there

a range from Commodore but other suppliers as well.

Joysticks, paddles, light-pens, disc drives and printers are all available now as are a large number of other add-ons. The machine is well made and has a proper keyboard making it just about usable for serious applications such as word or data processing. The version of Basic is compatible with the well known Pet Basic and some programs are interchangeable, though of course the Vic offers only a limited number of characters per screen.

The Vic only has 3.5K of user RAM in the basic model but this can be expanded via the user port. Unfortunately, such expansion is not cheap. A cartridge can also be purchased with extended Basic commands to compensate for the limitations of Pet Basic.

The Vic is a very good machine though it is better for entertainment than anything else. The Space Invaders and Pacman cartridges are particularly good but of course they are not actually called by those names.

Buying a Vic should not pose any problems; there are plenty of them about. Expect to pay around £170 though if you shop around you might find one cheaper.

Colour Genie EG-2000

The Colour Genie is a reasonable microcomputer not a remarkable one. It has more or less everything a micro in its range should have in more or less the right quantities. If this seems to damn it with faint praise, unfortunately there is no single feature on this machine which is outstanding and nothing which is particularly bad, it's just ordinary. In appearance it is like the Vic-20, with a real keyboard and a row of function keys. Its software is reminiscent of Tandy Level II Basic, the language used by the earlier Genies.

Its best feature is the Extended Colour Basic mentioned above. It has commands for just about everything including handling the graphics and sound. Programmers will like this machine and its powerful editing facilities which include the Auto command and full trace facilities. The tape operation looks remarkably like that of the Tandy with the twin flickering stars in the corner. There are enough ports around the edge of the Genie for most purposes.

The worst feature of the Colour Genie is the rather sad colour. Red is really orange and colour graphics tend to be dominated by autumnal colours. But as an alternative to a Dragon the Genie is fine.

Dragon 32

The Dragon 32 is the first computer to be manufactured by a toy company but that does not make it anything less than a real computer. It comes in a sturdy case which could have been smaller and a little sturdier but will do nicely for most purposes. It has a proper keyboard which is

very tough and will take the kind of battering expected of a typewriter, but it lacks lower-case letters — which is ridiculous in 1982.

The Dragon is faster than most of the other micros in this under £200 range. There are a number of useful commands to make full use of the high-resolution colour graphics; one special feature is that the video memory can be paged, that is, screens of information can be set up in memory and then rapidly switched allowing a form of animation not possible on many cheap machines. The colour is not particularly good in itself and only four colours can appear on the screen at any one time. The picture quality is excellent and the graphics command set make up for this. We especially liked the Draw function which allows the user to set up strings of drawing commands, and the facility for copying areas of the screen into arrays in the memory and out again. Sound on the Dragon is not as good as on a number of other micros, but once again the instructions for handling what sound there is are very good.

The Dragon is a good machine for the absolute beginner, but the manual is both difficult to use and patronising in tone, hopefully you'll never need to find anything. It is much easier to use the crib sheet of instructions which someone had thoughtfully included.

The Dragon is being sold in a large number of high street stores and availability is good, meaning that providing you have the cash, you can start programming immediately. If programming is not for you there is some software already available for the machine, plus the added bonus of being able to use at least some of the cartridges intended for the very similar Tandy Colour computer.

Atari 400

Though it was launched as far back as 1979 the Atari 400 remains the most sophisticated of the micros in this category. It has by far the best graphics capabilities thanks to the custom-designed chips which supplement the 6502. It can display up to 128 colours including shades, at once and the sound facilities are also excellent. But it is also the most expensive as the "under £200" price tag does not include the plug-in Basic language ROM and manuals, or the dedicated cassette recorder. These add almost £100 to the price.

The standard model comes with 16K of RAM, and the expansion to 32K means taking the machine back to the shop. You need the upgraded version for use with the Atari 810 disc drive and some of the extra languages such as Microsoft Basic on disc.

The keyboard is of the membrane type not moving keys but it is very high quality. It is eminently suitable for home use, especially by young children, though not for touch typing.

Atari is best known for arcade games

and for the popular video games system. Many of the same games are available in plug-in ROM versions, and some games — Centipede and Missile Command — are as good as the arcade versions. There are also many excellent user-written programs distributed through the APX, Atari Program Exchange scheme.

In America the Atari is a best seller and this has led to a huge amount of independent software appearing. Unfortunately most of this is rather expensive by the time it reaches the U.K.

There is some excellent educational software too, but it may be too American for most British tastes. Interesting exceptions are the language courses such as Conversational French which have been produced in conjunction with Thorn EMI and Longman in the U.K. These use the ability of the Atari 410 cassette recorder to record not only programs but also to output a voice track — under computer control — through the TV loudspeaker.

The Atari 400 has many advantages in being well made, well established and well supported, but you have to be willing to pay the price.

Users' groups

ICPUG/Independent Commodore Product User Group,
Mick Ryan,
164 Chesterfield Drive,
Riverhead,
Sevenoaks,
Kent TN13 2EH.

National ZX User Group,
17 Avenue Mansions,
Finchley Road,
London NW3 7AX.

Oric Owner Magazine,
Tangerine Computer Systems,
Cambridge Science Park,
Cambridge CB4 4BH.

TI Home,
157 Bishopford Road,
Morden,
Surrey.

In the chart on the next page we have tried to restrict entries to facilities available from Basic. For example, the Atari 400 can display 128 colours at once via machine code, but a maximum of 16 using the Setcolor command from Basic. With accessories and add-ons, only those available from the manufacturer are included. Although some firms do not supply a printer or joysticks, these may be available from an independent maker. While few manufacturers make a disc drive, some are still working on this. It is up to you to make sure that the micro you choose will do all you want, hopefully this table will help.

	Sinclair ZX-81	Oric 1	Sinclair Spectrum	Sanyo PHC-25
MAIN PROCESSOR	Z-80A	6502A	Z-80A	Z-80A
RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY				
standard RAM	1K	16K	16K	24K
bytes free to Basic	700		9K	14K
maximum RAM	16K	64K	48K	—
KEYBOARD				
type	touch	moving key	moving key	moving key
number of keys	40	57	40	65
auto repeat	no	yes	yes	yes
function keys	no	no	no	4
SCREEN DISPLAY				
text display	24 × 32	40 × 28	32 × 24	32 × 16
maximum graphics resolution	64 × 44	240 × 200 plus 4 lines text	256 × 192	256 × 192
number of characters	128	128	132	256
user definable?	no	80	21	yes
maximum number of colours on screen at once	monochrome	8	8	9
SOUND FACILITIES				
keyboard sounder	no	yes, 3 tones	yes	no
sound generator:	no	3 voices plus noise channel	no	3
number of voices				
INPUT/OUTPUT PORTS				
ROM cartridge slot	no		no	no
games ports	no	no	no	no
RAM expansion slot	yes		no	not known
other	none	2 parallel 1 Modem	user port	Centronics parallel user port
LANGUAGES SUPPORTED				
Basic	in ROM	in ROM	in ROM	in ROM
Extended Basic	—	—	—	—
Assembler	tape	—	tape	—
Forth	tape	tape or disc	—	—
Pascal	—	—	—	—
Lisp	—	—	—	—
Pilot	—	—	—	—
Logo	—	—	under development	—
other	—	—	—	—
ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE FROM MANUFACTURER				
paddles/joysticks	no/no		no/no	no/yes
numeric keypad/light-pen	no/no		no/no	no/no
dedicated cassette recorder	not required	not required	not required	yes but standard
disc drive(s)	no	no	no	no
printer(s)	32-column ZX	no	32-column ZX	not known
SPECIFICATION AS SUPPLIED				
documentation	manual, programming manual	manual	manual, programming manual	manual
software included	no	not known	cassettes: 14 programs + Forth	no
dimensions (mm)	168 × 172 × 40	280 × 180 × 55	233 × 144 × 30	305 × 163 × 53.5
weight	345g.	about 1kg.	568g.	1.1kg.
country of manufacture	U.K.	U.K.	U.K.	Japan
distribution/availability	immediate	not known	mail order	not known
PRICES, INCLUDING VAT	£49.95	£99.95, 16K; £169, 48K	£125, 16K; £175, 48K	£149

TI-99/4A	Vic-20	Colour Genie EG-2000	Dragon 32	Atari 400
TMS-9900	6502	Z-80A	6809E	6502
16K 14.5K 52K	3.5K 3,583 25.5K	16K 14K 32K	32K 64K	16K 13,326 32K
typewriter 48 yes 11	typewriter 66 yes 4	typewriter 63 yes 4	typewriter 53 no no	touch 57 yes 3 plus reset
32 x 24 256 x 192	22 x 23 168 x 176	40 x 25 160 x 96	32 x 16 256 x 192	40 x 24 320 x 192
94 128 16	255 128 10	256 128 9	95 9	128 yes 16
yes 3	no 3	no 3	no 1	yes 4
yes one yes speech synthesis optional	yes yes yes serial port; 8-bit user port	yes 2 no 2 parallel, 1 light-pen	yes 2 no Centronics	yes 4 no no
in ROM plug-in ROM plug-in ROM — plug-in ROM — — plug-in ROM —	in ROM disc no plug-in ROM — — — — —	— in ROM tape (6K) — — — — — —	— in ROM — — — — — — —	plug-in ROM disc, 32K minimum plug-in ROM, 16K minimum disc, 32K minimum — plug-in ROM 16K min — macro assembler disc, 32K minimum
no/yes no/no no yes 40-column or 80-column	yes/yes no/yes yes yes, 170K 80-column	no/yes no/no no no no no	no/no no/no yes but standard yes no	yes/yes yes/no yes yes, 88K 40-column
manual no 259 x 381 x 71 2.3kg. Italy immediate	user manual, reference guide no 405 x 73 x 207 1.5kg. West Germany immediate	introductory, Basic and technical manuals demonstration tape 440 x 280 x 90 4kg. Hong Kong immediate	manual no 320 x 390 x 90 2.1kg. U.K. immediate	reference manual, training manual no 343 x 292 x 115 2.6kg. U.S. immediate
£150	£169.99	£199	£199	£199.95

A bigger range than the Himalayas



The Acorn Atom From £118 plus VAT.

Personal Computing – Instructional and Fun

To get the best out of personal computing you need two things – hardware that is powerful and reliable – software that uses the hardware to the full. The Atom range is just that.

The Atom – tried and tested

The Atom was designed to last – inside and out. Outside a rugged, high impact case with a proper keyboard. Tested to withstand children as well as adults. Inside a powerful operating system that will never be bettered. It is available in several versions so you can choose what you want. And there is an enormous range of additional boards that fit inside the casing – start where you like – add more power, more versatility when you need it.

The Accessories – something for everyone

Diskpacks, printers, monitors, plug-in ROM's, manuals, other languages, arcade-type games, business and household software. Whatever you want to do – teach your children, run your business – you can't do better than choose the Atom range.

Available Nationwide

Not just mail order, the Atom range can be bought through a national dealer network – they will help and advise you. And in the unlikely event of breakdown they will be there. Like our equipment Acorn Computers are here to last.



Acorn Computers Limited,
Fulbourn Road, Cherry Hinton,
Cambridge CB1 4JN Tel: (0223) 245200.

FREE Catalogue

For full details of the complete range and a list of dealers just fill in the coupon or write to us.



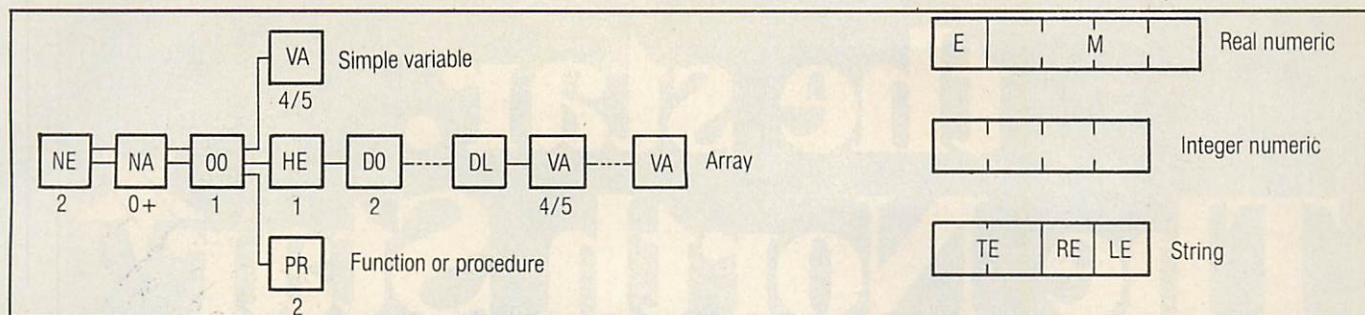
To: Acorn Computers Ltd,
Fulbourn Road, Cherry Hinton,
Cambridge CB1 4JN Tel: (0223) 245200.

Please rush me a complete list of the Atom range.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____



Ian Copestake reveals how the BBC Micro can be persuaded to store arrays and strings economically

BBC memory secrets

PROGRAMMERS QUICKLY LEARN to keep their appetite for memory under control, but the BBC Micro shows no such restraint. Its normal method of storing programs and variables can occupy large quantities of RAM with very little to show for it. Yet careful programming, based on an understanding of the way the micro uses memory, can help thwart these wasteful habits.

The address of the first program byte is given by page. Its value can be changed by the user, but is normally &0E00. Each program line consists of four bytes, followed by the text of the line. The four bytes are:

&0D
High byte of line number
Low byte of line number
Length of line
The length of the line includes these four bytes.

The last program line is followed by &0D, &FF, and these two bytes are present even when there is no program. Thus the value of the variable Top, which points to the byte after the &FF, is always at least two more than the value of Page. Lomem, which is normally the same as Top, marks the first byte of the variables store. Locations &0002,03 give the low and high bytes of the address, which I will call Vartop, of the next free byte in the store.

The variables can be divided into three categories:

- Simple variables
- Arrays
- Functions and procedures

Figure 1 shows, in a modular fashion, the structure of each category when stored in the memory. The number under the module shows how many bytes it occupies.

The two locations of the NE or Next module give the low and high bytes of the address of either the next variable whose name begins with the same character, or the next function or procedure whatever its name begins with. The high byte is reset to zero if there is no such next variable.

The NA or name module of zero or more bytes is made up of the ASCII code

for:

the first letter of the name, only if it is a function or a procedure, plus the rest of the name, if any, plus % if it is an integer numeric variable, plus \$ if it is a string variable, plus (if it is an array.

Thus the first letter of the name of a simple variable or array is not stored here. A real floating-point variable called A will have no NA module at all.

The one-byte 00 or Zero module simply contains the value zero.

The VA or Value module is four or five bytes long. There are three possible forms of this module, as shown in figure 2. In the Real Numeric form the exponent byte is followed by four mantissa bytes. Bit 7 of the first mantissa byte gives the sign of the number. The Integer Numeric form is four bytes long, the first being the least significant. In the String form TE gives the low and high bytes of the address where the text of the string is stored. When a simple string variable is first created, the text will follow the VA module though it may not stay there for long. RE is the number of bytes reserved for the text of the string. LE is the current length of that text, and may be less than RE.

In an array, the form of the VA module depends on the form of the array. If the array has 50 elements, 50 VA modules will be stored right from the start though no actual text space is reserved for a string array by the Dim statement. All the REs and LEs start at zero. The element numbers of the VA modules in an array run in the order (0,0) (0,1) ... (1,0), and so on.

The single-byte HE or Header module indicates the number of bytes in an array header, measured from HE itself to DL, inclusive. Looked at another way, the value of HE is one more than twice the number of dimensions in the array. Since HE is a single byte, you can declare an array with up to 127 dimensions if you are feeling really keen.

There is a pair of bytes for each dimension in the array: modules D0 to DL correspond to the zeroth dimension. Each pair gives the number of elements in the

corresponding dimension, the first byte of the pair being the less significant. For example, after

DIM A\$(1,1):

D0 will be &02, &00; D1 will be &02, &00; HE will be &05.

These two locations of the PR Program module contain the low and high bytes of the address, within the program itself, where the function or procedure is defined. They point to the program byte immediately following the name of the function or procedure.

The PR bytes are followed by the formal parameters, if there are any, and if their names have not been used earlier in the program — in which case they would already exist in the variables store. These in turn are followed by any local or other variables created within the function or procedure. Each of these parameters or variables is stored with the usual four modules for a simple variable: NE NA 00 VA. As far as the variables store is concerned, the statement

LOCAL A

has the same effect as

LET A=0

Variables within a function or procedure are not transferred to the store until the function or procedure is actually called.

Data is transferred to the store when it is Read. From our point of view the program

10 DATA yes

20 READ Y\$

is, when run, the same as

10 Y\$ = "Yes"

The BBC Micro has a voracious appetite for RAM when storing the text of a string. Run this program:

10 LET A\$ = "GLUTTONY"

20 LET A\$ = A\$ + A\$

30 PRINT LEN A\$

40 GOTO 20

The program stops when the length of A\$ has doubled up to 128, because the maximum length for a string is 255. At this point the computer has now consumed no less than 272 bytes of variables storage space. You can check this by looking at Top and Vartop, and subtracting one from the other.

(continued on page 87)

Wise men follow the star. The North StarTM



As wise men do, more and more users are choosing microcomputer hardware by North Star. The North Star reputation is based on the quality, performance, reliability and cost-effectiveness of their products.

HORIZON

The Horizon is a 64K RAM, dual 5.25" floppy disk drive, 4MHz Z80A based microcomputer. Designed to fit a wide range of business, educational, scientific and industrial applications. There are now over 100,000 Horizons in operation throughout the world in offices, schools, universities, laboratories and industrial plants.

For those who need to handle, store and retrieve larger amounts of data, the Horizon is available with a variety of integral Rodime mini-winchester hard disk drives. Available as 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, or 21Mb versions (formatted capacities), the Rodime series of 5.25" hard disk drives represent the best in Winchester drive technology.

The Horizon's versatility enables it to adapt to an almost unlimited number of uses, and with the addition of a hard disk the Horizon's capabilities can be expanded to meet your growing system requirements.

ADVANTAGE

The Advantage is a compact 64K RAM 4MHz Z80A based integrated graphics computer. Suitable for business and educational use the

Advantage can instantly convert data into precise graphs, line charts, bar charts, pie charts or 3-Dimensional images.

The Advantage uses a second 8035 processor to service keyboard and disk I/O, and the 12" display screen operating in both Character and/or Bit-Mapped graphics mode uses a further 20K of memory. By adding a printer hard copy may be obtained, ideal for illustrating statistical data at board meetings and lectures. For extra computing power the Advantage is available with an integral hard disk drive.

Complete with sample business graphics, self-diagnostic and graphics demo software the Advantage is backed up by North Star's G-BASIC/G-DOS and Graphics CP/M, each of which support both graphics and character mode.

Two new developments for the Advantage are an 8/16 Upgrade, which adds the 8088 16 bit CPU's processing power with an additional 64K RAM. And NorthNet, a low-cost local network. By adding the appropriate cards up to sixty-four 8 or 16 bit Advantages may be utilised as interconnecting workstations or servers allowing transfer of both 8 and 16 bit files.

STARLINK

Starlink is a multi-user CP/M timesharing executive that logically integrates the North Star Horizon with a range of hard disks. Designed and developed at Interam, Starlink can cater for small business and educational applications

and in addition provide a powerful and yet reasonably economical solution to office automation.

Under Starlink large amounts of data that are stored on hard disk can be accessed by one or more users in a time sharing or multi-processing environment.

Advantages can be used under Starlink as interactive workstations whilst retaining the functions of an independent computer.

As a major distributor of North Star products Interam are able to offer superb price incentives to both trade and retail customers. Be wise and ring now. Be wise and follow the star, the North Star.

Complete the coupon for further details.

INTERAM

Microcomputer Specialists

46 Balham High Road London SW12 9AQ Tel: 01-675 5325/6/7

I'm wise please send me details of North Star products and Starlink.

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel. No. _____

● Circle No. 156

(continued from page 85)

To see how it does this, type Clear, then
A\$ = "YES"

as direct commands. You have now used 11 bytes: two for NE, one for the \$ in NA, one for 00, two for TE, one each for RE and LE, and three for the text itself. If you now type

A\$ = "NO"

the text will be overwritten to produce "NOS". The value of LE is changed from 3 to 2, so that the computer ignores the final S. Nothing else changes.

Now type

A\$ = PERHAPS"

It will not fit into the three bytes reserved by RE; so the value of RE is altered to 7, and the value of LE also changes to 7. But the computer is not clever enough to use the space occupied by "NOS" even though A\$ is the only variable in the store. It has to start again at the next free byte, given by Vartop: the address of the text, as stored in TE, is therefore increased by 3.

Your seven-character string now uses 18 bytes of memory, of which three are permanently dead. If you had started with
A\$ = "YES[4SPC]"

you would now be using only 15 bytes to store "PERHAPS".

But this is not the whole story. Suppose you carry out

CLEAR
A\$ = "YES"
A\$ = "UNLIKELY"

How many bytes are you using now, for an eight-character string? Not 16, not even 19 — but 27. Two for NE, one for NA, one for 00, two for TE, two for RE and LE, three for the dead "YES", eight for "UNLIKELY" and — if you can believe it — eight spare ones which the machine has thoughtfully set aside in view of your inept programming. So while the value of LE is 8, that of RE has now risen to 16.

Every time you try to assign eight or more bytes of text to a string variable whose RE is insufficient, you get eight bytes more than you asked for. The effect is cumulative, and operates right from the start; so that

CLEAR
A\$ = "1234567"
reserves seven bytes of text space, but
CLEAR

A\$ = "124345678"
reserves 16 bytes.

The moral is: when you first assign a string, give it the maximum length it is ever likely to need.

Careless typing costs bytes, too. If you type A\$ = 1 when you mean A% = 1, you will set up a string variable called A\$. The command

DIM A(6000)

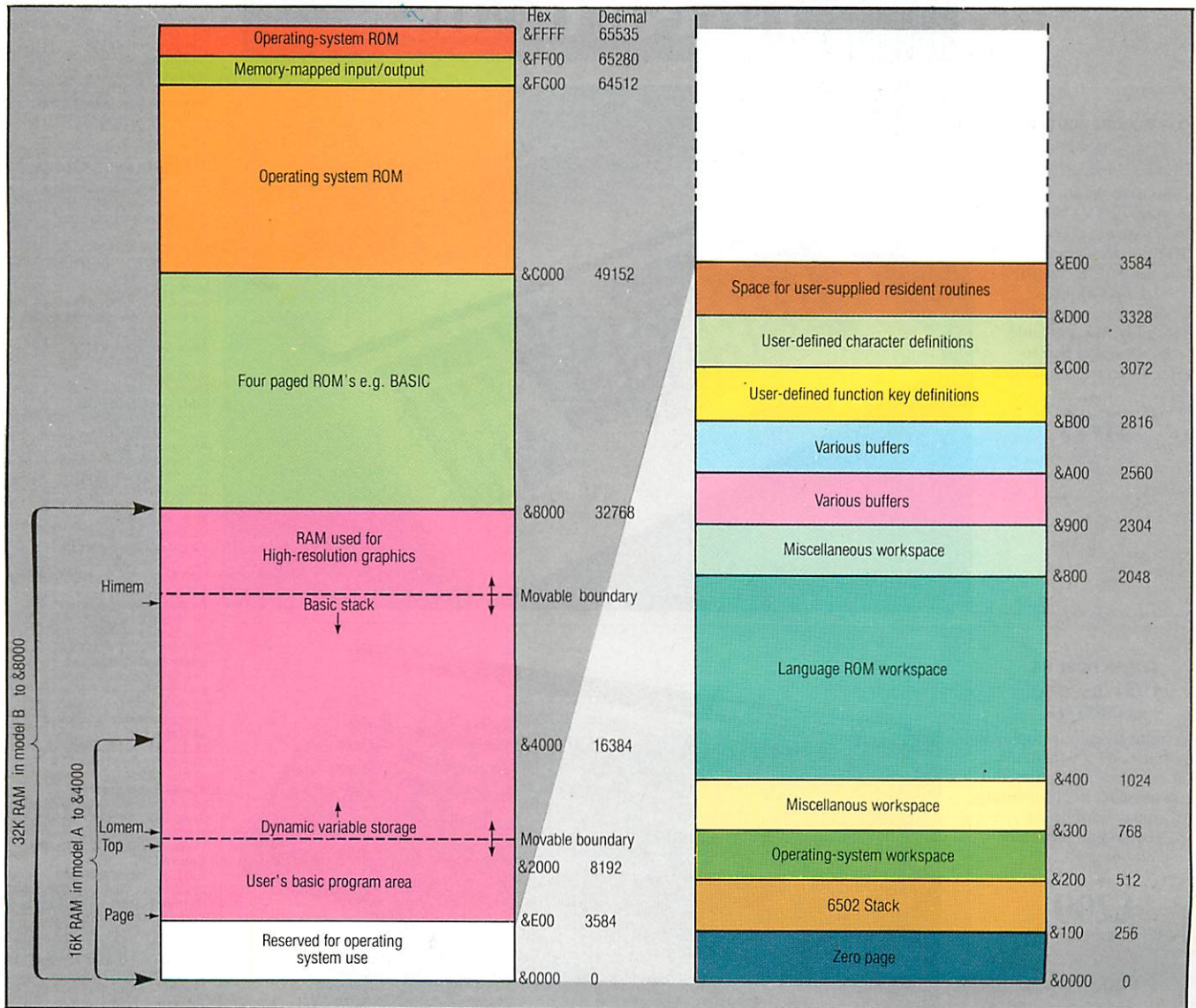
will produce the error message "Dim space", because it is too big. But the NE, NA, and 00 modules will have been set up, so if you follow on with

DIM A(1)

you will get a "Bad Dim" message, because you are not allowed to redimension an existing array.

The operating system needs to know where it has stored each variable, and keeps a catalogue in page &04 of the memory for this purpose. Locations &0482,83 point to the first variable whose name begins with A; &0484,85 indicate the first whose name starts with B; &04C2,C3 point to the first whose name begins with "a" and so on. Locations &04F6,F7 point to the first function and

(continued on page 91)



COMMODORE 700 SERIES

THE BUSINESS COMPUTER

80-column display; 128K or 256K user RAM expandable to 896K; tilt and swivel screen. 8088 or Z80 second processor capability giving option of other operating systems such as CP/M. Built-in DMA disk-drives available. IEEE-488 and RS232C interface capabilities.

FROM
£995

EX VAT

*Registered Trademark of Digital Research Inc.



3 great deals.

COMMODORE 500 SERIES

THE SCIENTIFIC/
PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER
40-column 16-colour display to monitor or TV. 128K user RAM expandable to 896K. High-resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability.

Sound synthesis.
Second processor option.
Prestel facility available.
8-bit parallel port to interface scientific equipment.

FROM
£695

EX VAT



COMMODORE 64 THE PERSONAL COMPUTER

40-column 16-colour display to monitor or TV. 64K RAM. High-resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability; music synthesiser. Z80 additional processor option.

FROM
£299

EX VAT



WEST COUNTRY

Avon Business Computers Ltd.
(Formerly Calculator Service and Sales (Bristol) Ltd)
192 Wells Road, Bristol, Avon BS4 2AX
Bristol (0272) 779452/3

Currys Micro Systems Ltd.
2 Channon's Hill, Fishpond,
Bristol, Avon BS16 2EA
(0272) 650501

Radan Computational Ltd.
19 Belmont, Lansdown Road,
Bath, Avon BA1 5DZ
Bath (0225) 318483

A. C. Systems.
6 Cathedral Lane, Truro,
Cornwall TR1 2QS
Truro (0872) 79727

J. M. Computer Services Ltd.
14-15 Lemon Street, Truro,
Cornwall TR1 2LS
Truro (0872) 71626/70071

A. C. Systems.
53 Magdalen Road, Exeter,
Devon EX2 4TA
Exeter (0392) 211718

A. C. Systems.
75 Mutley Plain, Plymouth,
Devon PL4 7DS
Plymouth (0752) 260861

**J.A.D. Integrated Services
Plymouth Ltd.**
21 Market Avenue, City Centre,
Plymouth, Devon PL1 1PG
Plymouth (0752) 662616

Devon Computers.
The White House, 39 Totnes Road,
Paignton, Devon
(0803) 526303

**South Coast Business
Machines Ltd.**
South Coast House, Wimborne Road,
Ferndown, Bournemouth,
Dorset BH22 9NG
(0202) 893040

Computer Shack Ltd.
14 Pittville Street, Cheltenham,
Glos. GL52 2LJ
Cheltenham (0242) 584343

Milequip Ltd.
7a Hare Lane, Gloucester GL1 2BA
Glos. (0452) 411010

**Somerset Business
Computers.**
25 East Reach,
Taunton, Somerset
(0823) 52149

Computacenter Ltd.
Theatre Square,
Swindon Wiltshire SN1 1QN
Swindon (0793) 612341/2

Whymark Computer Centre.
20 Milford Street, Salisbury,
Wilts. ST1 2AP
(0722) 331269/26688

SOUTH AND SOUTH EAST

Currys Micro Systems Ltd.
(inside Currys) Units 91/93,
Arndale Centre, Luton, Beds LU1 1TB
0582 425079

HB Computers Ltd.
40-50 Collingdon Street, Luton, Beds.
(0582) 454466

MMS Ltd.
Ketwell House, 75-79 Tavistock Street,
Bedford, Bedfordshire MK40 2RR
Bedford (0234) 40601

Adda Computers Ltd.
275 Oxford Road, Reading,
Berks. RG1 7PY
Reading (0734) 585928

Adda Computers Ltd.
120 High Street, Slough, Berks. SL1 1JQ
Slough (0753) 72470/77514

Alphascan Ltd.
22 Hambridge Road, Newbury, Berks.
Newbury (0635) 30880

C.S.E. (Computers).
12 Wokingham Road, Reading,
Berks. RG6 1JG
Reading (0734) 61492

Kingsley Computers Ltd.
132 Desborough Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP11 2PU
(0494) 449749

Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd.
Richmond Road, Brighton,
East Sussex BN2 3RL
Brighton (0273) 608331

South East Computers.
15 Castle Street, Hastings,
East Sussex TN34 3DY
Hastings (0424) 426844

**Alphanumerica Computer
Systems Ltd.**
Mixgate House, 38 Hamlet Court Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 7NS
(0702) 43304

Apollo Reprographics.
Unit 15A, West Station Industrial Estate,
Spital Road, Maldon, Essex CM9 6TW
Maldon (0621) 56933

**Computer Sales & Software
Centre Ltd.**
190192 Cranbrook Road,
Ilford, Essex IG1 4LU 01-554 3344

Dataview Ltd.
Portreeves House, East Bay,
Colchester, Essex CO1 2XB
Colchester (0206) 865835

DDM Direct Data Marketing Ltd.
22 Warley Hill, Brentwood,
Essex CM14 5HA Brentwood (0277)
229379/230480/214168

Stuart R. Dean Ltd.
373 Southchurch Road,
Southend-on-Sea SS1 2PY
(0702) 62707

BUSINESS ELECTRONICS	MIDLANDS	NORTH MIDLANDS	SOUTH MIDLANDS	CHANNEL ISLANDS
Business Electronics, Rownhams House, Rownhams, Southampton, Hants. SO1 8AH Southampton (0703) 738248 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, (inside Currys) 10/11 Bargate, Southampton, Hants. (0703) 29676 Microchips, 46-48 St. Georges Street, Winchester, Hants. SO2 3BB (0962) 68085 Super-Vision, 13 St. James Road, Shirley, Southampton (0703) 774023 Alpha Business Systems, Electron House, Church Street Industrial Estate, Ware, Herts. SG12 9ES Ware (0920) 68926/7 Brent Computer Systems, 33 Church Street, Rickmansworth, Herts. WD3 1DH (09237) 71306/70329/76102 Vance Business Systems Ltd, Salter House, 109 High Street, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP1 3AH Hemel Hemp. (0442) 40722 Photo Acoustics Ltd, 255a St. Albans Road, (entrance in Judge Street), Watford, Herts. WD2 5BQ Watford (0923) 40698 South East Computers, 31 Watling Street, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2UD (0227) 59917 South East Computers, 29 High Street, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1JS (0622) 681263 The Computer Room, 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX Tonbridge (0732) 355962 Alphascan Ltd, Little Bourton House, Southam Road, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 7SR Cropredy (029575) 606/8202 Currys Micro Systems Ltd., (inside Bridgers), 31/35 Bladon Road, New Malden, Surrey KT3 4BG 01-949 2091 Datalect Computers Ltd, 7 St. Georges Walk, Croydon, Surrey 01-680 3581 Datalect Computers Ltd, 33-35 Portugal Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 5JE Woking (04862) 25995 Micro-Facilities Ltd, 7-9 Church Road, Egham, Surrey TW20 9QL Egham (0784) 31333 Wego Computers Ltd, 22A High Street, Caterham, Surrey CR3 5UA Caterham (0883) 49235	Adda Computers Ltd, Mercury House, Hanger Green, Ealing, London W5 3BA 01-997 6666 Capital Computer Systems Ltd, 32 Windmill Street, London W1P 1HH 01-636 3863 Database, 30 Wigmore Street, London W1 01-431 3410 GREATER LONDON/MIDDLESEX Advanced Digital Office Systems Ltd, College House, King Edward's Road, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 7AE (08956) 72661 Cream Computer Shop, 380 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2DE 01-863 0833 Da Vinci Computers Ltd, 65 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7DD 01-952 0526 L & J Computers, 192 Honey Pot Lane, Queensbury, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 1EE 01-204 7525 Wego Computers Ltd, 3 Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 7JP 01-998 9011 EAST ANGLIA Arden Data Processing, 166 Park Road, Peterborough, Cambs. PE1 2UF Peterborough (0733) 47767 Consyst Computer Services, 1 Maris Lane, Trumpington, Cambs. (0223) 841997 Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd, 32 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR1 1LG Norwich (0603) 26259/614302	BER Limited, 11 Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Road, Coventry CV1 3FF Coventry (0203) 20246 Camden Computer Systems Ltd, 462 Coventry Road, Small Heath, Birmingham B10 0UG 021-771 3636 CBS Consultants - Computer Business Systems, 75 Watery Lane, Birmingham B9 4HW 021-772 8181 Computer Services Midlands Ltd, Refuge Assurance House, Sutton New Road, Erdington, Birmingham B23 6OX 021-382 4171 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, (inside Currys), 5/11 Martineau Way, Union Street, Birmingham, West Midlands 021 233 1105 Ibek Systems Ltd, 437 Stony Stanton Road, Coventry, West Midlands CV6 5EA (0203) 661162 Micro Associates, 471 Lichfield Road, Aston, Birmingham B6 7SP 021-328 4574 Micro Business Centre, Lewis House, Linthouse Lane, Wednesfield, Wolverhampton, West Midlands Wolverhampton (0902) 725687 Microtrading Ltd, 641 Bromford Lane, Ward End, Birmingham B8 2EP 021-784 0077 Taylor-Wilson Systems Ltd, Oakfield House, Station Road, Dorridge, Solihull, West Midlands B93 8HQ Knowle (056 45) 6192 Walters Computer Systems Ltd, 57 High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 1DE Stourbridge (03843) 70811	Rockliff Micro Computers, 2 Rumford Street, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 8SZ 051-521 5830 Stack Computer Services Ltd, 290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool, Merseyside L20 8LN 051-933 5511 RPL Microsystems, Goldie House, Upper Church Street, Douglas, Isle of Man Douglas (0624) 4247/8 NORTH EAST Index Datalog Ltd, Eaglescliffe Industrial Estate, Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS16 0PN (0642) 781193 Microprocessor Services, 77a Beverley Road, Hull, North Humberside HU3 1XR (0482) 23146 Microwave Computers Ltd, Priory House, 1133 Hessle High Road, Hull, North Humberside HU4 6SB (0482) 562107 Currie & Maughan, 204-206 Durham Road, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE8 4JR Gateshead (0632) 774540 Key Computer Services Ltd, 28 Osborne Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE2 2AJ Newcastle (0632) 815157 Newcastle Computer Services, 906-908 Shields Road, Walkergate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE6 4QP (0632) 761168/9 Ackroyd Typewriters Co. Ltd, Atamco House, 57-59 Leeds Road, Bradford BD1 5AF Bradford (0274) 731835 Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd, 227 London Road, Sheffield S2 4NF (0742) 53519/588731 Deans Computer Services Ltd, Unit 1, Sheepsacre House, Sheepsacre Street South, Leeds LS7 1AD (0532) 452966	CHANNEL ISLANDS Channel Data Processing (Jersey) Ltd, 108 Halkett Place, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands Jersey (0534) 24333 SCOTLAND Ayrshire Office Services Ltd, 22 Douglas Street, Kilmarnock, Strathclyde KA1 1RB Kilmarnock (0563) 24255 Criffel Micro Business Systems, Glasgow Road, Dumfries DG2 0NY (0387) 69151/2 Gate Microsystems Ltd, The Nethergate Centre, 35 Yeaman Shore, Dundee, Tayside DD1 4BU Dundee (0382) 28194 Gate Microsystems Ltd, Abbey House, 10 Bothwell Street, Glasgow G2 6NU 041-221 9372 Holdene Micro Systems Ltd, 48 Great King Street, Edinburgh EH5 6QY 031-557 4060 MacMicro Ltd, Beaufort House, Shore Street, Beaulieu, Inverness IV4 7BX (0463) 782774 Microcom, 89 West Campbell Street, Glasgow G2 6SE 041-204 0812/3 Robox Office Equipment Ltd, Unit 14, Anderson Shopping Centre, Argyle Street, Glasgow G2 7PH 041-221 8413/4-5401/2 NORTHERN IRELAND Northern Ireland Computer Centre, 4 High Street, Holywood, County Down, Northern Ireland BT18 9AZ (02317) 6548 WALES Computer Supplies (Swansea), 82 Gower Road, Sketty, Swansea SA2 9BZ (0792) 290047 North Wales Computer Services, Alliance House, 16 Penrhyn Road, Colwyn Bay Colwyn Bay (0492) 33151 Reeves Computers Ltd, 24 Spilman Street, Carmarthen, Dyfed SA31 1LQ (0267) 32441 Reeves Computers Ltd, 33 Bridge Street, Newport, Gwent NP23 4BH (0633) 212331 Reeves Computers Ltd, 6 Walter Road, Swansea, West Glamorgan SA1 5NF (0792) 468103 Rockcliff Micro Computers, Pendre House, High Street, Mold (0352) 59629 Sigma Systems, Computer Centre, 266 North Road, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF4 3BL Cardiff (0222) 34865/34869

150 great dealers.

MIDLANDS	NORTH WEST	Holbrook Business Systems Ltd,
Davidson-Richards Ltd, 29 Charnwood Street, Derby DE1 2GU Derby (0332) 683231 Caddis Computer Systems Ltd, 72-74 Trinity Lane, Hinckley, Leics. LE10 0BH (0455) 613544 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, 127 Charles Street, Leicester, Leics. LE1 1UR (0533) 546224 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, Devonshire House, Devonshire Lane, Loughborough, Leics. (0509) 37367 The Computer Supermarket Ltd, Unit 8, Southfold Road, Oakley Hay Estate, Corby, Northants. (0536) 744015 HB Computers Ltd, 104 St. James' Road, Northampton, Northants. (0604) 56544 HB Computers Ltd, 20-22 Station Road, Kettering, Northants. (0536) 520910 A.J.R. Office Equipment Services Ltd, 80 Nottingham Road, Arnold, Notts. NG5 6LF Nottingham (0602) 206647 Betos (Systems) Ltd, Bennett House, 155 Mansfield Road, Nottingham NG1 3FR Nottingham (0602) 48108 Computer Services Midlands Ltd, Abbeyfield Road, Lenton Industrial Estate, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire Nottingham (0602) 866366 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, (inside Currys) 2 Wheeler Gate, Nottingham, Notts. (0602) 412455 Jentech Services Ltd, Rosemary Cottage, Norderley, Bridgnorth, Shropshire WV16 4SU (07462) 5287 Peach Data Services Ltd, 5 Horninglow Street, Burton-on- Trent, Staffordshire DE14 1NJ Burton-on-Trent (0283) 44968 BER Limited, 99 Albert Street, Rugby, Warks. CV21 2SW Rugby (0788) 65756 McDowell, Knaggs & Associates Ltd, Shades House, Mealcheapen Street, Worcester WR1 2DQ Worcester (0905) 28466 Minster Microcomputers Ltd, 12 York Street, Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire Stourport (02993) 77098/6706	Automated Business Equipment Ltd, Mersey House, Battersea Road, Heaton Mersey Industrial Estate, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 3EA 061-432 0708/4299 Catland Information Systems Ltd, 8 Charlotte Street West, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6EF Macclesfield (0625) 615375 Criffel Micros Cumbria 22 Lowther Street, Carlisle, Cumbria (0228) 44044 Holdene Ltd, 82a Water Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 5BB (0625) 529486 B & B Computers Ltd, 124 Newport Street, Bolton, Greater Manchester BL3 6AB Bolton (0204) 382741/384599 Currys Micro Systems Ltd., 19 Brown Street, Manchester M2 061-834 0144 Cytek (UK) Ltd, Sandringham House, 9 Warwick Road, Old Trafford, Manchester M16 0QQ 061 872 4682 D. Kipping Ltd, Ralli Building, Stanley Street, Salford, Greater Manchester M3 5FF 061 834 6367/9 Executive Reprographic & Business Consultants Ltd, 2-4 Oxford Road, Manchester M1 5QA 061-2281637 POS Computer Systems Ltd, 50 Gidlow Lane, Wigan, Greater Manchester Wigan (0942) 31464 Computers & Business Systems, 89 Manchester Road, Nelson, Lancs. BB9 7HB (0282) 601191 Datel Computing Ltd, 323 Clifton Drive South, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs. FY8 1HN (0253) 727051 Microrose Ltd, Main Street, Bentham, Lancaster LA2 7HJ (0468) 62180 Mipac Services, St. Leonards House, St. Leonardsgate, Lancaster, Lancs. LA1 1NN Lancaster (0524) 62033 North West Business Machines Ltd, Curate Street, Great Harwood, Blackburn, Lancs. BB6 7DB Blackburn (0254) 888125 Preston Computer Centre, 6 Victoria Buildings, Fishergate, Preston, Lancs. (0722) 57684/58445 Aughton Microsystems, 29-31 Woodward Road, Kirkby, Liverpool, Merseyside L33 7UZ 051-548 7788/6060	Moss House, High Street, Mosborough Sheffield S19 5AE Sheffield (0742) 484466 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, (inside Currys), 57-59 Albion Street, Leeds, Yorks LS1 5AA (0532) 446601 Holdene Ltd, Bray House, Leicester Place, Leeds LS2 9BH (0532) 459459 Yorkshire Electronics, Caxton House, 17 Fountain Street, Morley, West Yorks. LS27 9AE Leeds (0532) 522181 Yorkshire Microcomputers Ltd, 28 Ramshill Road, Scarborough, North Yorkshire YO11 2QF (0723) 78136



commodore

Changing business for the better.

For more information, telephone or write to your nearest dealer, or to us at:

The Commodore Information Centre,
675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks SL1 4BG.
Telephone: Slough (0753) 79292

I am particularly interested in (Please tick box)

☐ Commodore 700 series
☐ Commodore 500 series.
☐ Commodore 64

Name

(MR/MRS/MISS)

Company

Position

Address

Telephone

57PC012/82

COMPSOFT'S

DMS

The ultimate in
Data Management Systems
for Microcomputers



Compsoft's DMS is everything you ever dreamed possible in computer software. Fast, efficient and reliable, DMS is the only complete integrated system for information management.

DMS needs no programming. Working in conversational English, this ingenious program is designed for Management, Clerical and Secretarial staff to use. You simply create your record layout, then DMS stores the records. It sorts and searches on multiple criteria, calculates, writes letters, and prints lists, reports and self-adhesive labels. As an extra bonus information from the records can be automatically merged with standard letters written by DMS itself or Wordstar.

You can extend your record keeping into a complete selective mailing service.

You can find out more about DMS from our brochures. We also have technical specifications and free guides to DMS dealing with Personnel, Client, Student, Stock or Library, Subscription, Club, Medical, Policy or Property Record, Job Costing, etc., etc.

DMS is available for most micro computers using the CP/M, MP/M, MSDOS or Commodore operating systems with hard or floppy disks. Every version contains the DMS letter writer as standard and costs £400 or less.

THE COMPSOFT HEADQUARTERS AND TRAINING CENTRE, HALLAMS COURT



Brochures, guides and technical information are free on request from:

DATA
MANAGEMENT
SYSTEM



Compsoft Limited
Hallams Court
Shamley Green
Nr Guildford, Surrey
England GU4 8QZ
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545
Telex: 859210 CMPSFT

(continued from page 87)

&04F8,F9 to the first procedure. Now you can see why the first letter of the name of a simple or array variable need not be entered in the variables store.

All clear

The catalogue is destroyed when a program listing is modified, even if the length of the program is unchanged. So even the most minor adjustment has the effect of Clearing all variables except the system integers.

The system integer variables are stored near the catalogue, taking four bytes each. @% starts at &0400, A% at &0404, and so on up to Z% at &0468. The value of @% is set initially to &0A0A while P% to Z% contain zero. Curiously enough A% to O% have the value &FFFFFFF, corresponding to -1 — at least they do on my machine. The system integers do not appear in the main variables store at all.

The definitions of the user-defined function keys are stored in page &0B of the memory. The 18 locations &0B00 to &0B11 give the addresses, offset from &0B01, of the definitions for keys 0 to 17 — even though there are only 10 functions keys on the keyboard. In other words, the definition for key f4 starts at &0B01 + ? (&0B04). Initially, all the above locations contain &11.

The statement

```
*KEY 0 RUN ! M
```

will, assuming this is the first key to be defined, put the ASCII codes for the letters R U N into locations &0B12,13,14, and &0D into &0B15. The code &0D stands for carriage return, the equivalent of Ctrl-M.

Locations &0B01 to &0B11 — that is, all except the one for key f0 — are now set to &15. The next definition will begin at &0B16, and so on.

When a key is redefined, the new code is first tacked on the end, after all the other key definitions. Then the original definition is deleted by shifting everything that follows it backwards. So if you want to reprogram a key and are short of function-key memory, start by resetting it to contain nothing.

Function keys

Some interesting effects can be obtained with the function keys. Try this, starting with all keys undefined:

```
*KEY0HELLO,[SPC]
```

```
*KEY1HOW ARE YOU? !M
```

```
PRINT $&B12
```

Though the space after "HELLO," is reproduced, spaces before it would be ignored.

If you have an Epson MX-80 printer, you may have found that the Delete key does not communicate with it; typing

```
RUU Delete N
```

produces "RUN" on the screen but "RUUN" on the paper. Now you can in fact solve this by typing

RUU Delete Control A Delete N since Ctrl-A causes the next character to be sent to the printer only.

But there is a much better way. Starting with all keys empty, type the following:

```
*KEY0 !A !A !A
```

```
&B12 = 127
```

```
&B14 = 127
```

This key now Deletes on the screen and the printer at the same time. You can even delete the command mode prompt from the printer buffer, though not from the screen. All this routine does is to overwrite two of the As with 127, which is the ASCII code for Delete.

You can treat the Break key as function key f10. It will still cause a break, but will then carry out whatever instructions you have put into it, such as Old:M. Incidentally, if you are thinking of using page &0B as a chunk of extra RAM, you will have to be very careful not to redefine the Break key by accident.

Versions of the computer from issue 1.0 will apparently allow the user to reprogram the cursor control and Copy keys. It may even be possible on issue 0.10 because

```
*KEY15 PRINT "HELLO" :M
```

puts all the right code in memory page &0B; and *FX4,2, which is supposed to enable this programming, certainly disables the editing keys. This possibility would account for 16 keys, and it may be that location &0B11 only exists to mark the end of the definitions list. □

PRACTICAL COMPUTING BACK NUMBERS & BINDERS



BINDERS

UK — £4.80 including packing, postage and VAT

Overseas — £5.75 including packing and postage

Please make all cheques payable to *Practical Computing* and sent to the General Sales Dept.

BACK NUMBERS

Fill in the coupon in every issue and return it with your remittance to *Practical Computing*, General Sales Dept. Room 205, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

THE INSTITUTION OF ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS



An association which endorses the status of its members, encourages their high standards, assists their careers and promotes their interests is the essential foundation of every profession.

The Institution of Analysts & Programmers is the leading association for those engaged in systems analysis or computer programming for Commerce, Industry or Public Service. Membership of the Institution, as shown by the designatory letters Cmpn.I.A.P., F.I.A.P., M.I.A.P. and A.M.I.A.P. is widely recognised and respected. The Institution is the supervising authority for the Copyright Register whose protective legal service is available to all (members and non-members) who write original programs.

If your computer practice could make you eligible to join the Institution or if you wish to secure your right to royalties through the Copyright Register write or telephone

01 - 898 2385

The General Secretary

The Institution Of Analysts & Programmers
WYE HOUSE, TANGIER ROAD, RICHMOND, TW10 5DW

● Circle No. 160

Software for CP/MTM

MICROPRO

£

WORDSTAR	MICROPRO's comprehensive word processing system	250.00
MAILMERGE	Added power to WORDSTAR for mailing lists, standard letters, etc	60.00
SPELLSTAR	Dictionary on a disk for WORDSTAR spelling checking	120.00
DATASTAR	MICROPRO's data entry, validation and retrieval system	170.00
SUPERSORT I	Sorting, extracting and merging at high speed from MicroPro. Includes Relocatable version for inclusion in your own software	120.00
CALCSTAR	MICROPRO's spread sheet and financial modelling system. Combine with WORDSTAR to get impressive end results.	150.00
WORDMASTER	Video text editor for programmers and simple Word Processing	60.00

MICROSOFT

£

BASIC-80	MICROSOFT's popular and powerful BASIC Interpreter (MBASIC)	150.00*
BASIC Compiler	Compile your BASIC-80 programs for speed and protection	190.00*
FORTRAN-80	Fortran compiler to ANSI X3.9 1966 except COMPLEX data	210.00*
COBOL-80	The COBOL compiler for microcomputers. (BASIC, FORTRAN and COBOL compilers include MACRO-80, LINK loader, LIBRARY manager and CREF utilities.)	310.00*

MISC

£

CBASIC-2	COMPILER SYSTEMS widely used compiler/interpreter for BASIC	94.00
CB-80	CBASIC compatible compiler	310.00
PASCAL/M	SORCIM's PASCAL	120.00
SUPERCALC	SORCIM's spread sheet and modelling system	170.00
MILESTONE	Project Management and Scheduling from Organic Software	160.00
dBASE II	Relational Database Management from Ashton Tate	380.00
dUTIL	Programming aid for dBASE II	50.00
MICROSTAT	Statistical program library from ECOSOFT for (and needs) BASIC-80	150.00
PLI-80	Digital Research PLI Compiler	310.00
BT-80	Record Retrieval for PLI-80	125.00
MAC	Digital Research 8080 Macro Assembler	57.00
SID	8080 Symbolic Debugger	47.00
ZSID	Z80 Symbolic Debugger	63.00
DESPOOL	File Print Spooler for CP/M	31.00
TEX	Tex editor	63.00
SPELLBINDER	Lexisoft's Wordprocessing and Office Management System	275.00
PRO PASCAL	Z80 True Pascal Compiler	190.00

All products are available in 8" SD, SS, Superbrain 5" SS, North Star Horizon QD format except those marked * which are not available in North Star format.

IBM PC SOFTWARE

NOW AVAILABLE - Please ring for full details

All products are supplied complete with full originators documentation.

Please send large s.a.e. for full details. **TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

Ordering Instructions: Cash with order. Specify disk format. Add £3.00 per item P&P. Add 15% VAT



the soft option (UK) LTD

PO BOX 11 CRANBROOK KENT TN17 2DF Tel. (058 080) 310

• Circle No. 161

SuperBrain IITM



Passed With Honors!

Just three years ago, Intertec stunned the microcomputer industry when its SuperBrainTM desktop computer graduated with honors . . . outperforming all the others by achieving the best price/performance ratio in its class. Today, that scholastic achievement remains unchallenged. At least until now. . .

Announcing SuperBrain IITM . . . our latest microcomputer marvel that's destined to be the "Most Likely to Succeed" in the Class of '82. With thousands of SuperBrains in use worldwide, it's no surprise that SuperBrain II users have given our new model the highest honors yet. Standard features include a powerful 64K of internal memory, a CP/M* operating system, a 24 line × 80 column display on a 12-inch non-glare screen, a full-featured ASCII keypad with operator convenience keys, twin Z80 processors and dual RS-232 communications and printer ports. But SuperBrain II out-

smarts its Class of '79 counterpart by offering *leaner* pricing, *more* features and *better* overall system performance. New SuperBrain II features include a faster, enhanced disk operating system, a library of new visual attributes including reverse video, below-the-line descenders and impressive graphics capabilities and Microsoft[†] BASIC — all included at absolutely no extra cost!

SuperBrain II's internal circuitry has also been completely redesigned and is now computer tested to ensure optimum field reliability. Plus, there are four new SuperBrain II models from which to choose, offering disk storage capacities from 350K bytes to 10 megabytes!

Of all the single-user microcomputers available today, our SuperBrain II is certainly in a class by itself. Not only does it outprice *and* outperform its competitive classmates, it's also backed by our comprehensive customer protection

programs — depot maintenance, extended warranties, a satisfaction guarantee and a factory sponsored users group. All in all, the SuperBrain IITM represents the most incredible microcomputer value we've ever seen (or probably ever will see) in a long, long time.

Contact your local dealer or call or write us at the address below for more information on our full line of single and multi-user microcomputers. Ask for our SuperBrain II "Buyers Guide" and find out why so many microcomputer buyers who insist on quality and value . . . insist on Intertec.

**INTERTEC
DATA
SYSTEMS[®]**

2300 Broad River Rd. Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 798-9100 TWX: 810-666-2115

*Registered trademark of Digital Research †Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

See us at COMDEX/EUROPE, November 8-11, 1982, Amsterdam. Stand 324.

● Circle No. 162

The new Dragon 32. So well designed, you'll even understand this ad.

If you're already a computer expert, may we refer you to the box of technical specifications displayed opposite.

If you're not, may we refer you to the new Dragon 32 Family Computer. A computer so easy to understand, you won't understand why all the others seem so difficult.

And the new Dragon 32 costs under £200.

32K RAM FOR UNDER £200?*

When you're comparing computers, the first thing you need to know is the size of the memory. In plain English, the Dragon has approximately 32 thousand units of Random Access Memory. (32K RAM for those who prefer to be blinded by science.) This means that the Dragon's memory is at least twice as powerful as its competitors'.

With a memory this powerful, the amount of information the Dragon can store is literally vast. But the Dragon doesn't just make it easy to store information. It makes it easy to use, too.

USER-FRIENDLY?

You may have heard of the term 'user-friendly.' Reverting to plain English once more, this means simply that the computer will go out of its way to understand you, rather than vice-versa.

The Dragon 32 is so user-friendly, it practically licks your hand.

You tap (literally) its vast resources through a beautifully-designed keyboard that's as easy to use as a typewriter.

On this keyboard, you type in a language which is surprisingly close to the English you talk every day. The Dragon 32 will receive your order. Understand it. Send it to the appropriate section of its massive brain. And then display the appropriate information on your screen. All before you can say 'gobbledygook'.



*TV not included in price.

SPECIFICATIONS

6809E MICROPROCESSOR. Pet, Apple, Atari 400, BBC Micro, and VIC 20 still have the less powerful 6502.

32K RAM (as standard). At least twice the power of similarly priced machines. Expandable to 64K RAM.

EXTENDED MICROSOFT COLOUR BASIC (as standard). Featuring: ADVANCED GRAPHICS (set, line, circle, paint, print, draw, rotate and print using). ADVANCED SOUND 5 octaves, 255 tones. AUTOMATIC CASSETTE RECORDER CONTROL. FULL EDITING with INSERT and DELETE.

9 COLOUR, 5 RESOLUTION DISPLAY.

USE WITH ANY U.H.F. TV and/or separate P.A.L. monitor.

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY KEYBOARD. Typewriter feel. Guaranteed for 20 million depressions.

PRINTER (Centronics parallel).

JOYSTICK CONTROL PORTS.

FIRE YOUR IMAGINATION.

Learning how to use the Dragon 32 won't cause you to experience any problems. Learning what you can use it for will cause you to experience something entirely different.

Delight. Surprise. Fascination. And challenge.

The Dragon offers a range of some of the most popular computer games in the world. From those celebrated space battles to mind-boggling adventures in seemingly unfathomable dungeons and caves.

As if by magic, a simple typed message will command the Dragon to create your own drawings. Then it will colour and paint them in 9 colours.

And it's clever enough to create virtually any image you want - circles and arcs as well as straight lines.

The Dragon will also play and compose music with you, with a range of 5 octaves. And it works with any UHF TV or PAL monitor.

LEARNING THROUGH PLAYING.

All of this makes the Dragon the ideal machine to build your children's interest in the world of computers as they become increasingly more vital. School-children already enjoy using computers.

The Dragon is the first computer specifically for the family - so by enjoying yourselves at home, you and your children can soon become expert enough to create your own programs.

PRODUCT FEATURE	DRAGON 32	SINCLAIR SPECTRUM	ACORN ATOM	VIC 20	TI 99/4A	BBC MICRO-V
PRICE	£199	£125	£175	£190	£199	£300
STANDARD RAM SIZE	32K	16K	8K	5K	16K	16K
STANDARD AVAILABLE RAM FOR HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS	26K	9K	N/A	N/A	14K	3K
EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC AS STANDARD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
PROFESSIONAL-TYPE KEYBOARD	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES

BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE GUIDE.

The Dragon is living proof that you don't have to be an expert in computerspeak to be an expert in computers. It comes with the easiest-to-understand instruction manual ever written for a home computer.

Every step, every explanation, is made clear - even if you're a beginner. In minutes, it will show you how to write a simple program. Within hours, you'll be fascinated. And from then on, you'll continue to be astounded by the new world which the Dragon's power and versatility will open up to you.

See the new Dragon 32 in your High Street. At under £200, it's not just the first family computer. It also has all the features an expert could wish for.

Except perhaps the jargon.

DRAGON 32

The first family computer.

To: Jean Webster, Dragon Data Ltd, Queensway, Swansea Industrial Estate, Swansea, Glamorgan SA5 4EH.
Tel: 0792 580651.

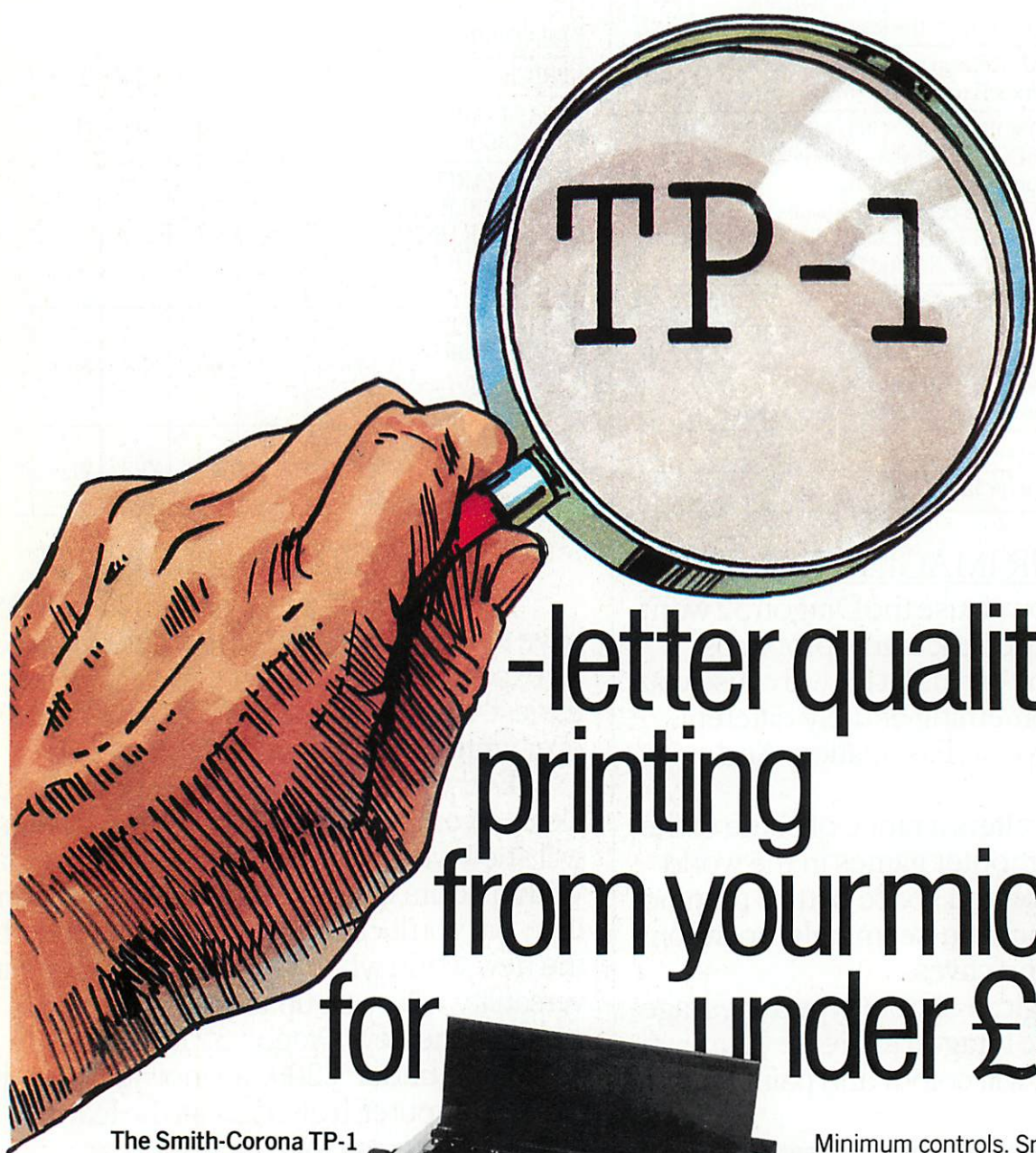
Please send me further information about the Dragon 32.

Name

Address

PC

A member of the Mettoy Group of Companies.



-letter quality printing from your micro for under £500

The Smith-Corona TP-1 Daisywheel Text Printer.

Fully formed executive quality printout. Letters of real character. For the price of a matrix printer.

The TP-1 costs just £485, plus VAT. Interfaces with all popular microcomputers (Serial, Parallel and IEEE). Can be used with word processors or small business systems.



Minimum controls. Snap-on daisywheels. Drop-in ribbon cassettes. The TP-1 is as easy to use as it is readily affordable.

Now letters, documents, forms, reports, price lists and data sheets — all can be printed with the image you deserve.

For instant information, complete and mail the coupon.

Butel-Comco Limited
Garrick Industrial Centre,
Garrick Road,
London NW9 6AQ.
Telephone: 01-202 0262/2277
Telex: 47523

BUTEL
Technology for business

To: Butel-Comco Ltd., Garrick Industrial Centre,
Garrick Road, London NW9 6AQ.

Yes, send details of the TP-1.

Name

Company/Occupation

Address

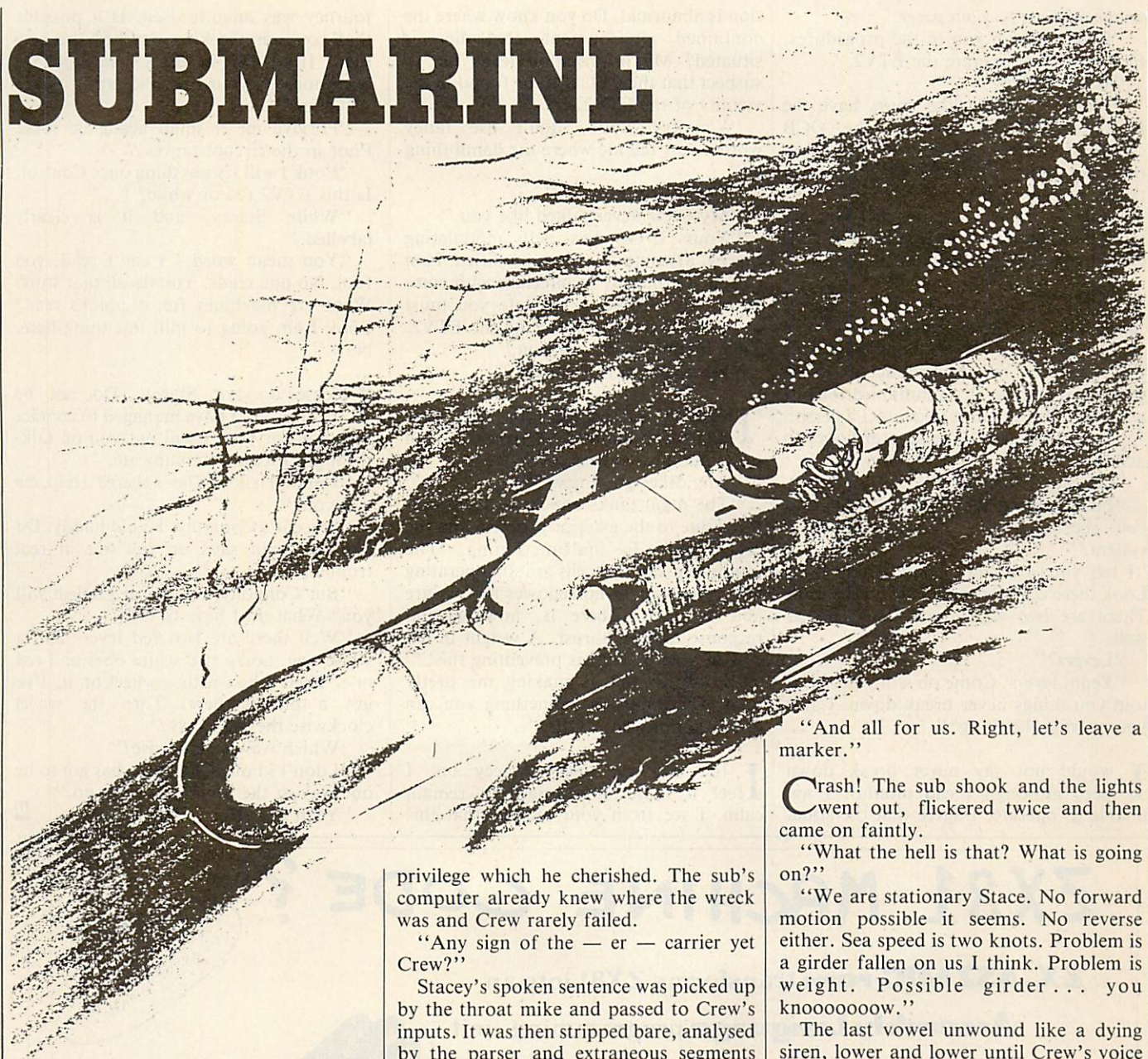
Tel.

Computer details:

Make Model Interface

Software application

SUBMARINE



The tiny one-man submarine sniffed its way across the sea bed, 1,500 feet down on Blake Plateau in the Bahamas. Its lights were no match for the swirling mud and Stacey could see no further than a few feet through the murk. At his spoken command the submarine obediently altered course. The wreck that he searched for was somewhere in the area and would certainly be found eventually.

The Crew Model III computer that actually ran the craft was not so short-sighted. Its precision fathometers, sonar and infra-red sensors scanned the surroundings at many different frequencies providing a constantly updated map of a half-mile radius around the sub.

The controls were under Crew's auto-protection. No adjustment passed its censoring system if safety was at risk. Being a Grade 2 Salvage man Stacey was occasionally entitled to command a sub with AMO Apparent Manual Override, a

privilege which he cherished. The sub's computer already knew where the wreck was and Crew rarely failed.

"Any sign of the — er — carrier yet Crew?"

Stacey's spoken sentence was picked up by the throat mike and passed to Crew's inputs. It was then stripped bare, analysed by the parser and extraneous segments discarded. Crew's main processor received the cleaned message and responded.

"Nine degrees to starboard, Stacey. About — er — 200 metres."

Crew's output was carefully modelled on Stacey's own speech patterns.

by David Haynes

It made a man feel more at home. Stacey was permitted to swing the sub over and they homed in.

"Any info yet Crew?"

"Well Stacey pretty steady, you know. Here we are. Coming up now."

They arrived over a tangle of girders. The lights picked out a steel structure with barnacles as they cruised over the wreck of the manganese dioxide carrier.

"Say — er — Crew. How big was this one?"

"Three units of 22½ tons I should think Stacey."

"And all for us. Right, let's leave a marker."

Crash! The sub shook and the lights went out, flickered twice and then came on faintly.

"What the hell is that? What is going on?"

"We are stationary Stacey. No forward motion possible it seems. No reverse either. Sea speed is two knots. Problem is a girder fallen on us I think. Problem is weight. Possible girder... you knooooooooow."

The last vowel unwound like a dying siren, lower and lower until Crew's voice rasped, grunted and stopped.

"Hey Crew!"

Silence.

"Hey, come on now."

Silence.

"Stacey here! Stacey here!" he shouted, panic in his voice.

"Control speaking."

A new voice. A calm voice.

"Hey Control we got trouble. Damn thing's stuck. Nothing on the Crew."

"There is a problem, certainly. I am unable to communicate with your ship controller and am therefore contacting you directly to inform you of the facts. The ship controller or Crew appears to be damaged as are other parts of your vessel. I must ask you to consider direct manual operation as the only possibility."

You mean I have to get out of this myself? I'm a Grade 2 man not a senior operator."

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

"I will instruct you in the procedures. First you must operate the ETV2."

"Where's that?"

"Model 3 vessels like yours have the ETV2 cut-off adjacent to the OCB chambers. Safety procedures entail first the operation of the ETV2. Please do this."

"I don't know what the hell you are talking about. Say it in English will you. Or let me speak to a person."

I speak very good English, Stacey. My expert systems were seeded by a retired professor whose knowledge was the tuned and refined product of many years' experience in communications. I will, however, attempt to contact a person for you but it may take several hours to achieve."

"OK. Tell me again."

"First operate the ETV2. It will give you access to the inertial navigation system."

"I tell you, I do not know where it is. Look there is a large red thing on the wall. There are two white ones like arms as well."

"Levers?"

"Yeah, levers. Come on will you. I was told you things never break down. Can't you operate the thing?"

I would not say never break down I Stacey although I can monitor I am unable to operate. I agree that the situa-

tion is abnormal. Do you know where the contained environment controller is situated? My information leads me to suspect that the CEC is to be found in the vicinity of the ETV2."

"Vicinity? Look, don't use fancy words. Just tell me where the damn thing is."

"I am attempting to."

"My Crew never talked like you."

"Your Crew was self modulating Stacey. My output is never modified. I am designed primarily to interface with computers not people. I reiterate you must continue to attempt to locate the ETV2. Time is running out for you."

"How long have I got then?"

There is air enough for one hour and seven minutes. Anoxia will then set in and also gas narcosis."

"Any other good news?"

"The main tanks appear to have ruptured due to the exterior problem and the regenerator is malfunctioning. The plutonium-238 fuel cells are still operating and your twin 11-horsepower motors are able to turn. There is, however, no response to their thrust. A weight in excess of your 15 tons is preventing this."

"Look all this is making me pretty mad. There must be something you can do? I do not want to die."

I too can get angry Stacey but I feel it more appropriate to remain calm. I see from your records that this

journey was unauthorised. Is it possible that you were seeking wrecked ore carriers? If so then it seems that you have been hoist by your own Piccard."

"What?"

"Forgive me a small academic joke. Poor in the circumstances."

"Look I will try anything once Control. Is this ETV2 red or white?"

"White Stacey, and it is clearly labelled."

"You mean words? I can't read, you fool. No one reads. You do all that stuff. What are machines for if not to read? Look I am going to pull this thing here. Now."

Please do not Stacey. Do not be rash. Look I have managed to contact a person for you. I will put you on talk-through. Please communicate."

"Hello. Hello. Who's there? Help me will you?"

"Stace it's Connolly. Hi old buddy. Do like the man says or you are in real trouble."

"But Connolly, tell me in English will you? What do I have to do?"

"Well there are two red levers and a white one. Sorry two white ones and red one. Then a box with a wheel on it. I've got a picture here. Turn the wheel clockwise the man says."

"Which way is clockwise?"

"I don't know. Clockwise has got to be one way or the other. Give it a go."

"Yeah OK. Here goes."



ZX81 MACHINE CODE?

ZX.ASZMIC rom transforms ZX81 into an Assembly Language programming unit

• FULL-SCREEN EDITOR

Sixteen shift keys take you into a world with a word processor feel. A blink cursor moves at your command to control insertion, rubout, line or string deletion, auto-scroll & page flip up or down. Text block operations. Ultra-fast editing.

• MULTI-FILE SYSTEM

Declare as many files as you like, with any names you like, & they are automatically handled by the Operating System. Merge them, delete them, print, save & load them, & edit them by name. Superb flexibility with a simple but powerful system.

• TOTAL ASSEMBLER

Full Z80 mnemonics, unlimited length labels, ORG & EQU directives, proper assembly listings with errors flagged on screen or printer. Relocatable object code & options to facilitate cross-assembly. Interpretive immediate execution available.

• POWERFUL DEBUG

All the usual dump, modify, fill & copy commands; plus breakpoints, single stepping, context control, the convenience of interpretive execution mode, full use of the names in your program, Command Macros, autodump, and full operating system interface.

• HI-RES GRAPHICS

255 x 144 resolution under program control to give you truly convincing graphics. With the power & flexibility of assembler you can really use this high definition.

• MUCH, MUCH MORE

Repeat function on all keys. Double height titling on printer. Lots of extras. But more important than all these features, attractive though they are, is the fact that ZX.ASZMIC is an integrated development system in which everything fits together to give you a tool which can satisfy the professional programmer by simplifying all stages of the program development process. It is excellent for those who are taking the first steps into real programming but the more expert you become the better you realise just what ASZMIC can do for you. If you are at all interested in machine code it will be worth your while to find out more.

NEW
Send for details of
under-the-keyboard board
for ASZMIC & BASIC.



£ 39.95
total

Comprocsys limited

I enclose £39.95. Please rush me ZX.ASZMIC - manual

NAME.....

Address.....

Sole UK agents:- CAPITAL COMPUTERS LTD.
1 Branch Rd., Park St., St. Albans AL1 4RL
Phone 0727 72917 Cheques payable to Comprocsys/Aszmic a/c
P.C.

• Circle No. 165

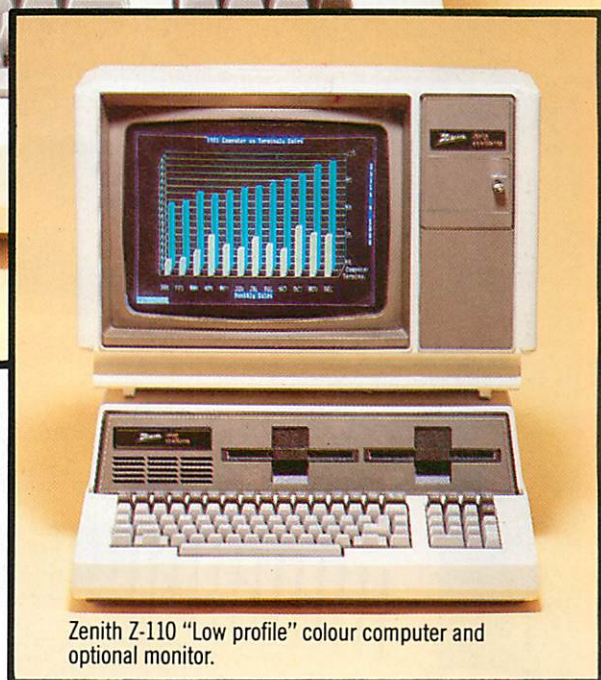
The 16~bit Micro



Zenith Z-120 "All in one" monochrome computer.

with 8~bit compatibility and colour graphics

Microprocessors	8088 for 16-bit power 8085 for 8-bit compatibility
Memory	128 Kb expandable to 768 Kb
Storage	320 Kb to 10 Mb (floppy and Winchester disk)
Operating Systems	CP/M-85, CP/M-86, Z-DOS (MS-DOS)
Multi-user	Up to 8/10 terminals
Graphics	High resolution 640 x 500 pixel
Colour	High definition 8 colour pixel
Communications	2 RS 232 ports, expandable to 10, and 1 parallel port. (IEEE 488 available soon) Signetics 3661 chip ensures hardware compatible communications with most mainframes



Zenith Z-110 "Low profile" colour computer and optional monitor.

Expansion	5 slot S-100 bus structure
Power supply	300W switched mode; ensures high stability and regulation

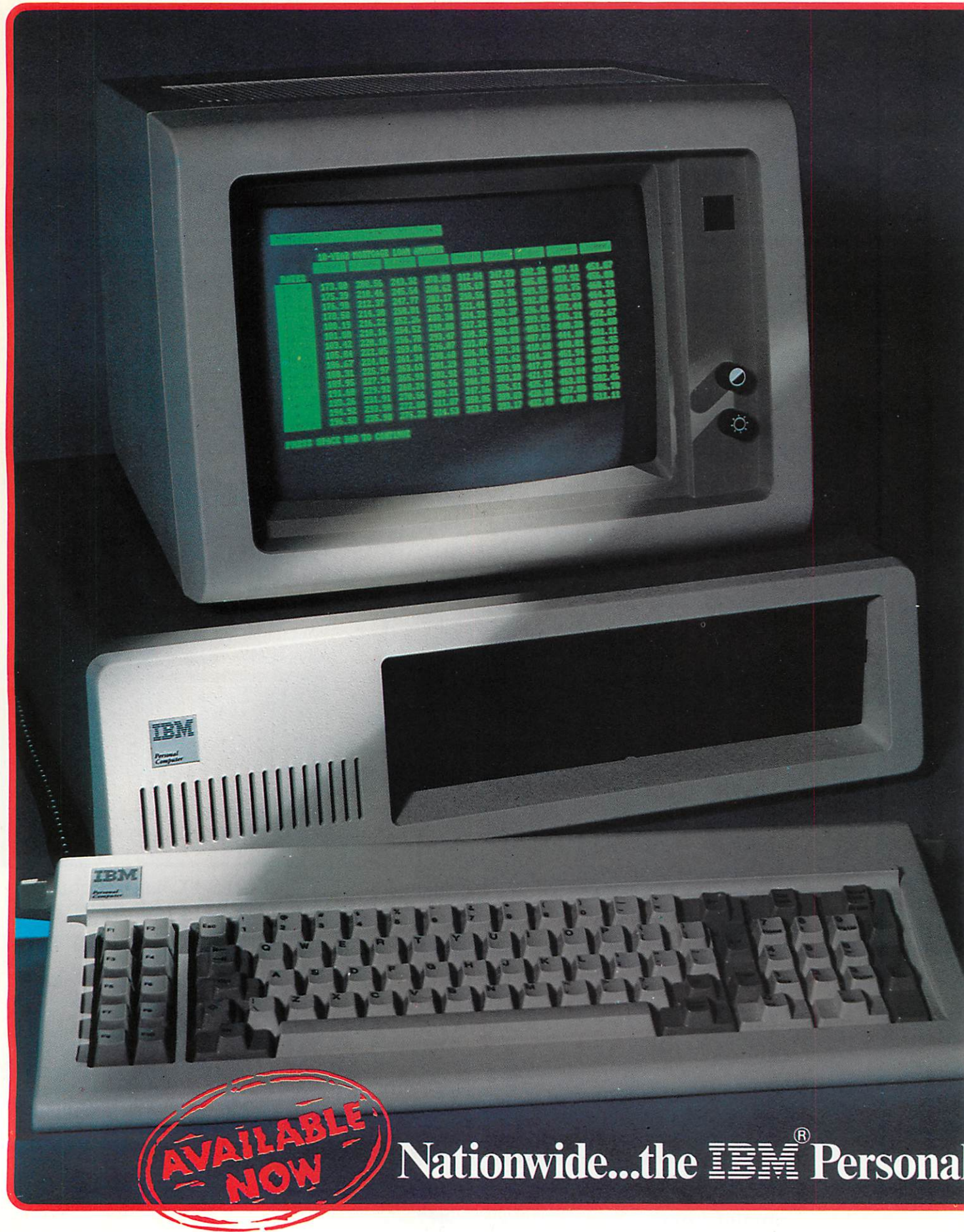
Application Software
Word processing, financial modelling, business management, integrated accounting - all from leading software houses, including PEACHTREE

For further information, contact:

ZENITH

**data
systems**

The small Business Computer



The image shows an IBM Personal Computer system. The monitor displays a spreadsheet titled "16-YEAR MORTGAGE LOAN SUMMARY". The spreadsheet has columns for "DATE", "INTEREST", "PRINCIPAL", "TOTAL", "BALANCE", "PAID", and "REMAINING". The data is organized in rows, with the first row starting at 173.00 and ending at 651.07. The system unit is a beige horizontal box with the IBM logo and "Personal Computer" text. The keyboard is a full-sized beige keyboard with the IBM logo on the top left.

16-YEAR MORTGAGE LOAN SUMMARY

DATE	INTEREST	PRINCIPAL	TOTAL	BALANCE	PAID	REMAINING
173.00	200.56	240.32	379.88	312.84	307.59	382.25
175.29	210.44	245.54	388.62	285.59	329.77	385.85
176.70	212.37	247.77	389.17	256.82	350.95	384.75
178.20	214.30	249.94	388.73	226.88	371.46	383.59
179.70	216.22	252.26	389.38	195.62	391.87	382.31
181.20	218.14	254.52	389.89	163.10	411.87	380.90
182.69	220.06	256.79	390.47	129.31	431.87	379.37
184.18	221.98	259.07	391.07	94.24	451.87	377.70
185.67	223.90	261.34	391.68	57.90	471.87	375.89
187.16	225.82	263.62	392.30	20.28	491.87	373.95
188.65	227.74	265.90	392.92	-17.64	511.87	371.89
190.14	229.66	268.18	393.54	-45.82	531.87	369.70
191.63	231.58	270.46	394.16	-74.28	551.87	367.38
193.12	233.50	272.74	394.78	-103.02	571.87	364.93
194.61	235.42	275.02	395.40	-132.04	591.87	362.35
196.10	237.34	277.30	396.02	-161.34	611.87	359.64
197.59	239.26	279.58	396.64	-190.92	631.87	356.80
199.08	241.18	281.86	397.26	-220.76	651.87	353.83
200.57	243.10	284.14	397.88	-250.88	671.87	350.73
202.06	245.02	286.42	398.50	-281.30	691.87	347.50
203.55	246.94	288.70	399.12	-311.92	711.87	344.13
205.04	248.86	290.98	399.74	-342.74	731.87	340.62
206.53	250.78	293.26	400.36	-373.76	751.87	336.97
208.02	252.70	295.54	400.98	-405.00	771.87	333.18
209.51	254.62	297.82	401.60	-436.42	791.87	329.25
211.00	256.54	300.10	402.22	-468.04	811.87	325.18
212.49	258.46	302.38	402.84	-499.86	831.87	320.97
213.98	260.38	304.66	403.46	-531.88	851.87	316.62
215.47	262.30	306.94	404.08	-564.10	871.87	312.13
216.96	264.22	309.22	404.70	-596.52	891.87	307.50
218.45	266.14	311.50	405.32	-629.14	911.87	302.73
219.94	268.06	313.78	405.94	-661.92	931.87	297.82
221.43	270.00	316.06	406.56	-694.98	951.87	292.77
222.92	271.92	318.34	407.18	-728.32	971.87	287.58
224.41	273.84	320.62	407.80	-761.94	991.87	282.25
225.90	275.76	322.90	408.42	-795.86	1011.87	276.78
227.39	277.68	325.18	409.04	-830.04	1031.87	271.17
228.88	279.60	327.46	409.66	-864.50	1051.87	265.42
230.37	281.52	329.74	410.28	-899.24	1071.87	259.53
231.86	283.44	332.02	410.90	-934.26	1091.87	253.50
233.35	285.36	334.30	411.52	-969.56	1111.87	247.33
234.84	287.28	336.58	412.14	-1005.14	1131.87	241.02
236.33	289.20	338.86	412.76	-1040.90	1151.87	234.57
237.82	291.12	341.14	413.38	-1076.82	1171.87	227.98
239.31	293.04	343.42	414.00	-1112.94	1191.87	221.25
240.80	294.96	345.70	414.62	-1149.26	1211.87	214.38
242.29	296.88	347.98	415.24	-1185.78	1231.87	207.37
243.78	298.80	350.26	415.86	-1222.50	1251.87	200.22
245.27	300.72	352.54	416.48	-1259.42	1271.87	192.93
246.76	302.64	354.82	417.10	-1296.54	1291.87	185.40
248.25	304.56	357.10	417.72	-1333.86	1311.87	177.73
249.74	306.48	359.38	418.34	-1371.38	1331.87	169.92
251.23	308.40	361.66	418.96	-1409.10	1351.87	161.97
252.72	310.32	363.94	419.58	-1447.02	1371.87	153.88
254.21	312.24	366.22	420.20	-1485.14	1391.87	145.65
255.70	314.16	368.50	420.82	-1523.46	1411.87	137.28
257.19	316.08	370.78	421.44	-1561.98	1431.87	128.77
258.68	318.00	373.06	422.06	-1600.70	1451.87	119.12
260.17	319.92	375.34	422.68	-1639.62	1471.87	109.33
261.66	321.84	377.62	423.30	-1678.74	1491.87	99.40
263.15	323.76	379.90	423.92	-1718.06	1511.87	89.33
264.64	325.68	382.18	424.54	-1757.58	1531.87	79.12
266.13	327.60	384.46	425.16	-1797.30	1551.87	68.77
267.62	329.52	386.74	425.78	-1837.22	1571.87	58.28
269.11	331.44	389.02	426.40	-1877.34	1591.87	47.65
270.60	333.36	391.30	427.02	-1917.66	1611.87	36.88
272.09	335.28	393.58	427.64	-1958.18	1631.87	25.97
273.58	337.20	395.86	428.26	-1998.90	1651.87	14.92
275.07	339.12	398.14	428.88	-2039.82	1671.87	3.73
276.56	341.04	400.42	429.50	-2080.94	1691.87	-7.70
278.05	342.96	402.70	430.12	-2122.26	1711.87	-18.93
279.54	344.88	404.98	430.74	-2163.78	1731.87	-30.02
281.03	346.80	407.26	431.36	-2205.50	1751.87	-40.97
282.52	348.72	409.54	431.98	-2247.42	1771.87	-51.78
284.01	350.64	411.82	432.60	-2289.54	1791.87	-62.45
285.50	352.56	414.10	433.22	-2331.86	1811.87	-72.98
286.99	354.48	416.38	433.84	-2374.38	1831.87	-83.37
288.48	356.40	418.66	434.46	-2417.00	1851.87	-93.62
289.97	358.32	420.94	435.08	-2459.82	1871.87	-103.73
291.46	360.24	423.22	435.70	-2502.84	1891.87	-113.70
292.95	362.16	425.50	436.32	-2546.06	1911.87	-123.53
294.44	364.08	427.78	436.94	-2589.48	1931.87	-133.22
295.93	366.00	430.06	437.56	-2633.10	1951.87	-142.77
297.42	367.92	432.34	438.18	-2676.92	1971.87	-152.18
298.91	369.84	434.62	438.80	-2720.94	1991.87	-161.45
300.40	371.76	436.90	439.42	-2765.16	2011.87	-170.58
301.89	373.68	439.18	440.04	-2809.58	2031.87	-179.57
303.38	375.60	441.46	440.66	-2854.20	2051.87	-188.42
304.87	377.52	443.74	441.28	-2899.02	2071.87	-197.13
306.36	379.44	446.02	441.90	-2944.04	2091.87	-205.70
307.85	381.36	448.30	442.52	-2989.26	2111.87	-214.13
309.34	383.28	450.58	443.14	-3034.68	2131.87	-222.42
310.83	385.20	452.86	443.76	-3080.30	2151.87	-230.57
312.32	387.12	455.14	444.38	-3126.12	2171.87	-238.58
313.81	389.04	457.42	445.00	-3172.14	2191.87	-246.45
315.30	390.96	459.70	445.62	-3218.36	2211.87	-254.18
316.79	392.88	461.98	446.24	-3264.78	2231.87	-261.77
318.28	394.80	464.26	446.86	-3311.40	2251.87	-269.22
319.77	396.72	466.54	447.48	-3358.22	2271.87	-276.53
321.26	398.64	468.82	448.10	-3405.24	2291.87	-283.70
322.75	400.56	471.10	448.72	-3452.46	2311.87	-290.73
324.24	402.48	473.38	449.34	-3499.88	2331.87	-297.62
325.73	404.40	475.66	449.96	-3547.50	2351.87	-304.37
327.22	406.32	477.94	450.58	-3595.32	2371.87	-310.98
328.71	408.24	480.22	451.20	-3643.34	2391.87	-317.45
330.20	410.16	482.50	451.82	-3691.56	2411.87	-323.78
331.69	412.08	484.78	452.44	-3739.98	2431.87	-329.97
333.18	414.00	487.06	453.06	-3788.60	2451.87	-336.02
334.67	415.92	489.34	453.68	-3837.42	2471.87	-341.93
336.16	417.84	491.62	454.30	-3886.44	2491.87	-347.70
337.65	419.76	493.90	454.92	-3935.66	2511.87	-353.33
339.14	421.68	496.18	455.54	-3985.08	2531.87	-358.82
340.63	423.60	498.46	456.16	-4034.70	2551.87	-364.17
342.12	425.52	500.74	456.78	-4084.52	2571.87	-369.38
343.61	427.44	503.02	457.40	-4134.54	2591.87	-374.45
345.10	429.36	505.30	458.02	-4184.76	2611.87	-379.38
346.59	431.28	507.58	458.64	-4235.18	2631.87	-384.17
348.08	433.20	509.86	459.26	-4285.80	2651.87	-388.82
349.57	435.12	512.14	459.88	-4336.62	2671.87	-393.33
351.06	437.04	514.42	460.50	-4387.64	2691.87	-397.70
352.55	438.96	516.70	461.12	-4438.86	2711.87	-401.93
354.04	440.88	518.98	461.74	-4490.28	2731.87	-406.02
355.53	442.80	521.26	462.36	-4541.90	2751.87	-410.07
357.02	444.72	523.54	462.98	-4593.72	2771.87	-414.08
358.51	446.64	525.82	463.60	-4645.74	2791.87	-417.95
360.00	448.56	528.10	464.22	-4697.96	2811.87	-421.68
361.49	450.48	530.38	464.84	-4750.38	2831.87	-425.27
362.98	452.40	532.66	465.46	-4803.00	2851.87	-428.72
364.47	454.32	534.94	466.08	-4855.82	2871.87	-432.03
365.96	456.24	537.22	466.70	-4908.84	2891.87	-435.20
367.45	458.16	539.50	467.32	-4962.06	2911.87	-438.33
368.94	460.08	541.78	467.94	-5015.48	2931.87	-441.32
370.43	462.00	544.06	468.56	-5069.10	2951.87	-444.17
371.92	463.92	546.34	469.18	-5122.92	2971.87	-446.88
373.41	465.84	548.62	469.80	-5176.94	2991.87	-449.45
374.90	467.76	550.90	470.42	-5231.16	3011.87	-451.88
376.39	469.68	553.18	471.04	-5285.58	3031.87	-454.17
377.88	471.60	555.46	471.66	-5340.20	3051.87	-456.32
379.37	473.52	557.74	472.28	-5395.02	3071.87	-458.33
380.86	475.44	560.02	472.90	-5450.04	3091.87	-460.30
382.35	477.36	562.30	473.52	-5505.26	3111.87	-462.13
383.84	479.28	564.58	474.14	-5560.68	3131.87	-463.82
385.33	481.20	566.86	474.76	-5616.30	3151.87	-465.37
386.82	483.12	569.14	475.38	-5672.12	3171.87	-466.78
388.31	485.04	571.42	476.00	-5728.14	3191.87	-468.05
389.80	486.96	573.70	476.62	-5784.36	3211.87	-469.18
391.29	488.88	575.98	477.24	-5		

by the Biggest in the Business

The IBM Personal Computer is available NOW throughout the United Kingdom from EOS Dealers. With its crystal clear display, detachable keyboard with built-in calculator pad, colour graphic options PLUS compatibility with the widest range of software options to keep in line with your development needs, the IBM Personal is today's investment in tomorrow's technology. Heart of the IBM Personal is the powerful INTEL 8088 giving performance excellence normally

associated with mini-computers. Its 64k standard memory is expandable internally to 768k. EOS Dealers can also provide IMMEDIATELY a complete range of IBM plug compatible memory boards, 320k disc drives, a selection of winchester hard discs, local area networking and the unique EOS 7000 three-in-one printer. THEY WILL ALSO PROVIDE FULL FIELD MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE THROUGHOUT THE U.K.

The IBM Personal Computer Specifications and Technical Summary

User memory: 16K – 768K
Permanent memory (ROM): 40K bytes*
Microprocessor: High speed 8088*
Video buffer: Separate from user's memory, contained on video adapters (16K bytes colour/graphics, 4K bytes monochrome)
Auxiliary memory: 2 optional internal diskette drives 5 1/4", 160K/320K bytes per diskette

Keyboard: 83 keys, 6ft cord attaches to main cabinet*, 10 function keys*, 10-key numeric pad*, tactile feedback
Monochrome display: High-resolution (720h x 350v)*, 80 characters x 25 lines, upper and lower case, green phosphor screen*
Colour/Graphic: Text mode – 16 colours*, 256 characters and symbols in ROM*

Graphics mode – 4-colour 320h x 200v resolution*, black-and-white 640h x 200v resolution*
Languages: BASIC Pascal, Cobol, Fortran
Communications: RS-232-C, asynchronous (start/stop) protocol, up to 9,600 bps
Diagnostics: Power-on self testing*, parity checking*

*Advanced features for personal computers

from your local EOS Dealer.....

AI Computers,
56 Grove Road,
Sutton, Surrey
Tel: 01 661 0095

Amplicon Microsystems Ltd,
Richmond Road,
Brighton,
East Sussex BN2 3RL
Tel: 0273 608331

Business Office Links Ltd,
73, Albany Road,
Coventry CV5 6JR
Tel: 0203 78651

Clacton Computer Centre,
29/31 Pier Avenue,
Clacton-on-Sea,
Essex
Tel: 0255 422644

Computacenter Limited,
Theatre Square,
Swindon SN1 1QN
Tel: 0793 612341

Datum Ltd,
Church Road,
Great Yeldham,
Halstead, Essex
Tel: 0787 237008

Estate Computer Systems,
29/30 Carre Street,
Sleaford,
Lincs NG34 7TR
Tel: 0529 305637

Inverness Computers Ltd,
Dewar House, Avoch,
Ross Shire, Scotland
Tel: 0381 20276

Knowledge Ltd,
15 North Burns,
Chester-Le-Street,
County Durham, DH3 3TF
Tel: 0385 884782

Lux Computer Services,
108, The Parade,
Watford, Herts
Tel: 92 29513

M. J. & P. Bradley,
24, Lansdowne Terrace,
Gosforth,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Tel: 0632 846291

Open Computer Services Ltd,
24/25 Old Steine,
Brighton BN1 1EL
Tel: 0273 671666

Pettitts Rural Industries Ltd,
Camp Hill, Reedham,
Norwich, Norfolk
Tel: 0493 700243

Professional Data Systems,
Carne House,
Markland Hill, Chorley New Road,
Bolton, Lancs BL1 5AP
Tel: 0204 493816

Strathand Computers Ltd,
44 St. Andrews Sq.,
Glasgow G1 5PL
Tel: 041 552 6731

Vega Computers Ltd,
10, Essex House,
George Street,
Croydon, Surrey
Tel: 01 680 4484

Zak Computers,
Warwick House,
17, Warwick Road,
Manchester M16 0PJ
Tel: 061 872 8991

Plus sixty further Locations.

Distributed by

ELECTRONIC OFFICE SERVICES

Electronic Office Services (U.K.) Ltd. 29/31 Fleet Lane London EC4M 4YA
Tel: 01-248 6971 Telex: 886750 UNIHORG

Tomorrow's Office Technology Today

Electronics Office Services (UK) Ltd. and the above named companies are not agents of IBM Inc.

This coupon will be
forwarded to your local EOS Dealer

Please send me further information
about the IBM Personal Computer.

Please tick Dealer ☐ End User ☐

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Phone _____

Electronic Office Services (U.K.) Ltd.
29/31 Fleet Lane London EC4M 4YA
Tel: 01-248 6971 Telex: 886750 UNIHORG

Interfaces and Software
available for Apple, Commodore,
Osborne, Xerox (and RS232)



HOW TO CHART YOUR COMPANY'S FORTUNE WITHOUT SPENDING ONE.

It's a fact. A single chart or graph can tell you instantly what it takes hours to interpret from printouts or other raw data.

Now, with the Strobe 100 Graphics Plotter and Software package, you can create superb hardcopy graphics or overhead projection transparencies directly from your computer. And you can do it for a fraction of the cost of most other systems - from only £576 excluding VAT.

The Strobe System transforms complex data into dynamic, colourful visuals with a few simple commands from your computer. Charts and transparencies that once took hours to produce are plotted within minutes. Information can be presented as bar charts, pie charts,

curves or isometrics in a variety of colours. And with a resolution of 500 points per inch, the Strobe 100 matches or surpasses the quality of plotters costing much more.

You can also save and modify your graphics through Strobe's menu-driven programs. A broad selection of software - including one for interfacing with VisiCalc* files - is now available.

For more information and details of your nearest stockist, Telephone: (0442) 40571/2

Trade and OEM enquiries welcome.



The Strobe Graphics System
Seeing Is Believing

Prices correct at time of going to press. * VisiCalc is a trademark of VisiCorp.

DE

Data Efficiency Ltd

For all your Micro needs...and more.

Exclusive UK Distributors, Data Efficiency Ltd, Computer Division, Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 7PS Tel: (0442) 40571/2 Telex: 825554 DATEFF C

• Circle No. 16

Bill Bennett investigates the effect of a microcomputer and costing package on a metalworking company.

From teapots to technology

THERE IS SOMETHING about the legal profession and their offices that is definitely anachronistic. They always seem to be 10 or 20 years behind the times, and even if there is the latest technology in evidence they still have an old-fashioned air. There is nothing old-fashioned about Geoffrey Herdman though, and even less about the way in which he conducts his business.

In 1980 Geoffrey Herdman was "looking around for a company to buy". The business that managed to fit the bill was H A Waller and Sons Ltd, a metalworking company in the seaside town of Brighton. Herdman, a chartered accountant by profession, works in a small office at the top of a grand old building in that interesting part of London just off Oxford Street.

When Herdman took over the company, the accounting records were what he describes as "non-existent". He immediately installed a manual Kalamazoo system, which worked "adequately" for the purpose of all normal accounting records. It did not take him long to

analyse the main problem of the company: "Although we are metalworkers, with 40 men on the shop floor, we are more a servicing industry than a manufacturing one." The company provides a wide range of services in the metalworking field. The men are called upon to mend copper roofs, repair old ladies' teapots and kettles, or maybe rework a wrought-iron gate.

400 records a week

The most important function in such an industry is to record the time spend on individual jobs. At Wallers this would mean 40 men working on up to 10 jobs per week — a total of about 400 jobs to be recorded every week. Herdman discovered that a manual system for recording all these pieces of time would be self-defeating, because the effort involved in maintaining it would just be so great. Furthermore, nobody could be bothered to run the thing.

It was then that Herdman turned to computers, much earlier than he had

originally intended. It was, however, not to perform the regular accounting functions, but the job costing. He knew little about microcomputers despite being a chartered accountant, so he enlisted the aid of an independent advisory service.

The expert he turned to was Delia Venables of the Microcomputer Advisory Service in nearby Lewes. He regarded the fees charged reasonable for the service performed, which was mainly some market research, an analysis of the problem, and providing a write-up. The survey pointed to the two most popular micros of the day, the Apple and the Pet. Herdman decided that the Pet was ideal for his function, though this was around the time that Commodore was introducing the 80-column machines — and the software was not then ready for the 80-column machine.

He looked at a costing package, which he thought to be very good. Unfortunately it would take at least another six months to have the package amended for the

(continued on next page)

The introduction of the machine has achieved more than just a straight increase in productivity.



(continued from previous page)

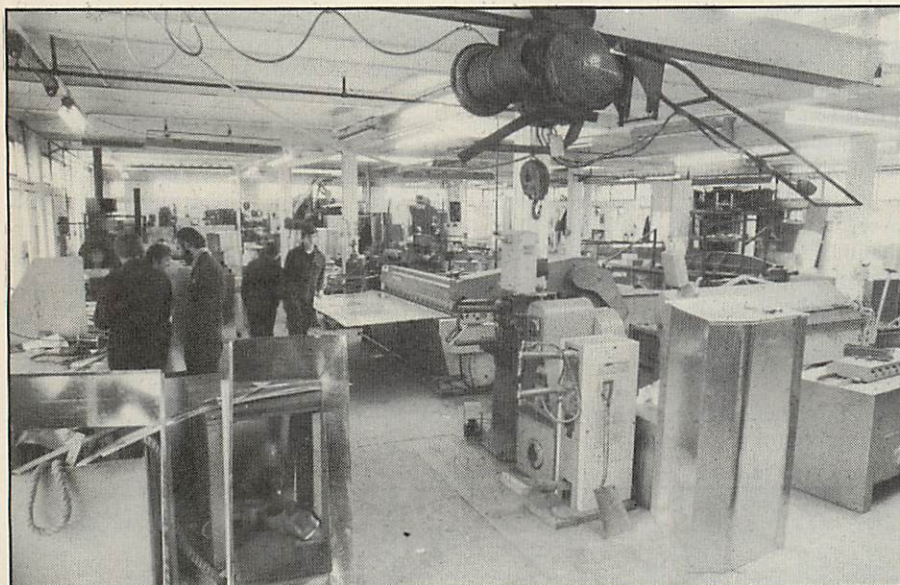
80-column machine. Looking back, Herdman observes: "Apple introduced me to something called the Tabs system. Again the spec was very good, but it used four disc drives connected up to it.

"Every time it asked the user a question all four drives started working, and hence the response time was hopelessly inadequate.

"I like buying English things, be they cars or computers. Just at that time I saw a feature in the *Evening Standard* about LSI computers. I rang Mr Fitzpatrick, the managing director, and went along to LSI more or less the next day to see if there was a costing package". There was. It was tailor-made for someone else, but Herdman was impressed by the response time

sense to put the normal accounting function on it. In fact, the most useful one for our educational purposes was the payroll. I then moved on to the purchase and sales ledger, and all of that worked very well.

"The significant point is that, in a service industry, the key to the game is productivity. If you have one man working 40 hours a week, and you charge him out at £10 per hour, the theoretical maximum earning power is £400. If you only achieve £200 per week on sales, the productivity is 50 percent. Productivity at Wallers was in fact running at about 50 percent." Herdman decided that he could justify the purchase of the computer, because if it increased the productivity of his staff of 40 by just one percent it would pay for itself within the year.



In the old pre-computer days jobs could quite easily be lost in the system.

of the LSI, which was much faster than anything else he had seen. As soon as the answer to one question is input, the next question comes up.

"The response time was excellent, it just knocked spots off the 'home computers' like the Apple and Pet." LSI attributes this speed to the design philosophy: the hardware was designed by engineers who knew in advance what kind of software the machine would be running, unlike systems based on home computers which are bullied into running software. LSI was originally a software house and so the programs were already written. The machine was simply built around them.

In retrospect Herdman feels that the Commodore costing software was much nearer to what he was looking for in a system. It was just that the LSI system seemed to work better. "I went to see the LSI system in the showrooms. Within half an hour I knew what it would be able to tell me. I was also able to work out that it could be adapted to my needs without having anyone rewrite any of it. I also knew what I was going to get out of it.

"Since we had the costing function running on the computer anyway, it made

Geoffrey Herdman has found the actual rise in productivity brought about by the computer hard to define because of a number of extraneous factors. The machine has helped in two major areas. In the old, pre-computer days jobs could quite easily be lost in the system or records on the jobs could be incomplete. The micro provides a permanent record of all jobs, and they are not taken off the computer until they have been properly invoiced. Herdman takes the jobs off himself, and then only after he is fully satisfied that they have been invoiced. "It's amazing, some jobs that you find for very large amounts, that are outstanding."

The benefits are therefore more than just a straight increase in productivity. The paperwork is simplified by the introduction of the machine, helping the audit trail, and more information is readily available for invoicing purposes.

The machine that Herdman purchased from LSI was the M1, the first in a range that now extends up to the M4. The M1 will only take the one console and as far as he is concerned, the only drawback with the machine is that it is near-impossible to program. As he puts it,

"The only people who can program the M1 work for LSI.

"As soon as I got the costing package, I would have like to have had improvements made to it. As I kept telling LSI, it is a service-industry package, which would apply to many customers such as garages, solicitors and accountants for time recording and expenses. I tried to respecify it, but LSI had no one free to do the programming. On the newer M3 machine the CP/M operating system allows anyone to do the programming.

"I have not outgrown my M1. I have just started a new retail company, and if it goes well, then I will have proper stock records for a separate company." The company's telephone salesmen will have access to the stock records and a client database. "At that stage we would have to go to something with larger storage like an M2, so that we could be doing two things at the same time through the computer. I will definitely need to have hard discs, because the disc on the M1 constantly needs to be changed. There is one disc for the purchase ledger and one for the nominal ledger."

No difference

The introduction of the computer made no difference to the manner in which the business was conducted. Geoffrey Herdman would not allow it to: "The only reason that I was able to make sense of the computer was because I am an accountant. I run the show anyway, so I knew exactly what I wanted to get out of it. I had to redesign the input to meet the requirements of the system, and to produce the results that we wanted. It was a simple matter of recoding our information to fit the program."

To start with, the computer met some resistance from the office staff. After all, they are the people most affected by such a system. "Putting the information in is not a lot quicker than using the manual Kalamazoo system, as you still have to code up the invoices. Statement preparation, which is what most affects the office staff, is much quicker.

"The person who really does benefit is me. I have a lot more information at my fingertips. Today, I could tell you exactly who all our customers are and how much business everyone has done. We are not so sophisticated that we can use all information available, with the exception of the costing package."

Each Wednesday morning every member of the workforce fills in a timesheet for the week up to Tuesday night. By Wednesday evening, everyone who has issued jobs will have figures for their labour costs together with the appropriate invoices.

"It is very difficult to tell what effect the introduction of the computer has had on the company," says Herdman. "I took the company over at a terrible time. A metalworking company is at the fag-end

(continued on page 107)



NEC turns 28 years of computer experience to your personal advantage.

It takes a great computer company to make a great personal computer. And from the start, NEC has been a pioneer in computer technology. In fact, we invented the all-semiconductor computer in 1959. Now, hundreds of innovations later, we've made it personal.

We present the PC-8000, a powerful and friendly business tool that can help you get more done in a day than you ever could before. It combines some of the most reliable hardware on the market with application packages designed to make the most of its unique features. In addition, the PC-8000 accepts popular CP/M® business software, making its possibilities virtually limitless.

The entire PC-8000 system is now available through better computer dealers across the country. And that means more than hardware. It means effective software, the finest documentation and extensive training to help you get the most from your personal computer. So why not turn our system to your personal advantage now.

(CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.)

NEC
Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.
Tokyo, Japan

NEC Telecommunications Europe Co. Limited
NEC House, 164/166 Drummond Street,
London N.W.1 3HP UK
Telephone: 01-388-6100 Telex: 261914

Write for more information
about the NEC PC-8000.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____

Attach this coupon to your letterhead and mail it to NEC Telecommunications Europe Co. Limited, NEC House, 164/166 Drummond Street, London N.W.1 3HP, U.K.

See us at
COMPEC
Stand 2164



THE GALAXY 1 COMPUTER

The cost effective solution to
your computer needs for only

£1,450*

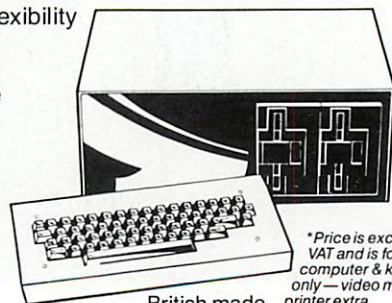
The Galaxy 1 desk top computer system can be used in education, small business applications, word processing, stock control and a host of other environments. Our choice of CP/M as the operating system means that our customers can select a suitable application package from the widest possible range.

However, unlike our competitors, we supply not only the hardware but all the essential system software needed to start using the Galaxy 1 as soon as it is installed. We have adopted COMAL-80 as our standard language. This structured basic is rapidly gaining widespread acceptance and popularity especially in the education market, offering much greater flexibility and ease of use than existing Basics. We also supply a very powerful Z80 assembler/editor called GEM ZAP with GEM PEN, a compact but very powerful word processing package. The system software suite is completed with GEM DEBUG, a useful machine code program de-bugging utility.

Modular design means reliability and ease of maintenance. Unlike many other manufacturers Gemini offer a full one year warranty (except Disc heads which are guaranteed for 3 months). Our distributors carry a full range of replacement boards thereby facilitating a quick, efficient and cost effective back up customer service.

Features include:

- Twin Z80 Processors
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- 800 K Disc Based Storage
- 80×25 Screen Format
- Dual Printer Interfaces
- Modular Design
- CP/M 2.2 Operating system
- COMAL-80 - Structured Basic
- Z80 Editor/Assembler
- Text Editor & Formatter
- Program De-Bugging Utility



British made

*Price is exclusive of VAT and is for computer & keyboard only — video monitor & printer extra.



Telephone Amersham 28321 for the name and address of your nearest distributor.
* Dealer enquiries invited.

Gemini Microcomputers

Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks HP6 5EQ.

● Circle No. 170

(continued from page 104)

of the engineering industry, and engineering has been the sector hardest-hit by the recession. But we have survived — the information has helped. To put it another way, I now know more accurately whether I am losing money. Things are also a little more under control."

Better cash flow

Herdman does not feel that because information is to hand more quickly he can react more rapidly to events. The speed benefit of the computer is far more direct than that: it helps the cash flow. The statements for one month's work go out before the end of the first week of the next month, barring any slips or delays caused by holidays and sickness. The theory is that by having the costing information available — and remember, in this business it all comes down to time costing — the business is on a much firmer footing. The firm of H A Waller has an enormous quantity of invoices relative to the size of the turnover. There are an awful lot of £6.50 invoices — this is in the nature of the trade. Thanks to the computer, these statements and invoices can be prepared in a much more regular way.

Because so many customers pay as soon as they receive their statement the system makes a tremendous difference to the

cash flow. The time for the money to turn around, from the work being done to the bill being paid, is thus reduced.

There are the usual side benefits from installing the accounting software. Herdman explains: "With 40 people in the company we find that the computer is quicker than a manual method. It certainly is easier."

When he first took over the company the staff asked him how long it would be before he installed a computer. His estimate to them was that it would happen within three years — in fact, it was installed within a few months. Being an accountant, Herdman had gleaned some knowledge of computers, mainly from performing audit trails, while one of his accounts clerks had worked using a Kalamazoo system for 27 years.

To allay the fears which naturally arise when new technology is in the offing Herdman took his clerks along whenever he went to look at any computer equipment. Though they had no previous experience of computers they both find it easy to use, and like its speed and efficiency. Yet there are still times when they wish it would go a little faster. One of them works on the computer a couple of days a week but feels that working on it all week would drive her mad.

Funnily enough, operators always seem

to find the most interesting things happen when data is entered incorrectly. Maybe there is a lesson here for software designers. Because data entry is boring, operators find that errors wake them up. The two clerks at H A Waller are more than just operators. They see the whole job through, performing all the other tasks involved with the work, and this is the one sure way of ensuring a measure of job satisfaction.

Sold on computers

Although he is sold on computers, Herdman feels that the company's regular accounting does not need a computer. The volume, though high on paperwork, is such that the invoices are still done manually and are all posted to the Kalamazoo system. He tried operating a manual costing system himself before deciding in favour of automation.

Geoffrey Herdman has strong views about how companies should install computers. He feels being both an accountant and owner of his company made the task fairly easy, but he sympathises deeply with any accountant who has been instructed by a managing director to computerise and then has to start from scratch. The strong point in his favour, he believes, was that he could retain firm personal control at all stages. □

XMAS MICROFEST '82

Exhibition, Films and Talks on Microcomputer Hardware, Software and Peripherals

- 10 Free draw for MICRO computer
- 20 Club Stands
- 30 Bring and Buy stall
- 40 Free parking
- 50 Review of Sinclair Spectrum
- 60 Lectures on small micro applications
- 70 Free Films
- 80 Bar and refreshments
- 90 Close to centre and Piccadilly station
- 100 Free Coffee
- 110 Facilities for the Disabled

SAT 11 DEC 10.30-19.00 SUN 12 DEC 10.30-15.00
ENTRY: ADULTS £2 CHILDREN £1

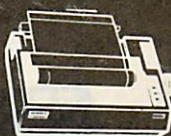
Half Price with this Coupon!

UMIST

Manchester
● Circle No. 355

PRINTER BONANZA!

EPSON PRINTERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES



MX80 FT III £305 + VAT

MX82 FT III £315 + VAT

MX100 FT III £415 + VAT

Interfaces to any machine supplied—please ask for price



All printers carry a 1 Year Guarantee and come with paper. Shipment is by Securicor to your door—Please add £7 + VAT carriage.

Payment by Cheque, Access, Visa etc.
All prices Apply to 31st Jan. 1983.

Shipments throughout UK by Securicor.
We can export to most countries in the world.

**IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY.**

Micro-Spares

We cannot and will not be beaten on Price!

19 Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh EH12. 031-337 5611.

● Circle No. 356

TeleVideo[®] Systems

TS802

2 x 5 1/4" integral floppy drives (720Kb formatted)
Z80A, 64Kb, 2 serial RS232 ports, 1 RS422 comms. port.
CP/M*

TS802H

as TS802 with one floppy drive replaced by a 10MB 5 1/4" Winchester

TS806

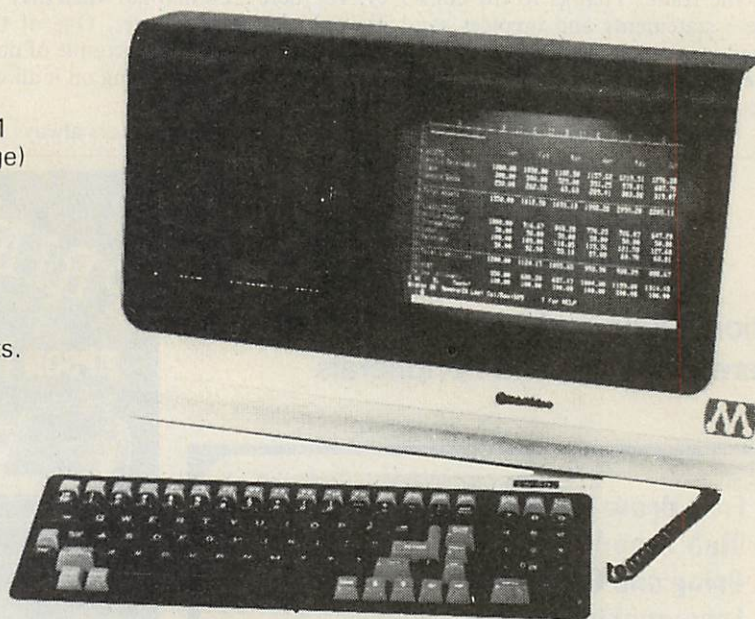
The TS806 is a high performance multi-tasking, multi-processor computer system supporting up to six users, each running CP/M* and having access to central Winchester/floppy disc mass storage. High speed (800K baud) comms. are employed — each user station can be TS802, TS801 or TS800 work station (no mass storage)

TS816

The TS816 is a 16-user version of the TS806, providing 23.5 MB 8" Winchester with mag. tape back-up and 16 RS422 high-speed comms. ports.

* TM Digital Research

an exciting new range of
Microcomputer Systems
suitable for both single
and multi-user applications



We take all the guessing out of terminal buying



Micropute is a fast developing distributor with the sole aim of guiding you through the systems jungle. We carefully test, evaluate and then select the best product from its own marketplace. We then add our own extensive product knowledge and all the necessary ancillaries related to the main product. All this fully backed and protected by fast, comprehensive nationwide servicing and maintenance coverage.

K9 Terminal

Main features:

- 80 x 25 (including status line)
- Green display
- Separate keyboard
- Function keys
- Self test
- Reverse video
- Underlining
- Half intensity
- Protected mode
- Line and block graphics
- Teletype compatible
- Baudrates to 9600

The K9 Terminal is undoubtedly one of the most competitively priced terminals available on the market today which can offer so many outstanding features.

The K9 Terminal is supplied to us by I.C.L. and includes the type of back-ups and product development that you would expect from a major manufacturer.

Delivery is ex-stock and this amazing terminal is now available at the incredible price of only: **£525.00 + V.A.T.**

Insight Terminal

Main features:

- As the K9 Terminal plus,
- Deeper contrast on screen
- Black screen surround (eliminates reflections)
- Deeper recessed screen
- Customised for Wordstar
- Optional 15" screen
- Optional graphic display
- Alternative emulations. VT52, Beehive

The Insight Terminal is again, extremely competitively priced offering an even greater amount of features than the K9.

The latest addition to the already impressive list of this terminals features is the option of full graphic display, which is now available as an ex-stock item.

Delivery on all Insight Terminals is ex-stock and prices start from as little as **£595.00 + V.A.T.**

All Micropute products are backed by a nationwide service and maintenance team.

For further technical data and the name of your nearest dealer send the coupon now!



Catherine Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6QY.
Tel: (0625) 612759

Name _____ Position _____

Company Name _____

Company Address _____

Tel. No. _____



Catherine Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6QY. Tel: (0625) 612759

● Circle No. 173



AS

THE 16-BIT PERSONAL COMPUTER

The ACT Sirius 1 is more than the UK's best-selling 16-bit personal computer. It is the only one with such a large choice of 16-bit software — business and scientific programs specially developed to take advantage of the high speed 16-bit Intel 8088 microprocessor at the heart of every Sirius.

Combine this faster and more powerful software with the advanced specifications of the Sirius 1 and you can see why more and more business users are choosing Sirius.

Because Sirius users have both the latest microcomputer technology and the powerful 16-bit software that takes full advantage of it.

Ergonomics plays a vital part in the design of ACT's Sirius 1. The screen tilts and swivels to suit the user and glare is eliminated.

The display is razor sharp, and the brilliance and contrast can be adjusted using keys on the low profile detachable keyboard.

UP TO 896 KBYTES RAM

128 Kbytes of RAM memory as standard easily upgraded to a massive 896 Kbytes ensures plenty of capacity for fully fledged business software and associated record files.

Within the basic system is 1.2 Mbytes of floppy disk storage, with 2.4 Mbytes double sided disks available as an option. More than any other comparable personal computer.

As a result, the Sirius is suitable from the start for large record processing applications. And with 5 and 10 Mbyte Winchester disk drives scheduled for early introduction, the Sirius can easily match your own organisation's growth.

SOFTWARE THAT TALKS BACK

And built into every Sirius is a revolutionary new concept: An audio decoder that can play back verbal messages and prompts under program instruction to assist the non-computer people to get acquainted with the software more quickly.

NEW 16-BIT SOFTWARE

All the big names in applications software are on the Sirius: ACT's Pulsar for accounting, WordStar for word processing, MicroModeller for financial modelling and SuperCalc the "spread sheet" program.

Plus the exciting SELECT, the only word processor that teaches you how to use it in less than 90 minutes.

And more than 100 top software companies are currently developing specialist software for every business and profession from the motor trade to solicitors.



The ACT octagon encapsulates our philosophy of providing users with a single source for their computing solutions.

ACT products include personal computers — network micro-computer systems — turnkey mini computers and a total range of services, including software development, computer field engineering, computer supplies, and a complete range of Bureau services.

The eight specialist ACT companies are each leaders in their field and are wholly owned by Applied Computer Techniques (Holdings) p.l.c., one of Britain's largest and most successful computer companies.



ACT Sirius 1

PERSONAL COMPUTER

Price £2,395

MORE LANGUAGES

The Sirius has more available programming languages than any newly-introduced personal computer. Microsoft's BASIC 86, interpretative or compiled, CBASIC, a choice of several versions of COBOL, three different PASCAL's and a full scale FORTRAN.

The benefits? Programmers and software houses are making the Sirius their first choice computer for business software development.

Unlike other personal computers, the ACT Sirius 1 is delivered with the two industry standard operating systems at 16-bit level — MS-DOS and CP/M-86. Once again a guarantee now of the widest choice of off-the-shelf 16-bit software.

And further operating systems are under development. The much vaunted UNIX and a new system to support a low cost local area network.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Sirius is the ideal communications system, with two independent RS232 communications ports in addition to parallel and IEEE 488 ports. Available NOW are all the facilities required to communicate directly with large, mainframe computers.

Further backing is available by way of a dedicated Sirius Training Centre, run by ACT and open to all.

To support the product ACT has a truly professional network of systems dealers, handpicked for its knowledge of the business environment, enabling top quality support to always be close at hand.

ACT SIRIUS 1 — THE COMPLETE 16-bit personal computer.

To know more about the 16-bit ACT Sirius 1 and its exciting range of 16-bit software, clip the coupon and return it to:—

ACT (Sirius) Ltd.,

FREEPOST,
Halesowen, West Midlands,
B63 1BR.

Or call for details now on

021-501 2284

Price excludes VAT.

• Circle No. 174

I need to
know more about
the ACT Sirius 1 and the new
16-bit Software.

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

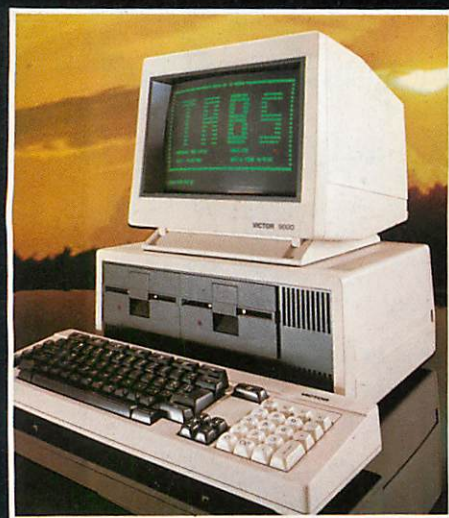
Address: _____

Telephone: _____

I may qualify for a dealership.
Please send a dealer
application pack ☐

Accounting Business Systems

TABS



SOFTWARE.

THE FIRST CHOICE FOR SOLVING YOUR

BUSINESS PROBLEMS.



With intense competition existing between rival hardware companies, TABS software remains the largest selling accounting business software in the UK.

Few business applications are beyond the scope of this immensely popular, fully integrated, modular system which currently comprises: Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger, Job Costing, Stock Control, Payroll, Fast Data Entry, Sales Order Processing, Management Accounts, Invoice Compiler, Mail List, Word Processor.

Not only is the system designed to help with all the functions of a busy office but it is also designed to run on most micro-computers including the "new generation" 16 bit machines.

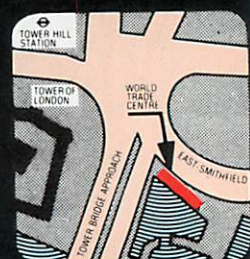
With over 2,500 installations and over 14,000 modules being run in the UK and overseas its unparalleled success has been due not only to the proven quality of the software but also to the friendly, unbiased advice that we give our visitors at our regular free seminars and demonstrations held throughout the country.

Further, great care is taken in training our Accredited Dealers and our end users so that when you choose TABS software you are also choosing a product which is fully supported both by your Accredited Dealer and by TABS own personnel.

To find out how the businessman's number one choice would help you and your business phone Andover (0264) 58933 or fill in the coupon.

PARTICIPATING DEALERS: LONDON: Andrew & Co 01 402 6911; Data Management Systems 01 739 8692; Q.E.D. Computers 01 959 7403/8346. AVON: Colston Computer Centre Ltd 0272 276619. BERKSHIRE: Decision Support Systems Ltd 0628 76887; Thames Valley Systems 0734 581829. BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: Cardinal Computers Ltd 06284 73776/73074. CHESHIRE: Desktop Computing 0925 415415. DERBYSHIRE: FBC Systems Ltd 0332 365280. DEVONSHIRE: Keel Data Systems 054 884 3520. GLOUCESTERSHIRE: Computer Shack 0242 584343. KENT: A.E.C. Business Systems 0732 864829; Page One Systems Ltd 0795 53116; The Data Processing Co Ltd 0303 41618. LANCASHIRE: Mipac Services 0524 62033. LINCOLNSHIRE: ZR (Computers) 0522 31621. MANCHESTER: Sumner Jackson & Co Ltd 061 832 8261. NORFOLK: Synergy Computer Systems Ltd 0603 503015/6/7. NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: Micro People Ltd 06076 69117. SOMERSET: Computer Sales & Marketing 06438 3526; The Computer Room 0935 73023. SURREY: Computron 01 943 1113; Interlex Ltd 01 943 0968; Micro-Engineering Ltd 01 930 5678. SUSSEX: Computaccount 08926 5765. TYNE & WEAR: Microcore 0632 846878; Quality Micro Products 0632 614646. WEST MIDLANDS: Beta Computer Services 0676 34664; Datacraft (Computer Systems) 021 705 1906; I.S.L. Ltd 0922 26282; P.J. New Computers Ltd 021 742 6801. WILTSHIRE: Fyne Computing 0722 20323; J.R.M. Software Ltd 02214 65691. WORCESTERSHIRE: Spinks Computer Systems Ltd 0905 29466. NORTHERN IRELAND: FACS 0662 47618. WALES: DYFED: Aberdara 09745 344. SOUTH GLAMORGAN: Data Plant 0222 40411.

Free London Demonstrations and Seminars are held at the World Trade Centre within a few minutes walk of Tower Hill tube station.



Please complete and return the coupon to TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover, Hants. SP10 1PE.

PC 12

- ☐ 32 page introductory booklet
- ☐ User Book (please send £10.00 (inc. P&P))
- ☐ Details on Free Seminars and demonstrations
- ☐ Dealer plans
- ☐ Price List
- ☐ Video Training Tapes

Name

Address

Tel. No.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £

Signature Andover (0264) 58933

apple computer

A fresh new 48K Apple II will only cost you:

£499

(While stocks last!)

Disk Drives



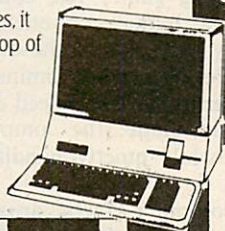
Apple disk drives at these amazing low prices!

With Controller **£270**
Without Controller **£220**

Apple III

At these prices, it must be the top of the crop!

128K 1995
256K 2495



Monitors

Haga Denshi 12" Green Screen Monitor.

£90



Bits'n'Bytes

Numeric Keypad.....£75
Joystick (TKC).....£24
Paddles.....£15
Cooling Fan.....£50
Voltage Stabiliser.....£170
Acoustic Coupler.....£200
10 BASF 5.25" disks.....£18
Listing Paper.....£14
Locking Disk Box.....£20
Printer Ribbons.....POA
Daisywheels.....POA



Mail Order



We accept both Access and Barclaycard, subject to a 5% surcharge. Telephone orders are welcome on:

01-278 3838

Delivery

Please add 1.5% to your order for UK delivery charge. Securicor delivery by arrangement.

All goods are normally despatched same day.

All goods are normally carried in stock, however, please confirm before collecting.

We are open from 9.30 to 5.00 on Mondays to Saturdays.

ATA SYSTEMS

4 ALBION HOUSE, 1 BACK HILL, LONDON EC1

01-278 3838/01-278 5285

WHILE STOCKS LAST!

LOWEST U.K. EPSON PRICES!

MX80T (Type 3).....£290

MX80F/T (Type 3).....£315

MX100F/T (Type 3).....£420

Other printer prices on application

UNBEATABLE VALUE

INTERFACES

Parallel Printer Card.....£70
Serial Printer Card.....£105
Pascal Card.....£105
Eurocolour Card.....£70

Apple Take Away

All prices plus 15% VAT

Software

Mathemagic.....£46
Graphmagic.....£46
Mathe/Graphmagic (Pack).....£88
Microfinesse.....£350
Micromodeller.....£560
Apple Project Manager.....£137
Order Tracking System.....£28
Hand Holding Basic.....£59
Personal Finance.....£43
Applesoft Compiler.....£110
Locksmith 4.1.....£65
DOS Tool Kit.....£41
Pascal Tutor.....£60
Pascal Programmer.....£60
Pilot.....£84

Vlasac Orbit Accounting Modules are fully integrated, however, to use this facility, a third disk drive with controller and a pascal card are necessary.

General Ledger.....£295
Sales Ledger.....£295
Purchase Ledger.....£295
Stock Control.....£295
Payroll.....£295
Auto Invoicer.....£150

TABS
MODULES
ON REQUEST

VISICALC

ALL LATEST PACKAGING VERSIONS!

Visicalc.....£98
Visitrend/plot.....£131
Visidex.....£126
Visifile.....£120
Visischedule.....£150

IEEE 488 Card.....£241
Z80 System (Microsoft) £184
80 Col System (Videx).....£199
16K RAM Card.....£48
32K RAM Card.....£150
128K RAM Card.....£350

Daisywheel Printers

TEC 40cps.....£995
TEC 55cps.....£1295
Ricoh 1600.....£1195
Ricoh Flowriter.....£1575
Diablo 630 RO.....£1595

DATABASE

PFS.....£40
PFS Report.....£40
DB Master 3.....£104
DB Utilities.....£47
Data Factory 5.....£195
Datastar.....£99
Supersort.....£95
dBase II.....£348
Access.....£179

Word Processing

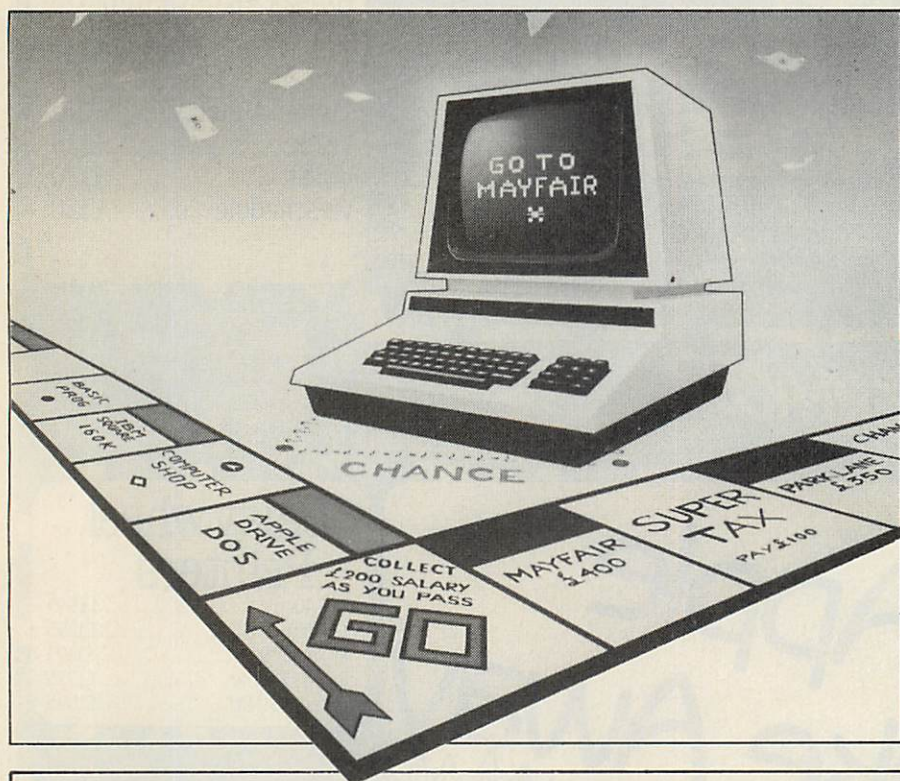
Applewriter.....£39
Applewriter II.....£85
Wordstar 3.0.....£125
Mailmerge.....£47

DRAGON 32 £173

NEWBRAIN A £199
(MODEL AD £229)

FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK; PLEASE PHONE FOR LIST.

Microcomputer plays



Mark Callaway has written a program which makes paper money and chance cards a thing of the past.

PET MONOPOLY was developed as a simple exercise in artificial intelligence which at the same time generates a playable and entertaining game. The computer plays against a human opponent, following precisely the rules of the original board game. Pet Monopoly eliminates the need for paper money, title deed cards, etc. of the board game: the computer acts as banker while quietly handling all these items.

The computer's tactics are strongly biased against undevelopable properties, that is, stations and utilities and the green Bond Street set. Lines 35000 onwards may be rewritten if you wish to change the computer's bias.

Line 35000 begins the subroutine which decided if the compute should buy a

```

0 REM COPYRIGHT 27 APRIL 1982
1 REM PET MONOPOLY
2 REM BY MARK CALLAWAY
3 REM 10 LEALANDS.
4 REM LESBURY,
5 REM ALHNICK,
6 REM NORTHUMBERLAND.
9997 I1="VPLH#HOUSEVM#1"
9998 DATA162,255,169,255,127,201,32,240,10,201,96,240,6,169,1,141,255,3,96,202,
000
9999 DATA236,169,0,141,255,3,96
10000 FORK=82670853:READA:POKEY,A:NEXT:TY=1:W7=1:A9=1
10005 DIMCC(15,2),CHZ(15,2),CF(15,2),HF(15),BK(40,11),DF(40),O2(10,2),O3(39)
10050 FORK=07039:FORK=0707:READB(W,Y)
10055 IFB(W,0)=0THEN10059
10056 NEXTY:READB(W,11)
10059 READD(W):NEXTA
10100 HE$="XOXO###=1#"
10110 DIMDD(6):FORX=1TO6:READD(X):NEXT
10120 GOTO17990
10130 GOTO11800
10131 GOSUB11160
10132 GOSUB11590:PRINT"MYOUR":PRINT"THROW":R=1:FORX=1TO2500:NEXTX
10150 GOSUB11590:PRINT"MY":PRINT"THROW"
10160 IFR=1THEN10190
10170 IFR=1THENPRINT"MYOU":PRINT"START":FORX=1TO5000:NEXT:GOTO11890
10180 PRINT"MI":PRINT"START":FORX=1TO4000:NEXT:GOTO11900
10190 PRINT"MDRAW":FORX=1TO3000:NEXT:PRINT"X":PRINT"TI":GOTO10140
10210 DATA60,60,60,50,2,10,30,96,160,250,1,OLD KENT ROAD,0,COMMUNITY CHEST
10230 DATA60,50,4,20,60,180,320,450,1,"WHITECHAPEL ROAD",0,INCOME TAX #200
10240 DATA200,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,2,"CROSS STICKS CROSS STREET"
10250 DATA100,50,6,30,90,270,400,550,3,"THE ANGEL, ISLINGTON",0,CHANCE
10280 DATA100,50,6,30,90,270,400,550,3,"EUSTON ROAD"
10290 DATA120,50,8,40,100,300,450,600,3,"PENTONVILLE ROAD,0,JAIL
10310 DATA140,100,10,50,150,450,625,750,4,"PALL MALL"
10320 DATA150,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,5,"ELECTRIC COMPANY"
10330 DATA100,100,10,50,150,450,625,750,4,"WHITECHAPEL"
10340 DATA100,100,12,10,130,500,700,900,4,"NORTHUMBERLAND AVE."
10350 DATA200,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,2,"MARLYLBONE STATION"
10360 DATA180,100,14,70,200,550,750,950,6,BOW STREET,0,COMMUNITY CHEST
10380 DATA180,100,14,70,200,550,750,950,6,"MARLBOROUGH ST."
10390 DATA200,100,16,80,220,600,800,1000,6,VINE STREET,0,FREE PARKING
10410 DATA220,150,18,90,250,700,875,1050,7,"THE STRAND,0,CHANCE
10430 DATA220,150,18,90,250,700,875,1050,7,"FLEET STREET"
10440 DATA240,150,20,100,300,750,925,1100,7,"TRAFALGAR SQUARE"
10450 DATA200,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,2,"FENCHURCH ST. STATION"
10460 DATA260,150,22,110,330,800,975,1150,8,"COVENTRY SQUARE"
10470 DATA260,150,22,110,330,800,975,1150,8,"LEICESTER STREET"
10480 DATA150,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,5,"WATER WORKS"
10490 DATA280,150,22,120,360,850,1025,1200,8,PICCADILLY,0,GOTO JAIL
10510 DATA300,200,26,130,390,900,1100,1275,9,"REGENT STREET"
10520 DATA300,200,26,130,390,900,1100,1275,9,OXFORD STREET,0,COMMUNITY CHEST
10540 DATA320,200,28,150,450,1000,1200,1400,9,"BOND STREET"
10550 DATA200,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,2,"LIVERPOOL ST. STATION",0,CHANCE
10570 DATA350,200,35,175,500,1100,1300,1500,10,PARK LANE,0,SUPER TAX #100
10590 DATA400,200,50,200,600,1400,1700,2000,10,"MAYFAIR"
10591 DATA"X"X###X"X###X"
10592 DATA"X"X###X"X###X"
10593 DATA"X"X###X"X###X"
10594 DATA"X"X###X"X###X"
10595 DATA"X"X###X"X###X"
10596 DATA"X"X###X"X###X"
10600 DATA" MUST MAKE GENERAL REPAIRS ON ALL OF I HOUSES",0
10610 DATA" - ASSESSED FOR STREET REPAIRS",0
10620 DATA"TAKE A TRIP TO MARLYLBONE STATION",0,ADVANCE TO MAYFAIR,0
10630 DATA"ADVANCE TO TRAFALGAR SQUARE",0,ADVANCE TO PALL MALL,0
10660 DATA"ADVANCE TO GO",0,GO BACK THREE SPACES,0
10690 DATA"GO TO JAIL,0,"GET OUT OF JAIL FREE",0
10700 DATA"DRUNK IN CHARGE FINE #20",-20
10710 DATA"SPEEDING FINE #10",10
10720 DATA"BANK PAYS - DIVIDEND OF $50",50
10730 DATA"1 BUILDING LOAN MATURES RECEIVE $150",150
10740 DATA"PAY SCHOOL FEES OF $150",-150
10750 DATA" HAVE WON A CROSSROAD COMPETITION COLLECT $100",100
10760 DATA"ADVANCE TO GO",0,GOTO JAIL,0
10780 DATA"GET OUT OF JAIL FREE",0,GO BACK TO OLD KENT ROAD,0
10800 DATA"IT IS A BIRTHDAY COLLECT $10",0
10810 DATA"PAY A $10 FINE OR TAKE A CHANCE",0
10820 DATA"BANK ERROR IN I FAVOUR COLLECT $200",200
10830 DATA"DOCTORS FEE PAY $50",-50
10840 DATA"RECEIVE INTEREST ON 7% PREFERENCE SHARES$25",25
10850 DATA"INCOME TAX REFUND COLLECT $20",20
10860 DATA"PAY I INSURANCE PREMIUM $50",-50
10870 DATA"FROM SALE OF STOCK # GET $50",50
10890 DATA" INHERIT $100",100
10890 DATA"ANNUITY MATURES COLLECT $100",100
10900 DATA"PAY HOSPITAL $100",-100
10910 DATA" HAVE WON SECOND PRIZE IN A BEAUTY CONTEST COLLECT $10",10
10920 REIF$=IN,G$=OUT
10930 G=LEN(F$)
10940 IF#F$
10950 FORX=1TO1:IFASC(MID$(G$,X,1))=192THEN10970
10960 G=LEN(G$):NEXTX:RETURN
10970 A$=LEFT$(G$,X-1):B$=RIGHT$(G$,0-X):C$=MID$(G$,X,1)
10980 IFC$="A"ANDTY=1THENC$="I" GOTO11060
10990 IFC$="A"ANDTY=2THENC$="YOU" GOTO11060
11000 IFC$="I"ANDTY=1THENC$="MY" GOTO11060
11010 IFC$="I"ANDTY=2THENC$="YOUR" GOTO11060
11020 IFC$="A"ANDTY=1THENC$="HE" GOTO11060
11030 IFC$="A"ANDTY=2THENC$="YOU" GOTO11060
11040 IFC$="I"ANDTY=1THENC$="HM" GOTO11060
11050 IFC$="I"ANDTY=2THENC$="ARE" GOTO11060
11054 IFC$="I"ANDTY=1THENC$="I" GOTO11060
11055 IFC$="I"ANDTY=2THENC$="YOU" GOTO11060
11060 G$A$=C$+B$ GOTO10960
11070 PRINT"WHY YOU EVER WANT TO HAVE A GAME ON TAPE OR DISK,HOW WOULD YOU LIKE
E),
11080 PRINT"TO DO IT"
11090 PRINT"1) ON TAPE #1"
1110 PRINT"3) ON DISK #0"
1111 PRINT"4) ON DISK #1"
1112 PRINT"0 TYPE IN YOUR CHOICE":
11130 INPUT#6
11140 IF#6(10RW6)4THEN11130
11141 IF#6(3)THEN11150
11142 PRINT"THIS FILE#1 HAS BEEN OPENED AS A COMMAND CHANNEL (Y-N)?"
11143 GET#6:IF#6="Y"THEN11143
11144 IFA$="Y"THENCLOSE#1:GOTO17780
11145 IFA$="N"THEN11143
11150 GOTO17780
11160 IFS1=1THEN11780
11161 PRINT"GOODBYE"
11170 POKE159,0
11180 FORX=32855TO33295STEP40:POKEY,103:POKEY+23,101:NEXT

```


human at Monopoly

property or not. Q is the number of the property, 0 to 39, and Q1 is set to 1 if the player has already been offered the chance to buy the property but has refused. The subroutine sets Q3 to 1 if the computer buys the property, and 0 if it should not. Lines 35000 to 35030 calculate the assets of the computer and stores this value in XT, which represents the value of the Pet's cash plus the mortgage value of its unmortgaged, undeveloped property.

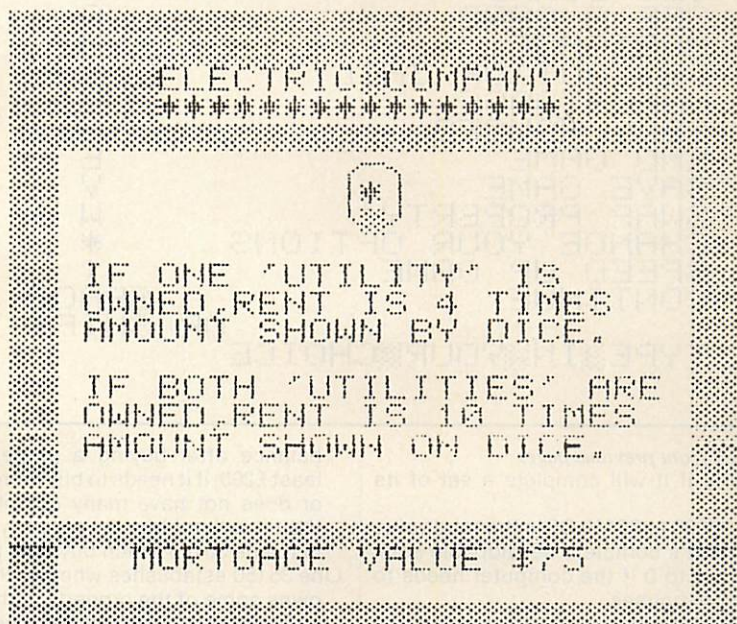
In line 30000 the rows in matrix Q2 correspond to each set number. Column zero is the number of unowned properties in that set, column one is the number of properties in that set owned by the Pet and column two is the number owned by the player.

Line 35050 computes whether the cost of the property is greater than the Pet's assets.

Line 35060 separates developable from undevelopable sets.

Line 35070 finds out whether the property in question will complete a set for the player; unless the player has already refused to buy it then the computer buys it. Line 35080 causes the Pet to buy the

(continued on next page)



```

11190 FORK=33736T033736+21:POKEK,99:NEXT
11200 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11210 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11220 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11230 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11240 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11250 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11260 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11270 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11280 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11290 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11300 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11310 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11320 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11330 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11340 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11350 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11360 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11370 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11380 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11390 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11400 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11410 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11420 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11430 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11440 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11450 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11460 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11470 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11480 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11490 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11500 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11510 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11520 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11530 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11540 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11550 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11560 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11570 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11580 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11590 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11600 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11610 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11620 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11630 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11640 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11650 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11660 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11670 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11680 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11690 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11700 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11710 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11720 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11730 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11740 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11750 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11760 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11770 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11780 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11790 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11800 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11810 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11820 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11830 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11840 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11850 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11860 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11870 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11880 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11890 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11900 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11910 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11920 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11930 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11940 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11950 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11960 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11970 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11980 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
11990 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12000 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12010 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12020 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12030 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12040 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12050 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12060 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12070 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12080 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12090 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12100 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12110 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12120 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12130 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12140 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12150 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12160 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12170 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12180 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12190 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12200 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12210 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12220 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12230 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12240 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12250 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12260 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12270 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12280 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12290 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12300 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12310 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12320 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12330 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12340 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12350 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12360 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12370 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12380 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12390 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12400 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12410 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12420 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12430 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12440 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"
12450 PRINT"*****GOING TO BUY PROPERTY*****"

```

(listing continued on next page)

COMMAND

LIST OF YOUR PROPERTY
 LIST OF MY PROPERTY
 LIST UN-OWNED PROPERTY
 BUY HOUSES
 SEE CASH
 SEE BOARD
 SEE A CARD
 MORTGAGE
 GET OUT OF JAIL
 UNMORTGAGE
 SELL HOUSES
 END GAME
 SAVE GAME
 SWAP PROPERTY
 CHANGE YOUR OPTIONS
 SPEED UP GAME
 CONTINUE

PRESS

Y
P
L
H
\$
B
C
M
O
U
S
E
V
W
*
↑
SPACE
OR SHIFT

TYPE IN YOUR CHOICE

(continued from previous page)

property if it will complete a set of its own.

In lines 35090 to 35110 Q5 is the total value of the Pet's complete developable sets; Q4 is set to 0 if the computer needs to buy more houses.

Line 35120 finds out if the property is developable but is not the green set.

Line 35130 ensures that the Pet's cash

balance after buying a property is at least £200; if it needs to buy more houses or does not have many complete sets then it will not buy the property. Default is to line 35140 which buys the property.

Line 35150 establishes whether the player owns some of the property in the set.

Line 35160 ensures that Pet's assets are at least £100 more than the cost of the property.

In line 35170 the computer buys the property.

Line 35180 calculates whether the total value of the Pet's complete developable sets is greater than £1200, if it is, then the computer does not buy it.

The AI element of the routines for swapping and buying property were developed by analysing conventional Monopoly play, breaking it down into simple If-Then statements. The property swaps are very simple, involving only the exchange of two properties, with no cash subsidies. The two chunks of program concerned with swapping are lines 20000 to 21000, where the player asks to swap by pressing W, and lines 16760 to 17180, where the computer itself proposes the deal. For a swap to go ahead, the Pet must have more than £1000, it must receive a complete set of developable properties which are more valuable than any set the player may receive, the property it receives must be unmortgaged and the Pet must not give away one of a complete set.

In line 20080, the computer will not accept a mortgaged property, even in exchange for another mortgaged property. If the face value of the property which the computer is going to receive is less than the face value of the property it is giving away then the swap is blocked by line 20090. The same line blocks swap for an undevelopable property — a station or utility — or a property the player does not

(continued on page 121)

(listing continued from previous page)

```

12460 RETURN
12470 SYS826:IFPEEK(1023)=1THENFORX=1TO2000:NEXT
12471 HJ=TY:GOTO12790
12480 SYS826:IFPEEK(1023)=1THENFORX=1TO2000:NEXT
12481 IFCHZ(0,2)C0ANDCHZ(0,2)C1THEN12590
12490 IFCHZ(0,2)=1THENHY=115:HZ=40:GOTO12510
12500 HY=100:HZ=25
12510 0=0:FORX=0TO39
12520 IFB(X,0)C1THEN12550
12530 IFB(X,9)=5THEN0=0+HY:GOTO12550
12540 0=0+(B(X,9)*HZ)
12550 NEXTX
12560 IFY=2THEN12580
12570 PM=PM-0:PRINT"THAT COST ME $":0:GOSUB17230:GOTO12790
12580 UM=UM-0:PRINT"THAT COST YOU $":0:GOSUB17230:GOTO12790
12590 IFCHZ(0,2)C0THEN12610
12600 GOSUB12410:GOTO12130
12610 IFCHZ(0,2)C7THEN12640
12620 IFY=2THENU=U-3:GOSUB12410:GOTO12280
12630 P=P-3:GOSUB12410:GOTO12280
12640 IFCHZ(0,1)=0THEN12670
12650 IFY=2THENUM=UM+CHZ(0,1):GOSUB17230:GOTO12790
12660 PM=PM+CHZ(0,1):GOSUB17230:GOTO12790
12670 X=CHZ(0,2):NR=0
12680 IFX=2THENNR=15
12690 IFX=3THENNR=39
12700 IFX=4THENNR=24
12710 IFX=5THENNR=11
12720 IFX=6THENNR=0
12730 IFY=2THEN12760
12740 IFP=0THENNR=200:P=P-40
12750 GOTO12770
12760 IFU=0THENNR=200:U=U-40
12770 IFY=2THENU=U+UM+NR:GOSUB12410:UL=UL+(NR/200):GOTO12280
12780 P=0X:PM=PM+NR:GOSUB12410:PL=PL+(NR/200):GOTO12280
12790 GOSUB12410:GOTO14150
12800 IFY=2THEN12830
12810 IFP=2ANDP=017ANDP=033THEN13160
12820 GOTO12840
12830 IFU=2ANDU=017ANDU=033THEN13160
12840 GOTO12900
12850 K1=CCN(0,1):K2=CCN(0,2)
12860 FORX=1TO15
12870 CCN(X-1,1)=CCN(X,1):CCN(X-1,2)=CCN(X,2)
12880 NEXTX:CCN(15,1)=K1:CCN(15,2)=K2
12890 RETURN
12900 P=CEC(CC(0,2)):GOSUB10920:PRINTG:IFCC(0,2)C1THEN12920
12910 GOSUB12850:GOTO12130
12920 IFCC(0,2)C2THEN12950
12930 IFCC(0,2)C3THEN12980:PRINT"Q":GOTO12900
12940 CJ=TY:GOTO13150
12950 IFCC(0,2)C3THEN12980
12960 IFY=2THENU=1:GOSUB12850:GOTO12280
12970 P=1:GOSUB12850:GOTO12280
12980 IFCC(0,2)C4THEN13020
12990 IFY=2THEN13010
13000 PM=PM+10:UM=UM+10:GOSUB17230:GOTO13150
13010 PRINT"happy birthday":PM=PM+10:UM=UM+10:GOSUB17230:GOTO13150
13020 IFCC(0,2)C5THEN13100
13030 IFY=2THEN13060
13040 IFPL(5)THENPRINT"I'LL TAKE A CHANCE":GOSUB12850:GOTO12370

```

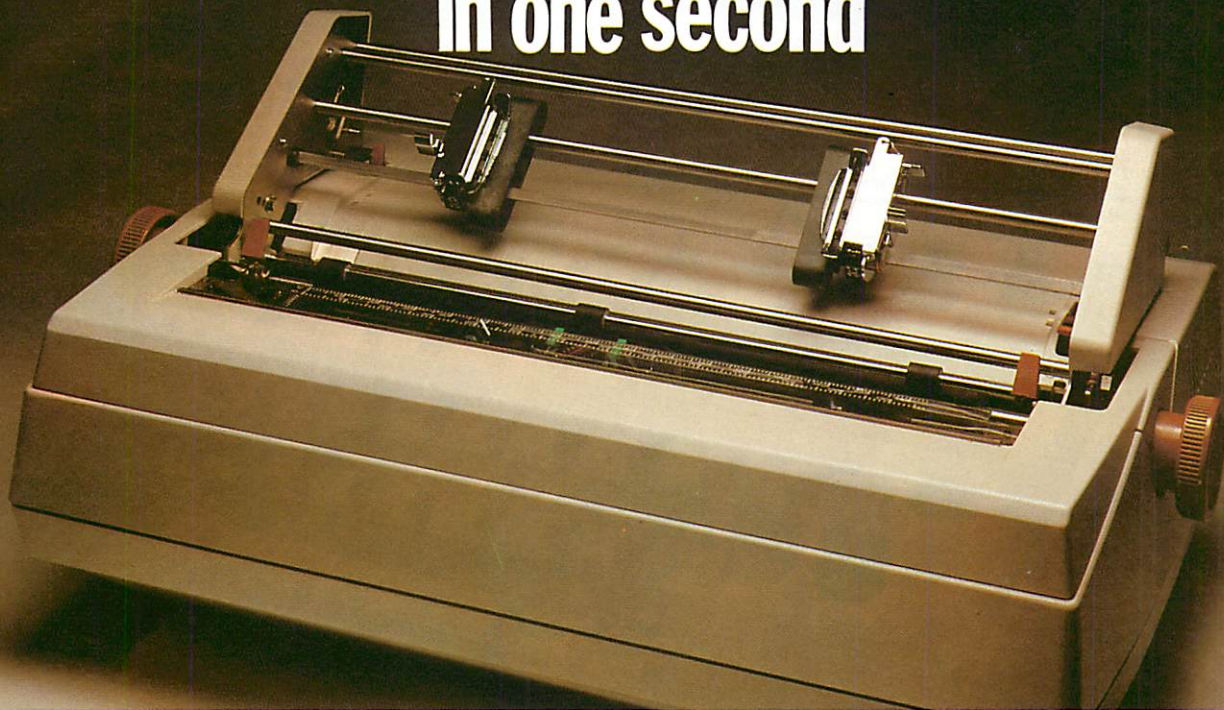
```

13050 PRINT"I'LL PAY THE FINE":PM=PM-10:GOSUB17230:GOTO13150
13060 PRINT"FINE OR CHANCE (F-C)?":GOSUB18440
13070 IFB(F)=0THENGOSUB12850:GOTO12370
13080 IFB(F)=1THENUM=UM-10:GOSUB17230:GOTO13150
13090 GOTO13060
13100 IFCC(0,1)C1THEN13130
13110 IFY=2THENU=0:UM=UM+200:GOSUB12850:GOTO12280
13120 P=0:PM=PM+200:GOSUB12850:GOTO12280
13130 IFY=2THENUM=UM+CCN(0,1):GOSUB17230:GOTO13150
13140 PM=PM+CCN(0,1):GOSUB17230
13150 GOSUB12850:GOTO14150
13160 IFY=2THEN13190
13170 IFP=30THEN13210
13180 PM=PM-100:PRINT"THAT COST ME $100":GOSUB17230:GOTO14150
13190 IFU=30THEN13210
13200 UM=UM-100:PRINT"THAT COST YOU $100":GOSUB17230:GOTO14150
13210 IFY=2THEN13240
13220 IFP=30THEN13250
13230 FORX=1TO5000:NEXT:GOTO12130
13240 IFU=30THENFORX=1TO5000:NEXT:GOTO12130
13250 IFY=2ANDU=200ORU=100ORU=0THEN14150
13260 IFY=1AND(P=200ORP=100ORP=0)THEN14150
13270 IFY=2THEN13750
13280 IFB(P,8)=10RB(P,10)=1THEN14150
13290 IFB(P,8)=0THEN13510
13300 IF((P-5)/10)CINT((P-5)/10)THEN13370
13310 Z=0:FORX=0TO3:0=(X*10)+5
13320 IFB(0,8)=2THENZ=Z+1
13330 NEXT
13340 PM=PM-(25*(2*(Z-1)))UM=UM+(25*(2*(Z-1)))
13350 PRINT"THAT COST ME $":(25*(2*(Z-1))):GOSUB17230:GOTO14150
13360 GOTO14150
13370 IFP=12ANDP=028THEN13430
13380 IFB(12,8)=2ANDB(28,8)=2THENX=10:GOTO13400
13390 X=4
13400 IFB(P,10)=0THENPM=PM-(T*X):UM=UM+(T*X)
13410 IFB(P,10)=0THENPRINT"THAT COST ME $":(T*X):GOSUB17230:GOTO14150
13420 STOP
13430 IFB(P,9)=0THEN13490
13431 X=1:FORX=0TO39
13440 IFB(X,11)=B(X,11)AND(B(X,8)C2ORB(X,9)C0)THENX=0
13450 NEXT
13460 X=X+1
13470 PM=PM-(X*(B(P,2))):UM=UM+(X*(B(P,2)))
13480 PRINT"THAT COST ME $":(X*(B(P,2))):GOSUB17230:GOTO14150
13490 Y=B(P,2)+B(P,9):PRINT"THAT COST ME $":Y:UM=UM+Y:PM=PM-Y:GOSUB17230:GOTO14150
13510 REM
13570 IFPL(1)THEN13670
13571 0=P:01=0:GOSUB35000:IF03=0THEN13670
13580 B(P,8)=1:PM=PM-B(P,8)
13590 PRINT"i've bought":B(P):GOSUB17230
13600 GOTO14150
13670 IFPL(1)THEN14150
13680 PRINT"I DON'T WANT":B(P):PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO BUY":B(P):PRINT"(Y-N)?":
13690 GOSUB18440:IFB(Y)=1THEN13730
13700 IFB(Y)=1THENGOSUB14140:N7=0:GOTO13680
13710 IFB(Y)=1THEN14160
13720 GOTO13690
13730 UM=UM-B(P,8):B(P,8)=2:GOSUB17230

```

(listing continued on page 121)

0 to 60^{ch's} in one second



THE RICOH 1600S

If it's high performance you're looking for, the Ricoh 1600S is for you, offering an amazing 60 characters in just 1 second. An updated version of the tried-and-tested 1600, the new S model has been re-designed and fitted with all sorts of extras. Yet one thing hasn't changed — the price, making the 1600S cheaper than any equivalent model on the market. This superb performer incorporates the Z80 micro-processor, auto bidirectional printing and look-ahead logic, increasing speed and efficiency. Other capabilities include proportional spacing, graph plotting and word processing enhancements. The printer includes a standard centronics interface, and RS232 and IEEE options are available.

The Ricoh 1600S is available only from Micropute and their authorised dealers, all backed up with a nationwide service network. If you're interested in the 1600S either as a customer or as a dealer, send the coupon now.

"Picture shows 1600s fitted with tractor feed option"

Please send me details on the Ricoh 1600S

Name
Position
Company
Address

Tel. No

**RICOH 1600S THE PERFORMANCE HAS
RISEN — THE PRICE HASN'T**

FEATURES COMPETITORS

	DIABLO 630	QUME SPRINT 5	SPIN- WRITER	RICOH RP. 1600 (10 DATA)	RICOH RP.1600S
PRINT SPEED (CPS)	40	45/55	55	60	60
PRINT-ELEMENT	DAISY- WHEEL	DAISY- WHEEL	THIMBLE	DOUBLE DAISY- WHEEL	DOUBLE DAISY- WHEEL
AUTO BIDIRECTIONAL	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
AUTO LOGIC SEEKING	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
PROPORTIONAL PRINT CAPABILITY	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
EXTENDED CHARACTER SET	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LETTER QUALITY PRINT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CUSTOM INTER- FACE OPTION	No	No	No	No	Yes
PRICE	£1675	£1950	£1950	£1450	£1450

The above information was gathered from distributors and abstracted from their current literature. Prices shown are those advertised at the present time.

MICROPUTE
microcomputer systems

Catherine Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire.
SK11 6QY. Tel: Macclesfield 612759

● Circle No. 177



ORIC-1TM

TIMELESS TECHNOLOGY FROM ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL



THE HAWK HAS HATCHED!

SO WHAT'S NEW?

Lots. HAWK designers, with extensive experience from the main frame and mini-computer fields, were upset by the lack of security features on micros being sold for business use, where data corruption can have disastrous consequences. HAWK has an impressive—if not unique—set of devices designed to help you sleep at night.

3 WAY KEYSWITCH

To prevent unauthorized usage of the computer this switch can also disable the reset button to avoid accidental program crashes.

OPERATING STATUS MONITOR

Special hardware and software lights a "Run Light" on the front console when the system is operating normally.

RESET BUZZER

This tells you when the reset has been pressed whilst it is enabled.

DISKETTE DRIVE INTERLOCK

HAWK will not let you switch off whilst a diskette is loaded, thus avoiding accidental disc corruption.

CONTINUOUSLY RUNNING SELF-DIAGNOSTICS

In "Background" mode, these micro programs continuously monitor the health of the system and log failures, often long before the user would otherwise detect problems.

DIAGNOSTIC MICROPROGRAMS

Built into the "Bootstrap" PROM and therefore not dependent upon correct disk operations, you or your service engineer, can quickly diagnose the problem area in the unlikely event of system failure.

SWITCHED MAINS OUTLETS

Switching off the HAWK can also automatically remove power from your VDU and printer.

HIGH RELIABILITY

HAWK designers have carefully selected top quality components to minimise the risk of breakdown.

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Because of the high reliability built in, HAWK can offer a 1 year, return to factory, guarantee.

SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLY

This caters for the kind of dirty and variable mains often found in industrial environments. HAWK has been successfully tested on the same circuit as, and adjacent to, electric arc welding (one of the worst sources of problems) and can even survive thunderstorms where the lights will visibly dim.

METAL CASE

This provides both strength and style and gives electrical screening to minimise interference. It is an unobtrusive 5.1" x 17" x 17.1".

AND WHAT ISN'T?

HAWK's designers considered several 8 and 16 bit mpu chips and chose the 4MHz Z 8 ϕ A because of the vast range of available applications software and perfectly adequate processing speed. This is coupled with a minimum of 66K bytes memory (expandable to 288K), the industry standard CP/M* 2.2 and disc storage (floppy and/or hard) from 780K bytes to over 25M bytes.

THE PRICE

HAWK, with all its valuable extra features, costs no more than the majority of comparable systems without them.

DEALERS

To give adequate local support, HAWK is sold through dealers. There are still opportunities in some areas for suitably experienced companies to be appointed as HAWK dealers. Please contact John Spencer at HAWK

FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Please 'phone or write to the Sales Department at the address shown below or contact your nearest HAWK dealer.



• Circle No. 179

**HAWK COMPUTERS—
"BUILT UP TO A STANDARD NOT DOWN TO A PRICE"**

PARK HOUSE 88-102 KINGSLEY PARK TERRACE NORTHAMPTON NN2 7HJ TEL (0604) 710522

KINGS CROSS STATION XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX BRITISH RAILWAYS

RENT \$25
IF 2 STATIONS ARE OWNED 50
IF 3 " " " 100
IF 4 " " " 200

MORTGAGE VALUE \$100

(continued from page 116)

own or a swap for a similar property. If the player wants a property which is not owned by the computer then the swap is blocked by line 20100. The computer then sets up Q2 as in line 30000.

If the property being offered by the player will not complete a set for the computer, or if the computer is giving

away a property from a complete set, then line 20140 blocks the swap. If the Pet has less than £1000 the deal is blocked by line 20150.

The swap routine is rather too strict. For example, the first condition in line 20090 should only apply if the player is going to receive a complete developable set and has enough cash to put houses on that set.

Ideally the two swap routines should be completely rewritten and replaced with routines capable of handling swaps involving more than one property and cash as well. Unfortunately, this proved very difficult as there is only about 1K of RAM left on a 32K Pet.

The swap routine in lines 16760 to 17180 is more complicated. The computer goes through each set of developable property and looks to see if the player owns the one property needed to complete a set for the Pet. If it finds one the computer offers the player its less-valuable properties in exchange. The routine is further complicated by the way it has been translated into Basic: to ensure that the computer will only ask to swap a property if it has something to offer in exchange, all the computer's decisions are made before it prints anything on the screen.

If the human player does not want to swap, or if it is not the Pet's turn, or if the Pet has less than £1,000, then line 16760 bypasses the swap routine. In line 16810, A9 is 1 greater than the set number which the computer tried to swap last time. So if the computer is interested in swapping more than one property, it will ask to swap the desired properties in rotation. The loop X goes through all the sets of properties as the Pet looks for a set it is interested in.

The Pet never wants a station or a utility from you, and it is avoided by line 16820.

(continued on next page)

(listing continued from page 116)

```

13740 GOTO14150
13750 IFB(U,8)=20REX(U,10)=1THEN14150
13760 IFB(U,8)=0THEN13950
13770 IF(U,5)/10>INT((U-5)/10)THEN13830
13780 Z=0:FORX=0TO3:G=10:G=5
13790 IFB(U,8)=1THENZ=2+1
13800 NEXT
13810 UM=UM-((2*(Z-1))*25):PM=PM+((2*(Z-1))*25)
13820 PRINT"THAT COST YOU £":((2*(Z-1))*25):GOSUB17230:GOTO14150
13830 IFU<12ANDU<28THEN13870
13840 IFB(U,12)=1ANDB(U,28)=1THENX=10:GOTO13860
13850 X=4
13860 UM=UM-(TX):PM=PM+(TX):PRINT"THAT COST YOU £":TX:GOSUB17230:GOTO14150
13870 IFB(U,9)=0THENV=B(U,B(U,9)+2):PRINT"THAT COST YOU £":V:PM=PM+V:UM=UM-V:
GOSUB17230
13871 IFB(U,9)=0THEN14150
13872 X=1:FORX=0TO3
13880 IFB(U,11)=B(U,11)AND(B(U,8)<10REX(U,9))>0)THENX=0
13890 NEXTX
13900 X=X+1
13910 UM=UM-(X*(B(U,2))):PM=PM+(X*(B(U,2)))
13920 PRINT"THAT COST YOU £":(X*(B(U,2))):GOSUB17230:GOTO14150
13930 IFUL(1)THEN14030
13940 PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO BUY ",D(U):PRINT"(Y-N-H)?":
13950 GOSUB16440:IFAF="Y"THENPRINT:GOTO14120
13960 IFAF="H"THENGOSUB14140:N7=0:GOTO13960
13970 IFAF="N"THEN13970
14000 PRINT"N":D(U):D1=1:GOSUB35000:IFD3=0THEN14041
14030 IFPL(1)THEN14150
14040 GOTO14070
14041 PRINT"I DON'T WANT IT EITHER":FORX=1TO3E3:NEXT:GOTO14150
14070 B(U,8)=1:PM=PM-B(U,8):PRINT"I'VE BOUGHT IT":GOSUB17230
14090 GOTO14150
14120 B(U,8)=2:UM=UM-B(U,8):GOSUB17230:GOTO14150
14140 N7=1:GOTO14160
14150 SYS826:IFPEEK(1023)=1THENFORX=1TO4000:NEXT
14160 POKE158,0
14170 PRINT"*****COMMAND*****PRESS"
14180 PRINT"*****"
14190 PRINT"*****LIST OF YOUR PROPERTY*****"
14200 PRINT"*****LIST OF MY PROPERTY*****"
14210 PRINT"*****LIST UN-OWNED PROPERTY*****"
14220 PRINT"*****BUY HOUSES*****"
14230 PRINT"*****SEE CASH*****"
14240 PRINT"*****SEE BOARD*****"
14250 PRINT"*****SEE A CARD*****"
14260 PRINT"*****MORTGAGE*****"
14270 PRINT"*****GET OUT OF JAIL*****"
14280 PRINT"*****MORTGAGE*****"
14290 PRINT"*****SELL HOUSES*****"
14300 PRINT"*****END GAME*****"
14310 PRINT"*****SAVE GAME*****"
14315 PRINT"*****SWAP PROPERTY*****"
14320 PRINT"*****CHANGE YOUR OPTIONS*****"
14322 PRINT"*****SPEED UP GAME*****"
14330 PRINT"*****CONTINUE*****"
14331 PRINTTAB(23)"OR QUIT?"
14332 PRINT"*****FORX=1TO16:PRINTTAB(28):MID$(IIF(X,1))NEXT
14340 PRINT"*****TYPE IN YOUR CHOICE*****"
14350 IFPEEK(152)=0THENDTRA:IFAF="N"THEN14350
14355 IFAF=" "ORPEEK(152)=1THENPRINT":GOTO16100
14360 PRINT":IFAF="Y"THEN14460
14365 GOSUB14370:GOTO14430
14370 FORX=0TO3
14380 IFB(U,8)<2THEN14420
14390 PRINTX:D(U):
14400 IFB(U,10)=1THENPRINT" MORTGAGED":
14410 PRINT
14420 NEXT RETURN
14430 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
14440 GETAF:IFAF=" "THEN14440
14450 GOTO14160
14460 IFAF="F"THEN14560
14465 GOSUB14470:GOTO14530
14470 FORX=0TO3
14480 IFB(U,8)<1THEN14520
14490 PRINTX:D(U):
14500 IFB(U,10)=1THENPRINT" MORTGAGED":
14510 PRINT
14520 NEXT RETURN
14530 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
14540 GETAF:IFAF=" "THEN14540
14550 GOTO14160
14560 IFAF="F"THEN14580
14570 PRINT"I HAVE "PM" YOU HAVE "UM:GOTO14150
14580 IFAF="B"THEN14600
14590 GOSUB11161:GOTO14160
14600 IFAF="C"THEN15480
14610 PRINT"WHICH ONE DO YOU WANT TO SEE?" GOSUB14620:GOTO14740
14620 PRINT" 0 NONE " :Z=0:FORX=0TO3
14630 IFB(U,11)=0THEN14710
14640 IFZ=0THEN14680
14650 IFLEN(D(U))>15THENZ=0:PRINT:GOTO14680
14660 PRINTX:D(U):D(U):
14670 Z=0:GOTO14710
14680 PRINTX:D(U):D(U):
14690 IFLEN(D(U))>14THENZ=0:PRINT:GOTO14710
14700 Z=1
14710 NEXT
14720 PRINT" ",TAB(28):INPUTA
14730 RETURN
14740 IFAF="B"THEN14160
14750 IFU<12ANDU<28THEN14970
14760 PRINT":
14770 FORX=0TO4:PRINT"*****"
14780 PRINT"*****SPC(14)*****TITLE DEED"
14790 PRINTTAB(7):IFA=12THENPRINTSPC(4):GOTO14810
14800 PRINTSPC(6):
14810 PRINT" ",D(U):
14820 IFA=12THENFORX=32937TO32956:POKEX,170:NEXT:GOTO14840
14830 FORX=32938TO32954:POKEX,170:NEXT
14840 PRINT"*****FORX=1TO17:PRINT"*****SPC(25)*****"
14850 PRINT"*****SPC(18)*****"
14860 IFA=12THENPRINT"*****"
14870 PRINT"*****"
14880 PRINTTAB(8):"IF ONE UTILITY IS"
14890 PRINT"*****OWNED, RENT IS 4 TIMES"
14900 PRINT"*****OWNED, RENT IS 10 TIMES"
14910 PRINT"*****OWNED, RENT IS 10 TIMES"
14920 PRINT"*****OWNED, RENT IS 10 TIMES"
14930 PRINT"*****OWNED, RENT IS 10 TIMES"
14940 PRINT"*****MORTGAGE VALUE $75"

```

(listing continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

specify each Data statement:

10600 is a shift-e followed by a shift-b

10610 is a.d

10720 is c

10730 is b

10750 is e

10800 is b

10820 is b

10860 is b

10870 is a

10880 is a

10910 is e

10980 and 1

11000 and 1

11020 and 1

11040 and 11041

11054 and 11055

Lines 11070 to 11150. These are the first section of the program concerned with saving the variables on tape or disc. They are not essential to the program and may be omitted. The only advantage of these sections is that they allow a user to save a particular game of Monopoly on tape or disc and resume play at a later date. Other parts of the program which load and save data on tape or disc are 17780 to 17980, and 19090 to 19270.

Lines 11160 to 11410. These statements print out the board. You may choose your own board to suit your computer.

Line 11170. This clears the input buffer of all characters.

Line 11770. For Get A\$ see Line 14350.

Lines 11480 to 11570; 11630 to 11780.

These important statements display the position of the player and the Pet

stored in U and P and the number of houses on each property stored in $B\%(n,9)$, where n is the number of the property.

Line 11590. X7 and Y7 are set to integer random numbers from 1 to 6 inclusive.

Lines 11810 and 11850. Z is set to an integer random number 0 to 15 inclusive.

Line 12030. Sys826 calls the machine-code subroutine described in statement 9998.

Line 14332. MID\$(II\$,X,1) is the single letter at position X with II\$. Statements 14332 and 9997 were added in order to save a few bytes of memory: they can be deleted and replaced with

Line 14350. On a Pet location 152 is set to 1 if the Shift or Shift Lock key is held down, so if Shift Lock is held down then the game will keep playing automatically until the computer needs to ask the player an important question.

Line 14350. Get A\$ will put the first character in the input buffer into A\$. If no keys have been pressed then A\$ will be set to "", null string.

Lines 14610 to 15470. This section of the program prints out the title deed cards using the Pet's limited graphics. The statements are not essential since a player can easily use the title deed cards from a conventional Monopoly set.

Lines 17867 to 17990. These statements read a file which contains all the

essential variables in the program. This section of the program is designed for a 4032 or 3032 Pet with a Commodore 3040 or 4040 dual floppy-disc drive. All these files are cassette compatible but are much slower than disc files. If you decide to write your own variable-storing routine then copy the list of essential variables which need to be saved.

This subroutine gets a character from the keyboard; if it is a shifted character then the unshifted value is returned. CHR\$(13) is the Return character.

Table 2.

Column	Contents
0	Selling price of porperty
1	Cost of one house; 0 means undevelopable
2	Rent with no houses
3	Rent with one house
4	Rent with two houses
5	Rent with three houses
6	Rent with four houses
7	Rent with one hotel
8	Owner: 0, unowned; 1, owned by Pet; 2, owned by player
9	Number of houses on property; 5 represents hotel
10	Mortgaged or not: 1, mortgaged; 0, not mortgaged
11	Set number: 1, Old Kent Road and Whitechapel; 3, Angel, Euston and Pentonville; etc.

```

15150 B=BX(A,1)*Y=1
15160 FORX=0T039:IFB(X,0)<10:GOTO151630
15170 IFB(X,0)<0<20RAN(X,10)=1T=EM=0
15180 NEXT
15190 IF=0THENPRINT"YOU CAN'T DO THAT" FORX=1T01000:NEXTGOTO15150
15200 PRINT"IT'DE(A)* HAS "BX(A,9)*" HOUSES" PRINT"HOW MANY MORE DO YOU WANT?"
15210 INPUTX:IFX=BX(A,9)>5T=ENRINT"THAT'S TOO MANY" FORX=1T035:NEXTGOTO15200
15220 IF=000R<0INT(0)THEN15200
15230 BX(A,9)=BX(A,9)+X:UM=UM+(BX(A,1)*X) GOSUB17230
15240 REM QWERTY ARE HAPPY
15250 PRINT"ANY MORE (Y/N)?"
15260 GETA:IFA#=""THEN15260
15270 IFA#="Y"THEN15130
15280 IFA#="N"THEN14160
15290 GOTO15260
15300 IFA#<0THEN15010
15310 GOSUB15260 GOTO14160
15320 GOTO15260
15330 IF04(2)=0THEN15440
15340 FORX=1T010:02(X,0)=9:02(X,1)=0:NEXT
15350 FORX=0T039:IFB(X,0)=0THEN15360
15360 IFB(X,0)>02(BX(X,1))-1T=ENR02(BX(X,1))-1=B(X,9)
15370 IFB(X,9)<02(BX(X,1))-0T=ENR02(BX(X,1))-0=B(X,9)
15380 NEXT
15390 FORZZ=1T010:IFZZ=20RZZ=5THEN15410
15400 IF02(ZZ,1)-02(ZZ,0)>2T=ENRINT02(ZZ,0)
15410 NEXT
15440 IFD0=0THEN11300
15450 TY=(TY*-1)+3
15460 REM
15470 D0=0 GOTO11300
15480 PRINT"THE HOUSES ON SET ZZ"ARE I-REGULAR"
15490 FORX=0T039:IFB(X,0)=1T=ZZT=ENRINT02(ZZ,0)
15500 NEXTX
15510 9Y582:IFPEEK(1023)=1THENFORX=1T05000:NEXT
15511 GOTO14150
15520 GOTO16600
15530 Z=0:FORX=0T039:IFB(X,0)=1ANDB(X,10)=1T=ENZ=1
15540 NEXT
15550 IFZ=006PM<000THEN16330
15560 GOSUB30000:FORX=0T39:IFB(X,0)<10RB(X,10)=0THEN1655
15561 IF02(BX(X,1),0)=0AND02(BX(X,1),2)=0THEN16580
15565 NEXT
15569 FORX=0T039:IFB(X,0)=1ANDB(X,10)=1THEN16580
15570 NEXTX
15580 B(X,10)=0:PRINT"IVE UNMORTGAGED "D(X):PM=PM-(BX(X,0)*.55)
15590 GOSUB17230:FORX=1T03000:NEXTGOTO16520
16000 REM PRINT"Q"
16010 REM
16020 F1=1:FORX=1T010:01(X)=0:NEXT
16030 FORX=1T039:IFB(X,0)<10RB(X,1)=00RB(X,10)=10RB(X,9)=5THEN01(BX(X,1))
16040 NEXTX
16050 FORX=1T010:IF01(X)=0THENF1=0:GOTO16680
16060 REM
16070 NEXTX:IFF1=0THEN16330
16071 GOTO16530
16080 FORX=0T039:IFN=B(X,11)THEN16700
16090 NEXTX
16090 IF(PH-(BX(X,0)*.3))<35ATHEN16670
16090 IE(PH-(BX(X,0)*.3))<35ATHEN16670

```

```

16750 FOR% = 0 TO 39 IF% (X, 0, 1) = 0 AND% (X, 0, 1) = 1 THEN 16670
16760 NEXT
16770 FOR% = X TO 39 IF% =% (Y, 1, 1) THEN 16750
16780 NEXT% FOR% = 1 TO 10000 NEXT GOTO 16610
16790 PM = PM -% (Y, 1) -% (Y, 2) +% (Y, 3) + 1 PRINT "I'VE PUT A HOUSE ON ",% (Y) GOTO 167
40
16800 IF 04(1) = 0 OR% (X, 1) = 0 THEN 16810
16810 GOSUB 16800
16820 FOR% = 0 TO 10
16830 IF% = 2 OR% = 5 THEN 16840
16840 IF 02(X, 0) = 0 AND 02(X, 2) = 1 THEN 16900
16850 NEXT
16860 FOR% = 1 TO 9
16870 IF% = 2 OR% = 5 THEN 16880
16880 IF 02(X, 0) = 0 AND 02(X, 2) = 1 THEN 16900
16890 NEXT
16900 A% = 1 GOTO 17190
16910 FOR% = 0 TO 39 IF% (Y, 8) = 2 AND% (Y, 11) = X THEN 16970
16920 NEXT% STOP
16930 W7 = W7 - 1 GOTO 16940
16940 IF 08(2) = 0 TO 39 IF 03(2) = 0 IF% (Z, 1) = 0 AND% (Z, 8) = 1 THEN 17020
16950 IF 08(2) = 0 THEN 17050
16960 IF 02(B%(Z, 1), 1) = 1 THEN 17050
17000 IF% (Z, 8) =% (Y, 0) OR% (Z, 11) =% (Y, 11) THEN 17050
17010 IF 02(B%(Z, 11), 0) = 0 AND 02(B%(Z, 11), 2) = 0 THEN 17050
17020 REM
17030 03(2) = 1 -% = 1
17050 NEXT Z IF% = 0 THEN PRINT "I'VE GOT A HOUSE ON " GOTO 17130
17060 PRINT "I'VE GOT A HOUSE ON " GOTO 17130
17070 PRINT "I'VE GOT A HOUSE ON " GOTO 17130
17080 FOR% = 0 TO 39 IF 03(X) = 1 THEN PRINT% (X, 3)
17090 IF 03(X) = 1 AND% (X, 10) = 1 THEN PRINT "MORTGAGED" GOTO 17110
17100 IF 03(X) = 1 THEN PRINT
17110 NEXT X
17120 PRINT "M" INPUT
17130 IF% = 0 THEN% = 1 GOTO 17210
17140 IF 03(A) = 0 THEN PRINT "THAT'S NOT ONE OF THEM" FOR% = 1 TO 50000 NEXT GOTO 16920
17150 PRINT "OK!"
17160 IF% (Y, 10) = 1 THEN PRINT "I'VE UNMORTGAGED IT"
17170 IF% (Y, 10) = 1 THEN PM = PM -% (Y, 0) * 0.55 GOSUB 17230 -% (Y, 10) = 0
17180 IF% (Y, 8) = 1 IF% (A, 8) = 2 FOR% = 1 TO 30000 NEXT
17190 PRINT "I'VE UNMORTGAGED IT" GOTO 16600
17200 GOTO 16630
17210 IF 08(10) THEN% = 1 GOTO 17190
17220 GOTO 17190
17230 UM = INT(UM) - PM = INT(CM) PRINT "I HAVE $" PM " YOU HAVE $" UM
17240 IF UM = 0 THEN 17350
17250 FOR% = 1 TO 40000 NEXT
17260 PRINT "I'VE GOT A HOUSE ON " GOTO 17350
17270 GOSUB 16830 IF% = 0 THEN PRINT "I'VE GOT A HOUSE ON " GOTO 17350
17280 PRINT "I'VE GOT A HOUSE ON " GOTO 17350
17290 IF% (A, 8) = 0 THEN PRINT "YOU DON'T OWN IT" GOTO 17230
17300 IF% (A, 10) = 1 THEN PRINT "IT'S MORTGAGED" GOTO 17230
17310 IF% (A, 9) = 0 THEN 17170
17320 PRINT "I'VE GOT A HOUSE ON " GOTO 17350
17330 GOTO 17350
17340 IF% = "N" THEN 17350
17350 IF% = "Y" THEN 17350
17360 UM = UM +% (A, 8) -% (A, 10) * 0.5 UM = UM +% (A, 8) -% (A, 9) -% (A, 10) = 1
17370 GOTO 17230

```

(listing continued on next page)



Authorised Dealer
Service Centre
System Consultancy

The right software for your application from

COMPUTECH

COMPUTECH FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING PACKAGES

Payroll £375
Invoicing and Stock Recording £295
Sales, Purchases and General Ledgers each £295
Also costing and group consolidation

COMPUTECH UTILITIES DISK

for reliable error checking copying,
diskette scan, interpret and patch, etc
Visicalc, Applewriter and other Apple software (Prices on request)

COMPUTECH CHAIN MAIL

A mailing merging document processor which may
be used with text files, including random files and
Applewriter 1.1 binary files

COMPUTECH GRAPHICS DISK

for printing Apple pictures and graphs on Epson and
Microline (free with printers purchased from Computech) £30

COMPUTECH TERMINAL UTILITIES

Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe
from £130

hardware...just

plug it in and go!

switches and jumpers provide hardware
options without soldering



DIPLOMAT VIDEO DIGITISER

store a frame from video camera in a fiftieth of a
second, process and print

DIPLOMAT PARALLEL INTERFACE

DIPLOMAT SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS interface
DIPLOMAT RAM 16 Memory Expansion
DIPLOMAT CLOCK/CALENDAR

LOWER CASE Character Generator with Applewriter 1.1

enhancements
MICROMUX Data Exchange (Max 16 Ports)
MATRIX PRINTERS, Microline and Epson with
graphics and up to 200 cps

MICROLINE Optional Character Generator

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS, Olympia, Gume, Ricoh
from £230
£15
from under £1,000

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

For full details phone for data sheets and a FREE demonstration

168 Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

Prices exclude VAT, Carriage and Packing



WE WISH YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS. AND

The microcomputer is a Santa Claus machine that will speed up the world's productivity. And end the recession forever.

Unfortunately, not all the machines on the market are up to this historic task. Fortunately,

there's the iotec 'iona,' with 64K of available memory built-in.

It's expandable to an unbeatable 960K. And has the unique, quick-start 'io' key that makes it easier to use than any other microcomputer.



OFFER YOU A PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR.

The 'iona' is also the only machine in its class to offer colour as standard.

All this intelligence comes gift-wrapped in a professionally-designed metal cabinet. Inside and out, it's the best microcomputer you can buy.

Contact us for the address of your nearest iotec dealer.

And have a very prosperous new year.

IOTECHNOLOGY PLC, 4 PLAYHOUSE YARD, BLACKFRIARS LANE,
LONDON EC4V 5EX. TELEPHONE 01-248 4876.

● Circle No. 181



One Expander Card for apple leads to another....

In fact it leads to many others! Joining the amazing success of our PAL Encoder Card, these four new expander cards all featuring the unique 'Digitek Safety Tab' are ready to plug straight into your Apple Computer.

PAL Colour Encoder Card £105 This amazing card with its on-board modulator, displays exceptional colour graphics to your TV.

16k Ramcard £91 Insert the card straight into slot 0, and increase the memory capability of your Apple without having to remove any memory chips.

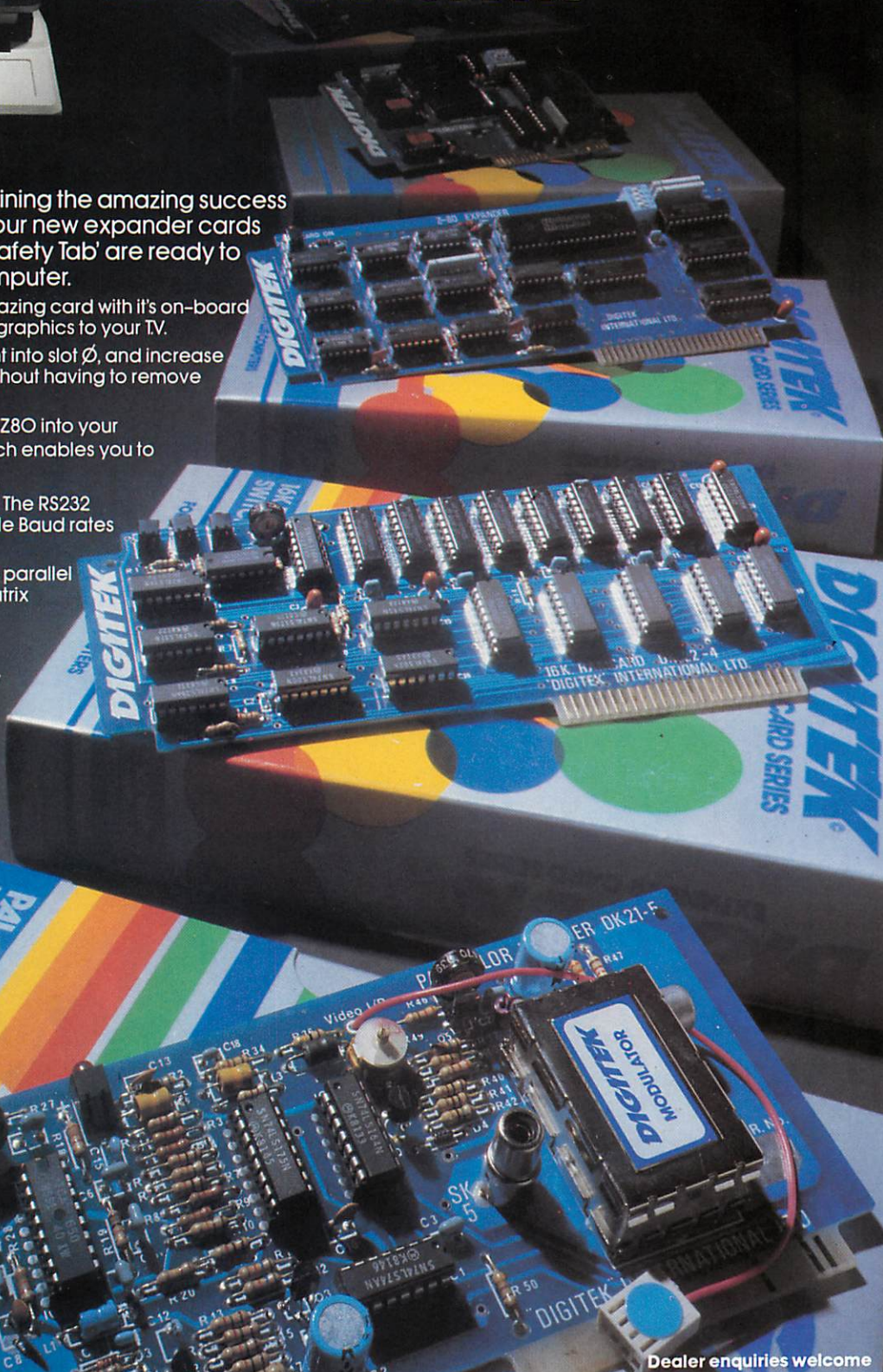
Z80 Expansion Card £110 Installing the Z80 into your Apple gives you two systems in one, which enables you to run the popular CP/M operating system.

RS232 High Speed Serial Interface £72 The RS232 Interface Card incorporates 13 selectable Baud rates from 75 to 19,200.

Print-master Interface £79 The ultimate parallel interface for Apple to all popular dot matrix printers.

The PRINT-MASTER accepts Apple protocols, 15+ software commands and has on-board graphics dump capability to all popular graphics printers. No need to load clumsy software routines - it's all at your fingertips on the PRINT-MASTER - choice of inverse printing, double size picture, 90° picture rotation, many word processor type text commands, plus many more.

Apple is the trademark of Apple Computers Inc. Digitek and Print-master are the trademarks of Digitek (International) Ltd.



Dealer enquiries welcome

The people who are really into Apples.

DIGITEK
EXPANDER CARD SERIES

Please send me
 Colour Encoder £105 ☐
 Ramcard £91 ☐ Z80 £110 ☐
 RS232 £72 ☐ Print-master £79 ☐
 Further Information ☐

I enclose my cheque for £
 payable to Digitek International Ltd.
 Add 15% VAT to all prices quoted.
 Post and packaging FREE.
 Telephone orders **0403 66550**

Name.....

My card.....

Address.....

Number is

..... Post Code

DIGITEK (INTERNATIONAL) LTD. 37C WEST STREET, HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX RH12 1PP

Circle No. 297

System: Atari 400 or 800 plus one or two joysticks
 Manufacturer: Atari
 Price: \$29.95
 Rating: 17/20

● Circle No. 328

For more information, purchases
or dealership terms
contact: Peter Barnes,
Database Products Group,
Logica Limited,
64 Newman Street,
London W1A 4SE
Telephone: 01-637 9111

MicroRAPPORT can handle 16 data-base files holding up to 30 Megabytes of data. It is powerful, very efficient and proven on a wide range of machines. No application should be without it.

MicroRAPPORT is a proven Relational DBMS for CP/M* based microcomputers. It has an easy to use Interactive Query Language for retrieving data and formatting simple reports, a utility program for loading data and a powerful command interface for use within Fortran programs. It is a derivative of **RAPPORT**, the popular DBMS for mini and mainframe computers and is ideal for building applications of all kinds.

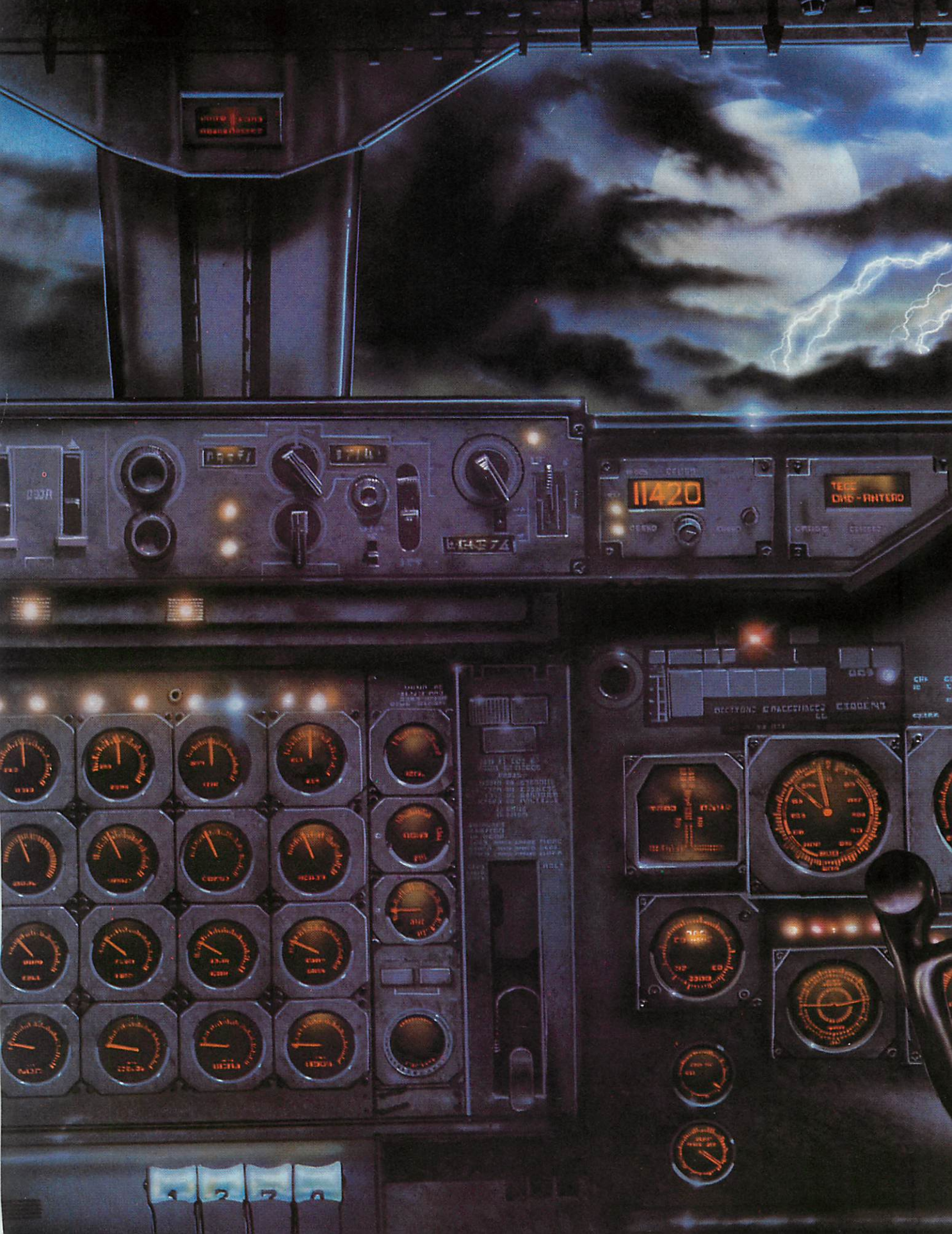
• CPM is a trademark of Digital Research

(continued from page 124)

[illegible]

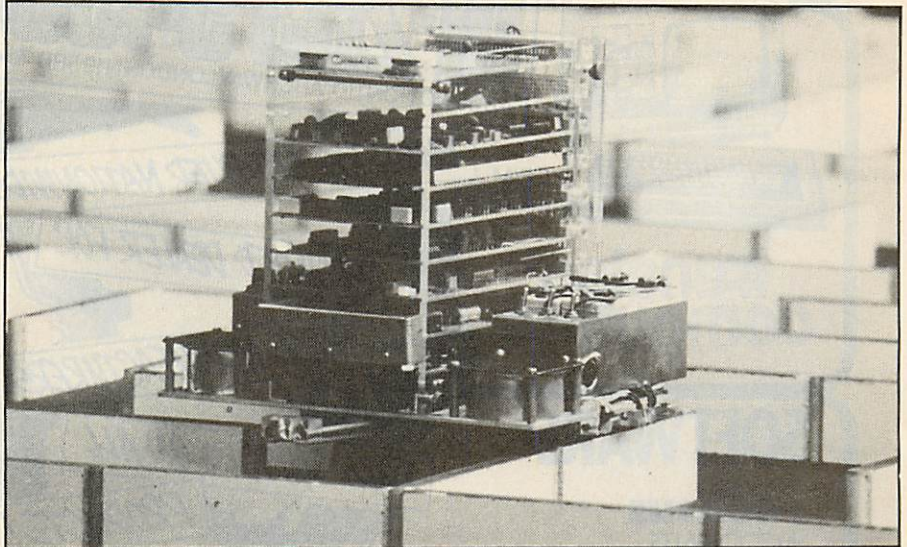
CUDOMASONIC

**“We will be flying at a height of 30,000 feet.
Our air speed will be 500 knots.
And there’s a fair chance we’re going to crash.”**



mice battle in Europe

No mouse claimed an easy victory at the Euromouse final in Finland recently. John Billingsley witnessed the fight for first place.



Minitaurus, the Tampere number 2 mouse.

Five times in succession Thumper tried to climb out of the maze at precisely the same spot.

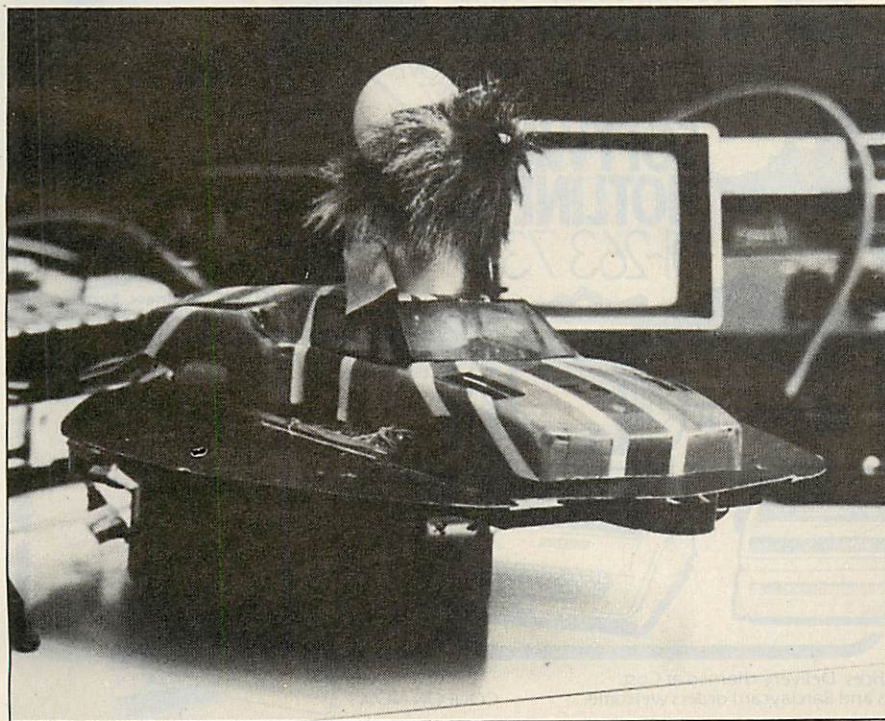
All traces of unconcern had disappeared when Dibley ran Thezeus 4. Supercharged to the limit, it snapped around corners with no break in speed but five

times rushed headlong into trouble. At last it made a clean run of 45 seconds to the great alarm of the Finns.

Microsaurus is a 5kg. dinosaur of a mouse which took three years to build with 20 infrared sensors, four sonars and nearly a 100 semiconductors including 52

integrated circuits. Three hundred Finns held their breath as it set off, gasped when it needed a restart, and cheered deafeningly when its second run reached the centre in 47 seconds — still not fast enough. But Microsaurus has a cunning strategy: having found the shortest path it repeats the run with ever increasing speed until it uses its full 1.5 metres per second. On its first such run it needed help and the tension mounted; on seeing a clean run of 40 seconds second time round the audience erupted.

All the contestants are now the proud possessors of pine-mounted mousetraps while three generous cash prizes were given by Tampere Technical University to the winning mice. Next year's final will be held at the Madrid Euromicro Conference in September. 

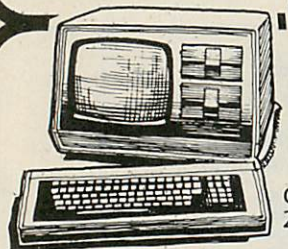


Thezeus 4 rushed through the maze.

Next year's British final will be held at the Computer Fair, Earls Court, June 16-18, 1983. There will be a special contest for novice mice which have never reached the centre in a national contest. Be sure to enter your mouse even if its performance is still shaky. For full details and rules of entry send a stamped addressed envelope to Micromouse, *Practical Computing*, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

The 64 from

commodore



transtec
computers

CP/M
2.2 DOS

CHROMASONIC business systems

01-263 9493/5
48 JUNCTION RD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD Telex 22568

SYSTEMS SUPPLIED NATIONWIDE

APPOINTED DEALER FOR
ALL THESE MANUFACTURERS

FULL SUPPORT ON ALL
PRODUCTS!

Leeds Office

'PHONE
FOR ADVICE, PRICE
& DEMONSTRATION

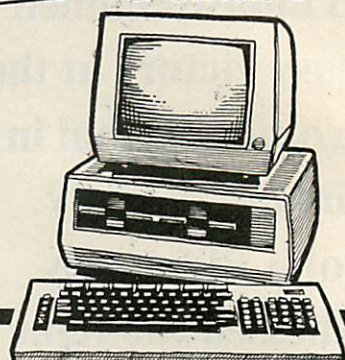
Northern Address: 6 WIGTON GROVE,
LEEDS LS17 7D2 Tel: (0532) 688397

**SOFTWARE
HOTLINE:**
01-263 7341



EPSON
MX-100
MX-80
MATRIX PRINTERS

ACT
sirius 1



TEC

DAISY WHEEL
PRINTERS

SCM
SMITH-CORONA



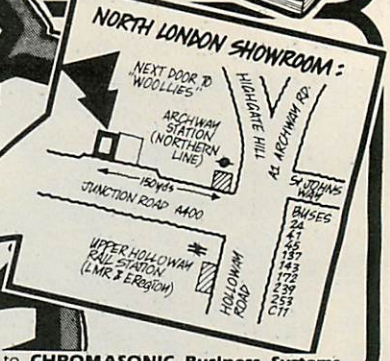
SOFTWARE:

PEGASUS
ACCOUNTS
SALES, PURCHASE &
NOMINAL LEDGERS
INVOICING &
STOCK CONTROL

WORD PROCESSING
SUPERScript (CBM)
WORDSTAR (TRANSTEC)
SELECT (SIRIUS 1)

VISICALC
FINANCIAL PLANNING

D.M.S.
DATA MANAGEMENT
PACKAGE



Post to **CHROMASONIC Business Systems**,
48 Junction Road, Archway, LONDON N19 5RD

Please send me further details about your
business systems. I am particularly interested in:

NAME:

POSITION:

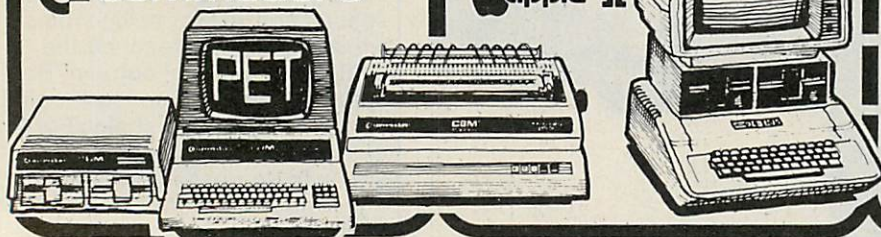
COMPANY:

ADDRESS:

TELEPHONE:

commodore

apple II



TERMS OF BUSINESS: Please add 15% VAT to all prices. Delivery charged at Cost.
Prices valid for cover date of this magazine. Access and Barclaycard orders welcome.

POST YOUR
COUPON NOW!



• Circle No. 183

On test: three fast-action games for the Atari 400 and 800 micros.
Jack Schofield has been trying them out.

Atari arcade games



Missile Command

IF YOU ARE THINKING of buying this game, you can visit your local arcade to try it first, as Atari's Missile Command is very like the coin-slot version. The home edition even offers some enhancements which give greater control over the play.

The aim of the game is to defend six cities from destruction by ICBMs, Mirvs, killer planes and satellites, and smart bombs which home in on their targets. Attacks come in waves, and you have 30 anti-missile ABMs per wave to defend both the cities and your command post. You do this by using a joystick to position a targeting cursor in front of the incoming missile, then firing so your ABM intersects with it.

The game can be played as a one- or two-player game. In both cases the computer keeps the top score, and in the latter case it keeps two players' scores and screens separately.

Missile Command comes as a plug-in ROM which takes only a few seconds to load. You select the number of players and by pressing keys from 1 to 9 you can skip the easier early attack waves. By pressing "s" you can restrict attacks to smart bombs only — this is for practising.

The action is reasonably quick and very smooth. Missile Command is a challenging game which requires accuracy but no great intelligence.

The 28-page, printed instruction booklet supplied with the game gives coloured screen illustrations.

Specification

Type: Arcade game; real-time with colour graphics and sound

Format: ROM cartridge CXL4012

Language: 6502 assembler

System: Atari 400 or 800 plus one or two joysticks

Minimum RAM: Not applicable

Manufacturer: Atari

Price: £29.95

Rating: 15/20



Centipede

THIS GAME is full of bugs — jumping spiders, poisonous scorpions and frenzied fleas, among others. Fortunately you are equipped with a "bug blaster" to shoot them down.

Centipede is another popular Atari coin-operated game, and many arcades have one so again you can try before you buy the ROM-cartridge version. The arcade version has the advantage of a deeper screen and more dynamic, dramatic sound but the home version is very fast, very smooth and entirely compulsive.

The game starts with a screen containing numerous mushrooms. A centipede, which starts at the top, drops to a lower level each time it hits a mushroom, eventually destroying your bug blaster when it reaches it. The aim is therefore to kill the centipede, segment by segment.

The aim is to score as many points as possible, with the computer keeping a record of the highest score. It can be played as a two-player game, with the computer recording both players' scores and playfields — that is, the mushroom patterns — separately.

Each time you destroy a whole centipede, the colours change and a new one starts on its way. Each time you score 10,000 points you get an extra bug blaster and a pretty tune.

Centipede comes with a small eight-page colour instruction booklet. It is an easy game to learn, but very addictive to play.

Specification

Type: Arcade game; real time with colour graphics and sound

Format: ROM cartridge CXL 4020

Language: 6502 assembler

System: Atari 400 or 800 plus one or two joysticks

Minimum RAM: Not applicable

Manufacturer: Atari

Price: £29.95

Rating: 17/20



Airstrike

PRODUCED in the U.K. by a small company, Airstrike is just about good enough to sell in the U.S. against the products of Thorn EMI and Atari.

Like the other games reviewed here, Airstrike is a home version of an arcade game — in this case it is a pretty accurate copy of Scramble. To play, you steer a plane through a series of caverns and mazes while dodging or destroying missiles, bombs and — later — enemy fighters launched at you.

The main problem with the game is that it is too difficult to play. Unlike the arcade version of Scramble, the screen is tiny, which means the action is hair-trigger. Beginners lose the three fighters allowed very quickly, and mastering the game becomes repetitive. Really you need an extra hand or person to operate the bomb release — the space bar — because just handling the joystick and fire button is as much as most people can manage alone.

For real experts, the game can be started at the higher skill levels. It can also be played as a two-player game with the computer holding separate scores as well as the highest score.

There is no instruction book and the instructions given on the card with the cassette are barely adequate. Though not bad value, Airstrike does not quite measure up to the best of the Atari/APX and American opposition — but you will like it if you like Scramble.

Specification

Type: Arcade game

Format: Tape cassette

Language: 6502 assembler

System: Atari 400 or 800 with one or two joysticks

Minimum RAM: Not stated but 16K for tape

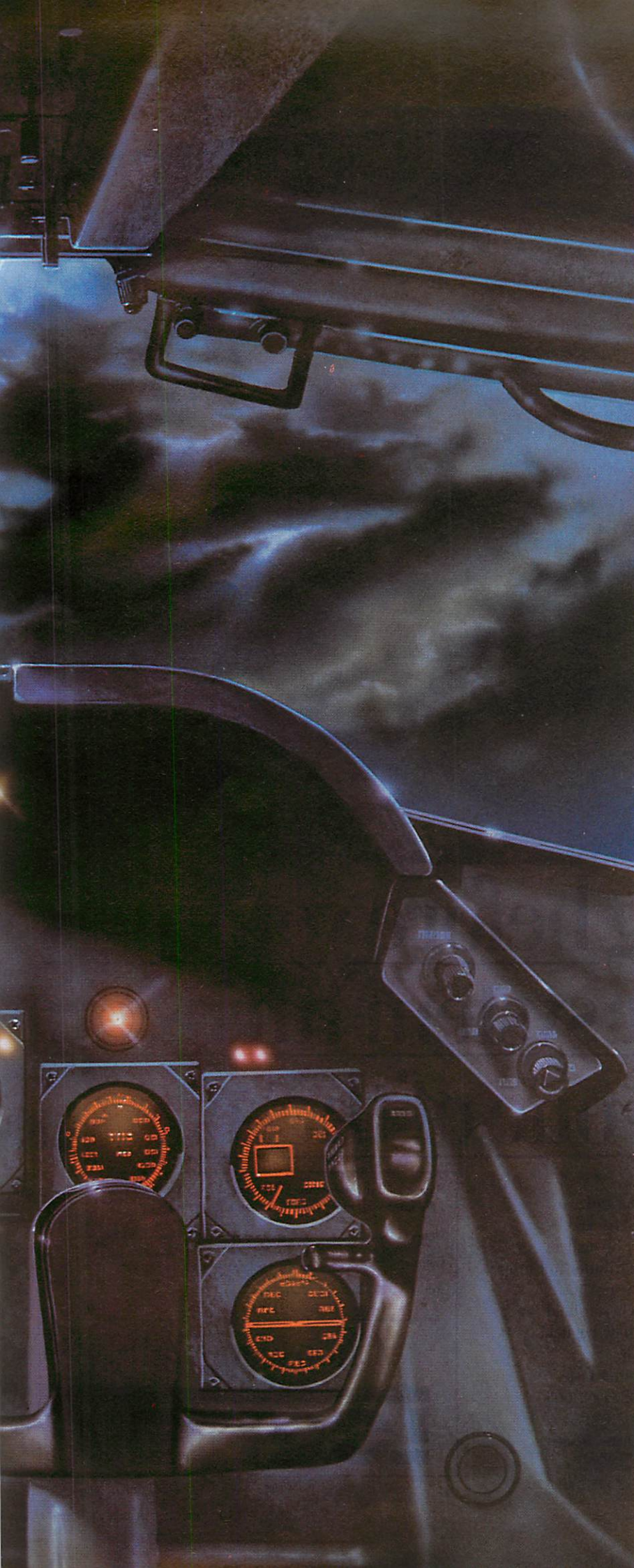
Manufacturer: English Software, 50 Newton Street, Piccadilly, Manchester

Price: £19.95, cassette or disc

Rating: 12/20

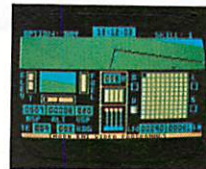
**“We will be flying at a height of 30,000 feet.
Our air speed will be 500 knots.
And there’s a fair chance we’re going to crash.”**





No smoking. Fasten your seat belt. You're about to take off in a 747. But on this flight you're the pilot.

You could hardly describe THORN EMI's 'Jumbo Jet Pilot' as simply another video game. It's more like a session in a flight simulator with life-like instrumentation and graphics.



Jumbo Jet Pilot 16 K ROM Cartridge.
5 skill levels. Performance rating.
Controls: Throttle, Ailerons, Elevators.
Undercarriage, Brakes, Stall Indicator.
Lights, Fuel, Longitude, Latitude.
Air Speed, Artificial Horizon, Altitude.
Pitch and Roll, Heading, Vertical
Speed, Map Reference and Grid.
Time Elapsed.

To cope you need to be alert. You should expect the unexpected. And you definitely shouldn't lower the undercarriage when your air speed is dropping and the horizon suddenly appears vertical!

On landing, your in-flight computer will assess your skills and give a 'performance rating'. If you manage to land that is.

'Jumbo Jet Pilot' is one of 21 challenging new home computer games from THORN EMI. It's pretty demanding. But our programs aren't all work and no play.

'River Rescue', 'Kickback', and 'Soccer,' are all-action games. 'Pool' and 'Darts' will suit armchair sportsmen.

And whilst budding Beethovens play the 'VIC Music Composer,' would-be Chancellors can work on their budgets with 'Home Financial Management'.



Darts.



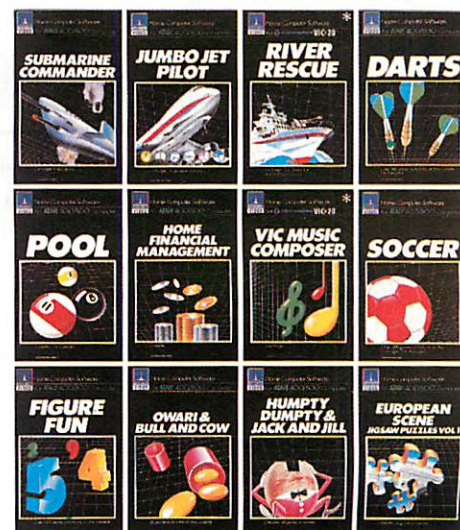
Humpty Dumpty.

We also have educational puzzles for children that will puzzle adults at higher skill levels. But there's one simple idea behind all our titles; we've designed them for players who are bored with run-of-the-mill TV games.



Now, is that Heathrow ahead?
Or is it Hyde Park?

The world's greatest TV games



PROGRAMS FOR ATARI 400/800 (Trademark of Atari Inc. except where indicated).
*PROGRAMS FOR COMMODORE VIC 20 (Trademark of Commodore International).

Available from all branches of Laskys
(Nationwide), Micro C at Currys, and all other
leading Computer software outlets.



How long before your new computer system turns out to be one of these?

Well, it won't if it's from Logitek.

Because Logitek now offer a wider range of products to meet your expanding DP needs, backed by greatly enhanced support services. With over 80 dealers nationwide making us the largest ALTOS distributor in Europe and now distributing PEACHTREE software on Altos.

Our offices in London and Manchester hold service and software staff, where you'll see new Logitek special application packages and Logitek kit.

So don't let your system leave a bitter taste.

Phone our sales office now on (0257) 426644 or send in the coupon.

Send to Sales Office, Logitek, Logitek House, Bradley Lane, Standish, Greater Manchester, WN6 0XQ

Please send me more information about your products & services. ☐
I am interested in becoming a Logitek dealer. ☐

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Tel. No. _____

PC9

Choose logically.

LOGITEK

• Circle No. 185

Revolution in education

Gone are the days of blackboards and textbooks if Richard Ennals' ideas catch on.

IF HISTORY is to be brought alive for students in the classroom they must be actively involved in school trips, research projects, class discussion or historical simulations. Some published simulations lack fine detail and adaptability, and do not allow students the scope to make decisions influencing the subsequent progress of the simulation.

The first attempts to develop a simulation capable of bridging the information gap used Basic for a simulation. It was tested in class, and was followed by a simulation of the Russian Revolution. Yet both models suffered from a number of crucial limitations.

The data description on individual characters was limited, not reflecting the richness of detail required. The process of interrogating and updating the database was relatively elaborate and preset, and only a finite range of queries and updatings was available. The database operated independently of the chronological program and the impact of decisions on the subsequent chronological program and state of the database was too crude and limited.

Prolog was then substituted for Basic and used to handle the same historical simulations working from identical source materials and accompanied by the same printed documentation. MicroProlog, a microcomputer implementation of Prolog for the Z-80 chip and the CP/M operating system, is available through Logic Programming Associates, 36 Gorst Road, London SW11 6JE. In these Prolog simulations the computer is used to facilitate decision and judgement on the part of the students thereby extending their capacity to consider information and see the effect of their decisions and actions on the network of which they form a part.

The briefing for individual characters in the Russian Revolution game was written before the development of computer-assisted versions of the simulation materials. The model for constructing such briefings is a network of relationships: a representation of the positions, wants, tactics and problems of 30 historical characters is presented using a common vocabulary for ease of developing and contrasting the information given. Participants should be able to function initially using the information given but be equipped with the language, constructs or notation with which to expand or change over the course of the simulation.

The form of the briefing information, issued on 30 separate briefing sheets, arises from the construction of complex semantic networks at the design stage used as a means of controlling the considerable volume of data. Translating such materials



into the form of a Prolog database is straightforward.

The Prolog database has immediate advantages for the participants. They are able to ask questions whose answers help them reach decisions. The questions are asked in Prolog and use the same formalism as the database. Participants can amend the database themselves by deleting or adding sentences.

The database is constructed in a simple notation whose interpretation in English is explicit. Economy of programming style is sacrificed in the cause of participation. For example, the program might contain the following information about the peasant:

Peasant wants bread
Peasant wants peace
Peasant wants land

English: Who wants better government?

Prolog: Which ((x) x wants better government)

Answer is (Soldier)
Answer is (Sailor)
Answer is (Peasant)
Answer is (Factwker)
No (more) answers

English: Who has tactics of non-cooperation?

Prolog: Which ((x) x tactics non-cooperation)

Answer is (Lenin)
Answer is (Tsar)
Answer is (Tsarina)
No (more) answers

English: Does Lenin support the Tsar?

Prolog: Does (Lenin supports Tsar)
No

To add new information regarding the peasant you have to add:

Add (Peasant supports Tsar)

The revised database can be saved at any

stage of the simulation, provided other component programs are not loaded at the same time. Saving under a series of different names is recommended to avoid loss of information.

In a conventional simulation it is important to establish the historical context of the simulation in order to reduce the level of anachronism and misconception. Often an introduction is provided in the form of an opening lesson, a talk, film or printed materials. This will offer a framework upon which the simulation is to be constructed.

The Russian Revolution simulation is accompanied by printed introductory materials describing the state of Russia at the turn of the 20th century, Russian involvement in the First World War and contemporary social and political tensions. Altogether they provide a context for the events of 1917 which are to be reconstructed by the participants in the classroom.

Translating these three introductory pieces into Prolog programs is not difficult. A few names and details are discarded but the framework is faithfully recorded. Students can still have the original printed versions but the Prolog programs can directly affect the other components of the Russian Revolution package written in the same notation and with a common vocabulary. For example, historical background information is represented by

(Imperial-Russia mobilises army) date 1914
Then you can find out information about the different political parties:

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

English: What did the Bolsheviks want?

Prolog: Which ((x) Bolsheviks want x)

Answer is (abolish-property)

Answer is (income-tax)

Answer is (nationalise-industry)

Answer is (free-education)

Answer is (world-revolution)

Answer is (remove-bourgeoisie)

Answer is (dictatorship-of-proletariat)

No (more) answers

No amendment of these programs is necessary. They are designed to apply constraints from the real world to the closed world of simulation, in a way that can visibly affect the logic of decision. In teaching history it is important to enable students to understand the reasons for the actions of historical agents. One way is to construct a practical inference, and Prolog simulation programs hold considerable promise for modelling and reconstructing events.

It is crucial to the success of any historical simulation that events and decisions can be located in a chronological context. To avoid needless anachronism it should be established what known historical events have preceded the situation under reconstruction. Similarly, during the simulation it is important to know what holds true at any given time as participants should be able to record their decisions and actions to form part of the framework for later decisions. It is remarkably easy to do this in Prolog.

Presented with the notation in Prolog students are able to record their own decisions and add their own information to the program. The notation conforms visually to English syntax though technically there are numerous differences. For instance, using the built-in relation *Less*, time-handling definitions can be built up as follows:

x lesseq x

x lesseq y if x LESS y

x during (y z) if y lesseq x and x lesseq z

x at y if x for (z X) and y during (z X)

(Bolsheviks oppose war) for (1 12)

If you are now at round 5 in this simulation and want to know what is known to hold true ask:

Which ((x) x at 5)

Answer is ((Bolsheviks oppose war))

No (more) answers

You might want to record a decision of a participant at this stage:

Add ((Tsar orders tea) at 5)

It is then added to what is known to hold true so that if you ask the questions again there is a new answer:

Which ((x) x at 5)

Answer is ((Bolsheviks oppose war))

Answer is ((Tsar orders tea))

No (more) answers

The Prolog notation is easily adapted to take on the role of a simple expert system in directing such a simulation. At any given stage or round in the simulation the program can refer participants to primary or secondary historical sources. It can also emphasise particular issues, retrieve pieces

of information, issue instructions or perhaps set problems to participants.

The program itself can be amended by the teacher to take account of the needs of his or her students. For instance, if you have reached round 7 you can type in:

Add (game round 7)

To find out what the key issue is thought to be, ask:

Which ((x) issue is x)

Answer is (reforms)

No (more) answers

To find out which of the printed documents to refer to at this stage ask:

Which ((x) see source x)

Answer is (24 25 26)

No (more) answers

As a refinement to this program you could add the idea that anything the Tsar orders at any time is an issue thereafter:

Add (issue is x if (Tsar orders x) at y and game round z and y lesseq z)

To see the effect of this addition ask:

Which ((x) issue is x)

Answer is (reforms)

Answer is (tea)

No (more) answers

MicroProlog will be ready early in 1983 for the Sinclair Spectrum and BBC Micro, and courses in using the language are being organised by the MEP. The book *Beginning MicroProlog* by the author of this article is published by Ellis Horwood Ltd and Heinemann Computers in Education Ltd at £6.50 in paperback and £12.50 in hardback. It includes recent developments of principles outlined in this article. □

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby?
Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE!
COLOUR BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME

ADDRESS

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

POST NOW TO:

**British National
Radio & Electronics School**
Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR

I am interested in:

- ☐ COURSE IN ELECTRONICS
as described above
☐ RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
☐ MICROPROCESSORS
☐ LOGIC COURSE

OTHER SUBJECTS PC/12/82

● Circle No. 186

HURRY!
to see the **HURRY!**

DRAGON 32

THE NEW FAMILY COMPUTER

- 6809E Processor
- 32K RAM expands to 64K
- Extended Microsoft colour BASIC
- Colour graphics and sound commands



COMPUTER PLUS, 47 Queens Road, Watford, Herts.
Telephone: WATFORD (0923) 33927

● Circle No. 187

LET ACORNSOFT OPEN THE DOORS TO YOUR IMAGINATION

BBC Microcomputer or Acorn Atom

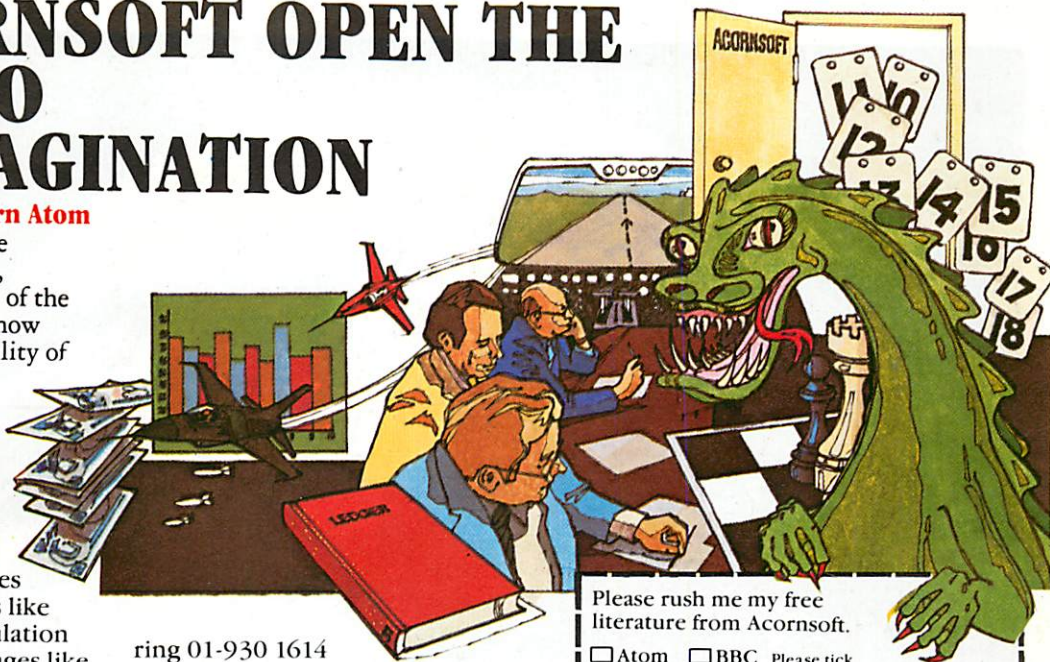
Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, designers and manufacturers, of the BBC Micro and Atom. We know better than anyone the capability of the machines, we know how to get the very best from the hardware. And we have produced a range of exciting games, exacting business and useful household software.

The Biggest Range Available

Acornsoft software ranges from authentic arcade games like Snapper to Algebraic Manipulation to Desk Diary to other languages like FORTH and LISP. Striking colour, amazing sound effects and powerful graphics are all used to the full. And it does not stop there. There is a complete range of manuals, accessories and plug-in ROMs.

Free Brochures

Just clip the coupon or write to us and we will rush our catalogue absolutely free. Can't wait for the post



ring 01-930 1614

now! Don't delay –

do it today. Let Acornsoft help you get the best from our machine and open the doors to your imagination.

Acornsoft and Atom are registered trade marks of Acorn Computers Ltd.

ACORNSOFT

4A Market Hill,
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ.

Please rush me my free literature from Acornsoft.

☐ Atom ☐ BBC Please tick

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

● Circle No. 188



Until I discovered Euribon, I was just a girl around the office.

So when I told him about their incredible range of computer and office supplies (all covered by guarantee) our computers, word processors and typewriters suddenly came to life. So did I. Now we have lunch together.

Euribon cannot be beaten for quality, customer service or price over their comprehensive range of products.

**A single source
of supply
whatever the
hardware.**

euribon

Customer Service Dept., The Euribon Organisation,
Barker Gate House, Barker Gate, Nottingham NG1 1JY
Tel: Nottingham 0602 57676 Telex 377510

● Circle No. 189



Torch The World Beater

Communication power for every business

Torch is a brand new all-British computer with the finest communication facilities available.

Local area networking, direct access to mainframes, speech synthesis, electronic mail, Viewdata/Prestel are all available.

And Torch is the only Microcomputer with official British Telecom approval for direct connection to all telephone lines throughout the UK and North America.

Computing power for every business

Torch is a dual-processor machine with a massive 800K of floppy disc storage (expandable up to 10 or 21 Mb with the hard disc option).

Torch runs a CP/N operating system giving all the normal business software – accounting, budgeting spread-sheets, PAYE, stock control are all readily available and the high resolution colour graphics make the most of them.

TORCH... Puts the world at your fingertips.

LEASLINKVIEWDATA
LIMITED

— The UK Distributor

Dealers please write or telephone for full details to:-
Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiacare, Nottingham
Tel. (0602) 396976

● Circle No. 190

"Numerous, nevertheless, are the moralists who have attacked the machine as the source of all the ills we bear, who, creating a fictitious dichotomy, have denounced the mechanical civilization as the enemy of the spiritual civilization. Have they ever really asked themselves this question? The central struggle of men has ever been to understand one another, to join together for the common weal. And it is this very thing that the machine helps them to do! It begins by annihilating time and space."

"The Tool", in *Wind, Sand and Stars* by Antoine de Saint-Exupéry (1939)

"One might imagine that out of self-interest, every manufacturer and every businessman would rush to buy a computer or a computer control system as soon as it became available to him. Of course some do, but many do not."

The Reith Lectures for 1964 by Sir Leon Bagrit, published as *The Age of Automation*.

IT — ideology and reality

DESPITE many protestations to the contrary, the IT 82 campaign seems to have had little influence on the ordinary person. Perhaps its greatest impact was made on September 8, 1982, the day when people from all walks of life put themselves out for IT 82 — the day upon which the commemorative postage stamps were issued. Who knows, in years to come these stamps might be the year's most famous result.

IT 82 is a year to encourage information technology, itself a remarkably diffuse concept. There is information technology, the reality: the computers, VTRs, Ceefax, Com, word processors, and all the other handy gadgets and systems. There is information technology, the concept: the idea that all these items have something in common that places them together. Finally there is IT, the ideology: the religion of information technology, an ideology which presupposes that salvation will only come when we accept the gospel of IT.

The difference between the three faces of IT can be seen in the type of questions one asks to find out what someone knows of the field: Do you know what is a computer, a VTR, a word processor, Prestel, etc? Do you know what Information Technology is? Do you know what this symbol — the IT 82 logo — means?

The importance of distinguishing between them is revealed when you examine some of the IT 82 advertisements. Consider the one with the banner above a photograph of a boy using a BBC Micro: "Is he better equipped to run an office than you are?" Here is a boy who knows about one aspect of information technology. Why should he be able to run an office, something which has more to do with human relations? And why is it a boy anyway? Plenty of women run offices. Does this boy know what information technology is or does he think that IT is the third person neuter pronoun?

There is a strong tendency to indulge in hyperbole. In the same advertisement you

can read that a key advantage of computers is their ability to store vast quantities of information, "infinitely" more than you can hold in your head or cope with on paper. Frederick P Brooks, an IBM employee and author of *The mythical Man-Month: Essays on Software Engineering*, does not share the salesman-projected vision of the management total information system. He writes: "One reason is that only a small part — perhaps 20 percent — of the executive's time is spent on tasks where he needs information from outside his head. The rest is

by Boris Allan

communication: hearing, reporting, teaching, exhorting, counselling, encouraging. But for the fraction that is data-based, the handful of critical documents are vital, and they will meet almost all needs."

Barclays Bank assisted with another of the IT 82 advertisements, the one which proclaimed "Open 24 hours a day, seven days a week" over a picture of the pair eagerly getting their money from a cash dispenser late at night. This advertisement makes interesting reading, for it says "Most of us are paid with the help of IT to keep track of our salaries." Since most of the British population is still paid in cash, I wonder who is "us"?

If you go through the advertisements for IT 82 it becomes rather clear that they are orientated towards an "us" who are male professionals or managers, and that IT is used as a coverall term for anything which can be laid at the door of some form of information technology. Most of us are not paid with the help of IT, as claimed, but rather despite some computerised system, or so it seems at times. A content analysis of the advertisements shows that males (adult) are those who are obviously in command. Females (adult) are a lower species, so it is a woman who is seen at home watching television, the woman who

is the receptionist and the woman who is the typist. The males (young) are assertive: "If you think Form IV is tough ...", or operating an industrial machine. There are no young females.

This orientation seems to be deliberate, and is continued in the series of pamphlets produced by the National Computing Centre for IT 82. The cover of the Health Care pamphlet again shows a male doctor instructing a female nurse, and the content lists ways in which technology has assisted in medicine, ending with the lines "Patients are being helped by shorter waiting times in hospitals, by new treatments, and by better care." Unfortunately this is not what is actually happening, thanks to inadequate government funding and the Health Service dispute. You continually have to remember the reality of the situation: hospitals employ people as do banks, businesses and most other institutions.

Alan Benjamin, the Chairman of IT 82's steering committee, wrote of IT 82 in *Technology Week* June 5, 1982 that "this revolution is all about simplifying society. Or at least helping the management process." The ideological basis of IT is made perfectly clear, emphasising the importance of distinguishing between the reality of information technology — much of which is of great benefit — and the ideology which is trying to ride on the back of the technical successes. We are informed that IT is all about "communication", and Alan Benjamin is Director of Corporate Communication at the CAP Group. Saint-Exupéry also saw communication and understanding as the justification for "the tool" in his case the aeroplane — but he also gave the human a say in his or her destiny.

In the past, Utopian theorists used to populate their ideal societies with perfect human beings. They believe that people are less than rational if they do not jump on the bandwagon. Utopian thinkers of IT are concerned with non-people and with people substitutes. □



You'll be glad you chose a personal computer with power enough to grow with your needs.

The ICL Personal Computer with power to grow as you need it.

Choosing the wrong personal computer can work out very costly, because though they grow to meet your needs, they just don't grow enough.

The new ICL Personal Computer gives you more.

It's a versatile, professional personal computer. It can start with a single Visual Display Unit, naturally, and it has a wide range of functions to meet your increasing requirements. And it can grow larger than most other personal computer systems, because its capacity for additional hardware is greater.

Starting at £2,895 with one VDU

The ICL Personal Computer provides a range of options enabling you to have a system tailored to meet your changing needs.



trader point

For example, by adding a fixed-disc, you can have eight times the original storage capacity, and support up to 4 VDUs. And there is an extensive range of Personal Computer hardware.

Wide range of integrated accounts and other application software available, providing limitless possibilities.

So your secretary can do her word processing, you can do your forecasts, your accountant can do the invoicing, and your programmer can do his own thing, all at the same time. That's what makes ICL Personal Computer more than just a personal computer.

And because ICL is Europe's leading computer company, with thousands of satisfied users in over 80 countries worldwide, **we can offer ICL Trader Point service and maintenance back-up that's second to none.**

What more could you ask for, apart from a demonstration?

To: **Johnson**
microcomputers Johnson House - 75-79 Park Street - Camberley - Surrey

Please send me further information on the new ICL Personal Computer.

Name Position

Company Name & Address

Telephone

Type of Business



Johnson
microcomputers

Johnson House - 75-79 Park Street - Camberley - Surrey
Telephone 0276 20446

Robophone Answering 24 hrs. Prestel page No. *200632
Mailbox No. 027620448

48 Gloucester Road - Bristol - Telephone 0272 422061
113 Stratford Road - Shirley - Birmingham B90 3AY
Telephone (021) 745 3246

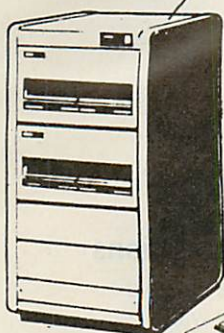
• Circle No. 350

OCTET 121

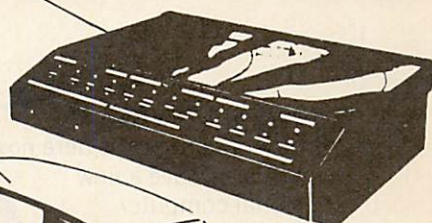
**Surely the
most
versatile
typewriter
in the world**



General
purpose/Word
Processing
Computer



OCTET 121

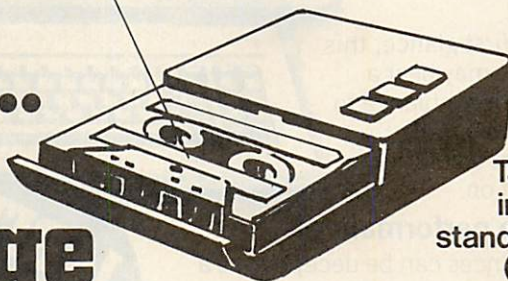


Telex tape
preparation



Microcomputer

**and now...
infinite
mass storage**



OCTET-TI-
Tape cassette
interface with
standard recorder
(OCTET-CD)

Duplex are pleased to announce a new high speed tape cassette interface for the OCTET 121 which provides infinite mass storage; viz a C15 tape can hold 100,000 characters at 1200 baud.

The tape interface may also be used with any microcomputer which supports an RS232 serial line.

- RS232 connection • Switch selectable baud rates 150/300/600/1200.
- Connects to OCTET PI, NPI, CI and NCI typewriter interfaces and other RS232 devices
- Tape counter to identify beginning and end of data blocks • Extremely easy to use

*For further details, contact sole regional distributors
for all OCTET Series products.*



DUPLEX
Communications
The Interface People

Midlands/North: 2 Leire Lane, Dunton Bassett, Nr. Lutterworth, Leicestershire. Tel: 0455 209131.

South: 52 High Street, Stock, Ingatestone, Essex. Tel: 0277 841011.

OCTET 121 is a trade mark of Duplex Communications.

Interfaces
for the new style
OLIVETTI ET121
Logic Board
are now available.
Ask for the OCTET NPI
and OCTET NCI
Series.

● Circle No. 191

ANYTHING IBM CAN DO...

It's 16 BIT. It's IBM PC compatible. And it's here now!

Icarus have a new personal computer manufactured by Columbia Data Systems of the USA complete with its own software and hardware. It will also run all software and hardware produced for the IBM PC.

At first glance, this machine may bear a certain resemblance to its mentor.

That's before you switch it on.

What a performance!

Appearances can be deceptive as a look at the credentials of the Columbia PC machine will tell you.

Operating system software is MS-DOS[®] or CP/M 86[®].

Its 16 BIT 8088 hardware configuration provides 128 K RAM with parity, two RS-232 serial ports, Centronics parallel printer port, DMA controller, eight levels of interrupt, dual floppy disc system with one megabyte storage,

Winchester interface and eight expansion slots.

Not bad for the standard version.

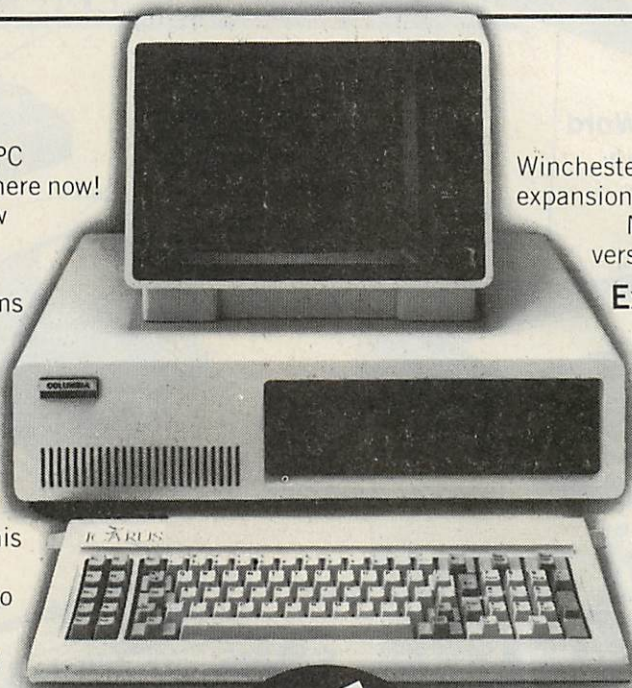
Examine your options

Columbia like to leave your options wide open. So they've included 256K RAM boards, 8087 arithmetic co-processor for high speed math functions, dual RS-232/RS-422 boards, and a Winchester disc based system.

The Columbia PC's expansion capability can easily accommodate just about any imaginable hardware configuration including one megabyte RAM and 10 megabyte disc.

It's here now

And you know the other great thing about the Columbia PC? It's here now. Available off the shelf. And Icarus have a nationwide dealer network waiting to start deliveries.



For further details, or if you would like to become a dealer yourself, contact

ICARUS
Computer Systems Ltd.

Icarus Computer Systems Ltd., Deane House, 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN.
Tel: 01-485 5574. Telex: 264209

MS-DOS is the trademark of MICROSOFT CP/M is the trademark of Digital Research

REAL MASS STORAGE DESERVES REAL BACK-UP!



5 1/4" WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE



1/4" CARTRIDGE TAPE STREAMER

With the REAL range of disk drives now extending from 3 to 40 Mbyte we could hardly offer you less a partner than the REAL tape streamer for secure, trouble-free back-up and unique features such as automatic error correction. Ask about our 'floppy free' cold boot systems for Apple II, Tandy TRS-80, IBM and NEC PC8000 with software support for DOS, CP/M, Pascal and split combinations.

PRICES FROM AROUND £1300



COMPUTERFACTS (U.K.) LTD

83 Laleham Road, Staines, TW18 2EA

Tel: Staines (0784) 62501 Telex: 296526 REAL

● Circle No. 193



RESCUE!

THE FINAL SOLUTION

THE LATEST ADVANCED DATABASE SYSTEM
FOR CP/M[™] MICROCOMPUTERS

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

POWERFUL

- 20 databases per system
- 32,760 records per database
- 100 fields per record
- 10 key fields per record
- 19 data types with unique dictionary fields for data compression.
- 5 field entry conditions
- 4 field linkage conditions
- Search on any field up to 40 at a time.
- Sort on any field up to 5 at a time. Break points on 3
- Calculations & totalling
- Mailshot processing

VERSATILE

- User defined Menus
- User defined screen & report layouts
- 3 levels of password protection
- Add new fields at any time
- Change key fields easily
- Split, merge or re-organise databases

SIMPLE TO USE

- No programming needed
- All operations in plain English
- Checks data on entry
- Simple menu structure

DEALER/OEM ENQUIRIES INVITED

SEND FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE WITH
FULL SPECIFICATION

MANUAL + RESCUE	£295+VAT
EVALUATION DISC + MANUAL	£35+VAT
MANUAL ONLY	£20 each
ACCESS	p&p £2 per item

MBS

MICROCOMPUTER
BUSINESS
SYSTEMS LTD.

5 CHARTERHOUSE BLOGS
GOSWELL ROAD
LONDON EC1M 7AN

Telex 261729
TEMTEX

01-253 3998

● Circle No. 194

CLOSE!

NORTHSTAR
OLYMPIA
OSBORNE
PET
PHILIPS
SIRIUS
WANG

APPLE
DATA GENERAL
DIGITAL
HEWLETT PACKARD
I.B.M.
I.C.L.
...

You almost made it

CHECK THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

VERSATILE AND HIGHLY ADAPTABLE By using the S100 bus the Minstrel will keep up to date with the latest developments, with over 1,000 boards available from numerous manufacturers covering every conceivable application. So you know the Minstrel will not become obsolete and that you don't have to rely on one manufacturer to bring you the latest innovations.

RELIABILITY AND SERVICING Many years' experience has enabled the Minstrel's designers to avoid the reliability problems encountered by many earlier systems. The Minstrel is specially designed for easy servicing and is outstandingly reliable.

HORIZON COMPATIBILITY The Minstrel is compatible with the North Star Horizon, so that Horizon software will run on the Minstrel.

SUPERLATIVE SOFTWARE We have a superlative range of application and system software including CP/M,[®] TurboDOS[®] and MINOS.[®]

BRITISH MANUFACTURE British manufacture brings you the benefits of U.K. hardware and software support, highly competitive prices (protected from currency fluctuations) and the assurance of readily available spare parts.

[®] CP/M Registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc.
[®] TurboDOS Registered trade mark of Software 2000 Inc.
[®] MINOS Registered trade mark of Hotel Microsystems Ltd.



The New British Minstrel *FROM* **£2,455**
with Winchester Drive

Generous Dealer and
Local Authority Discounts

but not quite!

TECHNICAL

Standard System

S100,
5-20 Mb Winchester Drive,
Z80A processor,
64K RAM
Horizon compatible,
400 Kb-1.6 Mb floppies.

Other configurations available

- Multi-user systems
- Multi-processor systems
- 16-bit processor, using powerful 68000 processor.

Invitation

For more information about the brilliant new British Minstrel computer or to find out your nearest U.K. or European Dealer, write or telephone:
Andrew Ward or Tony Harris

HOTEL MICROSYSTEMS LTD. 01-328 8737

69 Loudoun Road, London NW8 0DQ. Telex: 266828



Minstrel

THE WORLD OF



BUSINESS OPERATING SOFTWARE

Choosing the right software... is the first and most important decision you have to make when choosing a computer.

Choose BOS, and you're choosing the most advanced business software for micro and mini computers available today.

BOS Reliability... BOS software has been tried and tested for over four years with 1000's of satisfied users all over the world — small firms, big businesses, DP departments, schools, accountants, doctors, solicitors and government departments. BOS software provides that assurance of maturity and reliability which no new software can hope to match.

BOS Portability... Now, for the first time, you can change or upgrade your computer and avoid the costs of software conversion. BOS software is equally at home working in single-user, multi-user or local networking mode and the unique BOS concept allows identical software to run on over 50 different computers including Apple II, Casio, Comart Communicator, DG Enterprise, DEC PDP-11 range, DMS 3/4, Durango, Equinox, IBM Series/1, IBM Personal, ITT 3030, MicroFive, Onyx, Panasonic, Norstar, Perlec, SD, Sharp PC3201, Sirius, Sord 223, Syste 500, Tandy TRS-80, TI model 1/2/4, Transdata, Trivector Triton 4, Triumph Adler 1600 range, Victor 9000.

BOS Quality... Designed and built in Britain by top software professionals and accountants for use by British business, there is a fully integrated range of BOS software to match all your business needs.

Choose from:—

- BOS Sales Ledger
- BOS Invoicing
- BOS Purchase Ledger
- BOS Nominal Ledger
- BOS Inventory Control
- BOS Payroll
- BOS Fixed Assets
- BOS AutoWriter
- BOS AutoIndex

BOS Nationwide Support... BOS software is written by MP/SL, a world leader in microcomputer technology, and supplied and supported by over 50 selected independent BOS dealers throughout the country.

Remember, when you choose a computer, what you get put depends on the software you put in. So choose the best—choose BOS.

THE RIGHT SOFTWARE CHOICE

I'd like to know more about BOS software, BOS dealers and BOS compatible computers.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Address _____

Telephone No. _____

• Circle No. 196

Please return to David Blandford, Sales Director, MP/SL, 87-89 Saffron Hill, London, EC1. Tel: 01-831 8811.

PC2

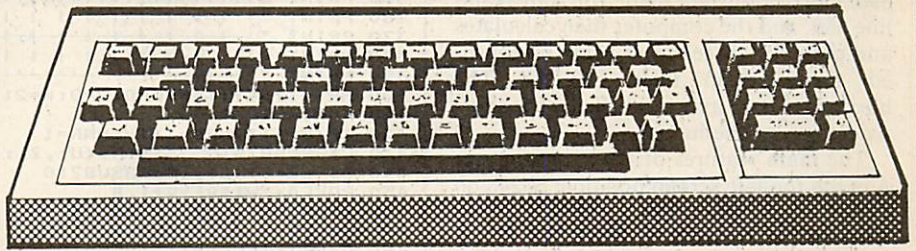
Open File

This regular section of *Practical Computing* appears in the magazine each month, incorporating Tandy Forum, Apple Pie, Sinclair Line-up and other software interchange pages.

Open File is the part of the magazine written by you, the readers. All aspects of microcomputing are covered, from games to serious business and technical software, and we welcome contributions on CP/M, BBC Basic, Microsoft Basic, Apple Pascal and so on, as well as the established categories.

Contributors receive £30 per published page and pro rata for part pages, with a minimum of £6. Send contributions to: Open File, *Practical Computing*, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Z-80 Zodiac:	Research Machines shuffle routine; Biorhythm calculator on MZ-80K, Assessing text readability; Floating-point numbers on MZ-80K	149
Tandy Forum:	Perpetual calendar on Tandy model III; Graphics characters direct from keyboard	156
6502 Special:	Atom insertion editing aid; Atom animated graphics; UK 101 Shoot Out; Save command on UK 101	160
BBC Bytes:	Low-speed Teletype interface; Letter Writer mini word processor; Machine-code disassembler	167
Sinclair Line-up:	Fast Fourier transform on ZX-81; Pilot interpreter on ZX-81	171
Apple Pie:	Morse code teacher; Recovering Newed programs; Apple tree — a programming curiosity; Two utilities — computed Gosubs and Immediate commands; Ampersand command-handling routine	174
Pet Corner:	Pet as a cash register; Perpetual calendar; Loading machine code with Basic; Pools dividend calculator	180



Guidelines for contributors

Programs should be accompanied by documentation which explains to other readers what your program does and, if possible, how it does it. It helps if documentation is typed or printed with double-line spacing — cramped or handwritten material is liable to delay and error.

Program listings should, if at all possible, be printed out. Use a new ribbon in your

printer, please, so that we can print directly from a photograph of the listing and avoid typesetting errors. If all you can provide is a typed or handwritten listing, please make it clear and unambiguous; graphics characters, in particular, should be explained.

We can accept material for the Pet, Vic and Sharp MZ-80K on cassette, and material for the larger machines can be sent on IBM-format 8in. floppy discs.

Shuffling routine.

```

100 input "Size of Array";N
110 dim A(N)
120 rem                                FILL ARRAY
130 for I=1 to N
140   A(I)=I
150 next I
160 randomize
165 rem                                SHUFFLE ARRAY
170 for I=1 to N
180   X=int(rnd(1)*I)+1
190   D=A(I):A(I)=A(X):A(X)=D
200 next I
205 rem                                PRINT ARRAY
210 for I=1 to N
220   print A(I);
230 next I
240 print
  
```



Shuffling routine

WHETHER OR NOT a program like Costello's Eights on page 77 of the August issue of *Practical Computing*, which can play well a game requiring skill,

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

can be said to be displaying intelligence is rather a matter of definition, suggests Tim Scratcherd of Huddersfield, West Yorkshire. However he has an alternative to Costello's shuffling routine. It was suggested by a pupil and requires only one array.

It is written for the Research Machines 380-Z in Software Production Associates structured Basic, and works by swapping every element in an ordered array with an earlier element chosen at random. It is entirely general.

Biorhythm

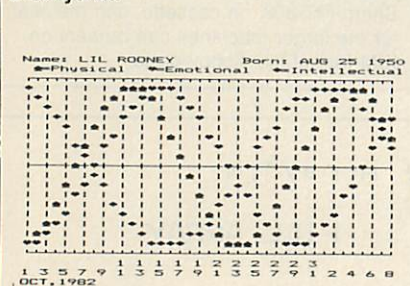
THREE BIOLOGICAL CYCLES which are held to affect a person's physical, emotional and intellectual energy levels are plotted by the Sharp MZ-80K program by Frank Rooney of Manchester. The user is requested to input his or her date of birth and the date from which the biorhythm is to be run. The computer then calculates the number of days old that the person will be on the starting date, value F in line 690. Corrections are made for leap years, line 680, and the computer then calculates and plots the three cycles using established formulae in lines 540-560. The horizontal base axis is labelled with alternate dates of the month.

The main features of the program are:

- A is the top-left screen position: 53248 on MZ-80K, 32768 on Pet
- X (I) contains Poke codes for Space, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 — line 760 Data; for Pet use codes 32, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57

In line 540, B = 65 gives Spade symbol
In line 550, B = 83 gives Heart symbol
In line 560, B = 68 gives Diamond symbol;
use 90 on Pet
Inverse-C gives Clear Screen

Biorhythm.



Readability index

AMERICAN RESEARCH has shown that readability and comprehensibility of a text depends very much on word length and sentence length. This program by Noel Williams of Sheffield, South Yorkshire uses the results of that research to measure the readability of an input text. The program counts the number of sentences by counting punctuation; the number of words, by counting spaces; and the number of letters. It then

Biorhythm.

```

10 REM * MZ-BOK BIORHYTHM - F.R.Rooney 1982 *
20 PRINT "BIORHYTHM"
30 PRINT TAB(11); "-----"
40 DIM X(11), M$(12), D(12): X$ = " 0123456789": A=53248
50 FOR I=1 TO 11: READ X(I): NEXT I: FOR I=1 TO 12: READ M$(I), D(I): NEXT I
60 PRINT "Please enter your date of birth -": E$ = "1945"
70 GOSUB 80: GOT0160
80 PRINT "YEAR (e.g. "; E$; ": INPUT) :"; Y
90 IF Y<1901 THEN PRINT "ERROR": GOT080
100 INPUT "MONTH (e.g. 5) :"; M
110 IF M<1+(M>12) THEN PRINT "ERROR": GOT0100
120 INPUT "DAY (e.g. 14) :"; D
130 IF D<1+(D>31) THEN PRINT "ERROR": GOT0120
140 GOSUB 600: IF E=0 THEN GOTO
150 RETURN
160 GOSUB 640: G=F: Y1=Y: M1=M: D1=D
170 INPUT "Your name : "; N$: IF LEN(N$)<17 THEN GOTO 210
180 USR(62): PRINT "TOO LONG ! (max 16 letters)"
190 FOR Z=1 TO 1000: NEXT Z
200 PRINT "SPC(27);"; "GOT0170
210 PRINT "Enter the date you wish to start from -"
220 E$ = "1982": GOSUB 80
230 PRINT "The computer will plot your biorhythm"
240 PRINT "and it will remain on the screen until"
250 PRINT "any key is pressed." : FOR Z=1 TO 3000: NEXT Z: GOSUB 640: H=F
260 IF (M/3)*(Y/4=INT(Y/4))*(Y1/4>INT(Y1/4)) THEN G=G+1
270 IF (M/2)*(Y/4=INT(Y/4))*(Y1/4=INT(Y1/4)) THEN G=G-1
280 IF (Y/4>INT(Y/4))*(Y1/4=INT(Y1/4)) THEN G=G-1
290 N=G-H: IF N>0 THEN GOSUB 630: GOT060
300 P=23*(N/23-INT(N/23)): Q=28*(N/28-INT(N/28))
310 R=33*(N/33-INT(N/33))
320 L=32-LEN(M$(M1)+STR$(D1)+STR$(Y1))
330 PRINT "Name: "; N$: TAB(L); "Born: "; M$(M1); D1; Y1
340 PRINT "Physical Emotional Intellectual"
350 PRINT "FORI=0T07
360 PRINT "NEXTI
370 PRINT "FORI=0T07
380 PRINT "NEXTI
390 PRINT "NR=-1:S=Y:T=M:U=D:V=0:W=21
400 NR=-1:S=Y:T=M:U=D:V=0:W=21
410 FORI=0T038
420 IF (U=1)*(NR=-1) THEN NR=1
430 C$=RIGHT$(" "+STR$(U),2): IF I/2>INT(I/2) THEN 480
440 B$=LEFT$(C$,1): GOSUB 710
450 POKEA+(W#40)+V+I,B
460 B$=RIGHT$(C$,1): GOSUB 710
470 POKEA+((W+1)#40)+V+I,B
480 U=U+1: IF U<=D(T) THEN 510
490 IF (T=2)*(S/4=INT(S/4))*(U=29) THEN 510
500 U=1:T=T+1: IF T>12 THEN T=1:S=S+1
510 NEXT I: IF NR>30 THEN NR=30
520 PRINT "M$(M);"; "": STR$(Y)
530 FORI=0T038
540 K=INT(8*SIN((-P+I)*2*pi/23)+.5): B=65: GOSUB 750
550 K=INT(8*SIN((-Q+I)*2*pi/28)+.5): B=83: GOSUB 750
560 K=INT(8*SIN((-R+I)*2*pi/33)+.5): B=68: GOSUB 750
570 NEXT I
580 GETA$: IF A$="" THEN 580
590 PRINT "GOT060
600 E=1: IF (D<=D(M)) THEN RETURN
610 IF M<2 THEN 630
620 IF (Y/4=INT(Y/4))*(D=29) THEN RETURN
630 E=0: USR(62): PRINT "INCORRECT DATA": RETURN
640 F=0: IF M<2 THEN 690
650 FORI=1 TOM-1
660 F=F+D(I)
670 NEXT I
680 IF Y/4=INT(Y/4) THEN F=F+1
690 F=F+365*Y+INT(Y/4)+D
700 RETURN
710 C=1
720 IF B$=MID$(X$,C,1) THEN B=X(C): RETURN
730 C=C+1: IF C>11 THEN B=0: RETURN
740 GOT0720
750 POKEA+(11-K)#40+I,B: RETURN
760 DATA 0,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41
770 DATA JAN,31,FEB,28,MAR,31,APR,30,MAY,31,JUN,30
780 DATA JUL,31,AUG,31,SEP,30,OCT,31,NOV,30,DEC,31

```

calculates the average word length and the average sentence length, and then applies the American formula to these averages to rate the readability of the text. The program aims to be user friendly so gives some sample values for familiar texts.

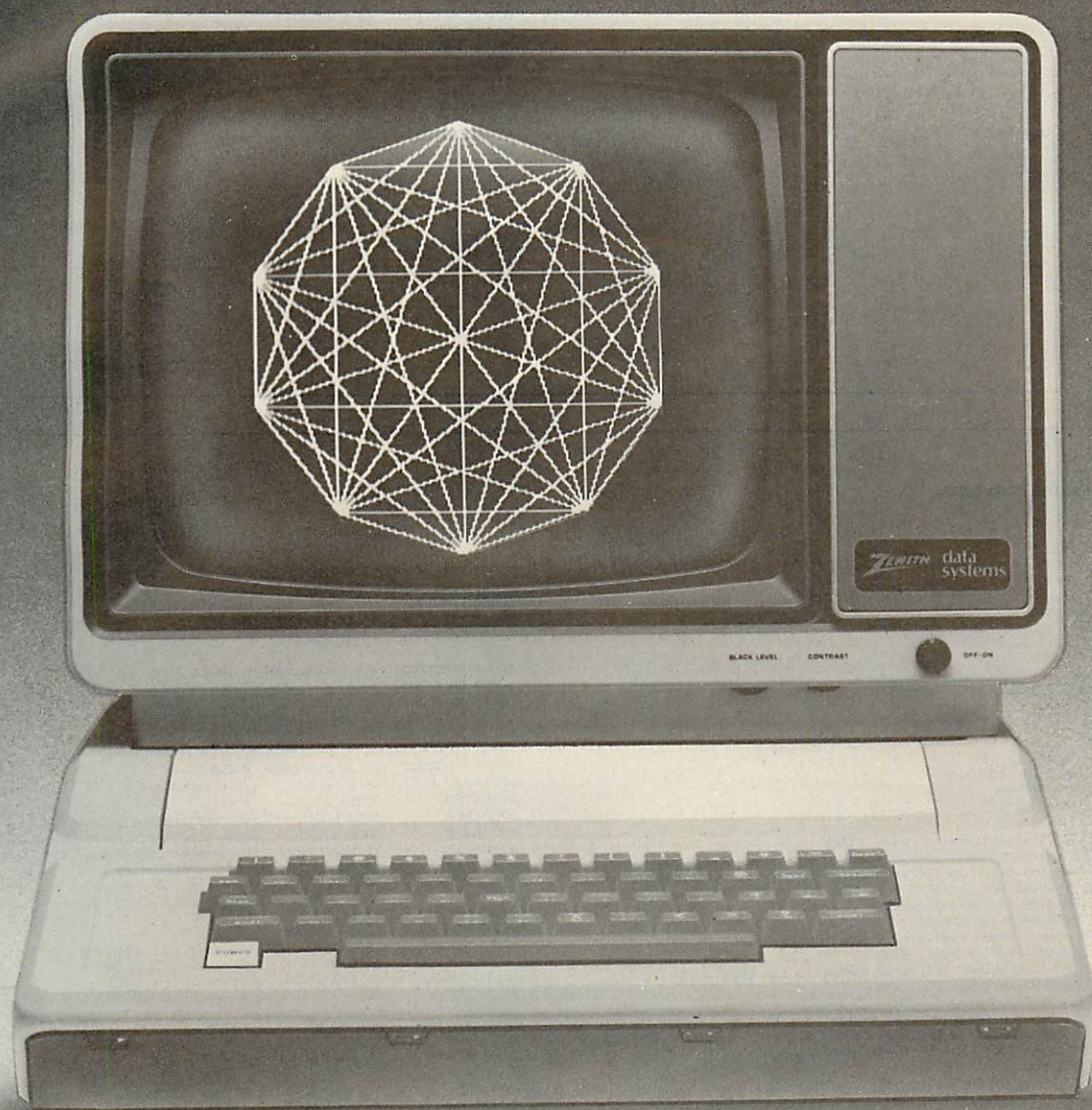
The program runs on a Research Machines 380Z, and being written in Microsoft Basic it should run on other machines with the minimum of change. Lines 70 and 480 clear the screen. The command means Print. The following variables are used:

FS — the number of sentences
 SP — the number of words
 CH — the number of characters
 CW — the average number of characters
 per word
 WS — the average number of words per
 sentence
 ARI — the final index of readability

Line 520 calculates the index. Input should be in English, and should be of more than three sentences for the results to be meaningful.

(continued on page 152)

QUALITY, VALUE, PERFORMANCE & COMPATIBILITY



THE ZVM-121 VIDEO MONITOR

• Circle No. 197

- Unmatched value through high quality and high volume manufacturing
- Compatibility with the majority of popular microcomputers
- High resolution video display with improved character definition
- Versatile exterior controls facilitate display adjustments
- From only £45.00 (Dependant on order value)

The ZVM-121 is a high quality, high resolution 12" monochromatic video monitor. Backed by massive resources and decades of experience in video electronics, Zenith Data Systems provides you with reliable products from a reputable source.



**data
systems**

BRISTOL ROAD, GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE

Floating-point numbers

THIS PROGRAM by Simon Brown of Tunbridge Wells, Kent for the Sharp MZ-80K

implements a stack for floating-point numbers in software. It can be used for maintaining local numeric variables. The machine code used is fully documented

and so should prove of use to other MZ-80K users in understanding the operation of some routines within the Basic interpreter.

```

1 REM
2 REM
3 REM
4 REM
5 REM copyright Simon N. Brown
6 REM
7 REM 28th June 1982
8 REM
9 REM
10 REM
11 REM
12 REM
13 REM
14 REM
15 REM
16 REM
17 REM
18 REM
19 REM
20 REM
21 REM
22 REM
23 REM
24 REM
25 REM
26 REM
27 REM
28 REM
29 REM
30 REM
31 REM
32 REM
33 REM
34 REM
35 REM
36 REM
37 REM
38 REM
39 REM
40 REM
41 REM
42 REM
43 REM
44 REM
45 REM
46 REM
47 REM
48 REM
49 REM
50 REM
51 REM
52 REM
53 REM
54 REM
55 REM
56 REM
57 REM
58 REM
59 REM
60 REM
61 REM
62 REM
63 REM
64 REM
65 REM
66 REM
67 REM
68 REM
69 REM
70 REM
71 REM
72 REM
73 REM
74 REM
75 REM
76 REM
77 REM
78 REM
79 REM
80 REM
81 REM
82 REM
83 REM
84 REM
85 REM
86 REM
87 REM
88 REM
89 REM
90 REM
91 REM
92 REM
93 REM
94 REM
95 REM
96 REM
97 REM
98 REM
99 REM
100 REM
101 REM
102 REM
103 REM
104 REM
105 REM
106 REM
107 REM
108 REM
109 REM
110 REM
111 REM
112 REM
113 REM
114 REM
115 REM
116 REM
117 REM
118 REM
119 REM
120 REM
121 REM
122 REM
123 REM
124 REM
125 REM
126 REM
127 REM
128 REM
129 REM
130 REM
131 REM
132 REM
133 REM
134 REM
135 REM
136 REM
137 REM
138 REM
139 REM
140 REM
141 REM
142 REM
143 REM
144 REM
145 REM
146 REM
147 REM
148 REM
149 REM
150 REM
151 REM
152 REM
153 REM
154 REM
155 REM
156 REM
157 REM
158 REM
159 REM
160 REM
161 REM
162 REM
163 REM
164 REM
165 REM
166 REM
167 REM
168 REM
169 REM
170 REM
171 REM
172 REM
173 REM
174 REM
175 REM
176 REM
177 REM
178 REM
179 REM
180 REM
181 REM
182 REM
183 REM
184 REM
185 REM
186 REM
187 REM
188 REM
189 REM
190 REM
191 REM
192 REM
193 REM
194 REM
195 REM
196 REM
197 REM
198 REM
199 REM
200 REM
201 REM
202 REM
203 REM
204 REM
205 REM
206 REM
207 REM
208 REM
209 REM
210 REM
211 REM
212 REM
213 REM
214 REM
215 REM
216 REM
217 REM
218 REM
219 REM
220 REM
221 REM
222 REM
223 REM
224 REM
225 REM
226 REM
227 REM
228 REM
229 REM
230 REM
231 REM
232 REM
233 REM
234 REM
235 REM
236 REM
237 REM
238 REM
239 REM
240 REM
241 REM
242 REM
243 REM
244 REM
245 REM
246 REM
247 REM
248 REM
249 REM
250 REM
251 REM
252 REM
253 REM
254 REM
255 REM
256 REM
257 REM
258 REM
259 REM
260 REM
261 REM
262 REM
263 REM
264 REM
265 REM
266 REM
267 REM
268 REM
269 REM
270 REM
271 REM
272 REM
273 REM
274 REM
275 REM
276 REM
277 REM
278 REM
279 REM
280 REM
281 REM
282 REM
283 REM
284 REM
285 REM
286 REM
287 REM
288 REM
289 REM
290 REM
291 REM
292 REM
293 REM
294 REM
295 REM
296 REM
297 REM
298 REM
299 REM
300 REM
301 REM
302 REM
303 REM
304 REM
305 REM
306 REM
307 REM
308 REM
309 REM
310 REM
311 REM
312 REM
313 REM
314 REM
315 REM
316 REM
317 REM
318 REM
319 REM
320 REM
321 REM
322 REM
323 REM
324 REM
325 REM
326 REM
327 REM
328 REM
329 REM
330 REM
331 REM
332 REM
333 REM
334 REM
335 REM
336 REM
337 REM
338 REM
339 REM
340 REM
341 REM
342 REM
343 REM
344 REM
345 REM
346 REM
347 REM
348 REM
349 REM
350 REM
351 REM
352 REM
353 REM
354 REM
355 REM
356 REM
357 REM
358 REM
359 REM
360 REM
361 REM
362 REM
363 REM
364 REM
365 REM
366 REM
367 REM
368 REM
369 REM
370 REM
371 REM
372 REM
373 REM
374 REM
375 REM
376 REM
377 REM
378 REM
379 REM
380 REM
381 REM
382 REM
383 REM
384 REM
385 REM
386 REM
387 REM
388 REM
389 REM
390 REM
391 REM
392 REM
393 REM
394 REM
395 REM
396 REM
397 REM
398 REM
399 REM
400 REM
401 REM
402 REM
403 REM
404 REM
405 REM
406 REM
407 REM
408 REM
409 REM
410 REM
411 REM
412 REM
413 REM
414 REM
415 REM
416 REM
417 REM
418 REM
419 REM
420 REM
421 REM
422 REM
423 REM
424 REM
425 REM
426 REM
427 REM
428 REM
429 REM
430 REM
431 REM
432 REM
433 REM
434 REM
435 REM
436 REM
437 REM
438 REM
439 REM
440 REM
441 REM
442 REM
443 REM
444 REM
445 REM
446 REM
447 REM
448 REM
449 REM
450 REM
451 REM
452 REM
453 REM
454 REM
455 REM
456 REM
457 REM
458 REM
459 REM
460 REM
461 REM
462 REM
463 REM
464 REM
465 REM
466 REM
467 REM
468 REM
469 REM
470 REM
471 REM
472 REM
473 REM
474 REM
475 REM
476 REM
477 REM
478 REM
479 REM
480 REM
481 REM
482 REM
483 REM
484 REM
485 REM
486 REM
487 REM
488 REM
489 REM
490 REM
491 REM
492 REM
493 REM
494 REM
495 REM
496 REM
497 REM
498 REM
499 REM
500 REM
501 REM
502 REM
503 REM
504 REM
505 REM
506 REM
507 REM
508 REM
509 REM
510 REM
511 REM
512 REM
513 REM
514 REM
515 REM
516 REM
517 REM
518 REM
519 REM
520 REM
521 REM
522 REM
523 REM
524 REM
525 REM
526 REM
527 REM
528 REM
529 REM
530 REM
531 REM
532 REM
533 REM
534 REM
535 REM
536 REM
537 REM
538 REM
539 REM
540 REM
541 REM
542 REM
543 REM
544 REM
545 REM
546 REM
547 REM
548 REM
549 REM
550 REM
551 REM
552 REM
553 REM
554 REM
555 REM
556 REM
557 REM
558 REM
559 REM
560 REM
561 REM
562 REM
563 REM
564 REM
565 REM
566 REM
567 REM
568 REM
569 REM
570 REM
571 REM
572 REM
573 REM
574 REM
575 REM
576 REM
577 REM
578 REM
579 REM
580 REM
581 REM
582 REM
583 REM
584 REM
585 REM
586 REM
587 REM
588 REM
589 REM
590 REM
591 REM
592 REM
593 REM
594 REM
595 REM
596 REM
597 REM
598 REM
599 REM
600 REM
601 REM
602 REM
603 REM
604 REM
605 REM
606 REM
607 REM
608 REM
609 REM
610 REM
611 REM
612 REM
613 REM
614 REM
615 REM
616 REM
617 REM
618 REM
619 REM
620 REM
621 REM
622 REM
623 REM
624 REM
625 REM
626 REM
627 REM
628 REM
629 REM
630 REM
631 REM
632 REM
633 REM
634 REM
635 REM
636 REM
637 REM
638 REM
639 REM
640 REM
641 REM
642 REM
643 REM
644 REM
645 REM
646 REM
647 REM
648 REM
649 REM
650 REM
651 REM
652 REM
653 REM
654 REM
655 REM
656 REM
657 REM
658 REM
659 REM
660 REM
661 REM
662 REM
663 REM
664 REM
665 REM
666 REM
667 REM
668 REM
669 REM
670 REM
671 REM
672 REM
673 REM
674 REM
675 REM
676 REM
677 REM
678 REM
679 REM
680 REM
681 REM
682 REM
683 REM
684 REM
685 REM
686 REM
687 REM
688 REM
689 REM
690 REM
691 REM
692 REM
693 REM
694 REM
695 REM
696 REM
697 REM
698 REM
699 REM
700 REM
701 REM
702 REM
703 REM
704 REM
705 REM
706 REM
707 REM
708 REM
709 REM
710 REM
711 REM
712 REM
713 REM
714 REM
715 REM
716 REM
717 REM
718 REM
719 REM
720 REM
721 REM
722 REM
723 REM
724 REM
725 REM
726 REM
727 REM
728 REM
729 REM
730 REM
731 REM
732 REM
733 REM
734 REM
735 REM
736 REM
737 REM
738 REM
739 REM
740 REM
741 REM
742 REM
743 REM
744 REM
745 REM
746 REM
747 REM
748 REM
749 REM
750 REM
751 REM
752 REM
753 REM
754 REM
755 REM
756 REM
757 REM
758 REM
759 REM
760 REM
761 REM
762 REM
763 REM
764 REM
765 REM
766 REM
767 REM
768 REM
769 REM
770 REM
771 REM
772 REM
773 REM
774 REM
775 REM
776 REM
777 REM
778 REM
779 REM
780 REM
781 REM
782 REM
783 REM
784 REM
785 REM
786 REM
787 REM
788 REM
789 REM
790 REM
791 REM
792 REM
793 REM
794 REM
795 REM
796 REM
797 REM
798 REM
799 REM
800 REM
801 REM
802 REM
803 REM
804 REM
805 REM
806 REM
807 REM
808 REM
809 REM
810 REM
811 REM
812 REM
813 REM
814 REM
815 REM
816 REM
817 REM
818 REM
819 REM
820 REM
821 REM
822 REM
823 REM
824 REM
825 REM
826 REM
827 REM
828 REM
829 REM
830 REM
831 REM
832 REM
833 REM
834 REM
835 REM
836 REM
837 REM
838 REM
839 REM
840 REM
841 REM
842 REM
843 REM
844 REM
845 REM
846 REM
847 REM
848 REM
849 REM
850 REM
851 REM
852 REM
853 REM
854 REM
855 REM
856 REM
857 REM
858 REM
859 REM
860 REM
861 REM
862 REM
863 REM
864 REM
865 REM
866 REM
867 REM
868 REM
869 REM
870 REM
871 REM
872 REM
873 REM
874 REM
875 REM
876 REM
877 REM
878 REM
879 REM
880 REM
881 REM
882 REM
883 REM
884 REM
885 REM
886 REM
887 REM
888 REM
889 REM
890 REM
891 REM
892 REM
893 REM
894 REM
895 REM
896 REM
897 REM
898 REM
899 REM
900 REM
901 REM
902 REM
903 REM
904 REM
905 REM
906 REM
907 REM
908 REM
909 REM
910 REM
911 REM
912 REM
913 REM
914 REM
915 REM
916 REM
917 REM
918 REM
919 REM
920 REM
921 REM
922 REM
923 REM
924 REM
925 REM
926 REM
927 REM
928 REM
929 REM
930 REM
931 REM
932 REM
933 REM
934 REM
935 REM
936 REM
937 REM
938 REM
939 REM
940 REM
941 REM
942 REM
943 REM
944 REM
945 REM
946 REM
947 REM
948 REM
949 REM
950 REM
951 REM
952 REM
953 REM
954 REM
955 REM
956 REM
957 REM
958 REM
959 REM
960 REM
961 REM
962 REM
963 REM
964 REM
965 REM
966 REM
967 REM
968 REM
969 REM
970 REM
971 REM
972 REM
973 REM
974 REM
975 REM
976 REM
977 REM
978 REM
979 REM
980 REM
981 REM
982 REM
983 REM
984 REM
985 REM
986 REM
987 REM
988 REM
989 REM
990 REM
991 REM
992 REM
993 REM
994 REM
995 REM
996 REM
997 REM
998 REM
999 REM
1000 REM

```

Floating-point numbers.

(continued from page 150)

Readability Index.

```

10 REM ***** READABILITY INDEX *****
20 REM AUTOMATED READABILITY INDEX
30 REM BY NOEL WILLIAMS
40 REM SHEPHERD CITY POLYTECHNIC
50 REM *****
60 REM *****
70 REM *****
80 REM *****
90 REM *****
100 REM *****
110 REM *****
120 REM *****
130 REM *****
140 REM *****
150 REM *****
160 REM *****
170 REM *****
180 REM *****
190 REM *****
200 REM *****
210 REM *****
220 REM *****
230 REM *****
240 REM *****
250 REM *****
260 REM *****
270 REM *****
280 REM *****
290 REM *****
300 REM *****
310 REM *****
320 REM *****
330 REM *****
340 REM *****
350 REM *****
360 REM *****
370 REM *****
380 REM *****
390 REM *****
400 REM *****
410 REM *****
420 REM *****
430 REM *****
440 REM *****
450 REM *****
460 REM *****
470 REM *****
480 REM *****
490 REM *****
500 REM *****
510 REM *****
520 REM *****
530 REM *****
540 REM *****
550 REM *****
560 REM *****
570 REM *****
580 REM *****
590 REM *****
600 REM *****
610 REM *****
620 REM *****
630 REM *****
640 REM *****
650 REM *****
660 REM *****
670 REM *****
680 REM *****
690 REM *****
700 REM *****
710 REM *****
720 REM *****
730 REM *****
740 REM *****
750 REM *****
760 REM *****
770 REM *****
780 REM *****
790 REM *****
800 REM *****
810 REM *****
820 REM *****
830 REM *****
840 REM *****
850 REM *****
860 REM *****
870 REM *****
880 REM *****
890 REM *****
900 REM *****
910 REM *****
920 REM *****
930 REM *****
940 REM *****
950 REM *****
960 REM *****
970 REM *****
980 REM *****
990 REM *****
1000 REM *****

```




Don't let the software let you down

Solve your information transfer problems with Communications Packages from Intelligence.

- Like the MICROSYNCH 3270... more from a communications package!
- MICROSYNCH 3270 can make your microcomputer act and perform like an IBM 3270, a true interactive terminal, providing full emulation capability.
- MICROSYNCH 3270 is fully interactive and user friendly.
- All MICROSYNCH packages are universally compatible, being suited for use with either eight or sixteen bit microcomputers.
- MICROSYNCH is compatible with a range of operating systems including CP/M, MP/M and UNIX.
- INTELLIGENCE uses the powerful C programming language in its MICROSYNCH packages.
- There is MICROSYNCH terminal emulation software also available for the IBM 2780 and IBM 3780.
- MICROSYNCH emulation software will communicate with any remote or host processor using the standard BSC protocol including Data General, IBM, Digital Equipment, Honeywell, Tandem, Nixdorf, etc.
- Contact INTELLIGENCE today for further details.
- Dealer, distributor and manufacturer enquiries particularly welcome.



INTELLIGENCE (IRL) LTD
NAGOR HOUSE
DUNDURUM ROAD,
WINDY ARBOUR,
DUBLIN 14, IRELAND
TELEPHONE 988555 988243

intelligence

Software that
works for you.

Please tell me more about Intelligence.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

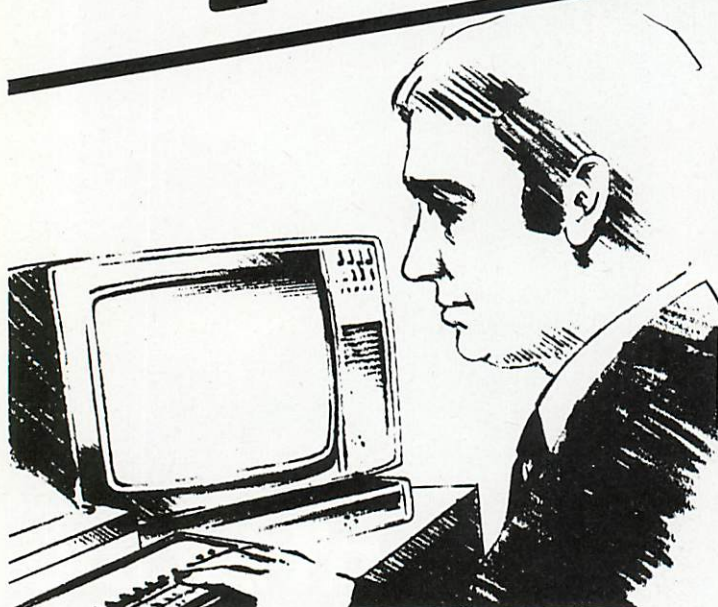
Returning by popular demand
Britain's biggest Micro show

THE Computer Fair

Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

Sponsored by Practical
Computing and **YOUR
COMPUTER**

at Earls Court,
London
16-19 June
1983



Your chance to promote your products and services at Britain's No. 1 Micro Show

Whatever branch of the business you're in – manufacturing or supplying: microcomputers, peripherals, associated accessories, software, books, video games – you need The Computer Fair.

This year the show will be bigger, open for four days – including a special Businessman's preview on the first day – and will be staged in a much larger area. Hits of last year – the Sinclair Village, Club Avenue

and the Micro Mouse Contest – will again be featured at The Computer Fair '83.

Last year 38,432 people passed through the turnstiles in only three days – this year is going to be an even greater success. Complete and return the coupon below for further information.

**Return to: The Exhibition Manager,
The Computer Fair, IPC Exhibitions Ltd,
Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton,
Surrey SM1 4QQ.**

THE
**Computer
Fair**
Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

Please contact me with details about exhibiting at The Computer Fair

NAME _____

POSITION IN COMPANY _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL _____

Quantum 2000



SEE US AT
COMPEC 82
STAND 2164

Designed with the business user in mind, the QUANTUM 2000 makes full use of the very latest technology to ensure maximum possible performance at the lowest possible cost. British built using a modular system to give utmost reliability, flexibility and ease of servicing; the QUANTUM's 3 disc drive approach makes it ideal for running a fully integrated ledger system where a large number of accounts can be accommodated without the need for another diskette change.

Make it your business to take a closer look at the affordable, expandable QUANTUM 2000.

- Twin Z80A Microprocessors
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- 2.4 megabytes of formatted disk storage capacity
- 80×25 screen format
- 160×75 pixel graphics
- Programmable character generator
- Cassette interface
- RS232 serial printer interface
- Centronics parallel printer interface
- Light pen interface
- 64 Character buffered keyboard input
- CP/M 2.2
- Extensive in-built expansion capability
- Modular design for reliability and ease of maintenance
- One year warranty (except disk heads)
- 5 & 10 megabyte Winchester drives available

BASIC SYSTEM FROM

£2250

A WIDE RANGE
OF CP/M SOFTWARE
AVAILABLE



**Quantum
QM 2000**

**RING (0532) 458877
FOR DETAILS OF YOUR
NEAREST DEALER**

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Quantum Computer Systems Limited, 62 Merrion Centre, Leeds LS2 8NG. Tel. Leeds (0532) 458877

● Circle No. 199

TANDY FORUM

Perpetual calendar

THE PROGRAM written by S J Combes of Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire for a Tandy Model III microcomputer asks for the date in digits which it then converts to the format: day, date, month and year in full. For example, 7.12.82 is converted to Tuesday 7th December 1982. Only valid dates can be entered; the program accepts any day since the beginning of 1940.

The program consists of the following sections

Lines 10-80 input date and call subroutines.

Lines 1000-1050 check for valid date.

Lines 2000-2020 find number of days between years.

Lines 3000-3500 check if year in Y2 is a leap

year and returns 1 in Y4 if true; the turn of the century is only a leap year if divisible by 400.

Lines 4000-4020 find number of days between months.

Line 5000 finds number of days.

Lines 6000-6060 calculate rest of date.

Lines 9000-9010 set up variables.

The main variables are:

Y — start year

M — start month

D — start day

YR — present year

DA — present day

MO — present month

AE() — months

A() — days in months

BE() — days in week

(continued on page 158)

Perpetual calendar.

```

10 CLEAR200:DIMA(12),A(12),BE(7)
20 CLS:PRINT"CALENDAR":PRINT:PRINT:INPUT"DAY ";DA
30 INPUT"MONTH ";MO:INPUT"YEAR ";YR
40 RESTORE:GOSUB9000:GOSUB1000:CLS
50 GOSUB2000:S=Z#
60 GOSUB4000:S=S+X
70 GOSUB5000:S=S:S=S-INT(S/7)*7:IFS=0THENS=7
80 ZE=BE(S):GOTO6000
999 REM *** SUB TO CHECK FOR VALID DATE ***
1000 IFMO=2THENY2=YR:GOSUB3000:GOSUB20000
1005 IFMO<1ORMO>12THEN20ELSEMO=INT(MO)
1010 IFDA>A(MO)ORDA<1THEN20ELSEDA=INT(DA)
1020 IFYR<100THENYR=YR+1900
1030 IFYR<YTHEN20ELSEIFYR=YANDMO<MTHEN20
1040 IFYR=YANDMO=MANDDA<DTHEN20
1050 YR=INT(YR):Y1=YR-1900:RETURN
1999 REM *** SUB TO FIND NUMBER OF DAYS BETWEEN YEARS ***
2000 Z#=0:IFY=YRTHENRETURN
2010 FORA=YTOYR-1:Y2=A:GOSUB3000:IFY4=1THENZ#=Z#+366ELSEZ#=Z#+365
2020 NEXTA:S=S+1:RETURN
2999 REM *** SUB TO FIND IF Y2 IS A LEAP YEAR ***
3000 IFY2/100=INT(Y1/100)THEN3500
3010 Y3=Y2-1900:IFY3/4=INT(Y3/4)THENY4=1ELSEY4=-1:RETURN
3020 RETURN
3500 IFY2/400=INT(Y2/400)THENY4=1:RETURNELSEY4=-1:RETURN
3999 REM *** COUNT DAY INTERVAL IN MONTHS ***
4000 IFM=MO THENX=0:RETURN
4010 FORA=MTOMO-1:Y2=YR:GOSUB3000:IFY4=1THENA(2)=29ELSEA(2)=28
4020 X=X+A(A):NEXTA:RETURN
4999 REM *** COUNT REMAINING DAYS ***
5000 D9=DA+1-D:S=S+D9:RETURN
5999 REM *** CALCULATE REST OF DATE ***
6000 IFDA=1ORDA=21ORDA=31THENC="st.":GOTO6040
6010 IFDA=2ORDA=22THENC="nd.":GOTO6040
6020 IFDA=3ORDA=23THENC="rd."ELSEC="th."
6040 ME=AE(MO):YE=STR(YR):AE=STR(DA)+C+ME+YE
6050 CLS:AE=ZE+AE:PRINTAE
6060 PRINT:PRINT:END
8999 REM *** SET UP VAIRIABLES ***
9000 FORA=1TO12:READAE(A),A(A):NEXTA:FORA=1TO7:READBE(A):NEXTA
9010 Y=1940:D=1:M=1:RETURN
10000 DATAJanuary,31,February,28,March,31,April,30,May,31,June,30,July,31,August,31,September,30,October,31,November,30
10010 DATADecember,31,Monday,Tuesday,Wednesday,Thursday,Friday,Saturday,Sunday
19999 REM *** SET DAYS IN FEB. ***
20000 IFY4=1THENA(2)=29:RETURNELSERETURN

```


THE OFFICE OF THE FUTURE TODAY

OR LEASE FOR ABOUT
£155 + VAT AND
£52 A MONTH +
VAT FOR 33 MONTHS

1 The heart of this office of the

future is the powerful new Osborne 1 portable computer, with 64k memory, two disc drives and a built-in monitor. The Osborne is linked to an Olivetti Praxis 30 11cps daisy-wheel printer/typewriter for printing your work

superbly. In addition you get a packet of software (sold elsewhere for up to £800) to make your office of the future into a word-processor or a financial planner.

3 The Olivetti Praxis 30 is a new style electronic typewriter with its own memory, automatic erase, and a double

keyboard which gives you 14 extra characters. Use your Praxis on its own as a prestige easy-to-use typewriter,

or plug it into your Osborne and use it as a high quality computer printer.

2 Your Osborne and Praxis are a remarkable combination. The machines are so portable you can carry them both home instead of working late. Plug them together slip the Wordstar/Mailmerge disc into the drive and you have a word-processor as good as costly dedicated systems. Change discs for Supercalc and you have the power of a dozen clerks for your budgets. Then Osborne types your work perfectly on Praxis.

O-COMPUTERS

A member of the C/WP Group
104-106 Rochester Row, London SW1
Telephone: 01-630 7575

● Circle No. 200

(continued from page 156)

Keyboard graphics

AN ASSEMBLER listing by Satnam Singh of Walsall, West Midlands allows graphics characters to be accessed directly from the keyboard of a TRS-80 or Video Genie. After loading the routine you have the option of operating the micro in normal mode or Graphics mode.

First enter Command mode and press Shift-down arrow. A "GR" should appear in the top right-hand corner of the screen

to indicate that you are in Graphics mode. Hitting any key on the top row will produce a graphics character while Shift and any key on the top row should produce the normal shift characters. Hitting any of the alphabet characters, shifted or unshifted, produces other graphics characters. The top row gives graphics only when unshifted because there are only 64 graphics characters. The alphabet keys produce 26 graphics, unshifted and 26 shifted, leaving only 12 more graphics. Since there are 12 keys on the top row, excluding Break,

there is no need to make use of the shifted characters on the top row.

The other keys remain unchanged in Graphics mode so you still have full control of the screen at all times. To exit from Graphics mode press the Break key once. The "GR" in the top right-hand corner of the screen should vanish.

If you attempt to enter Graphics mode after typing List you can list the Basic program line by line by keying Enter. Keying Break causes the listing to continue as normal.

Keyboard graphics.

02840 ; KEYBOARD GRAPHICS				7F22	3E	03520	DEFB	62
02850 ; BY SATNAM SINGH				7F23	3F	03530	DEFB	63
02860 ;				7F24	40	03540	DEFB	64
7E9E	DD21A97E	02870	STARTS LD IX,STARTY ;GET STARTY	7F25	B5	03550	DEFB	181
7EA2	DD221640	02880	LD (4016H),IX ;PLUG INTO ROM	7F26	AA	03560	DEFB	168
7EA6	C3CC06	02890	JP 06CCH ;JP TO READY	7F27	AB	03570	DEFB	170
7EA9	3A803B	02900	LD A,(3880H) ;GET SHIFT KEY	7F28	B3	03580	DEFB	179
7EAC	FE01	02910	CP 1 ;PRESSED ??	7F29	BD	03590	DEFB	189
7EAE	C2E303	02920	JP NZ,03E3H ;NO THEN BASIC	7F2A	B2	03600	DEFB	178
7EB1	3A403B	02930	LD A,(3840H) ;IF "Y" PRESSED?	7F2B	B1	03610	DEFB	177
7EB4	FE10	02940	CP 16 ;IS IT??	7F2C	B0	03620	DEFB	176
7EB6	C2E303	02950	JP NZ,03E3H ;NO THEN BASIC	7F2D	B8	03630	DEFB	184
7EB9	DD214752	02960	LD IX,5247H ;IX = 'GR'	7F2E	AF	03640	DEFB	175
7EBD	DD223E3C	02970	LD (3C3EH),IX ;PUT ON DISPLAY	7F2F	AE	03650	DEFB	174
7EC1	DD21CC7E	02980	LD IX,BRAFON ;IX = BRAFON	7F30	AD	03660	DEFB	173
7EC5	DD221640	02990	LD (4016H),IX ;PLUG BRAFON IN DCB	7F31	A6	03670	DEFB	166
7EC9	C3E303	03000	JP 03E3H ;JP TO DCB	7F32	A7	03680	DEFB	167
7ECC	CDE303	03010	GRAFON CALL 03E3H ;A%=INKEY%	7F33	B7	03690	DEFB	183
7ECF	FE00	03020	CP 0 ;IS A%=""	7F34	B6	03700	DEFB	182
7ED1	28F9	03030	JR Z,BRAFON ;IF A%="" THEN GO	7F35	BF	03710	DEFB	191
7ED3	FE01	03040	CP 1 ; <BREAK> ??	7F36	BC	03720	DEFB	188
7ED5	281A	03050	JR Z,EXIT ;EXIT IF IT IS	7F37	BA	03730	DEFB	180
7ED7	FE20	03060	CP 32 ;CONTROL CHAR	7F38	BB	03740	DEFB	187
7ED9	DB	03070	RET C ;BASIC IF SO	7E39	B9	03750	DEFB	185
7EDA	D620	03080	SUB 32 ;A = A - 32	7F3A	BE	03760	DEFB	169
7EDC	4F	03090	LD C,A ;C = A	7F3B	AB	03770	DEFB	190
7EDD	0600	03100	LD B,0 ;ZERO B	7F3C	AB	03780	DEFB	171
7EDF	DD21047F	03110	LD IX,TABLE1 ;IX = TABLE	7F3D	BA	03790	DEFB	186
7EE3	DD09	03120	ADD IX,BC ;IX = IX + BC	7F3E	AC	03800	DEFB	172
7EE5	DD7E00	03130	LD A,(IX+00) ;GET CHAR	7F3F	5B	03810	DEFB	91
7EE8	DD214752	03140	LD IX,5247H ;IX = "GR"	7F40	5C	03820	DEFB	92
7EEC	DD223E3C	03150	LD (3C3EH),IX ;PUT ON SCREEN	7F41	5D	03830	DEFB	93
7EF0	C9	03160	RET ;RET WITH CHAR	7F42	5E	03840	DEFB	94
7EF1	DD21A97E	03170	EXIT LD IX,STARTY ;IX = STARTY	7F43	5F	03850	DEFB	95
7EF5	DD221640	03180	LD (4016H),IX ;PLUG INTO ROM	7F44	60	03860	DEFB	96
7EF9	DD212020	03190	LD IX,2020H ;IX = " "	7F45	8A	03870	DEFB	138
7EFD	DD223E3C	03200	LD (3C3EH),IX ;REPLACE "GR" WITH " "	7F46	97	03880	DEFB	151
7F01	C3E303	03210	JP 03E3H ;JP TO DCB	7F47	95	03890	DEFB	149
7F04	20	03220	TABLE1 DEFB 32 ;TABLE OF GRAPHICS	7F48	8C	03900	DEFB	140
7F05	21	03230	DEFB 33	7F49	82	03910	DEFB	130
7F06	22	03240	DEFB 34	7F4A	8D	03920	DEFB	141
7F07	23	03250	DEFB 35	7F4B	8E	03930	DEFB	

C/WP HAS ITS WAY WITH THE DAISIES

£399 + VAT



If you want good quality print, clean and crisp as a lettuce leaf, you need a daisy wheel printer. But you pay for that quality. Or at least you did, until C/WP, which shrunk Apple prices (yes, still £499 + VAT while stocks last), had its way with the daisies. Now, thanks to C/WP you can afford the smartest print in town.

OLIVETTI PRAXIS 30, baby of our range, not only prints superbly from your computer, but doubles as a portable electric typewriter with automatic erase ribbon and 10

character memory. It's slow (11 character a second or around 5 minutes for an A4 page), but what quality. And

only £399 + VAT. Others advertise the same printer for £480 + VAT.

£499 + VAT

The TEC STARWRITER is an even bigger bargain at just £499 + VAT. It prints bidirectionally and impeccably at 25 characters a second (just over 2 minutes a page) and responds to all the commands Wordstar throws its way. A really professional, heavy duty, thoroughly reliable daisy wheel, which has never been sold at such a low price.

For those who are only satisfied with the best, C/WP offer the QUME SPRINT 5 – the industry standard, normally sold for £1800 or more – for only £1295 + VAT. SPRINT 5 eats up your printing at 45 characters a second (about 75 seconds a page) with unbeatable quality, no fuss and not too

ghastly a noise. Or if you prefer a printer with a keyboard, to use as a typewriter when you want, you can have a QUME SPRINT 9/35 KSR (35 cps) for the same low price, £1045 + VAT.

£1295 + VAT



Take your pick of the daisies, and remember ours bloom the whole year long. Most dealers offer you only 90 days warranty on daisy wheel printers. C/WP thinks this unacceptable. All our equipment, including daisy wheel printers has a full year's guarantee covering parts and labour.

C/WP

OUR PRICES TURN OTHERS GREEN

108 Rochester Row,
London SW1.
Telephone: 01-630 7444



Atom insert

THE SCREEN EDITOR of the Acorn Atom is effective for replacement and deletion, but insertion, particularly multiple insertion, can be a fiddly business. I frequently end up relisting the line to make sure that it has been correctly edited, confesses Chris Cytera of Bristol.

The problem lies in the lack of visible indication of the characters actually in the input line buffer. It is left up to the programmer to remember which characters have been copied and then typed over to achieve insertion. This program is designed to overcome the problem by providing an insert key similar to that found on the Commodore Pet and Vic computers. Ctrl-Q is the ASCII code that has been chosen, since Q also happens to be nearby, and Ctrl-Q is not one of the control codes used by the Atom.

To use the program, type in and assemble it in the usual way. The machine code occupies addresses # 28A8 to # 28FF, which means that floating-point variables can be used, though only the floating-point arrays from %@@ to %EE can be used without corrupting the code.

Link # 28A8 initialises the insert routine. When editing, use the normal

Atom insert.

```

10 REM INSERT
20 E=E90
30 DIM EE5
40 F.I=0 TO 5: EE1=-1:N.
50 P.#21
60 F.O=1 TO 2
70 P=F28A8
80C
90:EE0 \ INITIALISE
100 LDA @EE1&EFF INSTALL NEW VECTOR
110 STA E20A
120 LDA @ (EE1/256)&EFF
130 STA E20B
140:EE5 RTS
150:EE1 \ GET CHAR
160 JSR EFE94
170 CMP @E11 CTRL-Q ?
180 BNE EE5 NO, RETURN
190 LDY E0 REMOVE CURSOR
200 LDA (EDE),Y
210 EOR @E80 INVERT
220 STA (EDE),Y
230 LDA EDE SAVE CU ADDR
240 STA E CHAR ORIGIN
250 STA E+2 CHAR DESTINATION
260 LDA EDF
270 STA E+1
280 STA E+3
290 TYA TEST BIT 6
300 BVC EE3 CU ON TOP HALF OF LINE PAIR
310 AND @E3F MASK OFF BITS 6 & 7
320 PHA
330 LDA E
340 CLC
350 ADC @E40
360 STA E
370 STA E+2
380 BCC EE2
390 INC E+1
400 INC E+3
410:EE2 PLA
420:EE3 STA E+4 LAST CHAR +1 OF INSERTION
430 DEC E+4 LAST CHAR
440 LDY @E40 END OF LINE
450 INC E+2 DEST=ORG+1
460:EE4 LDA (E),Y GET CHAR
470 STA (E+2),Y MOVE ALONG ONE
480 DEY
490 CPY E+4 LAST CHAR ?
500 BNE EE4
510 LDY E0
520 LDA @E40 CU WHITE BLOCK
530 STA (EDE),Y
540 LDY E5 RESTORE Y
550 JMP EE1 GET ANOTHER CHAR
560J
570 N.O
580 P.#6
590 E.

```

techniques until you reach the position on the line where you wish to insert something. Now press Ctrl-Q: all the characters following the cursor plus the character underneath it will be moved along one position. This happens to the current line and to the line underneath. Type the character to be inserted, and Copy/edit the rest of the line as usual.

When the program is working correctly, save it by

*SAVE "INSERT" 28A8 2900

It can then be *RUN directly from tape.

In order to keep the program simple, it is assumed that the top half of a wrap around line is being edited. If this is not the case, the line not being edited immediately below the current line is also moved along. This is a trivial flaw, and would in any case be quite difficult to remove.

The routine works by redirecting OSRDCH to # 28A8. If Ctrl-Q has been pressed, the cursor is first removed by inverting the character it is positioned over. There then follows a routine to find the address on the screen of the last character of the longest possible wrap around line — lines with numbers from 0 to 9 excepted. The characters are then moved along until the address of the cursor is encountered, when the cursor is reinstated and the program loops back to OSRDCH to get another character. The reason for this is to prevent the Ctrl-Q character being sent down to the input line buffer, which would cause errors.

The program could be improved by providing some means of detecting the end of the Basic line being edited, whatever its length. Only the characters in this line would then be moved. The routine would require some sort of marker on the screen to indicate the end of the line. A good candidate is ASCII character # A0, which appears on the screen as a space, making it invisible. It will be necessary to write a routine to put these markers at the end of each program line: this could be done by intercepting OSWRCH and printing one of these pseudospaces immediately before a carriage return is executed. The markers would then appear at the end of the program lines after a List, and would be used by the insert program to find the end of the line. Only the characters between the marker and the cursor would then be moved.

Atom animated graphics

THIS ROUTINE for the Acorn Atom simplifies the writing of programs containing animated graphics, writes Carl-Gustav Werner of Malmö, Sweden. It enables you to define up to 32 figures with a size not exceeding eight by eight pixels in graphics mode 4, and then plot them at an arbitrary position on the screen.

In line 40 the program asks where you want to have the routine. You answer with a number bigger than Top — given by line 30 — and below the upper limit of lower text space minus 370, depending on how big the main program will be. In line 190 the program asks if you want to test a figure or design a new one. If you decide to test a figure, just type T and then the number of the figure and the figure itself will appear on the screen and run around for a while. After the figure has stopped,

(continued on page 165)

Atom animated graphics.

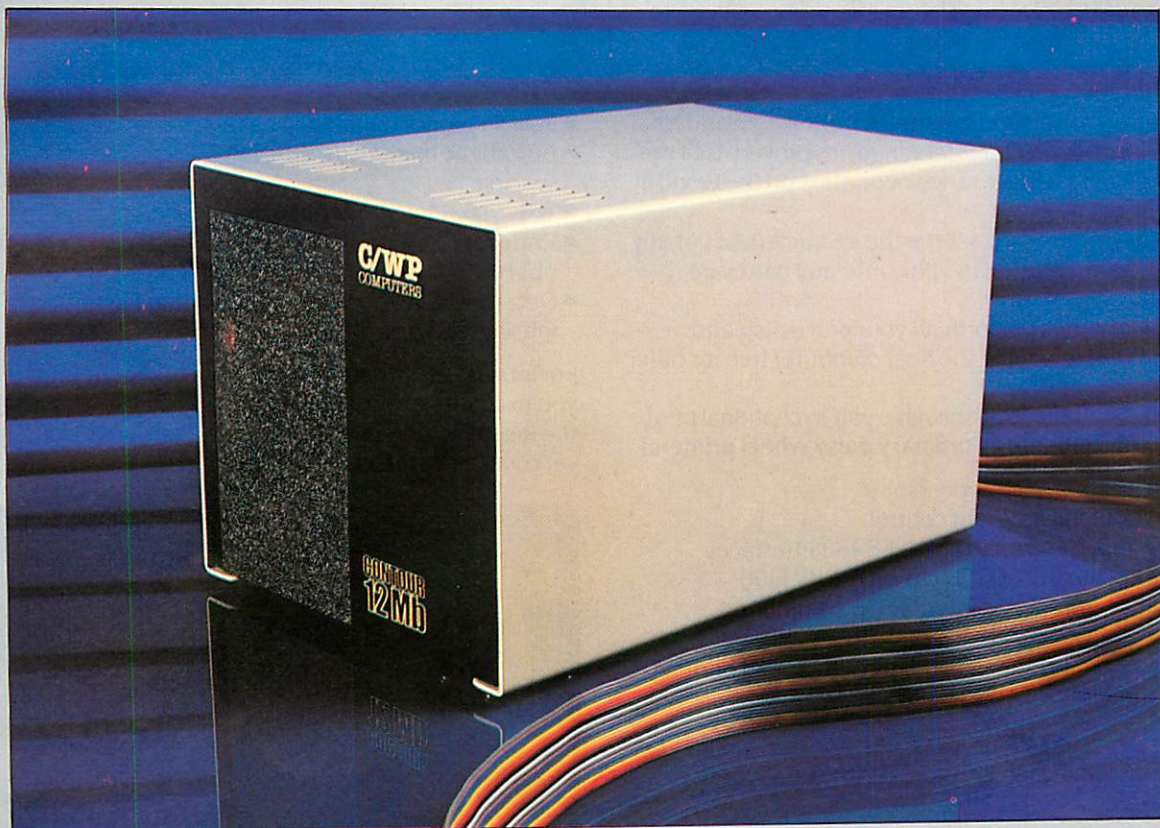
```

10 REM FIGURE 82-08-27
15 P=0:@=P
20 DIMVV4,K8,C1,P(-1)
25 FORA=0TO4:VVA= #3333:N.
30 P.$12"TOP= #'&P'
40 IN."WHERE DO YOU WANT TO HAVE THE ROUTINE"B
80 FORD=0TO1:P=B:P.$21;[
85 STX #5A;STY #5C;LDY@0;STY #AA;LDY@0;STY #AB;LDY@0;STY #5B;STY
  #AF
90 STY #5D;LDY@2;STY #5E;ASLA;ASLA;ASLA
95 CLC;ADC #AA;STA #AA;BCCVV0;INC #AB;VV0 TXA;AND@7;STA #AC
100 JSR #F7AA;JSR #F7AA
120 LDY@ #FF;VV1 INY;LDA(#AA),Y;LDX@0;STX #AD;LDX #AC
125 CPX@0;BEQVV3
130 :VV2 CLC;RORA;ROR #AD;DEX;BNEVV2
132 :VV3 STA #AE;AND(#5F,X);ORA #AF;STA #AF;LDA #AE
135 EOR(#5F,X);STA(#5F,X);INC #5F
137 LDA #AD;AND(#5F,X);ORA #AF;STA #AF
140 LDA #AD;EOR(#5F,X);STA(#5F,X)
150 LDA #5F;CLC;ADC@31;STA #5F;BCCVV4;INC #60;VV4 CPY@7;BNEVV1
160 RTS;]
170 N.;P.$6
180 B?5=P;B?9=P/256;DO

```

(listing continued on page 165)

GOODBYE TO FLOPPIES C/WP INTRODUCES A HARD DISC FOR £995.



C/WP have done it again. We proudly announce the C/WP CONTOUR, a range of British-made high technology 5-inch Winchester discs at prices starting below £1000.

Suddenly your micro-computer has come of age. One little box, not much larger than a floppy disc drive, stores up to 21 million characters. That size costs £1995 and stores the equivalent of more than 160 floppy discs, or 35 full-length books. And in a maximum of around a fifth of a second the C/WP CONTOUR finds any piece of information your computer asks for.

C/WP CONTOUR is available now for your APPLE II, Pet, IBM Personal, Sirius, Superbrain and many other CP/M and S100 machines. On APPLE the C/WP CONTOUR supports DOS 3.3, Pascal and CP/M operating systems.

Write or telephone for full details of this great price breakthrough. Now you can afford the luxury of a Winchester.

C/WP CONTOUR PRICE LIST

3Mb (formatted)	£995
6Mb (formatted)	£1195
12Mb (formatted)	£1595
21Mb (formatted)	£1995
Tape streamer back-up (21Mb 4min)	£1495
All prices exclude VAT	

C/WP FOR BIG VALUE IN HARD DISCS

C/WP

C/WP Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP
Telephone: 01-630 7444

The printer that thinks it's a computer!

FACT With internal microprocessor, 8K buffer store and total compatibility, the Ricoh Flowriter range has proved itself the most intelligent and reliable range of printers on the world market.

FACT Ricoh Flowriters can assume the characteristics of any popular 'intelligent' printer and plug into any hardware configuration.

FACT Ricoh Flowriters perform all your processing and printing needs while leaving the host computer free for other work.

FACT Ricoh Flowriters do all this, give you exceptional print quality, yet cost the same as ordinary daisy wheel printers!

FEATURES ■ Internal microprocessor

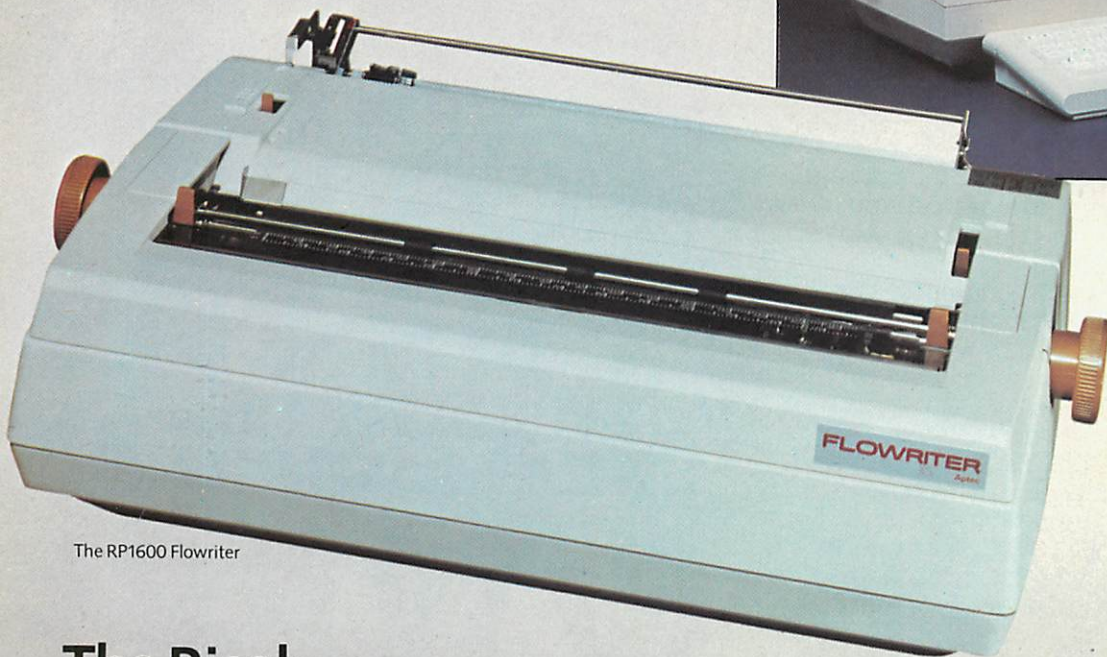
- 8K buffer under full program control
- Includes RS232, Centronics and IEEE 488 interfaces
- 60cps print on the RP1600, 37cps on the RP1300
- Qume, Diablo and NEC Spinwriter wp commands-compatible
- Auto-bidirectional and logic seeking high-speed printing
- Graphics capability down to 1/120"

- Built-in proportional spacing tables
- Automatic margin justification, even on proportional spacing
- 128-character printwheels, wide choice of fonts
- Wide range of accessories – sheetfeeds, tractor feeds, ribbons, printwheels
- Detachable keyboard option for using Flowriter as an intelligent typewriter or KSR terminal

For intelligent printing that frees the host computer and gives you exceptional print quality and speed, find out more about the Ricoh Flowriter – the printer that **knows** it's a computer, yet costs the same as those that aren't!



The RP1300 Flowriter



The RP1600 Flowriter

Dealer Enquiries welcome.
The Ricoh/Flowriter range is only available from APTEC and their authorised dealers, backed by a nationwide service network.



**APPROPRIATE
TECHNOLOGY LTD.**
2-4 Canfield Place
London NW6 3BT
Tel: 01-625 5575/5134
Telex 264538 SSE G

The Ricoh

FLOWRITER

Tandy Presents Two New Printers With Great Graphics At Breakthrough Prices



26-1253

NEW £249.00
Inc. VAT
DMP-100 Dot-Matrix Printer



26-1192

NEW
£149.00
Inc. VAT
CGP-115 Colour
Graphics Printer

Unmatched Versatility and Value

These new Tandy printers give you quality printing and impressive graphics. They're ideal for home or business use. And because each has both serial and parallel interfaces, you can use them with virtually any desktop computer!

Print Dot-Addressable Graphics Fast!

The DMP-100 Dot-Matrix Printer has a bit-image mode for high-density graphics. You can even get black and white hard copy of TRS-80® Colour Computer screen displays (with our optional screen print program). The DMP-100 prints 50 characters per second - faster than ever at this low price. You get 80 (or 40 double-width) upper and lower case 5 x 7 dot-matrix alphanumerics on an 8" line, with underline capability.

Colour Graphics at an Unprecedented Price!

The CGP-115 Colour Graphics Printer measures only 215/16 x 8 1/4 x 8 1/2" - yet it's a "full-size" performer. You can create beautiful graphics (from charts to computer-generated "doodles") in four colours - red, blue, green and black - plus print alphanumerics. Special built-in commands simplify drawing and plotting. Print 40 or 80 characters per line at 12 characters per second. And you can print from one to 80 characters per line in the graphics mode in any size.

See Them Today!

Stop by your nearest Tandy store, Computer Centre or participating dealer - where you can find a complete selection of dot-matrix and letter quality printers and multi-
pen plotters.

YOUR NEAREST COMPUTER CENTRE

Birmingham: 021-455-9175	Glasgow: 041-221-4132/9378	Manchester: 061-832-2242/9314
021-643-5368	041-333-9531	061-833-0259
5362/5380	051-708-0133	061-834-0053
Bradford: 0274-72831/2	01-836-1327	061-236-2122
Bristol: 0272-214721/2	01-828-1423	0602-412144/
0272-298101	01-242-9425	0602-413391
Croydon: 01-680-1852	01-626-6688/9	0742-752848
Dundee: 0382-25026	01-236-6453	0744-30774
Edinburgh 031-225-9337/	01-248-5313/4	0703-36492
8854/8985	01-236-1326/7/8	0892-46120

YOUR NEAREST COMPUTER DEALER

Abergele: 0745-826020	Cambridge: 0223-65334	London W1: 01-388-5721
Ashford: 07842-53024	Cork: 022954	St. Helier: 0534-74000
Bangor: 0247-66656	Dublin: 0001-730698	Windsor: 07535-58077
Blandford Forum: 0258-53737	Guildford: 0483-504801	
Brixham: 08045-6565	Hatfield: 0702-556522	

Tandy® The biggest name
in little computers



Send for your FREE 1982/83 Tandy Catalogue

Computer Marketing,
Tandy Corporation (Branch U.K.),
Tameway Tower, Bridge Street,
Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA



Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel. _____ PC2

• Circle No. 204

You'll never forget your first **TMK 300** micro Neither shall we

The TMK[®] 300 microcomputer offers the small business an unbeatable combination of performance, versatility and low cost.

But when you buy a TMK 300 you're not buying just a microcomputer. The full backing of PHL, one of the country's leading distributors of computer peripherals, and systems expertise of Nippon-Univac are included with the package.

A full suite of software for all tasks, including remote diagnosis, has been developed by Nippon-Univac for the TMK 300 Series but the machine fully supports any CP/M[®] program packages.

No matter which dealer you buy from, the servicing and after-sales support comes direct from PHL, as the UK's sole importer, so you can be sure that your micro will get dedicated care and attention from experienced people who understand you and your needs.

Find out more about the TMK 300 and PHL. The combination will make your first micro unforgettable – for all the right reasons.

STANDARD SPECIFICATION

64K RAM, 4K shadow ROM
2 x 8085 microprocessors
Intel Multibus[®] compatible
Business graphics set
22 x user programmable
function keys
Numeric keypad
Cursor control keypad
2 x RS232C IO ports (expandable)
2 x Centronics compatible
printer port
Disc operating system includes
SBASIC, sort, merge and other
utilities
TMK 320 – 2 x 5 1/4 inch single
sided, double density discs.
300Kb/disc formatted
TMK 330 – 2 x 8 inch double
sided, double density discs.
960Kb/disc formatted
Expandable via add-on disc
drives or Intel Multibus[®] Cards.



People & Peripherals
that connect with your needs



STANDARD SPECIFICATION

256Kb RAM, 16Kb IPL ROM,
192Kb VRAM
1 x 8086
1 x 8087
High resolution 12" display of
640 x 400 dots.
80 x 25 character display,
green mono or 8 colour.
22 user programmable function keys
Full graphics
Numeric keypad
Cursor control keypad
Parallel printer port
1 x RS232C IO port
4 x RS232C Async/Sync ports (optional)
Real time clock and calendar
Disc operating system includes:
SBASIC, CP/M[®]86, sort, merge
and other utilities, COBOL,
FORTRAN and various application
packages commercially available.
TMK 340 – 2 x 5 1/4 inch single
sided, double density discs.
300Kb/disc formatted.
TMK 350 – 2 x 8 inch double
sided, double density discs.
960Kb/disc formatted.
TMK 360 – 1 x 8 inch double
sided, double density disc,
960Kb/disc formatted, including
10Mb integral Winchester drive.
Expandable via add-on disc
drives or Intel Multibus[®] Cards.



For the name of your nearest
distributor contact:

Peripheral Hardware Limited,
13 Monkspath Industrial Park,
Shirley, Solihull,
West Midlands B90 4NY.
Tel: 021-745 3033. Telex: 334235.

Southern Office:
Armfield Close, West Molesey,
Surrey KT8 0EA,
Tel: 01-941 4806. Telex: 922175.

Northern Office:
8 East Parade, Harrogate,
North Yorkshire HG1 5LT.
Tel: 0423 501263. Telex: 57548.

PSA

*TMK is the registered trade mark of Toyo Menka Kaisha. *CP/M is the registered trademark of Digital Research Inc. *Multibus is the registered trademark of Intel.

• Circle No. 205

(continued from page 160)

hit any key to return to line 190.

If you want to design a new figure, type D and the number it will have. A row of eight points then appears, each of them representing a pixel in the top row of the eight-by-eight square. To set a pixel, hit any key; to unset a pixel, hit the spacebar, or use Return if all the following pixels on that row is to be unset. When all eight rows are finished you can test the figure.

To use the routine from another program, JSR or Link to the start address of the routine. The accumulator or variable should contain the number of the figure, and the X and Y registers or the variables X and Y should contain the co-ordinates where the figure is to be plotted. No check is made to check that the position is within the screen, so avoid plotting outside the screen. If you find the noise disturbing, add a line:

98 JSR #FE66

but the routine will then run considerably more slowly. Do not try to shorten the apparently clumsy construction in line 85; the zeroes are changed by line 180.

The routine EORs the figure with the screen memory, so that it can be used both for plotting and erasing the figure, as you can see in line 420 to 440. A hit-check is included, which will leave zero in location # AF if no hit has occurred and a non-zero value if a hit has occurred. It is used in line 440 to stop the test routine. It should only be used after plotting a figure, not after erasing it.

The routine requires 114 bytes plus eight bytes for each of the figures. The routine may be used not only to move spaceships and such things, but also to display scores and shorter messages.

Shoot to win

SHOOT OUT by Simon Talbot of Garston, Hertfordshire has been written for the 8K UK101 with the monitor chip. Designed for two players, the program produces a field of play with a gunman on either side. Each gunman has 20 shots at his opponent, scoring a point for each hit, when his opponent leaves the field of play, and when the opponent runs out of bullets. Each of these events is displayed on the screen. When a player has scored 15 points both scores are displayed and that game ends. At any time before the end, hitting Return quits the game and displays the score to date.

The field of play is set up by lines 340 to 390. Users of other machines may need to alter the Poke locations and change the starting positions of the two gunmen in line 330.

Lines 420 to 480 scan the keyboard for player action, but you can use a Get statement, if you have it, to cut this down considerably. Lines 490 and 500 check whether either man has left the screen; if one has then the fact is displayed by subroutine 840 for M1 or 890 for M2. Lines 460 and 470 read the keyboard and

(listing continued from page 160)

```

190 IN."DO YOU WANT TO TEST OR DESIGN A NEW FIGURE (T/D)?"$C
200 IN."WHICH FIGURE" F
210 IF?C<>CH"D" G.a
220 G = P + F*8
230 FORH = G TOG + 7
235 $K = " "
240 P."....."$13;IN.$K
250 I = 128;?H = 0
260 FORJ = 0TO7;IFK?J<>32 IFK?J<>13;?H = ?H + I
270 I = I/2;N.;N.;U.0
400aCLEAR4
405 MOVE 128,0;DRAW128,150
410 X = 150;Y = 120;A = F;LINK B.a
420 Y = 100;FORX = 18TO240;LINK B;WAIT;LINK B;N.
430 FORY = 100TO20 S.-1.LINK B;WAIT;LINK B;N.
440 LINK B;DOWAIT;LINK B;X = X-1;LINK B; U.? #AF<>0
450 P.$7;LINK #FFE3;P.$12;U.O

```

Shoot to win.

```

00 REM*****
10 R30000 "SHOOT OUT" *****
20 REM** By Simon Talbot *****
30 REM** FOR USE WITH UK101 AND NEW MONITOR *****
40 REM** WRITTEN 30/11/81 *****
50 REM*****
60 REM*****
70 REM
80 REM
90 REM
100 L=0
110 R=0
120 PRINT CHR$(12)
130 REM**PRINT INSTRUCTIONS**
140 REM TAB(17) " " SHOOT OUT " "
150 REM TAB(17) " " SHOOT OUT " "
160 PRINT "SHOOT YOUR OPPONENT,THE CONTROLS FOR BOTH"
170 PRINT "PLAYERS ARE:"
180 PRINT " ", "LEFT", "RIGHT"
190 PRINT " ", " ", " "
200 PRINT "UP ", "1 ", " B "
210 PRINT "DOWN", " 2 ", " M "
220 PRINT "FIRE", " 3 ", " M "
230 PRINT:"PRINT" EACH PLAYER HAS 20 BULLETS"
240 PRINT:"IF YOUR GUNMAN LEAVES THE FIELD YOUR OPPONENT"
250 PRINT:"WINS THE ROUND.THERE ARE 15 ROUNDS"
260 PRINT:"TO QUIT HIT " RETURN"
270 PRINT " " TYPE 'C' TO CONTINUE."
280 POKE 530,1:POKE 57088,251
290 IF PEEK(57088)=191 THEN 310
300 GOTO 280
310 PRINT CHR$(12)
320 B1=1:32=M4
330 M1=53451:M2=54076
340 FOR A=53260 TO 53385:POKEA,161:NEXT
350 FOR A=53259 TO 54156 STEP 64:POKE A,161:NEXT
360 FOR A=53260 TO 54157 STEP 64:POKE A,M1:M4
370 FOR A=54219 TO 54264:POKE A,161:NEXT
380 FOR A=53303 TO 54261 STEP 64:POKE A,161:NEXT
390 FOR A=53304 TO 54262 STEP 64:POKE A,161:NEXT
400 FOR M1,29:POKE M2,29
410 POKE 53125,32
420 M3=M1:M4=M2
430 POKE M1+1,POKE 57088,127:IF PEEK(57088)=127 THEN M3=M1-64
440 POKE 57088,251:IF PEEK(57088)=239 THEN M4=M2-64
450 POKE 57088,127:IF PEEK(57088)=191 THEN M3=M1+64
460 POKE 57088,251:IF PEEK(57088)=247 THEN M4=M2+64
470 POKE 57088,127:IF PEEK(57088)=223 THEN 560
480 POKE 57088,251:IF PEEK(57088)=251 THEN 690
490 POKE 57088,223:IF PEEK(57088)=247 THEN 1010
500 IF M3=53125 OR M3=54157 THEN B40
500 IF M4=53366 OR M4=54198 THEN 890
520 POKE M3+64,32:POKE M3+64,32
530 POKE M4+64,32:POKE M4+64,32
540 M1=M3:M2=M4
550 GOTO 420
560 32=B2+1
570 IF B2=20 THEN PRINT CHR$(12);"OUT OF BULLETS MR LEFT"
580 IF B2=20 THEN R=R+1
590 IF B2=20 THEN 940
600 FOR A=M3+2 TO M3+41:POKE A,18:POKEA-1,32:NEXT
610 POKE A-1,32
620 IF A=1:M4 THEN L=L+1
630 IF A=1:M4 THEN PRINT
640 IF A=1:M4 THEN PRINT
650 IF A=1:M4 THEN PRINT TAB(10);
660 IF A=1:M4 THEN PRINT"MR RIGHT GOT SHOT"
670 IF A=1:M4 THEN 940
680 GOTO 410
690 B1=B1+1
700 IF B1=20 THEN PRINT CHR$(12);"OUT OF BULLETS MR RIGHT"
710 IF B1=20 THEN L=L+1
720 IF B1=20 THEN PRINT
730 FOR A=M4-2 TO M4-41 STEP-1:POKE A,22:POKE A+1,32:NEXT
740 POKE A+1,32
750 IF A=M3 THEN R=R+1
760 IF A=M3 THEN PRINT
770 IF A=M3 THEN PRINT
780 IF A=M3 THEN PRINT
790 IF A=M3 THEN PRINT TAB(10);
800 IF A=M3 THEN PRINT"MR LEFT GOT SHOT."
810 IF A=M3 THEN 940
820 GOTO 420
830 END
840 PRINT CHR$(12);"YOU WENT OFF THE SCREEN MR LEFT"
850 PRINT"MR RIGHT WINS"
860 R=R+1
870 GOTO 940
880 END
890 PRINT CHR$(12);"YOU WENT OFF THE SCREEN MR RIGHT"
900 PRINT"MR LEFT WINS"
910 L=L+1
920 GOTO 940
930 END
940 FOR A=1 TO 5000:NEXT
950 PRINT CHR$(12);PRINT:PRINT"MR LEFT";L;"MR RIGHT";R
960 IF L=15 THEN PRINT"MR RIGHT WINS"
970 IF R=15 THEN PRINT"MR LEFT WINS"
980 IF L=15 OR R=15 THEN END
990 FOR A=1 TO 1000:NEXT
1000 GOTO 310
1010 PRINT CHR$(12);"MR LEFT";L;"MR RIGHT";R
1020 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"MR LEFT";L;"MR RIGHT";R
1030 END

```

routes to either subsection 560 for M1 or 690 for M2 to activate their fire sequence.

The number of bullets allowed may be changed by altering B1 and B2 in line 320; -1 provides 20 shots, 0 provides 19 shots, etc. The number of games may be

Save command.

[illegible]

altered by changing lines 960 to 980 to suit any chosen number.

Subroutines 560 and 690 count the shots and operate the display when one player has run out of bullets. It also checks whether either man has been shot at the end of the bullet run. After checking lines 490 and 500, subroutines 840 and 890 display when a player has left the field of play. Subroutine 940 accumulates the score to the total decided in lines 100 and 110 and displays the winner.

Save command

A PROBLEM with the Superboard II monitor is that it has no Save routine, writes Martin Sexton of Camberley, Surrey. This will allow the user to store, relocate blocks storage and even execute immediately after the program has been loaded. To load the user must enter the monitor and type L.

The program uses two machine-code routines at locations 0222 to 0232 and 0250 to 025E. Users who want to use these areas must first copy it to another area of store then set the relocation address to the desired location. 

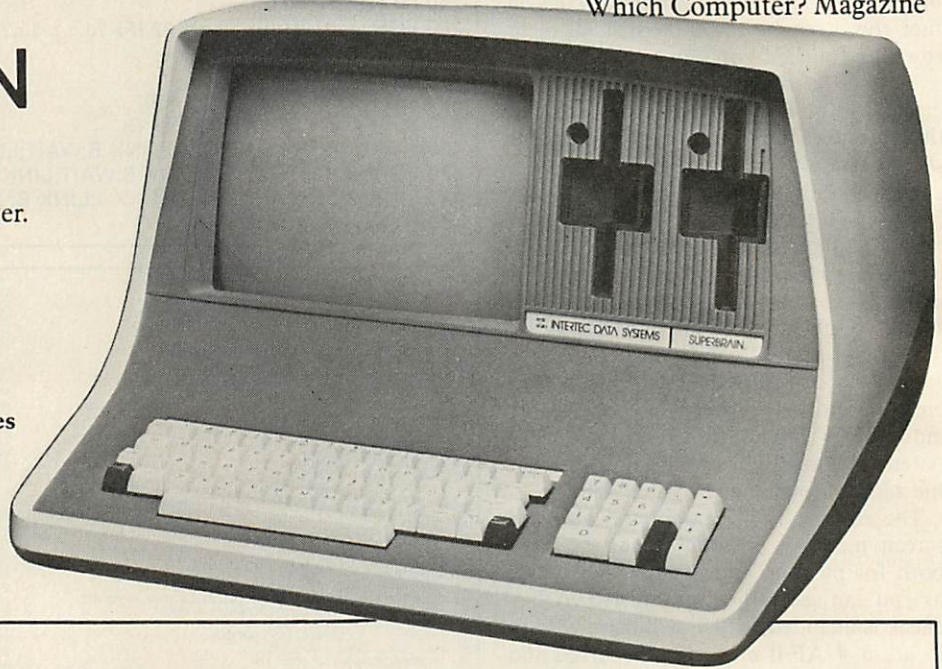
"The best value for money on the small business systems market"

Which Computer? Magazine

SUPERBRAIN

A smart, fully self-contained desk-top unit – that's the SUPERBRAIN microcomputer. It will operate as a complete business system, as a word processor (allied to a high quality printer) and as an intelligent terminal.

- 320K, 680K and 1.5 MB disc drives
- Wide range of standard packages
- Full graphics facility
- Nationwide dealer network
- Hard Discs available too – integral or separate



SUPERBRAIN is ideal for both first time buyers needing a general purpose machine, and for users wishing to upgrade from a personal microcomputer system. Its CP/M operating system will handle the most sophisticated programs. Twin Z80 microprocessors and an RS232 communications port make it easy to extend the system in the future.

The Icarus dealer network

LONDON

CAMBRIDGE DATA SYSTEMS LTD., 35-37 Queensland Road, Holloway, LONDON N7 7DP. Tel: 01 607 0101
COMPUTECH SYSTEMS LTD., 168 Finchley Road, LONDON NW3 6HP. Tel: 01 794 0202
DATA PROFILE, Lawrence Road, Green Lane, HOUNSLOW, Middx. Tel: 01 572 6381
J & F GROVER LTD., 10 Barley Mow Passage, LONDON W4 4PH. Tel: 01 994 6477
SISCO LTD., 2 Moorfields, LONDON EC2Y 9AA. Tel: 01 920 0315
TERMACRE LTD., 126 Woodwarde Road, LONDON SE22 8TU. Tel: 01 693 3037

HOME COUNTIES

COMPUTING CONSULTANCY, Lyngden, Oldhill Wood, Studham, DUNSTABLE, Beds. Tel: 0582 872463
CONQUEST COMPUTER SALES, 92 London Road, BENFLEET, Essex. Tel: 03745 59861
CULLOVILLE LTD., Thornfield, Woodhill Road, SANDON, Chelmsford, Essex. Tel: 024 541 3919
ELSTREE COMPUTING LTD., 12 Elstree Way, BOREHAMWOOD, Herts. Tel: 01 207 2000
FOREST ROW COMPUTERS, 53 Freshfield Bank, FOREST ROW, East Sussex. Tel: 034 282 4397

MASS MICROS, Wellson House, Brownfields, WELWYN GARDEN CITY, Herts. Tel: 07073 31436.
RANMOR COMPUTING LTD., Nelson House, 2 Nelson Mews, SOUTHBEND-ON-SEA, Essex. Tel: 0702 339262
ROGIS SYSTEMS LTD., Keepers Lodge, Frittenden, NR CRANBROOK, Kent. Tel: 058 080 310
SAPPHIRE SYSTEMS, 19-27 Kents Hill Road, BENFLEET, Essex. Tel: 03745 59756
THAMES VALLEY COMPUTERS, 10 Maple Close, MAIDENHEAD, Berks. Tel: 0628 23532
SOUTH & SOUTH WEST
COMMONSENSE COMPUTING, PO Box 7, BIDEFORD, Devon. Tel: 02372 4795
DAYTA, Kingsbury Square, Wilton, SALISBURY, Wilts. Tel: 0722 74 3898
EMTEK COMPUTERS LTD., 40 South Furzeham Road, BRIXHAM, Devon. Tel: 080 45 3566
NICOMTECH LTD., The Old Mill, Anthony Passage, SALTASH, Cornwall. Tel: 07555 2719
OMEGA ELECTRIC LTD., Flaxley Mill, Flaxley Road, MITCHELDEAN, Glos. Tel: 045 276 532

EAST

CAMBRIDGE MICRO COMPUTERS, Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, CAMBRIDGE. Tel: 0223 314666
STUKELY COMPUTER SERVICES, Barnhill, STAMFORD, Lincs. Tel: 0780 4947
MIDLANDS & WALES
BASIC BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD., 61 Loughborough Road, WEST BRIDGEFORD, Nottingham. Tel: 0602 819713
BORDER COMPUTING & PROGRAMMING LTD., Dog Kennel Lane, BUCKNELL, Shropshire. Tel: 054 74 368
DRAGON SYSTEMS LTD., 37 Walter Road, SWANSEA, W Glam. Tel: 0792 474498
DUPLEX COMMUNICATIONS, 2 Leire Lane, Dunton Bassett, LUTTERWORTH, Leicestershire. Tel: 0455 209131
FAST COMPUTING LTD., 52 High Street, HENLEY-IN-ARDEN, West Midlands. Tel: 05642 2714

JAEMMA LTD., Unit 24, Lee Bank House, Holloway Head, BIRMINGHAM. Tel: 021 643 1609
LAWMAR BUSINESS SYSTEMS, 1 Paterson Drive, Woodhouse Eaves, LOUGHBOROUGH, Leics. Tel: 0509 890900
MICROAGE LTD., 53 Acton Road, LONG EATON, Nottinghamshire. Tel: 06076 64264
MICROCARE COMPUTING LTD., 18 Hawarden Road, NEWPORT, Gwent. Tel: 0633 278040
VIGO SOFTWARE SERVICES, Malt Shovel Cottage, Vigo, Burcot, WORCS. Tel: 021 445 1445
NORTH
AP LTD., Maple House, Mortlake Crescent, CHESTER CH3 5UR. Tel: 0244 46024
JENNINGS COMPUTER SERVICES, 55/57 Fagley Road, BRADFORD, West Yorkshire. Tel: 0274 637867
MICROSERVE (HUMBERSIDE) LTD., 39 Oswald Road, Scunthorpe, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DN15 7PM. Tel: 0724 849696
NASTAR COMPUTER SERVICES LTD., Ashton Lodge, Abercrombie Street, CHESTERFIELD S41. Tel: 0246 207048

SDM COMPUTER SERVICES, Broadway, BEBINGTON, Merseyside L63 5ND. Tel: 051 608 9365
SORTFIELD LTD., E Floor, Milburn House, Dean Street, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. Tel: 0632 329593
SPOT COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD., New Street, Kelham Street Indus. Estate, DONCASTER. Tel: 0302 25159
SCOTLAND & NORTHERN IRELAND
EFFICIENT BUSINESS SYSTEMS, 9 Clarence Street, BELFAST, Northern Ireland. Tel: 0232 647 538
ESCO COMPUTING LTD., 40a Gower Street, GLASGOW. Tel: 041 427 5497
TURNKEY COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY LTD., 23 Calderglen Road, St. Leonards, EAST KILBRIDE. Tel: 03552 39466

OVERSEAS

GICC, PO Box 519, Manama, Bahrain.
KUWAIT COMPUTER CENTRE, P.O. Box 1196, Salmia, KUWAIT.
MICRO MANAGEMENT INFO SYSTEMS, 13/2 King Street, GIBRALTAR.
M G ENTERPRISES, 32 Rue Victor Hugo, 92800 PUTEAUX, France. Tel: 0103315060655

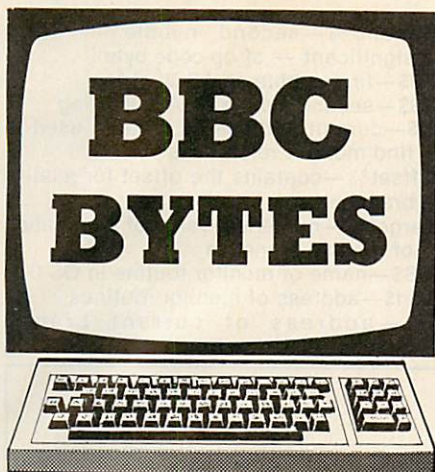
For further details, or if you want to become a dealer yourself, contact:

ICARUS

Computer Systems Ltd.

Icarus Computer Systems Ltd. Deane House 27 Greenwood Place London NW5 1NN Tel: 01-485 5574 Telex: 264209

● Circle No. 206



Teletype interface

THE BBC MICRO has facilities for driving both serial and parallel printers but cannot drive the older Teletype machines, remarks I L Collings of Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire. This is a pity, as large numbers of Teletype printers are now available extremely cheaply as firms switch to high-speed printers.

Together with a short assembler program, a simple interface enables a BBC model B — or model A with user port — to drive a Teletype at 110 baud. Enter and run the program. From then on pressing function key 9 will enable the Teletype; all output to the screen is printed. Key 8 disables the Teletype. Line 650 should only be included once the program has been run and checked for errors

As the routine is located at &0D00 new programs can be loaded and run, while the operator activates the routine when printing is required. To operate the routine within a program include the

following lines:

```
WIDTH 65: ?&020E = 0: ?&020F =
&0D: &FE62 = &FF: ?&FE60 = 0: REM
ENABLE TELETYPE
```

and

```
WIDTH 0: ?&020E = 187: ?&020F = 225:
REM DISABLE TELETYPE
```

The routine interrupts the OSWRCH routine by resetting the WRCHV vectors. The character to be output is placed on the user port and is then rotated bit by bit, with a delay, so that it appears in serial form at bit 0 of the user port. By adding start and stop bits and setting the correct delay, a serial output of 11 bits — one start, eight data and two stop — is obtained. A delay to allow carriage return is also included.

The hardware interface changes the +5V at the user port to 20mA needed by the Teletype.

Letter writer

LETTER WRITER by Paul Eaton of Colchester, Essex uses word processing to produce letters in a standard format which can be viewed, edited and then printed out. Any number of copies may be printed.

The user is asked for the date and the name and address of the person the letter is being sent to. For a business letter the user should type in Sir or Mrs as the addressee's name; the letter will then automatically end with "Yours faithfully". In other cases it will end with "Yours sincerely", of course. The text of the letter is then typed in using mode 3, which gives the standard 80 characters per line for the printer. The whole letter is then displayed in its final format with the user's pre-programmed name, address and phone number automatically printed

at the top right. For long letters, Page mode is used. Editing is made easy because the required line is printed out and can be edited using the cursor keys. The letter may then be printed out and, if necessary, re-edited.

The program uses 0B2B hex blocks of memory and runs on an upgraded model A machine. It works with a standard Centronics printer but would run on a serial printer using the commands *FX5,2 followed by *FX6 and *FX7 as explained in the user guide.

Disassembler

THE ON-BOARD assembler is a valuable feature of the BBC Micro. This Basic program by A K A Kerr of Holly Lodge School, Liverpool provides the converse, a disassembler which should help you to understand the workings of the monitor or of any of the numerous machine-code programs which are now available. As it stands, the program occupies 5.1K but can easily be shortened by removing Rems and using multiple-statement lines.

The program examines a memory location and, depending on its contents, identifies the instruction as being one, two or three bytes long. The relevant number of bytes are printed out together with the mnemonic. Two-byte relative branches are identified and the offset used to calculate the target address which is printed out. Three-byte instructions using absolute addressing are checked against a list of OS 0.1 monitor routines and the name printed if a match is found. The program halts if it encounters an unknown op code as the first byte of an instruction.

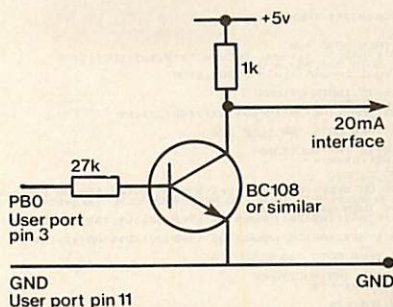
The program has not been optimised

(continued on next page)

Teletype interface.

```
10 REM =====
20 REM BBC TELETYPE DRIVER (110 BAUD)
30 REM
40 REM T L COLLINGS AUGUST 1982
50 REM =====
60 *KEY9"WIDTH 65M ?&020E=0: ?&020F=&0D: ?&FE62=255: ?&FE60=0
M CLSM"
70 *KEY8"WIDTH 0M ?&020E=187: ?&020F=225M CLSM"
80 FOR PASS=0 TO 3 STEP 3
90   P1=&0D00:PORT=&FE60
100   [OPT PASS
110   . START
120   STA &70
130   PHA           \STORE REGISTERS
140   TXA           \ON STACK
150   PHA
160   TYA
170   PHA
180   SEI           \LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
190   LDA #7        \BIT COUNTER
200   STA &71
210   LDA #0
220   STA PORT      \SEND START BIT
230   JSR DELAY
240   LDA &70
250   STA PORT      \SEND BIT0
260   .SQUIRT      \SEND BITS 1-7
270   JSR DELAY
280   ROR PORT
290   DEC &71
300   BNE SQUIRT
310   JSR DELAY
320   LDA #1
330   STA PORT      \SEND 2 STOP BITS
340   JSR DELAY
350   JSR DELAY
360   LDA &70
370   CMP #13       \CHECK FOR CR
380   . BNE OUT      \IF NOT EXIT
390   LDA #20
400   STA &71
410   .CR-DELAY     \DELAY ROUTINE
```

```
420   JSR DELAY     \TO ALLOW CR
430   DEC &71
440   BNE CR-DELAY
450   .OUT
460   CLI           \RESET INTERRUPTS
470   PLA
480   TAY           \RESTORE REGISTERS
490   PLA
500   TAX
510   PLA
520   JMP &E1BB     \JUMP TO SCR DISP.
530   .DELAY
540   LDX #59       \DELAY TO SET BAUD
550   .LOOP2        \RATE
560   LDY #60
570   .LOOP1
580   DEY
590   BNE LOOP1
600   DEX
610   BNE LOOP2
620   RTS
630   J
640   NEXT PASS
650   NEW
```



(continued from previous page)

for speed since it was designed to operate in conjunction with a relatively slow printer, without significant buffer.

The main variables are:

J%—loop counter
G%—loop counter
Mnem\$—mnemonic
OpCode%—hexadecimal op code value
Len%—length of instruction, one two or three bytes
Base%—address to disassemble from
End%—final address to be disassembled
AA%—pointer to current memory

location

Byte%—contents of location AA%

Q%—used to test if an op-code match has been made

B\$—contents of AA% as an ASCII string
C\$—contents of AA% + 1 as an ASCII string

D\$—contents of AA%+2 as an ASCII string

T1%—contents of A·A% + 1

T2%—contents of AA% + 2

P7\$—op code as a hexadecimal string

First%—first nybble — most significant
— of op-code byte

Second%—second nybble — least significant — of op-code byte

P8\$—first nybble as ASCII string

P9\$—second nybble as ASCII string

Q\$—current address as a string used to find monitor references

Offset%—contains the offset for relative branches

Target%—numerical value of destination of relative branches

OS\$—name of monitor routine in OS 0.1

add\$—address of monitor routines

ES—address of current branch destination as a string

Letter writer.

```

10 DIM A$(10),M$(50),M$(5)
20 MODE 7
30 PRINT"~ "LETTERS" enables you to write a"
40 PRINT"letter onto the screen, edit it if"
50 PRINT"necessary and Print out any number of"
60 PRINT"copies. Your name and address should"
70 PRINT"be Pre-programmed. The letter will then"
80 PRINT"be Printed in standard format. When"
90 PRINT"entering the address, Press 'return'"
100 PRINT"after each line and 'end' as the last ."
110 PRINT"line. Similarly, when entering text,"
120 PRINT"press 'return' at the end of each line"
130 PRINT"on the screen and type 'end' as the"
140 PRINT"last line."
150 PROCADDRESS
160 PRINTAB$(8,18)"Enter the date now"
170 INPUT TAB(21,18)D$
180 PRINTAB$(8,20)"Date correct? Type Y or N"
190 INPUT TAB(29,20)G$:IF G$="N" THEN 160
200 IF G$<>"Y" THEN 160
210 M$=D$
220 PROCADDRESS
230 MODE 3
240 PROCTEXT
250 PROCDISPLAY
260 MODE 7
270 END
280 DEFPROCADDRESS
290 CLS:PRINT
300 INPUT"Addressee's name:"N$
310 N$=INPUTLINE"Address"
320 REPEAT M$=1
330 INPUTLINE" "AB$(N)
340 UNTIL AB$(N)="END" OR AB$(N)="End" OR AB$(N)="end"
350 ENDPROC
360 DEFPROCTEXT
370 PRINT"Enter text:"TAB(LEN(N$)+6);
380 INPUTLINE M$(1)
390 M$=1
400 REPEAT M$=1
410 INPUTLINE M$(M)
420 UNTIL M$(M)="END" OR M$(M)="End" OR M$(M)="end"
430 ENDPROC
440 DEFPROCDISPLAY
450 VDU 14
460 PROCletter
470 VDU 15
480 PRINT""Type 'P' for a Print out, 'E' to edit, 'R' to re-run or 'F' to
finish."
490 PRINT"Type 'M' for a multiple Printout."
500 G$=GET$:PRINT G$;M$=GET$:IF G$="P" THEN PROCTYPE:PROCDISPLAY
510 IF G$="M" THEN PROCMULT
520 IF G$="E" THEN PROCEDIT
530 IF G$="R" THEN RUN
540 IF G$<>"F" AND G$<>"E" AND G$<>"P" AND G$<>"R" AND G$<>"M" THEN 500
550 ENDPROC
560 DEFPROCletter
570 CLS
580 PRINTAB$(50)P$

```

```

590 PRINTTAB(50);H$(1)
600 PRINTTAB(50);H$(2)
610 PRINTTAB(50);H$(3)
620 PRINTTAB(50);H$(4)
630 PRINTTAB(50);TEL$
640 FOR I=1 TO N-2
650   PRINT A$(I)
660   NEXT
670 PRINTA$(N-1);TAB(50);D$
680 PRINT"Dear ";H$(1);",
690   C=COUNT
700   PRINTTAB(C);H$(1)
710   FOR I=2 TO M-1
720     PRINT H$(I)
730     NEXT
740   IF H$(1) OR H$(1) OR H$(1) OR H$(1) OR H$(1) THEN PRINTTAB(50);"Yo
urs faithfully," ELSE PRINTTAB(50);"Yours sincerely,"
750   ENDPROC
760 DEFPROCTYPE
770   VDU 2:PROCletter:PRINT"";VDU 3
780   ENDPROC
790 DEFPROCHERING
800   P$="A.N. Other,"
810   H$(1)="57, The Elders,"
820   H$(2)="King Street,"
830   H$(3)="Newtown,"
840   H$(4)="Essex,"
850   TEL$="Tel: Newtown 1234"
860   ENDPROC
870 DEFPROCEDIT
880   PRINT"Type 1 to edit the name,"
890   PRINT"      2 to edit the address,"
900   PRINT"      3 to edit the text,"
910   PRINT"      4 to edit the date."
920   G=GET$ PRINT D$";"; H$=GET$ K=VAL(G$)
930   IF K=1 THEN INPUT"Enter name:";H$
940   IF K=2 THEN PROCEDITADDRESS
950   IF K=3 THEN PROCEDITTEXT
960   IF K=4 THEN INPUT"Enter date:";D$
970   IF K=1 OR K=4 THEN 920
980   PROCDISPLAY
990   ENDPROC
1000 DEFPROCEDITTEXT
1010   PRINT"Enter the number of the line you wish"
1020   INPUT"to edit:";EDIT IF EDIT<0 OR EDIT>M THEN 1010
1030   PRINT"      ";H$(EDIT);Enter the amendment."
1040   IF EDIT=1 THEN PRINTTAB(C);
1050   INPUTLINE M$(EDIT)
1060   ENDPROC
1070 DEFPROCEDITADDRESS
1080   PRINT"Enter the number of the line you wish"
1090   INPUT"to edit:";EDIT IF EDIT<0 OR EDIT>N THEN 1080
1100   PRINT"      ";A$(EDIT);Enter the amendment."
1110   INPUTLINE A$(EDIT)
1120   ENDPROC
1130 DEFPROCMULT
1140   INPUT"Number of copies";N
1150   K=0
1160   REPEAT K=K+1
1170     PROCTYPE
1180     UNTIL K=N
1190   PROCDISPLAY ENDPROC

```

Disassembler.

```

00 REM .....
50 REM * A.K.A. Kerr Holly Lodge School .....
50 REM October 1982 .....
60 REM BBC Microcomputer simple disassembler .....
70 REM approx 5k .....
80 REM .....
90 REM .....
100 REM DIMENSION ARRAYS AND READ IN DATA
110
120 DIM OPCode(152), Mmem$(152), Len%(152), OS$(15), add$(15)
130 J%=-1
140 REPEAT
150 READ OPCode(J%), Mmem$(J%), Len%(J%)
160 J%+=1
170 UNTIL J%=152
180 FOR J%=-1 TO 13
190 READ OS$(J%),add$(J%)
200 NEXT J%
210 CLS
220 INPUT TAB(1,5);"Base Address (DEC) "Base%"
230 IF Base%>65536 OR Base%<1 THEN 210
240 INPUT TAB(1,7);"End Address (DEC) "End%"
250 IF End%>65536 OR End%<Base% THEN 210
260 AAZ=Base%
270 REM ERDSN MY60 I11 F/T PRINTER CODES
280 VDU2:=F$6,0
290 VDU1,14
300 PRINT TAB(8);";6502 DISASSEMBLER V 0.2"
310 VDU1,27,20
320 SWPRINT "TAB(4);" FROM "Base%:" ; DEC(TAB(29));"Base%:" ; HEX("
330 PRINT TAB(4);" TO "End%:" ; DEC(TAB(29));"End%:" ; HEX("
340 VDU1,27,45,1
350 PRINT "TAB(4);"Address;"TAB(18);"Mnemonic;"TAB(30);"Operator Operand"
arg$:=PRINT
360 VDU1,-67,64
370 ByteZ=AAZ
380 REM SEARCH FOR OP-CODE
390 RESTORE
410 DE-PPY:J%=-1
420 REPEAT
430 IF ByteZ=OpCode(J%) THEN OX%=J%
440 J%+=1
450 UNTIL J%=152
460 IF OX%<-999 THEN GOTO 400
470 PRINT TAB(5);AAZ; " Illegal OpCode "ByteZ:VDU3:STOP
480 ON Len%(OX) GOTO 520,580,690
490 PRINT "Illegal length field":VDU3:STOP
500
510 REM SINGLE BYTE INSTRUCTIONS
520 PROCHEX(ByteZ);B$=P$
530 PRINT TAB(5);AAZ;TAB(20);Mmem$(OX);TAB(33);B$
540 AAZ=AAZ+1
550 IF AAZ>End% THEN GOTO 780 ELSE 370
560
570 REM DOUBLE BYTE INSTRUCTIONS
580 PROCHEX(ByteZ);B$=P$
590 TIZ=>(AAZ+1)
600 PROCHEX(TIZ);C$=P$
610 IF ByteZ=BND OR ByteZ=b10 OR ByteZ=b50 OR ByteZ=bB0 OR ByteZ=bV0 OR ByteZ=
M$ B0 OR ByteZ=bL0 OR ByteZ=b70 THEN PROCLEBRANCH ELSE Target%<=
620 IF Target%<=0 THEN Goto ELSE 630
630 PRINT TAB(5);AAZ;TAB(20);Mmem$(OX);TAB(33);B$;TAB(42);C$;TAB(49);Target%
:GOTO550
640 PRINT TAB(5);AAZ;TAB(20);Mmem$(OX);TAB(33);B$;TAB(42);C$
650 AAZ=AAZ+2
660 IF AAZ>End% THEN GOTO 780 ELSE 370
670
680 REM TREBLE BYTE INSTRUCTIONS
690 PROCHEX(ByteZ);B$=P$
700 TIZ=>(AAZ+1)
710 PROCHEX(TIZ);C$=P$
720 TZX=>(AAZ+2)
730 PROCHEX(TZX);D$=P$

```

```

740 PROCHONTR (C5,D5)
750 PRINT TAB(5):"AAZ1TAB(20):Mneas(0Z):TAB(33):BS;TAB(42):C5;Ds;" "IES
760 GOTO A05C5
770 IF AAZ=ENDZ THEN GOTO 780 ELSE 370
780 VDUS:END
790
800 DEFFROCHONTR (NZ):P7= ""
810 REM RANGE 0-253
820 FIRSTZ=NZ MOD 16
830 IF FIRSTZ>0 THEN P9=CHRS(541+FIRSTZ-10) ELSE P9=STR(1+FIRSTZ)
840 IF NZ DIV 16 =0 THEN P8B="01GOTO 870
850 SECONDZ=NZ DIV 16
860 IF SECONDZ>0 THEN P8=CHRS(541+SECONDZ-10) ELSE P8=STR(1+SECONDZ)
870 P7=P8+P9
880 ENDPROC
890
900 DEFFROCHONTR (C5,D5):E= ""
910 D5=" " +D5 +C5
920 FOR GZ=1 TO 13
930 IF Q5=ADD5(GZ) THEN E5=OS5(GZ):GOTO 960
940 E5=" "
950 NEXT GZ
960 ENDPROC
970
980 DEF PROCLEARNTR :Target=0
990 IF 17:12Z THEN 1000 ELSE Target=AAZ+1+17:GOTO 1010
1000 G1=SetC(1-Z56-1712):Target=AAZ+1+OffsetZ
1010 ENDPROC
1020
1030 REM OPERATORS, MNEMONICS AND INSTRUCTION LENGTHS
1040 DATA &00,BRK ,1,&01,CLC ,1,&00,CLV ,1
1050 DATA &09,CLD ,1,&0B,CLF ,1,&0B,CLV ,1
1060 DATA &CA,DEC ,1,&0B,DEC ,1,&0B,INP ,1,&0B,INY ,1
1070 DATA &EA,NOP ,1,&0B,PHA ,1,&0B,PHP ,1,&0B,PLA ,1
1080 DATA &2B,PSH ,1,&0B,PSH ,1,&0B,PSH ,1
1090 DATA &7B,SEI ,1,&0A,TAX ,1,&0B,TAY ,1,&0A,TX ,1,&0C,IMP ,1
1100 DATA &8A,TXA ,1,&0A,TXS ,1,&0B,TXA ,1
1110 DATA &0A,LSL ,1,&0B,LSL ,1,&0B,RTS ,1
1120 DATA &6A,ROR ,1,&0D,RSC ,1,&0D,RSC ,1
1130 DATA &2C,ASL ,1,&0C,CMPS ,1,&0C,CPYS ,1
1140 DATA &CC,CPYS ,1,&0C,DEC ,1,&0D,EOR ,1,&0C,EX ,1
1150 DATA &4C,PHP ,1,&2D,JRS ,1,&0D,LAS ,1,&0C,LDX ,1
1160 DATA &6C,LDY ,1,&0E,SR ,1,&0D,RAR ,1,&0C,ROL ,1
1170 DATA &4E,ROR ,1,&0C,SRB ,1,&0D,STA ,1,&0B,STX ,1
1180 DATA &24,BIT ,1,&0C,CMPS ,1,&0C,CPYS ,1
1190 DATA &0C,DEC ,1,&0A,EDR2 ,1,&0A,INCR2 ,1,&0C,LDZ ,1
1200 DATA &0C,LDX ,1,&0A,LDY ,1,&0A,LSR2 ,1,&0C,ADR2 ,1
1210 DATA &26,ROL ,1,&0A,ROR ,1,&0C,SRB ,1,&0C,STAZ ,1
1220 DATA &0A,STV ,1,&0A,STVZ ,1,&0C,ADR ,1,&0C,ADR ,1
1230 DATA &0C,CPYS ,1,&0C,CPYS ,1,&0C,CPYS ,1
1240 DATA &0A,LDA ,1,&0C,LDX ,1,&0A,LDY ,1,&0C,ADR ,1
1250 DATA &0C,SRB ,1,&0C,BNE ,1,&0B,BPL ,1,&0C,BVC ,1
1260 DATA &0A,ROR ,1,&0B,BCC ,1,&0B,BCC ,1
1270 DATA &7B,VPS ,1,&0C,STV ,1,&0C,ADR ,1,&0C,ADR ,1
1280 DATA &0D,ADR ,1,&0D,ADR ,1,&0E,ASL ,1,&0C,CPYS ,1
1290 DATA &0D,ADR ,1,&0E,INCR ,1,&0B,ADR ,1,&0C,CPYS ,1
1300 DATA &0C,LDS ,1,&0E,SRB ,1,&0C,SRB ,1,&0C,CPYS ,1
1310 DATA &7E,INCR ,1,&0D,SRB ,1,&0C,SRB ,1,&0C,ADR ,1
1320 DATA &0A,AND ,1,&0D,CPYS ,1,&0C,CPYS ,1,&0B,LDZ ,1
1330 DATA &0E,LDS ,1,&0C,CPYS ,1,&0C,CPYS ,1,&0C,ADR ,1
1340 DATA &0A,LDA ,1,&0C,ADR ,1,&0C,ADR ,1,&0C,ADR ,1
1350 DATA &0A,LDZ ,1,&0C,ADR ,1,&0C,ADR ,1,&0C,ADR ,1
1360 DATA &7A,ADC (INDX),2,&31,AND (INDY),2
1370 DATA &01,CMP (INDY),2,&31,EOR (INDY),2,&01,LDA (INDY),2,&01,ADR (INDY),2
1380 DATA &75,ADZ ,1,&35,ANDZ ,1,&36,ASL ,1,&3D,CPZ ,1,&3D
1390 DATA &75,ADZ ,1,&35,ANDZ ,1,&36,ASL ,1,&3D,CPZ ,1,&3D
1400 DATA &75,ADZ ,1,&35,ANDZ ,1,&36,ASL ,1,&3D,CPZ ,1,&3D
1410 DATA &75,ADZ ,1,&35,ANDZ ,1,&36,ASL ,1,&3D,CPZ ,1,&3D
1420 DATA &76,RDZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1430 DATA &76,RDZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1440 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1450 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1460 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1470 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1480 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1490 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1500 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1510 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1520 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1530 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1540 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1550 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1560 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1570 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1580 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1590 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1600 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1610 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1620 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1630 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1640 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1650 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1660 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1670 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1680 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1690 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1700 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1710 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1720 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1730 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1740 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1750 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1760 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1
1770 DATA &76,SRZ ,1,&35,SRZ ,1,&35,STAZ ,1,&35
```




Take the wraps off the best Christmas you've ever had

The Computer Supermarket brings you entertaining, educational, practical presents for all the family – tots, teenagers, mums and dads – and at prices that'll make you celebrate.

With the bonus that telephone orders will be despatched to you within 48 hours of your order. Guaranteed. (If it's not in stock, we'll ring and tell you.)

We'll even send it Datapost (for £8.50 extra) if you need goods the very next day. You can order any of the items shown (which are only a selection of what's available from us) by telephone, telex or simply by filling in the coupon below.



TI-99/4A

The home computer that's incredibly easy to use, yet very sophisticated in its performance range. Simply snap in one of the solid state modules, touch a few keys and you're away. 16 colour graphics, five octaves, 72K memory, 16KT1 BASIC, optional speech synthesizer and plug in word modules to expand vocabulary.

£199.00

SPEAK & SPELL

The original talking learning aid with electronic voice and brain. Four levels of spelling achievement, common problem words programmed into computer-like memory. Automatic scoring announced and displayed after each set of ten words. Additional features include: "Mystery Word", "Secret Code", "Letter" and "Say It" activities.

£34.95

£50 "cash back" refund on TI-99/4A
Buy one before 31st January 1983, claim your refund and save a staggering 25% plus!

TOUCH & TELL

Texas Instruments' "Touch and Tell" uses advanced electronics and an actual synthesized voice – not a recording – to help the pre-school child learn how to recognise shapes, colours, animals and more. It's a genuine learning aid that helps children between 2–5 years grasp the basics needed for early school years.

£29.95

THE LITTLE PROFESSOR

Suitable for children 5 years and over. The Little Professor explores basic mathematics, combining space-age excitement with the time-proven flash card learning technique.

£9.95



Telephone now for free catalogue of The Computer Supermarket's comprehensive range of computers and video games, learning aids and calculators by leading manufacturers. (Approved Distributor for Commodore, Sharp, Atari, Texas, Dragon). Products offered subject to availability.

To The Computer Supermarket Ltd.	Please send me
Qty	Item
☐	Texas TI-99/4A at £199.00
☐	Speak & Spell at £34.95
☐	Speak & Maths at £34.95
☐	Speak & Write at £23.95
☐	Touch & Tell at £29.95
☐	The Little Professor at £9.95

Plus details of £50 "Cash back" refund.

I enclose my cheque for £
Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/
Diners/American Express number.

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 0536 744015)
(Prestel subscribers may order some items through Prestel, directory no. 400400)
Credit facilities available, write/ring for details.

Signature _____ (I am over 18)

Name _____

Address _____

SEVEN DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If you're not happy with your purchase, return it in good condition in the carton it arrived in – we will refund your purchase price and postage.
Your remittance should be made payable to Computer Supermarket Reader's Account and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified. All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, available on request.

Reg. in England
No. 264589.

THE Computer SUPERMARKET

All orders acknowledged by return of post.
THE COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LIMITED
Unit 8, Southfold Road, Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corby,
Northamptonshire. Telephone: 0536 744015.
Telex: COMPSU 341543/4. Prestel Directory No. 400400
Also at Knightsbridge Mall, Arndale Centre, Manchester (retail only)

NEW!

Fast CP/M Business Application Software from Padmede



at £249 per module

The Padmede Business Control System is available now
on the following machines:-

Sharp PC-3201, MZ-80B • Apple II • NEC PC-8000 • DEC VT180 • Osborne I
ICL Personal Computer • Rair Black Box • Wangwriter
Hewlett-Packard 125 • OKI if-800 • Toshiba T200 • IBM Displaywriter
Xerox 820 • IBEX 7102/7103 • Cromemco • Sirius I (MS-DOS Version)

Send for details of the Dealer Demonstration Pack

Padmede
COMPUTER SERVICES

351 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire
Telephone: Fleet (02514) 21892/3
Telex: FLETEL 858893

Please send me: ☐ End user documentation ☐ Dealer Pack ☐ Dealer Demonstration Pack
Name Position
Company
Address
Tel. No.

SINCLAIR LINE-UP



Fourier Transform

THE ELEMENTARY APPROACH to calculating a Fourier transform using numerical methods is expressed for the discrete sample as:

$$F(r) = \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} f(n) \cdot e^{-\frac{2\pi i r n}{N}}$$

where r is $0, 1, 2, \dots, N-1$.

For each of the N samples of F there are N complex multiply-and-add operations required, and the elementary method requires N^2 operations, writes R G Ranson of Sunderland, Tyne and Wear. The alternative approach called the fast Fourier transform reduces this to $N \log N$ operations simply by rearranging the order of the calculations.

The FFT involves no approximations other than those inherent in the discrete, long-hand method and so the two methods yield exactly the same answer. The only difference is that for large numbers of samples the FFT offers significant improvements in computational speed. For example, if N is equal to 1,024 the FFT involves 10,240 operations, compared to 1,048,576 using the elementary approach.

The advantages of the FFT algorithm lie in the redundancy involved in the elementary expression. The complex exponential term is cyclic and has discrete values according to the integer values of n and r . Thus different combinations of n and r give the same result while other combinations simply give a negated result. This property is used by the FFT to pair off what are termed dual nodes in order to save operations. This pairing effectively halves the sample N and can be applied *ad infinitum*, provided the resulting sample is a multiple of 2. This leads to a special case used in this and most FFT algorithms, where the sample number N is a power of 2. The pairing process is applied $\log N$ times to yield a simple one-point transform.

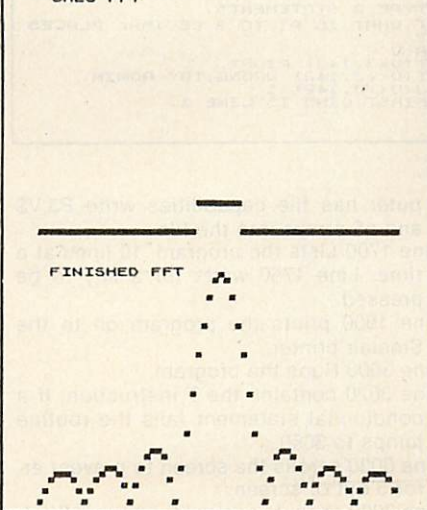
The FFT algorithm by necessity does not perform the summations in the neat fashion of the elementary expression, rather in convenient blocks of values of n and r which give equal exponential terms.

This leads to a space-saving advantage employed in this implementation. The elementary approach needs all values of $f(n)$ to sum for each $F(r)$ and so two arrays need to be declared, one for input and one for output. The dual-node approach calculates certain combinations of r and n simultaneously and so enables the input array to be gradually overwritten with the transformed solution. The only disadvantage in this is that some answers end up in the wrong place and so an additional decoding routine is needed to swap values about before finishing. However, this is a small price to pay compared to the space saving; a 1,024 array of real and imaginary parts on a ZX-81 occupies 10K of memory.

The program is a ZX-81 Basic implementation of the Cooley and Tuckey, fast Fourier transfer algorithm. For illustration it uses a unit impulse time function as the input signal, and having transformed it plots the magnitude of the resulting function. This can be solved analytically and shown to be the $(\sin x)/x$ function displayed at the end. Typical computation time is 48 seconds for the 64-point example in Fast mode, which includes the initialisation and plotting. Alterations to the sample number N show a roughly linear dependence of computation time with N , confirming the FFT properties; the elementary method would result in an exponential dependence.

A final application note may be useful regarding scaling as it is rarely covered in numerical analysis references. The input and output functions have one sample per array element and thus have no time or frequency dimensions. However, this does not affect the transform as it is linear. So the algorithm assumes time samples one second apart and frequency samples one radian/second apart. For other values linear scaling applies: time samples 1ms. give frequency samples 2π kHz apart, and so on. The transform is also bidirectional so that time signals may be transformed to frequency or vice versa.

Fourier transform.
CALC FFT



Fourier transform.

```

1 REM *** FFT ALGORITHM ***
2 REM
3 REM DR R.G.RANSON 22/5/82
4 REM
5 REM SAMPLE NUMBER N MUST
6 REM BE A POWER OF TWO
7 REM
8 LET L=6
9 LET N=2**L
10 DIM X(N)
11 DIM Y(N)
12
20 PRINT AT 1,1:"CALC FFT"
25 REM TEST USING A SINGLE
26 REM RECTANGULAR PULSE
30 FOR I=1 TO 4
40 LET X(I)=1
50 LET X(N-I+1)=1
60 NEXT I
70 GOSUB 2000
195 REM *****
197 REM FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM
198 REM *****
199 REM INITIALISE VARIABLES
200 LET M=N/2
210 LET R=2**L*(L-1)
220 LET H=1
230 LET A=(PI+PI)/N
240 FOR P=1 TO L
250 LET B=INT ((H-1)/R)
260 GOSUB 1000
270 LET B=B+1
280 LET I=5*N B
290 LET J=COS B
300 LET Q=1 TO H
310 LET C=X(K)*J+Y(K)*I
320 LET D=Y(K)*J-X(K)*I
330 LET X(K)=X(H)-C
340 LET Y(K)=Y(H)-D
350 LET X(H)=X(H)+C
360 LET Y(H)=Y(H)+D
400 LET H=H+1
410 NEXT Q
420 LET H=H+H
430 IF H=N THEN GOTO 250
440 LET H=1
450 LET R=R/2
460 LET M=M/2
470 NEXT P
480 CLS
490 PRINT AT 1,1:"DECODE FFT"
500 REM DECODE FFT ARRAY
510 FOR P=1 TO N
520 LET B=P-1
530 GOSUB 1000
540 LET H=B+1
550 IF H<P THEN GOTO 620
560 REM SWAP VALUES
570 LET C=X(P)
580 LET D=Y(P)
590 LET X(P)=X(H)
600 LET Y(P)=Y(H)
610 LET X(H)=C
620 LET Y(H)=D
630 NEXT P
640 PRINT AT 1,1:"FINISHED FFT"
650 REM CALC MAGNITUDE
660 REM SHOULD BE (SIN X)/X
700 FOR I=1 TO N
710 LET X(I)=SQR (X(I)*X(I)+Y(I)*Y(I))
720 NEXT I
800 GOSUB 2000
990 CLEAR
995 STOP
999 REM BIT REVERSAL ROUTINE
1000 LET K=0
1010 FOR I=1 TO L
1020 LET J=INT (B/2)
1030 LET K=B+INT (K+K-J-J)
1040 LET B=J
1050 NEXT I
1060 LET B=K
1070 RETURN
1999 REM PLOT ROUTINE
2000 LET D=N/2
2010 LET C=INT (N+1)/2
2020 FOR I=1 TO N
2030 PLOT I-1-SGN (I-C)*D,X(I)*5
2040 NEXT I
2050 REM COPY
2060 RETURN
    
```

Pilot interpreter

PILOT was designed at the San Francisco Medical Centre in 1973 as a language for use in Computer-aided instruction. CAI depends, to some extent, on forming a dialogue with the user, and Pilot is one of the "author languages" which produce programs for conducting a question-and-answer session with the user.

Pilot is very simple to use, without the complicated constructions of Basic and other high-level languages. The listing is of a Pilot interpreter for the ZX-81 by Andrew Esmond of Scarborough, North Yorkshire. It is written in Basic and uses mainly standard instructions.

A Pilot program consists of program lines, similar to those in Basic though line numbers are not used. The program executes from the first line: conditional statements and conditional and unconditional jumps are allowed. The following are the main Pilot commands.

Run — This command runs the program from the first line.
List — This lists the program in groups of 10 lines. When 10 lines have been listed the program waits for the user to press a

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

key before continuing. The line numbers displayed at the side of the lines are not part of the program, and are there only to help editing — see notes on editing.

LList — This lists the program to the Sinclair printer. The line numbers are not printed.

New — This is identical to New in Basic.

Save — This saves the program on to tape. Since the ZX-81 does not support files the entire interpreter program is saved.

Load — This loads a Pilot program into the computer.

The following are the main Pilot statements:

T — Short for Type, prints the text following the colon. Both types of conditional statements are allowed.

A: plus optional variable — A is short for Answer; any string or floating-point number may be accepted. On the ZX-81 answers such as Log 3.141 can be accepted.

M — short for Match, M: compares the last user input with the data following the colon in the M statement. If the answer matches, the Answer flag is set to 1, otherwise it is set to -1.

J: plus statement number — J is short for Jump, and the program jumps to the line mentioned. Type 1 and 2 conditional statements are allowed. If the program attempts to jump beyond the end of the program a Jump-out-of-range error occurs.

Two editing statements are allowed, the **I** and **R** statements. **I** is short for Insert, and inserts a line at the required point; all subsequent lines are then moved up by one. **R** is short for Replace, and the specified line is replaced. Pilot allows 26 floating-point variables, A to Z, and 26 string variables of up to 32 characters. Variables may only be assigned through the A statement, but may be used in type 2 conditional statements.

Type 1 conditional statements use the result of the latest M statement and are in the following form.

TY RIGHT — Types "RIGHT" if the result of the last match is true.

TN WRONG — Types "WRONG" if the result of the last match is false.

Y or **N** replaces the colon in the type statement. **Y** and **N** may only be used in T and J statements.

Type two conditional statements are similar to Basic's If-Then. It has the following form:

T(X=3) X is equal to three — types string if x = 3.

J(SGN X=1) 4 — jumps to line 4 if X is positive.

Figure 1 includes some examples of Type 1 and Type 2 conditional statements.

The main features of the interpreter program are as follows:

Line 10. Is not a two-dimensional string array but 100 strings each 32 chrs long.

This array holds the program

Line 20 holds all floating-point variables.

Line 30 holds all string variables.

In Line 1000 all the spaces are significant.

For ZX-81 users all commands except LList must be typed in full.

Line 1300 saves the program. If your com-

Pilot interpreter.

FIGURE 1. PILOT INTERPRETER.

```

10 DIM A$(100,2)
11 LET M=100
12 DIM U$(100)
13 DIM V$(100,32)
14 LET PC=1
15 LET SP=1
16 LET UP=1
17 CLS
18 PRINT " (C) A.ESMOND 1982"
19 PRINT "MH: LINES FREE: 1000"
20 GOTO 9000
21 REM ***CMD ROUTINE***
22 SLOW
23 IF I$="NEW" THEN RUN
24 IF I$="SAVE" THEN GOTO 130
25 IF I$="LOAD" THEN GOSUB 15
26 IF I$="LIST" THEN GOSUB 17
27 IF I$="LList" THEN GOSUB
28 IF I$="RUN" THEN GOSUB 200
29
30 GOTO 9020
31 CLS
32 PRINT "WHEN THE TAPE HAS BE
EN STARTED PRESS (N/L)"
33 INPUT L$
34 SAVE "TLOT"
35 GOTO 9020
36 CLS
37 PRINT "WHEN THE TAPE HAS BE
EN STARTED PRESS (N/L)"
38 INPUT L$
39 LOAD L$
40 RETURN
41 CLS
42 FOR F=1 TO PC-1
43 PRINT F;"",P$(F)
44 IF F/10=INT (F/10) THEN GOT
O 1750
45 PAUSE 4E4
46 IF F=20 THEN LET L=F
47 RETURN
48 FOR F=1 TO PC
49 LPRINT P$(F)
50 NEXT F
51 RETURN
52 REM RUN
53 CLS
54 LET T$=""
55 LET A=0
56 FOR F=1 TO PC
57 LET PP=3
58 IF P$(F,1)<"T" THEN GOTO 3
59
60 IF P$(F,2)="Y" AND A<1 THE
N GOTO 3050
61 IF P$(F,2)="N" AND A<-1 TH
EN GOTO 3050
62 IF P$(F,2)="(" THEN GOSUB 8
63
64 IF P$(F,2)="(" AND NOT VA T
HEN GOTO 3050
65 IF P$(F,2)<"(" THEN LET PP
=3
66 IF PEEK 16442=3 THEN SCROLL
67
68 PRINT P$(F,PP TO )
69 NEXT
70 RETURN
71 IF P$(F,1)<"A" THEN GOTO 3
72
73 INPUT T$
74 FAST
75 IF P$(F,1)<"A" THEN GOTO 3
76
77 IF P$(F,4)="$" THEN GOTO 33
78
79 IF P$(F,3)<" " THEN GOTO 3
80
81 LET J$=CODE P$(F,3)-37
82 IF P$(F,3)=" " THEN GOTO 33
83
84 LET U(J)=VAL T$
85 NEXT F
86 RETURN
87 LET J$=CODE P$(F,3)-37
88 LET V(J)=T$
89 NEXT F
90 RETURN
91 IF P$(F,1)<"H" THEN GOTO 3
92
93 LET M=P$(F,3 TO )
94 LET A=-1
95 IF T$=M$ (TO LEN T$) THEN L
ET A=1
96 NEXT F
97 RETURN
98 IF P$(F,1)<"J" THEN GOTO 3
99
100 IF P$(F,2)="Y" AND A<1 THE
N GOTO 3800
101 IF P$(F,2)="N" AND A<-1 TH
EN GOTO 3800
102 IF P$(F,2)="(" THEN GOSUB 8
103
104 LET PP=3
105 LET UP=VAL P$(F,PP TO )
106 LET F=PP-1
107 IF (F>MH) OR (F>PC) THEN GO
TO 4000
108 NEXT F
109 RETURN
110 LET F=PC
111 PRINT AT 21,0;"JUMP AT "F;"
OUT OF RANGE."
112 RETURN
113 REM EVAL CMD
114 REM EVAL CMD
115 FAST
116 LET PP=3
117 IF P$(F,PP)="(" THEN GOTO 8
118
119 LET PP=PP+1
120 IF PP=33 THEN RETURN
121 GOTO 9020
122 LET J$=P$(F,3 TO PP)
123 FOR G=1 TO LEN J$
124 IF J$(G)= "+" OR J$(G)= "-" Z
" THEN LET J$=J$(1 TO G-1)+STR$
V(CODE J$(G)-37)+J$(G+1 TO )
125 LET VA=VAL J$(1 TO LEN J$-1)
126 SLOW
127 LET PP=PP+2
128 RETURN
129 REM CMD INP
130 LET RE=0
131 SLOW
132 LET L=1
133 INPUT I$
134 IF I$="" THEN GOTO 9020
135 LET I$=I$+" "
136 LET RE=0
137 FAST
138 IF I$="LOAD" OR I$="SAVE"
OR I$="RUN" OR I$="LList" O
R I$="NEW" OR I$="LIST" THEN G
OTO 1000
139 IF I$(1)="R" OR I$(1)="I" T
HEN GOTO 9900
140 LET L$=I$(1)
141 IF I$(2)="Y" OR I$(2)="N"
OR I$(2)="(" OR I$(2)=")" AND L$
=" " OR L$="A" OR L$="H" OR L$
="(" OR L$=")" THEN GOTO 9100
142 IF RE=1 THEN RETURN
143 PRINT AT 21,0;"ILLEGAL STAT
EMENT"
144 SLOW
145 INPUT I$
146 IF I$="" THEN GOTO 9070
147 LET I$=I$+" "
148 PRINT AT 21,0;"
149 GOTO 9030
150 IF RE=1 THEN RETURN
151 LET P$(PC)=I$
152 SLOW
153 PRINT AT L,0:P$(PC)
154 LET PC=PC+1
155 IF L<20 THEN LET L=L+1
156 IF L=20 THEN SCROLL
157 GOTO 9020
158 FOR G=MH-1 TO L STEP -1
159 LET P$(G)=P$(G-1)
160 NEXT G
161 LET P$(L)=I$
162 LET PC=PC+1
163 GOTO 9020
164 LET RE=1
165 LET T=PC
166 LET L=VAL I$(2 TO )
167 LET J$=I$
168 INPUT I$
169 LET I$=I$+" "
170 GOSUB 9030
171 IF J$(1)="I" THEN GOTO 9800
172 LET P$(L)=I$
173 GOTO 9020

```

Pilot interpreter.

FIGURE 4. CONDITIONAL STATEMENTS. TYPE 1.Y OR N STATEMENTS.

```

T:WHAT IS THE CAPITAL OF ENGLAND
A:
M:LONDON
TY RIGHT
TN WRONG

```

```

TYPE 2 STATEMENTS.
T:WHAT IS PI TO 3 DECIMAL PLACES
A:U
T(U=3.142) RIGHT.
T(U<3.142) WRONG,TRY AGAIN.
J(U<3.142) 1
FIRST LINE IS LINE 1.

```

puter has file capabilities write P\$,V\$ and p\$ arrays into the file.

Line 1700 Lists the program, 10 lines at a time. Line 1750 waits for a key to be pressed.

Line 1900 prints the program on to the Sinclair printer.

Line 3000 Runs the program.

Line 3020 contains the T instruction. If a conditional statement fails the routine jumps to 3050.

Line 3030 scrolls the screen to prevent error 5 out of screen.

Line 3060 accepts answer from user. First-

ly it is held in t\$, then transferred into the variable required, if specified.

Line 3340 contains the match command. If the match succeeds the A flag is set to 1, else it equals -1.

Line 3340 contains the match command. If the match succeeds the A flag is set to 1, else it equals -1.

Line 3400 contains the J command. If a type 2 conditional statement is included the jump occurs only if the result is true.

Line 8000 is the only machine-specific subroutine. It works out the result of a type 2 conditional statement, returning the result in variable VA. The start and end of the condition are established and put into J\$. Any variables are replaced by their values. The Val statement on a ZX-81 will evaluate any mathematical expression in a string, and is equivalent to Eval\$ on the BBC Micro and is also available on the TI-99/4A

Line 9000 checks for valid input and adds it to the program. Your commands may be added by altering line 9050. Lines 9800 onwards are the editing sections.

OUTGROWN YOUR APPLE?

HAL Computers Extend The Apple's Capabilities

If your business or scientific application has outgrown your Apple's capability or if you have put off buying an Apple because you thought it couldn't meet your needs — think again.

HAL hard disc systems offer up to 20Mbytes of Winchester storage from as little as £1,750.

Capricorn



A complete subsystem in an attractive space saving cabinet, which holds either one or two drives a combination of standard disk drive and/or Winchester to give a capacity from 5Mbytes up to 20Mbytes formatted.

Capricorn works in conjunction with Apple's standard floppy disc drive for archiving purposes and offers really high capacity computing at an entry level price for cost conscious users.

For:
SUPERBRAIN,
S-100, APPLE II,
HEATH H89,
TRS-80.

Aquarius



As capacity increases with the professional user, so does the importance of a full back up facility. AQUARIUS is HAL's new answer to this problem. It combines a choice of Winchester capacities with a quarterback streaming tape drive which allows a full back-up file copy to cartridge tape in about six minutes with absolutely no user intervention.

The aluminium cabinet is styled to look good alongside Apple in the most professional user applications.

Prices start at £3299, for a ready to run system — the complete business solution to backup problems.

All HAL sub-systems come with a full twelve months parts and labour warranty.

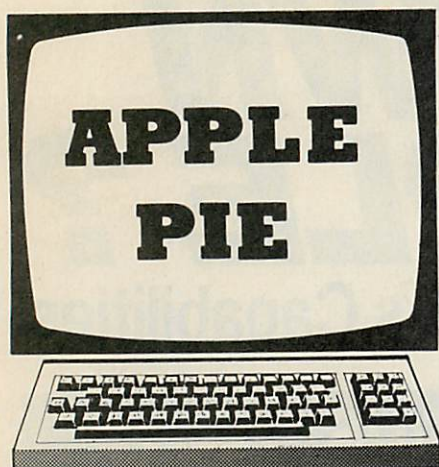
All units are designed and manufactured by HAL in Britain and are complete with all instructions, technical literature and systems discs. The file handling software is written by our own in-house software team — if you need help it is always on hand via your local dealer or direct from the design team that conceived the system.

We use only the disc drives which we distribute exclusively into the U.K. computer industry in massive quantities over 20,000 units per annum sold. Our service department houses a formidable armoury of drive testing computers for pre-test, maintenance and burn in.

For more information and a demonstration contact either your nearest dealer or call us direct on our hot line 0252 517171.

HAL Computers Limited
Invincible Road, Farnborough
Hants. GU14 7QU
Telephone (0252) 517171





Learn morse

THE PROGRAM by L G Sear from Truro, Cornwall, generates random five-digit groups of letters, figures, or a mixture of the two, and outputs them as morse code through the internal speaker at speeds from four to 24 words per minute. It is thus suitable for the raw beginner to work up to the 12 words per minute requirement of the GPO test for a full amateur radio licence, or for the more experienced operator to improve his or her speed.

The random digits are generated using Basic, and the routine for actually outputting the morse equivalent is in machine code residing from 0300 to 0371.

Lines 10 to 21 carry the machine-code routine Poked in by line 30; lines 22 and 23 contain the constants for the output speeds. There are two speed ranges: four to 14, and 15 to 24 words per minutes, with the digits being sent at the maximum of the appropriate range and the actual word rate being achieved by altering the times between the digits and groups.

Lines 112 to 118 request and input the desired speed, and alter the appropriate constants; for speeds greater than 14 words per minute three locations in the machine-code routine must be altered.

The remainder of the program is straightforward enough, using the functions outlined above to generate ten lines of six five-digit groups of code at the desired speed and to display them simultaneously on the screen. Then the computer pauses ready for another run if required.

Program recovery

BASIC PROGRAMS which have accidentally been Newed can be restored by the program given by Malcolm Whapshott in Apple Pie, November 1981. M J Parrot of Stockport Cheshire points out that an easier method was provided by Nigel Parry in Microsense Apple Bulletin.

It is important that the entire program is entered in the Immediate Execution mode and that after entry you only List your program from top to bottom and then Save it. Press Return after each line of the program.

Apple tree.

```
0 REM: A TREE FOR YOUR APPLE - © DR D.J.FISHER, 1982
1 ONERR GOTO 2
2 A = 2: Y = 0.5: X = 1
3 HGR: HCOLOR = 2
4 HPLLOT 100*Y, 150 - X
5 X = X + 0.05
6 A = A + 0.001
7 Y = A*Y*(1 - Y)
8 GOTO 4
```

Apple tree

WHILE CARRYING OUT some part-time search into the theory of chaotic functions. I came across an interesting pattern, writes David Fisher of Cardiff. The amusing thing about it is the fact that the pattern theoretically contains an infinite number of branches although there is no

branch at all in the program, apart from line 1, which is superfluous.

The program is written for the Apple II, if you wish to study the resultant pattern in detail you should omit line 1, which was included only for want of a more elegant method of finishing off the program.

Learn morse.

```
1 REM G3PPT MORSE TEST PROGRAM
2 HOME : PRINT SPC(20); "WAIT"
3 DIM SPEED(24)
10 DATA 253,125,61,29,13,5,133,197,229,245
11 DATA 66,132,164,131,1,36,195,4,2,116
12 DATA 163,68,194,130,227,100,212,67,3,129
13 DATA 35,20,99,148,180,196,32,2,173,17
14 DATA 3,141,36,3,41,7,141,37,3,46
15 DATA 36,3,176,5,169,26,76,61,3,169
16 DATA 78,141,92,3,169,192,141,95,3,32
17 DATA 93,3,169,26,141,92,3,169,0,141
18 DATA 95,3,32,93,3,206,37,3,208,215
19 DATA 96,48,7,173,48,192,136,208,5,206
20 DATA 92,3,240,9,202,208,245,174,91,3
21 DATA 76,93,3,96
22 DATA 1050,750,575,450,340,245,175,120,75,25,0
23 DATA 145,120,97,75,58,43,35,16,8,0
25 FOR I = 1 TO 114
30 READ A: POKE 767+I, A: NEXT I
35 FOR I = 4 TO 24: READ SPEED(I): NEXT I
37 A = 100
100 DEF FNA(A) = 48 + INT(RND(1)*10): REM FIGURES GENERATOR
101 DEF FNB(A) = 65 + INT(RND(1)*26): REM LETTERS GENERATOR
102 DEF FNC(A) = 1 + INT(RND(1)*3): REM USED FOR LETTER/FIGURE MIXTURES
104 HOME : PRINT "G3PPT MORSE TEST PROGRAM": PRINT
105 PRINT "DO YOU WANT :-"
106 PRINT TAB(10); "1 LETTERS"
107 PRINT TAB(10); "2 FIGURES"
108 PRINT TAB(10); "3 A MIXTURE" : PRINT
110 INPUT II : IF II > 3 THEN 104
112 PRINT "INPUT SPEED REQUIRED"
113 INPUT "INTEGER BETWEEN 4 AND 24 W.P.M. ? ": I%
114 IF I% < 4 OR I% > 24 THEN 112
115 H = SPEED(I%): PRINT
116 IF I% < 15 THEN 120
117 REM CHANGE CONSTANTS FOR FASTER SPEED
118 A = 50: POKE 823,15: POKE 828,45: POKE 841,15
120 FOR I = 1 TO 10: REM 10 LINES
130 FOR J = 1 TO 6: REM 6 GROUPS/LINE
140 FOR K = 1 TO 5: REM 5 DIGITS/GROUP
150 ON II GOTO 160,180,200
160 REM LETTERS
170 L = FN B(1): GOTO 220
180 REM FIGURES
190 L = FN A(1): GOTO 220
200 REM MIXED LETTERS/FIGURES
210 LL = FN C(1): ON LL GOTO 170,190: REM FOR LETTERS/FIGURES IN 2:1 RATIO
220 PRINT CHR$(L);
221 IF L < 58 THEN L = L-48
222 IF L > 64 THEN L = L-55
225 POKE 807,L: REM PASS CHARACTER TO SUBROUTINE
226 CALL 806: REM O/P MORSE CHARACTER
227 FOR M = 1 TO A + N: NEXT M: REM DELAY BETWEEN CHARACTERS
230 NEXT K
235 FOR M = 1 TO 3*A + 3*N: NEXT M: REM DELAY BETWEEN GROUPS
240 PRINT " ";
250 NEXT J
260 PRINT CHR$(13)
270 NEXT I
280 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
290 GET A#: IF A# = "" THEN 290
300 RUN
```

Program recovery.

```
LOMEM:38200 (assuming a 48K system)
X=PEEK(103)+PEEK(104)*256:Z=X+5
FOR A=Z TO Z+275: IF PEEK(A)>0 THEN NEXT
A=A+1: HI=INT(A/256): LO=A-HI*256
POKE X,LO: POKE X+1,HI
```


Dysan

The Highest Quality Diskettes For Your System.



Dysan diskettes, acknowledged to be the industry leader in quality and data integrity available for all these and other systems from HAL Computers, Dysan's key U.K. distributor.

 **DISC PACKS AND CARTRIDGES ALSO AVAILABLE**

 **TECHNICAL SUPPORT FROM HAL'S ENGINEERING TEAM**

 **QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**

 **FOUR HOUR ORDER TURNROUND**

 **EX STOCK AVAILABILITY**

Please tell me more about the range of Dysan Media for my system.
PC12

Name

Address

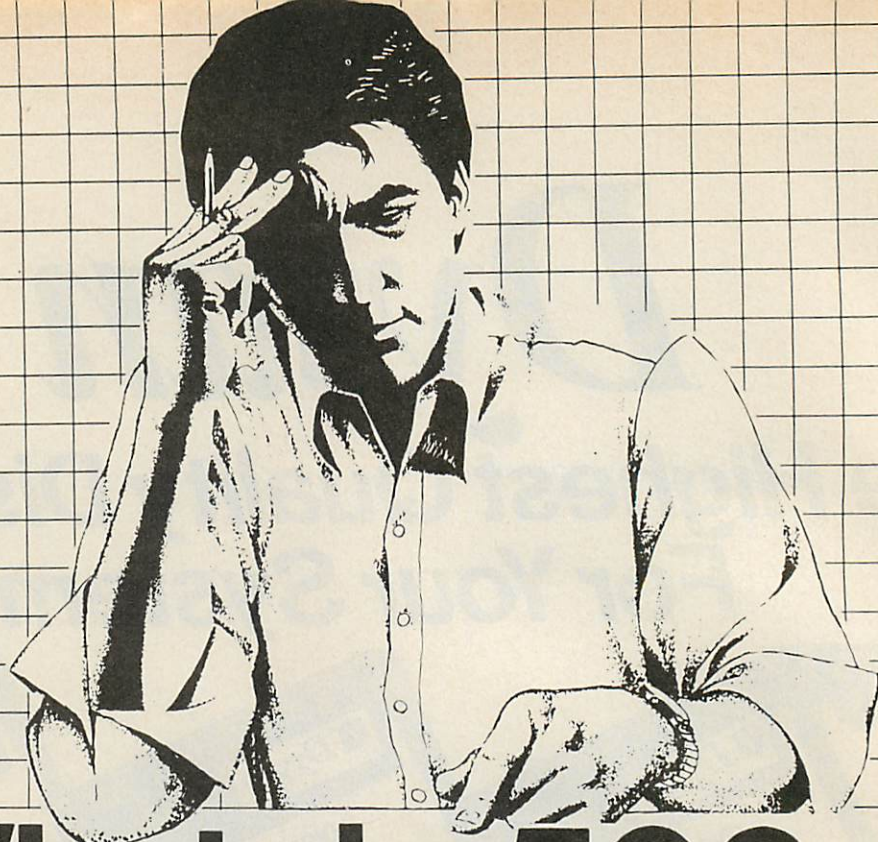
Computer System

(Telephone No.)

Ring the Dysan hot line now on Farnborough 517171 or complete the coupon.

HAL Computers Limited
Invincible Road, Farnborough
Hants. GU14 7QU
Telephone (0252) 517171

• Circle No. 210



What do 500 computer dealers know that you don't?

They know that they have found an unbeatable combination—Pete & Pam Computers' service, with the Pete & Pam Price Promise, "We will not be undersold" Over 500 dealers throughout the UK, Europe and the Gulf States buy from Pete & Pam Computers. They choose from over 900 products in our catalogue. Products from 146 different companies such as Apple, BASF, Epson, Microsoft MicroPro, NEC, Saturn Systems, Sirius Software, Versa Computing, Videx, VisiCorp and Zenith — and all at highly competitive prices. Products which are backed by

our comprehensive service facilities, with same-day shipping. Over 500 dealers know our reputation for sound advice, and for being well informed in what's new in micro-computing. They know our service is friendly, fast and efficient. In short — they know us. Isn't it time you were "in the know" and opened an account with Pete & Pam Computers? We have a lot to offer you.

Send for our free Price List and our product literature. We promise you that you will not be disappointed.

Pete & Pam Computers

Head Office: New Hall Hey Road, Rossendale, Lancashire, BB4 6JG

Tel 0706 227011

Telex 635740 PETPAM G

London Office: 103-5 Blegborough Road, London, SW16 6DL

Tel 01-769 1022/3/4 & 01-677 2052

Telex 923070 PPCOMP G

• Circle No. 211

Programming utilities

Two MACHINE-CODE routines for the Apple II have been written by C Dorman of Liverpool. The first is an extension to the Apple II Goto and Gousub commands, which allows the arguments of these commands, the destination line numbers, to be expressions of any complexity which can include variables. The second is a short routine which allows the execution of immediate commands from the keyboard at any time while an Apple II program is running.

Both routines are linked to Basic via Apple II's & command, which causes a jump to location #3F5 in memory, from where control is passed to the routine. You can either assemble the sources as shown — I used Apple's Dos Toolkit assembler — or key in the hex listings directly from the monitor.

Amper and Goto/Gosub should be saved using BSAVE AMP GOTO/GOSUB, A #300, L #50

or

```

*300.34FW
105 PRINT:PRINT"THIS IS LINE 105";
RETURN
205 PRINT:PRINT"THIS IS LINE 205";
RETURN
305 PRINT:PRINT"THIS IS LINE 305";
GOTO 10
205 PRINT:PRINT"THIS IS LINE 205";
GOTO 10
305 PRINT:PRINT"THIS IS LINE 305";
GOTO 10
10 INPUT"ENTER LINE NUMBER (1-3)";N
20 GOTO N*100+5
105 PRINT:PRINT"THIS IS LINE 105";
GOTO 10
20 GOTO N*100+5
105 PRINT:PRINT"THIS IS LINE 105";
GOTO 10
30 GOTO 10

```

Run the following programs to see the Goto/Gosub construction is:

& Gousub expression
& Goto expression

The routine is linked to Basic by BRUN- ing Amp Goto/Gosub, or after BLOADing, call 768 or 300G from the monitor. The code can again be relocated as long as the & vector points to the beginning of the routine. The syntax of the new Goto/Gosub construction is:

105 PRINT:PRINT"THIS IS LINE 105";
RETURN
205 PRINT:PRINT"THIS IS LINE 205";
RETURN
305 PRINT:PRINT"THIS IS LINE 305";
RETURN

Of course, the usual Goto line number and Gousub line number can still be used while Amp Goto/Gosub is in operation. The working of the routine is explained in the listing.

The Immediate Commands program should be saved using
BSAVE IMMEDIATE COMMANDS
A #300, L #3C
or
*300.33BW
to save on tape.

The routine is again linked to Basic by BRUNing Immediate Commands, or after BLOADing, call 768 or 300G from the monitor. The code can again be relocated so long as the address of Message in line 25 is adjusted appropriately.

When & is encountered in a program (continued on next page)

SOURCE FILE: AMP GOTO/GOSUB.OBJ
NEXT OBJECT FILE NAME IS AMP GOTO/GOSUB.OBJ

```

0300: 1 LDA #AMP
0301: 2 STA AMPVEC+1
0302: 3 STA AMPVEC+1
0303: 4 STA AMPVEC+1
0304: 5 STA AMPVEC+1
0305: 6 STA AMPVEC+1
0306: 7 STA AMPVEC+1
0307: 8 STA AMPVEC+1
0308: 9 STA AMPVEC+1
0309: 10 STA AMPVEC+1
0310: 11 STA AMPVEC+1
0311: 12 STA AMPVEC+1
0312: 13 STA AMPVEC+1
0313: 14 STA AMPVEC+1
0314: 15 STA AMPVEC+1
0315: 16 STA AMPVEC+1
0316: 17 STA AMPVEC+1
0317: 18 STA AMPVEC+1
0318: 19 STA AMPVEC+1
0319: 20 STA AMPVEC+1
0320: 21 STA AMPVEC+1
0321: 22 STA AMPVEC+1
0322: 23 STA AMPVEC+1
0323: 24 STA AMPVEC+1
0324: 25 STA AMPVEC+1
0325: 26 STA AMPVEC+1
0326: 27 STA AMPVEC+1
0327: 28 STA AMPVEC+1
0328: 29 STA AMPVEC+1
0329: 30 STA AMPVEC+1
0330: 31 STA AMPVEC+1
0331: 32 STA AMPVEC+1
0332: 33 STA AMPVEC+1
0333: 34 STA AMPVEC+1
0334: 35 STA AMPVEC+1
0335: 36 STA AMPVEC+1
0336: 37 STA AMPVEC+1
0337: 38 STA AMPVEC+1
0338: 39 STA AMPVEC+1
0339: 40 STA AMPVEC+1
0340: 41 STA AMPVEC+1
0341: 42 STA AMPVEC+1
0342: 43 STA AMPVEC+1
0343: 44 STA AMPVEC+1
0344: 45 STA AMPVEC+1
0345: 46 STA AMPVEC+1
0346: 47 STA AMPVEC+1
0347: 48 STA AMPVEC+1
0348: 49 STA AMPVEC+1
0349: 50 STA AMPVEC+1
0350: 51 STA AMPVEC+1
0351: 52 STA AMPVEC+1
0352: 53 STA AMPVEC+1
0353: 54 STA AMPVEC+1
0354: 55 STA AMPVEC+1
0355: 56 STA AMPVEC+1
0356: 57 STA AMPVEC+1
0357: 58 STA AMPVEC+1
0358: 59 STA AMPVEC+1
0359: 60 STA AMPVEC+1
0360: 61 STA AMPVEC+1
0361: 62 STA AMPVEC+1
0362: 63 STA AMPVEC+1
0363: 64 STA AMPVEC+1
0364: 65 STA AMPVEC+1
0365: 66 STA AMPVEC+1
0366: 67 STA AMPVEC+1
0367: 68 STA AMPVEC+1
0368: 69 STA AMPVEC+1
0369: 70 STA AMPVEC+1
0370: 71 STA AMPVEC+1
0371: 72 STA AMPVEC+1
0372: 73 STA AMPVEC+1
0373: 74 STA AMPVEC+1
0374: 75 STA AMPVEC+1
0375: 76 STA AMPVEC+1
0376: 77 STA AMPVEC+1
0377: 78 STA AMPVEC+1
0378: 79 STA AMPVEC+1
0379: 80 STA AMPVEC+1
0380: 81 STA AMPVEC+1
0381: 82 STA AMPVEC+1
0382: 83 STA AMPVEC+1
0383: 84 STA AMPVEC+1
0384: 85 STA AMPVEC+1
0385: 86 STA AMPVEC+1
0386: 87 STA AMPVEC+1
0387: 88 STA AMPVEC+1
0388: 89 STA AMPVEC+1
0389: 90 STA AMPVEC+1
0390: 91 STA AMPVEC+1
0391: 92 STA AMPVEC+1
0392: 93 STA AMPVEC+1
0393: 94 STA AMPVEC+1
0394: 95 STA AMPVEC+1
0395: 96 STA AMPVEC+1
0396: 97 STA AMPVEC+1
0397: 98 STA AMPVEC+1
0398: 99 STA AMPVEC+1
0399: 100 STA AMPVEC+1

```

SOURCE FILE: IMMEDIATE COMMANDS.OBJ
NEXT OBJECT FILE NAME IS IMMEDIATE COMMANDS.OBJ

```

0300: 1 LDA #AMP
0301: 2 STA AMPVEC+1
0302: 3 STA AMPVEC+1
0303: 4 STA AMPVEC+1
0304: 5 STA AMPVEC+1
0305: 6 STA AMPVEC+1
0306: 7 STA AMPVEC+1
0307: 8 STA AMPVEC+1
0308: 9 STA AMPVEC+1
0309: 10 STA AMPVEC+1
0310: 11 STA AMPVEC+1
0311: 12 STA AMPVEC+1
0312: 13 STA AMPVEC+1
0313: 14 STA AMPVEC+1
0314: 15 STA AMPVEC+1
0315: 16 STA AMPVEC+1
0316: 17 STA AMPVEC+1
0317: 18 STA AMPVEC+1
0318: 19 STA AMPVEC+1
0319: 20 STA AMPVEC+1
0320: 21 STA AMPVEC+1
0321: 22 STA AMPVEC+1
0322: 23 STA AMPVEC+1
0323: 24 STA AMPVEC+1
0324: 25 STA AMPVEC+1
0325: 26 STA AMPVEC+1
0326: 27 STA AMPVEC+1
0327: 28 STA AMPVEC+1
0328: 29 STA AMPVEC+1
0329: 30 STA AMPVEC+1
0330: 31 STA AMPVEC+1
0331: 32 STA AMPVEC+1
0332: 33 STA AMPVEC+1
0333: 34 STA AMPVEC+1
0334: 35 STA AMPVEC+1
0335: 36 STA AMPVEC+1
0336: 37 STA AMPVEC+1
0337: 38 STA AMPVEC+1
0338: 39 STA AMPVEC+1
0339: 40 STA AMPVEC+1
0340: 41 STA AMPVEC+1
0341: 42 STA AMPVEC+1
0342: 43 STA AMPVEC+1
0343: 44 STA AMPVEC+1
0344: 45 STA AMPVEC+1
0345: 46 STA AMPVEC+1
0346: 47 STA AMPVEC+1
0347: 48 STA AMPVEC+1
0348: 49 STA AMPVEC+1
0349: 50 STA AMPVEC+1
0350: 51 STA AMPVEC+1
0351: 52 STA AMPVEC+1
0352: 53 STA AMPVEC+1
0353: 54 STA AMPVEC+1
0354: 55 STA AMPVEC+1
0355: 56 STA AMPVEC+1
0356: 57 STA AMPVEC+1
0357: 58 STA AMPVEC+1
0358: 59 STA AMPVEC+1
0359: 60 STA AMPVEC+1
0360: 61 STA AMPVEC+1
0361: 62 STA AMPVEC+1
0362: 63 STA AMPVEC+1
0363: 64 STA AMPVEC+1
0364: 65 STA AMPVEC+1
0365: 66 STA AMPVEC+1
0366: 67 STA AMPVEC+1
0367: 68 STA AMPVEC+1
0368: 69 STA AMPVEC+1
0369: 70 STA AMPVEC+1
0370: 71 STA AMPVEC+1
0371: 72 STA AMPVEC+1
0372: 73 STA AMPVEC+1
0373: 74 STA AMPVEC+1
0374: 75 STA AMPVEC+1
0375: 76 STA AMPVEC+1
0376: 77 STA AMPVEC+1
0377: 78 STA AMPVEC+1
0378: 79 STA AMPVEC+1
0379: 80 STA AMPVEC+1
0380: 81 STA AMPVEC+1
0381: 82 STA AMPVEC+1
0382: 83 STA AMPVEC+1
0383: 84 STA AMPVEC+1
0384: 85 STA AMPVEC+1
0385: 86 STA AMPVEC+1
0386: 87 STA AMPVEC+1
0387: 88 STA AMPVEC+1
0388: 89 STA AMPVEC+1
0389: 90 STA AMPVEC+1
0390: 91 STA AMPVEC+1
0391: 92 STA AMPVEC+1
0392: 93 STA AMPVEC+1
0393: 94 STA AMPVEC+1
0394: 95 STA AMPVEC+1
0395: 96 STA AMPVEC+1
0396: 97 STA AMPVEC+1
0397: 98 STA AMPVEC+1
0398: 99 STA AMPVEC+1
0399: 100 STA AMPVEC+1

```

SOURCE FILE: IMMEDIATE COMMANDS.OBJ
NEXT OBJECT FILE NAME IS IMMEDIATE COMMANDS.OBJ

```

0300: 1 LDA #AMP
0301: 2 STA AMPVEC+1
0302: 3 STA AMPVEC+1
0303: 4 STA AMPVEC+1
0304: 5 STA AMPVEC+1
0305: 6 STA AMPVEC+1
0306: 7 STA AMPVEC+1
0307: 8 STA AMPVEC+1
0308: 9 STA AMPVEC+1
0309: 10 STA AMPVEC+1
0310: 11 STA AMPVEC+1
0311: 12 STA AMPVEC+1
0312: 13 STA AMPVEC+1
0313: 14 STA AMPVEC+1
0314: 15 STA AMPVEC+1
0315: 16 STA AMPVEC+1
0316: 17 STA AMPVEC+1
0317: 18 STA AMPVEC+1
0318: 19 STA AMPVEC+1
0319: 20 STA AMPVEC+1
0320: 21 STA AMPVEC+1
0321: 22 STA AMPVEC+1
0322: 23 STA AMPVEC+1
0323: 24 STA AMPVEC+1
0324: 25 STA AMPVEC+1
0325: 26 STA AMPVEC+1
0326: 27 STA AMPVEC+1
0327: 28 STA AMPVEC+1
0328: 29 STA AMPVEC+1
0329: 30 STA AMPVEC+1
0330: 31 STA AMPVEC+1
0331: 32 STA AMPVEC+1
0332: 33 STA AMPVEC+1
0333: 34 STA AMPVEC+1
0334: 35 STA AMPVEC+1
0335: 36 STA AMPVEC+1
0336: 37 STA AMPVEC+1
0337: 38 STA AMPVEC+1
0338: 39 STA AMPVEC+1
0339: 40 STA AMPVEC+1
0340: 41 STA AMPVEC+1
0341: 42 STA AMPVEC+1
0342: 43 STA AMPVEC+1
0343: 44 STA AMPVEC+1
0344: 45 STA AMPVEC+1
0345: 46 STA AMPVEC+1
0346: 47 STA AMPVEC+1
0347: 48 STA AMPVEC+1
0348: 49 STA AMPVEC+1
0349: 50 STA AMPVEC+1
0350: 51 STA AMPVEC+1
0351: 52 STA AMPVEC+1
0352: 53 STA AMPVEC+1
0353: 54 STA AMPVEC+1
0354: 55 STA AMPVEC+1
0355: 56 STA AMPVEC+1
0356: 57 STA AMPVEC+1
0357: 58 STA AMPVEC+1
0358: 59 STA AMPVEC+1
0359: 60 STA AMPVEC+1
0360: 61 STA AMPVEC+1
0361: 62 STA AMPVEC+1
0362: 63 STA AMPVEC+1
0363: 64 STA AMPVEC+1
0364: 65 STA AMPVEC+1
0365: 66 STA AMPVEC+1
0366: 67 STA AMPVEC+1
0367: 68 STA AMPVEC+1
0368: 69 STA AMPVEC+1
0369: 70 STA AMPVEC+1
0370: 71 STA AMPVEC+1
0371: 72 STA AMPVEC+1
0372: 73 STA AMPVEC+1
0373: 74 STA AMPVEC+1
0374: 75 STA AMPVEC+1
0375: 76 STA AMPVEC+1
0376: 77 STA AMPVEC+1
0377: 78 STA AMPVEC+1
0378: 79 STA AMPVEC+1
0379: 80 STA AMPVEC+1
0380: 81 STA AMPVEC+1
0381: 82 STA AMPVEC+1
0382: 83 STA AMPVEC+1
0383: 84 STA AMPVEC+1
0384: 85 STA AMPVEC+1
0385: 86 STA AMPVEC+1
0386: 87 STA AMPVEC+1
0387: 88 STA AMPVEC+1
0388: 89 STA AMPVEC+1
0389: 90 STA AMPVEC+1
0390: 91 STA AMPVEC+1
0391: 92 STA AMPVEC+1
0392: 93 STA AMPVEC+1
0393: 94 STA AMPVEC+1
0394: 95 STA AMPVEC+1
0395: 96 STA AMPVEC+1
0396: 97 STA AMPVEC+1
0397: 98 STA AMPVEC+1
0398: 99 STA AMPVEC+1
0399: 100 STA AMPVEC+1

```


(continued from previous page)

control is passed to the routine which first prints "paused in" followed by the current line number. Next, the stack is set up as if a Basic Gosub had been encountered. The return address is pushed followed by the return line number and the token for Gosub — used for Return-Without-Gosub check. Instead of branching to a subroutine, control is passed back to Basic Immediate mode by exiting through #D43C.

Any command may now be entered from the keyboard until the Basic Return is entered, at which time control will pass back to the stored program at the statement directly following the & where the program was interrupted, and the program will continue running as if it had never been stopped.

The & command could now be inserted in several places in a program and used as a very flexible debugging aid. Run the following program to show how easy it is to use:

```
10 FOR I=1 TO 10000
20 PRINT I*I? SQR(I)
30 K=PEEK(-16384): IF K=137
THEN POKE-16368,0: &
40 NEXT
```

Line 30 tests if a Control-I has been pressed, and if so control is passed to Basic. You may now type in commands such as Print I, Print K, etc.

Type

I=1000: RETURN

followed by carriage return to show that even the value of the loop counter may be changed if desired. Of course, you do not have to return to the controlling program but may continue in Basic. In this case it is wise to tidy the stack by using the command Pop from the keyboard. This will clear the return address from the stack causing a Return-without-Gosub error if a Return is now attempted. If, however, the & is encountered within a subroutine and Return is executed after a Pop, then control will pass back to the program at the statement following the Gosub to the subroutine where the & was found.

Multiple ampersand

AMPER WILL CONTROL the execution of up to 10 programs that use the ampersand & command according to Malcolm Whapshott of Farnham, Surrey. The program should be loaded either first or second, than a call made to Amper, then subsequent programs should be loaded and Amper should be called after each.

To call a particular routine, type & then type the number of the routine, numbered from 0 to 9 depending on the order in which the programs were loaded, zero first. Then type a comma then any information the program might need.

An example is, if the Applesoft programmer's aid was the second program loaded after Amper and you wanted to use the auto line numbering. The command would look like:

& 1,AUTO 10,10

Multiple ampersand.

```
SOURCE FILE: AMP
0000: 1 *****
0000: 2 *
0000: 3 * MULTIPLE AMPERSAND
0000: 4 *
0000: 5 * COMMAND HANDLING
0000: 6 *
0000: 7 * ROUTINE
0000: 8 *
0000: 9 * BY
0000: 10 *
0000: 11 * MALCOLM WHAPSHOTT
0000: 12 *
0000: 13 * (C) COPYRIGHT 1982
0000: 14 *
0000: 15 *****
0000: 16 MSB OFF
00B1: 17 CHRGET EQU $B1 ;APPLESOFT GET A CHARACTER
03F6: 18 AMPERSAND EQU $03F6 ;& VECTOR LOCATION IN PAGE 3
F94B: 19 PRBLNK EQU $F94B ;PRINT 3 SPACES
FB2: 20 FBELL EQU $FB2 ;BEEPS SPEAKER (CTRL G)
FF2D: 21 PRERR EQU $FF2D ;PRINTS ERR
0000: 22 REL

----- NEXT OBJECT FILE NAME IS AMPER
95B3: 23 ORG $95B3
95B3:A2 00 24 CREATE LDX #00 ;INITIALISE
95B5:BD C2 95 25 LOOP LDA TABLE+$01,X ;SEARCH TABLE
95B8:C9 FF 26 CMP #FF ;FOR FREE LOCATION
95BA:D0 26 27 BNE INCR ;NO MATCH
95BC:BD C1 95 28 LDA TABLE,X
95BF:C9 57 29 CMP #57 ;NO MATCH
9591:D0 1F 30 BNE INCR
9593:AD F7 03 31 LDA AMPERSAND+$01 ;MATCH FOUND
9596:9D C2 95 32 STA TABLE+$01,X ;SO MOVE VECTOR
9599:AD F6 03 33 LDA AMPERSAND ;TO TABLE
959C:9D C1 95 34 STA TABLE,X
959F:D0 03 35 BNE RTN ;DECREASE VECTOR
95A1:DE C2 95 36 DEC TABLE+$01,X ;BY ONE FOR
95A4:DE C1 95 37 RTN DEC TABLE,X ;RTS USED AS JUMP
95A7:A9 D5 38 LDA #>START ;REPLACE
95A9:BD F6 03 39 STA AMPERSAND ;WITH POINTER
95AC:A9 95 40 LDA #<START ;TO THIS PROGRAM
95AE:BD F7 03 41 STA AMPERSAND+$01
95B1:60 42 RTS ;RETURN TO APPLESOFT
95B2: 43 *-----
95B2:E8 44 INCR INX ;INCREASE POINTER
95B3:E8 45 INX ;BY TWO FOR NEXT ENTRY
95B4:E0 11 46 CPX #11 ;END OF TABLE?
95B6:B0 03 47 BCS FULL ;IF SO INDICATE IT
95B8:4C 85 95 48 JMP LOOP ;CHECK NEXT ENTRY
95B9: 49 *-----
95BB:20 E2 FB 50 FULL JSR FBELL ;BEEP SPEAKER
95BE:4C E2 FB 51 JMP FBELL ;BEEP SPEAKER & RETURN TO APPLESOFT
95C1: 52 *-----
95C1: 53 *DEFAULT VALUE OF AMPERSAND JUMP IS $FF58
95C1: 54 *-----
95C1:57 FF 55 TABLE DW $FF57 ;ZERO
95C3:57 FF 56 DW $FF57 ;ONE
95C5:57 FF 57 DW $FF57 ;TWO
95C7:57 FF 58 DW $FF57 ;THREE
95C9:57 FF 59 DW $FF57 ;FOUR
95CB:57 FF 60 DW $FF57 ;FIVE
95CD:57 FF 61 DW $FF57 ;SIX
95CF:57 FF 62 DW $FF57 ;SEVEN
95D1:57 FF 63 DW $FF57 ;EIGHT
95D3:57 FF 64 DW $FF57 ;NINE
95D5: 65 *-----
95D5:C9 30 66 START CMP #0 ;IS IT LESS THAN ZERO?
95D7:30 1B 67 BMI ERR ;YES, SO INDICATE IT
95D9:C9 3A 68 CMP #1 ;IS IT GREATER THAN 9?
95DB:B0 17 69 BCS ERR ;YES SO INDICATE IT
95DD:38 70 SEC ;SET UP FOR SUBTRACT
95DE:E9 30 71 SBC #0
95E0:0A 72 ASL A ;DOUBLE
95E1:AA 73 TAX ;TRANSFER TO X FOR INDEX
95E2:BD C2 95 74 LDA TABLE+$01,X ;TO TABLE
95E5:48 75 PHA ;TO PUSH CORRECT
95E6:BD C1 95 76 LDA TABLE,X ;JUMP ADDRESS
95E9:48 77 PHA ;ONTO STACK
95EA:20 B1 00 78 JSR CHRGET ;GET ANOTHER CHARACTER
95ED:C9 2C 79 CMP #, ;IS IT A COMMA?
95EF:D0 03 80 BNE ERR ;IF NOT
95F1:4C B1 00 81 JMP CHRGET ;JUMP TO ROUTINE VIA CHRGET
95F4: 82 *-----
95F4:68 83 ERR PLA ;PULL ADDRESS OF ROUTINE
95F5:68 84 PLA ;OFF STACK
95F6:20 4B F9 85 JSR PRBLNK ;PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
95F9:20 2D FF 86 JSR PRERR
95FC:4C E2 FB 87 JMP FBELL ;BEEP SPEAKER AND RETURN
```

*** SUCCESSFUL ASSEMBLY: NO ERRORS

03F6 AMPERSAND	B1 CHRGET	95B3 CREATE	95F4 ERR
FB2 FBELL	95B8 FULL	95B2 INCR	95B5 LOOP
F94B PRBLNK	FF2D PRERR	95A4 RTN	95D5 START
95C1 TABLE			
B1 CHRGET	03F6 AMPERSAND	95B3 CREATE	95B5 LOOP
95A4 RTN	95B2 INCR	F94B PRBLNK	95C1 TABLE
95D5 START	95F4 ERR		FB2 FBELL
FF2D PRERR			

HOME/PERSONAL/BUSINESS/SCHOOL

announcing:

THE DRAGON 32



DATABASE MANAGEMENT FILING SYSTEM

The Program that everyone can use.

Extensive facilities include Add Records, Change Records, Delete Records, Set Up Records, Find Records, Calculation List Records, Print Records, Summarized Records, Save File on cassette (up to 500 records).

The Program comes with comprehensive documentation and is recorded on both sides of a computer quality CI5 computer tape. A demonstration file is also included on the tape.

ONLY £19.95 FULLY INCLUSIVE

Other Dragon titles include Mail List, Stock Control, Business Accounting, Home Accounting Invoices and Statements

** Special Offer: All six programs £99.95*

Access and dealer enquiries welcome

03952 5832

**Gemini Marketing Ltd.
9 Salterton Road,
Exmouth,
Devon EX8 2BR.**

(continued on page 182)

The program was written for a Pet with Basic 2, but for old-ROM users the 158 and 623 in line 190 should be altered to 525 and 527. The characters in the square brackets are cursor control symbols, they are

Poke the data into memory from the Basic program. If a toolkit is available, lines 10 to 190 are then deleted and further lines added to data items are removed in the usual manner. If the lines are complete, if this figure is exceeded, then the required number of then the lines are complete. If this figure is decimal address of the end of the code + 1, when the figure by the "A=" is the

Return for each line of Data statements. It is only necessary to press be entered. Return is pressed again, the next line will be entered. On pressing Return, the first line of Data statements is shown on the screen and the cursor will be flashing over letter A on the third line. If Return is pressed again, the next line will be entered. It is only necessary to press

The starting address of the code is then entered in decimal. On pressing Return, the first line of Data statements is shown on the screen and the cursor will be flashing over letter A on the third line. If Return is pressed again, the next line will be entered. It is only necessary to press be entered. Return is pressed again, the next line will be entered. On pressing Return, the first line of Data statements is shown on the screen and the cursor will be flashing over letter A on the third line. If Return is pressed again, the next line will be entered. It is only necessary to press

My short program will do this without any effort, the data lines being entered automatically. On running the program, the line number to start the Basic lines is entered in. It should be a four-figure number; if five-figure numbers are required, alter the 4 in line 100 to 5, the 18 in line 130 to 17, and add another space in line 120.

RECENTLY I had to convert a machine-code program for use within a Basic program, using the machine-code as Data statements in the usual way, writes L R Bloxidge of Solihull, West Midlands. This would have involved the conversion of the hex machine code to decimal and retyping in the Basic lines.

Entering machine code

The Mathematics Teacher.

Though written for a Pet the program was made from the Julian to Gregorian calendar. The past lower limit is 1752, when a change was made from the Julian to Gregorian calendar.

restriction on the year that can be input. The past lower limit is 1752, when a change was made from the Julian to Gregorian calendar.

algorithm used is based on that given by Knill and Fawcett in the September issue of *The Mathematics Teacher*.

microcomputer. The information required should translate very easily to run on any microcomputer. The information required is the day, month and year in that order, with the year being entered in full. The algorithm used is based on that given by Knill and Fawcett in the September issue of *The Mathematics Teacher*.

restriction on the year that can be input. The past lower limit is 1752, when a change was made from the Julian to Gregorian calendar.

THIS SHORT PROGRAM by Clifford Hancock of Bath will find the day of the week from a given date. There should be no

Calendar routine

using the Run/Stop key. As soon as you press another key, it will go back to the beginning and reprint the titles, and start again. You can exit at any time by pressing the + or - signs to input the number, you should press the = sign to print the total. Each number should be terminated in this way, until the last when, after pressing you want the number subtracted, or a - sign if you want the number added, but by a + sign if terminated by a return, but by a + sign if

you want the number subtracted, or a - sign if terminated by a return, but by a + sign if

number. Your number should not be terminated by a key, then print out your two lines of text before letting you input a number. When you run the program, it will wait 2000 DATA... line... return address, date, etc. These lines should be set the top of the receipt; for example, name, and 2010, to whatever you want printed at should set the two lines of data, lines 2000 do so. Before you run the program, you Kingman of Brighton, Sussex will let you cash register this program by John IF YOU WISH to use the Commodore Pet as a

Cash register

```

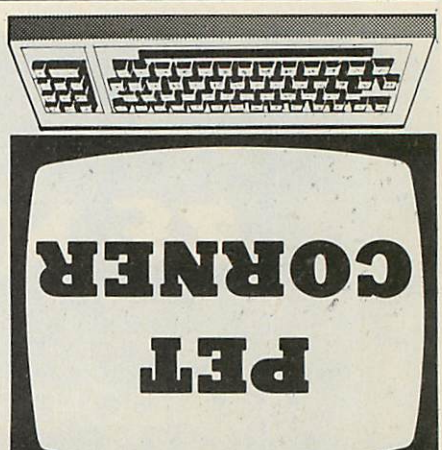
1 OPEN 4,4
2 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 2
3 READ A$:PRINT#4,A$
4 PRINT#4
5 READ A$:PRINT#4,A$
6 PRINT#4
7 PRINT#4
20 GET B$:IF B$="" OR VAL(B$)=0 THEN 40
30 GOTO 100
40 IF A$<0 THEN 20
100 IF B$="+" THEN 1 = 1 + VAL(B$):GOSUB 1000:GOTO 20
110 IF B$="-" THEN 1 = 1 - VAL(B$):GOSUB 1000:GOTO 20
120 IF B$="=" THEN 150
130 V$=V$+B$:PRINT#4,V$:PRINT
140 GOTO 20
150 PRINT#4
160 PRINT#4,SPC(8);RIGHT$(C,"+STR$(T);10)
170 CLOSE 4
180 RUN
1000 IF B$="=" THEN V$=V$+" -":GOTO 1020
1010 V$=V$+" "
1020 V$=RIGHT$(C,"+V$);10)
1030 PRINT#4,SPC(10);V$
1040 V$=""
1050 RETURN
2000 DATA LINE OF TEXT FOR BEGINNING
2010 DATA LINE OF TEXT FOR BEGINNING
READY,
Sample Run.
LINE OF TEXT FOR BEGINNING
LINE OF TEXT FOR BEGINNING
1.25
2.85
5.00
12.85

```

```

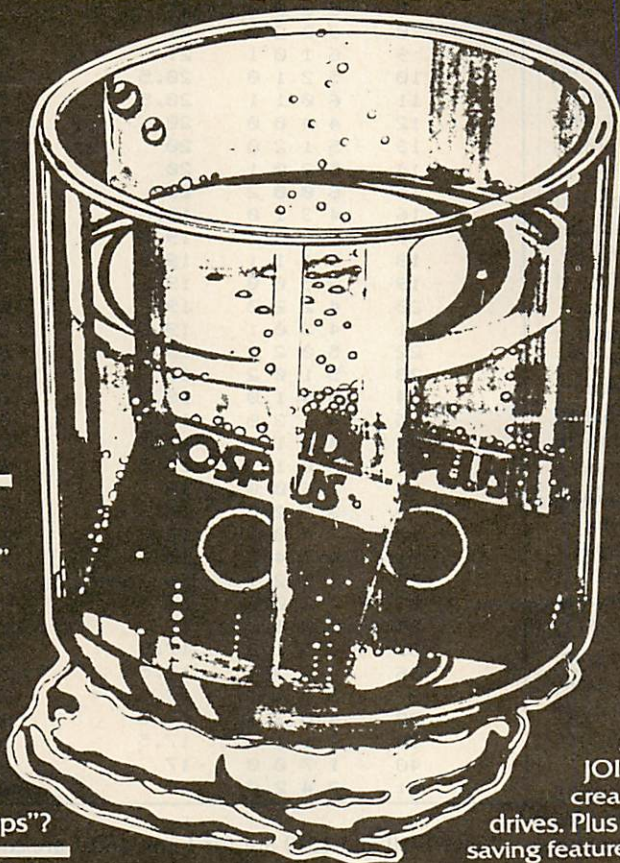
5 PRINT "Calendar routine."
10 D$(0)="SATURDAY":D$(1)="SUNDAY"
20 D$(2)="MONDAY":D$(3)="TUESDAY"
30 D$(4)="WEDNESDAY":D$(5)="THURSDAY"
40 D$(6)="FRIDAY"
50 PRINT "TYPE IN THE DATE REQUIRED IN"
60 PRINT "THE ORDER DAY,MONTH,YEAR."
70 PRINT "THE YEAR MUST BE GIVEN IN FULL"
80 INPUT D,M,Y
90 IF M<3 THEN M=M+12:Y=Y-1
100 M=D+2*M+INT(3*(M+1)/5)+Y+INT(Y/4)-INT(Y/100)+INT(Y/400)+2
110 X=M-7*INT(M/7)
120 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
130 PRINT "THE DAY OF THE WEEK IS ";D$(X)
140 END

```



FOR FAST RELIEF

Take DOSPLUS 3.4



Do you have that tired dragged out feeling known as "DOS Drag" from an operating system that is just too slow? Do you have "Computis Interruptous" because you spend more time with your DOS manual than you do at your computer? Has an undependable DOS got you down with the inadvertent "Dumps"?

Then you need DOSPLUS 3.4. DOSPLUS 3.4 contains all the active ingredients for a quick recovery. Dependable fast action features like instant boot-up, BASIC array sort (multi-key, multi-array), Tape/Disk-Disk/Tape utility (with program relocater), Input@ (controlled screen input from BASIC), and complete disk editing features including random access file editing and ASCII modification on sector dump utility.

And who wouldn't feel better with proven features like the ability to use a "DO" (command chaining) file from within a BASIC program, and more reliable BACKUP and FORMAT utilities.

In addition, you have the convenience of repeating the last DOS command with "/" <ENTER>, a single file convert from Model III TRSDOS, file directory supported for Model III TRSDOS disks, complete device routing supported with FORCE and JOIN, and the ability to read or create 40 track disks in 80 track drives. Plus many other time and effort saving features.

Of course, in order for a prescription to work, you've got to follow instructions — in this case the instructions are contained in the new easy to use easy to follow 240 page DOSPLUS users guide with system technical reference section. So, if you're experiencing any DOS related discomfort, get instant relief. Get DOSPLUS 3.4

Price £85.00
+VAT+£1 P&P Total £98.75

DOSPLUS II and the TRS-80 model II. The Dynamic Duo.

DOSPLUS II replaces your O.E.M. dos with an ultra-sophisticated operating system that is 5 or more times faster, more reliable and is totally compatible with all standard business oriented software designed for use with the model II. The result is a computer/operating system

that far exceeds manufacturer's specs — with more potential and more capacity to be of service to you.

Price £145.00
+VAT+£1 P&P Total £167.75

MICROFIRM
COMPUTING SERVICES (BRISTOL) LTD

Distributed and fully supported by
Microfirm Computing Services
57 Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol BS14HQ. Tel 279560



(continued from page 180)

CL — Clear screen
H — Home cursor
D — Cursor down
U — Cursor up
SP — Space

Dividend calculator

THIS PROGRAM by Maurice Levy of Purley, Surrey is designed to give the total dividends for any combination of score draws, no-score draws, away wins and home wins within the range 15 to 24 points when a full perm is used. A limit of 20 — any eight from 20 — has been imposed as it is unlikely that anything larger than this would be used since it would cost £62.99, even on Zettlers. You can raise this limit if you wish by altering line 1410.

The program is written top-down without any Peeks or Pokes or Pet graphics which should make it entirely portable. Naturally such a program has to include screen-control characters, but in Lines 1070 to 1120 they have all been assigned to variables. Everyone has been in the position of frantically Escaping to clear odd quotes and reverse-graphics messes — this procedure avoids all that. If your computer does not support reverse video you can leave out all the RS and OS without affecting the way the program runs. If your CHR\$ operator is different, just change to your own CHR\$ accordingly and all will be well. The only alterations involved are in Lines 1070 to 1120.

Lines 1300 to 1320 are for screen-display control. Line 1310 is really a Home plus four Cursor-downs. Just as you would initialise a numeric variable with Zero, so the string variable is initialised with a Null. On each iteration D\$, Cursor-down, is added to X\$, and X\$ ends up with four Cursor-downs. Putting a H\$ or Home on the front gives you L1\$. The number of Cursor-downs is decided by the upper limit of the loop, so when developing a screen-display program it is easier to just change the loop limit than to be constantly involved with the Pet reverse graphics and the Escape key. Some computers do not retain variable values outside their For-Next loop; in this case, a loop should be written and substituted for each of these lines.

Dividend calculator.			
1	8 0 0 0	24	42 2 5 0 1 17
2	7 1 0 0	23	43 3 1 4 0 17
3	7 0 1 0	22.5	44 3 2 2 1 17
4	6 2 0 0	22	45 3 3 0 2 17
5	7 0 0 1	22	46 4 0 2 2 17
6	6 1 1 0	21.5	47 4 1 0 3 17
7	5 3 0 0	21	48 1 6 1 0 16.5
8	6 0 2 0	21	49 2 3 3 0 16.5
9	6 1 0 1	21	50 2 4 1 1 16.5
10	5 2 1 0	20.5	51 3 0 5 0 16.5
11	6 0 1 1	20.5	52 3 1 3 1 16.5
12	4 4 0 0	20	53 3 2 1 2 16.5
13	5 1 2 0	20	54 4 0 1 3 16.5
14	5 2 0 1	20	55 0 8 0 0 16
15	6 0 0 2	20	56 1 5 2 0 16
16	4 3 1 0	19.5	57 1 6 0 1 16
17	5 0 3 0	19.5	58 2 2 4 0 16
18	5 1 1 1	19.5	59 2 3 2 1 16
19	3 5 0 0	19	60 2 4 0 2 16
20	4 2 2 0	19	61 3 0 4 1 16
21	4 3 0 1	19	62 3 1 2 2 16
22	5 0 2 1	19	63 3 2 0 3 16
23	5 1 0 2	19	64 4 0 0 4 16
24	3 4 1 0	18.5	65 0 7 1 0 15.5
25	4 1 3 0	18.5	66 1 4 3 0 15.5
26	4 2 1 1	18.5	67 1 5 1 1 15.5
27	5 0 1 2	18.5	68 2 1 5 0 15.5
28	2 6 0 0	18	69 2 2 3 1 15.5
29	3 3 2 0	18	70 2 3 1 2 15.5
30	3 4 0 1	18	71 3 0 3 2 15.5
31	4 0 4 0	18	72 3 1 1 3 15.5
32	4 1 2 1	18	73 0 6 2 0 15
33	4 2 0 2	18	74 0 7 0 1 15
34	5 0 0 3	18	75 1 3 4 0 15
35	2 5 1 0	17.5	76 1 4 2 1 15
36	3 2 3 0	17.5	77 1 5 0 2 15
37	3 3 1 1	17.5	78 2 0 6 0 15
38	4 0 3 1	17.5	79 2 1 4 1 15
39	4 1 1 2	17.5	80 2 2 2 2 15
40	1 7 0 0	17	81 2 3 0 3 15
41	2 4 2 0	17	82 3 0 2 3 15
			83 3 1 0 4 15

Lines 1410 and 1510 are for Limit and Data Input validation. They are rather rudimentary in their present form but adequate against obvious errors. Lines 1530 to 1980 cover the 18 Gosubs to the factorial subroutine which does all the calculations, that is eight from 10, four from six etc. Starting at Line 1530, X is equal to left and Y is equal to the right — eight from 10 is equivalent to X from Y. Changing the values of X and Y with each pass through the subroutine changes the value of CA, and the most recent value of CA is saved in the appropriate variable for later use.

Lines 1990 to 2260 are where all the variables — the various results of CA —

are collated, added and multiplied, to obtain the total dividends for n data. An example would be, say 15 points. This would make up from the 18 available variables in 11 sets using 33 variables.

Lines 2280 to 2370 make up a For-Next loop within which the array PT is loaded with the 18 dividends in decrementing ½ points, except the first. Line by line the screen displays the dividend number, a long line and the number of dividends. With the help of a Cursor-up the points are then placed in the middle of the line; Line 2360 does it.

Lines 2380 to 2440 display a three-option menu Print, Redo or End. This will

Entering machine code.

```

10 REM *****
20 REM * BASIC LOADER *
30 REM *****
40 REM L.R.BLOXIDGE
50 REM
60 REM TO PRODUCE BASIC DATA LINES
70 REM FROM RESIDENT M/C CODE.
80 REM
90 REM
100 INPUT"CLJBASIC STARTING LINE NO. (4 FIGS.):":LN
110 INPUT"DJM/C CODE START (DEC)":A:PRINT:PRINT
120 PRINT"CLJ[D3][SP4]DATA";
130 FOR I=1 TO 18
140 RS=STR$(PEEK(A)):R1$=RIGHT$(RS,LEN(RS)-1)
150 PRINTR1$,"":A=A+1:NEXT:PRINTCHR$(20)
160 PRINT"A=":A":LN=":LN+10":GOTO120"
170 PRINT"[U4]"
180 LN$=MID$(STR$(LN),2):PRINTLN$:LN=LN+10
190 PRINT"[HJ]":POKE158,1:POKE623,13
READY.

```

Dividend calculator.

POOLS DIVIDENDS
MATCH DATE 22 AUG 82
8 FROM 20

SCORE DRAWS 8	NOSCORE DRAWS 3	AWAYS 4	HOMES 5
DIVIDEND	POINTS	No. OF DIVIDENDS	
1	24	1	
2	23	24	
3	22.5	32	
4	22	124	
5	21.5	336	
6	21	644	
7	20.5	1232	
8	20	2128	
9	19.5	3654	
10	19	4970	
11	18.5	7280	
12	18	9366	
13	17.5	11592	
14	17	12068	
15	16.5	12992	
16	16	13314	
17	15.5	11760	
18	15	9948	

appear on completion of each display with 2580 are the printout section. In the interest of portability it is written in the simplest form and will work whether you use Print or LPrint. Ranging right of number of dividends is done by Line 2560 with a little help from line 2550.

Having keyed in the program, check your first run against the specimen, using 2260.

the same data. If there is an error the obvious recheck starting points will be Line 1990 followed by 1530.

In the points range 15 to 24, using 1, 1.5, 2 and 3 points with eight matches, there are 83 valid combinations from a possible 6,561 and an additional program had to be written to extract the correct 83 and validate the calculations in Lines 1990 to 2260.

Owners of 40-column machines should make the following changes:

Line 1180 — Shorten HL\$
 Lines 1190-1290 — Abbreviate headings
 Line 1470 and 2270 — Abbreviate results
 Lines 2380-2400 — Reduce Tabs,
 Options
 Line 2740 — Reduce For-Next limits to 39

```

1890 X = 2
1900 M# = CH
1910 X = 4 : Y = HM
1920 MZ = CH
1930 X = 3
1940 MC = CH
1950 X = 2
1960 ME = CH
1970 REM **
1980 REM **
1990 REM **
2000 REM **
2010 REM **
2020 REM **
2030 REM **
2040 REM **
2050 REM **
2060 REM **
2070 REM **
2080 REM **
2090 REM **
2100 REM **
2110 REM **
2120 REM **
2130 REM **
2140 REM **
2150 REM **
2160 REM **
2170 REM **
2180 REM **
2190 REM **
2200 REM **
2210 REM **
2220 REM **
2230 REM **
2240 REM **
2250 REM **
2260 REM **
2270 REM **
2280 REM **
2290 REM **
2300 REM **
2310 REM **
2320 REM **
2330 REM **
2340 REM **
2350 REM **
2360 REM **
2370 REM **
2380 REM **
2390 REM **
2400 REM **
2410 REM **
2420 REM **
2430 REM **
2440 REM **
2450 REM **
2460 REM **
2470 REM **
2480 REM **
2490 REM **
2500 REM **
2510 REM **
2520 REM **
2530 REM **
2540 REM **
2550 REM **
2560 REM **
2570 REM **
2580 REM **
2590 REM **
2600 REM **
2610 REM **
2620 REM **
2630 REM **
2640 REM **
2650 REM **
2660 REM **
2670 REM **
2680 REM **
2690 REM **
2700 REM **
2710 REM **
2720 REM **
2730 REM **
2740 REM **
2750 REM **
2760 REM **
2770 REM **
2780 REM **
2790 REM **
2800 REM **
2810 REM **
2820 REM **
2830 REM **
2840 REM **
2850 REM **
2860 REM **
2870 REM **
2880 REM **
2890 REM **
2900 REM **
2910 REM **
2920 REM **
2930 REM **
2940 REM **
2950 REM **
2960 REM **
2970 REM **
2980 REM **
2990 REM **
3000 REM **
3010 REM **
3020 REM **
3030 REM **
3040 REM **
3050 REM **
3060 REM **
3070 REM **
3080 REM **
3090 REM **
3100 REM **
3110 REM **
3120 REM **
3130 REM **
3140 REM **
3150 REM **
3160 REM **
3170 REM **
3180 REM **
3190 REM **
3200 REM **
3210 REM **
3220 REM **
3230 REM **
3240 REM **
3250 REM **
3260 REM **
3270 REM **
3280 REM **
3290 REM **
3300 REM **
3310 REM **
3320 REM **
3330 REM **
3340 REM **
3350 REM **
3360 REM **
3370 REM **
3380 REM **
3390 REM **
3400 REM **
3410 REM **
3420 REM **
3430 REM **
3440 REM **
3450 REM **
3460 REM **
3470 REM **
3480 REM **
3490 REM **
3500 REM **
3510 REM **
3520 REM **
3530 REM **
3540 REM **
3550 REM **
3560 REM **
3570 REM **
3580 REM **
3590 REM **
3600 REM **
3610 REM **
3620 REM **
3630 REM **
3640 REM **
3650 REM **
3660 REM **
3670 REM **
3680 REM **
3690 REM **
3700 REM **
3710 REM **
3720 REM **
3730 REM **
3740 REM **
3750 REM **
3760 REM **
3770 REM **
3780 REM **
3790 REM **
3800 REM **
3810 REM **
3820 REM **
3830 REM **
3840 REM **
3850 REM **
3860 REM **
3870 REM **
3880 REM **
3890 REM **
3900 REM **
3910 REM **
3920 REM **
3930 REM **
3940 REM **
3950 REM **
3960 REM **
3970 REM **
3980 REM **
3990 REM **
4000 REM **

```

Dividend calculator.

Reliable hardware alone is not enough

Today's micro-computers are extremely efficient business machines with large information storage capabilities and amazing computing speeds. However, the quality of the output is only as good as the software input. With a Toshiba T-200 micro-computer not only will you have a high quality computer but also you will have a range of software available to you that will meet virtually any business need from single and double entry book-keeping, invoicing, wages and salaries, inventories. Both in our own highly efficient Toshiba business BASIC and in the wealth of software available with CP/M.*

The T-200 has yet more trumps in its hand. It's well styled, manufactured by one of the world's most substantial technology operations with a heavy R and D commitment and a proven success in the home, office and industry.

When you buy a Toshiba T-200 you also get the finest back-up from the largest business equipment retailer in Europe with our own 120 outlets throughout the UK. So wherever you are back-up and help is not far away.

* CP/M is the trademark of Digital Research Inc.

**Toshiba micro computer
T-200 from £ 2400,-**



Office International

International House
Windmill Road, Sunbury
Middlesex, TW16 7HR
Tel: Sunbury 85666

Send for more details today.

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. _____

TOSHIBA

... in touch with tomorrow

● Circle No. 214

Books for Pet lovers

Michael Trott looks at a selection of books on these machines.

PERHAPS ONE DAY we will reach the stage when all the new computer user will have to do is to switch on and sit back while the computer introduces itself, explains how it operates and how to use it, how to program, where to contact other users and how to attach external devices. Until that time authors and publishers will carry on releasing a mixed bag of books on the subject, and the battle for bookshelf space will continue unabated.

A beginners' book aptly enough called *The Pet Personal Computer for Beginners* by Seamus Dunn and Valerie Morgan is aimed at the non-mathematically inclined user. It is suitable for all models from the 2001 to the 80-column version and is priced at only £4.95. The authors have produced a sound introduction to the Pet and programming in Basic to bridge the gap between the manufacturer's manual and a Basic text.

Dunn and Morgan's book is clearly written and covers starting up, programming, particularly cursor functions, reverse field, saving programs and an introduction to Peek and Poke. Exercises for the reader are provided with answers — rectifying a common and infuriating omission in texts of this kind. Information on disc management, reserved words, and graphics and character-set information are provided in appendices. The final chapter makes practical suggestions for using a Pet in the classroom. Though there is nothing really new or inspiring in the book the authors have successfully taken an established product and produced a no-frills explanation for the possibly wary potential user.

Illegible listings

Anyone who has used a Pet will be familiar with the unique symbols which represent cursor controls and make listings so difficult to read. Dunn and Morgan have avoided this problem by using arrows and lower-case letters in heavier type to represent the cursor-control keys, reverse field, etc.

Unfortunately, Richard Haskell, author of *Pet/CBM Basic* has not demonstrated the same forethought. Even worse, the listings are taken from photographs of the monitor screen — rather than printout — and are therefore rather difficult to read. Where Dunn and Morgan follow a teach-yourself approach, Haskell's book is intended more as a course text for schools and further-education institutions where Pets are available. While both books cover much the same ground, a higher level of mathematical ability is assumed though the author provides a more comprehensive explanation of the concepts involved. In particular, the treatment of loops goes further than many similar books, explaining

the idea of Do-While, Do-Until, Repeat-While and Repeat-Until loops and how they function in Basic. The author's use of the idea of train tracks with branch lines and stations is a clear and sensible way of illustrating the concept.

Origins in U.S.

Strings and arrays are also handled competently by Haskell, although the obvious American origin of the material and the use of the American flag and dollars and cents in the examples would prejudice many teachers against using his book in British schools. When will publishers acknowledge that examples provided in books used in schools need to be written within the range of a child's experience to be effective? It would surely not take much effort to revise American publications — and software too, for that matter — for intended consumption in our schools. They might also care to revise their prices; at £10.35 for a 154-page paperback the book does not represent particularly good value for money.

So now you have your Pet and you can write programs, but you would like a program for a particular application. There are two solutions to the problem: write it yourself or try to track down a program written by someone else that you can use or adapt. To help you track down programs and articles for the Pet, Michael Ryan has compiled *The Pet Index*. Covering 290 issues of 17 publications the *Pet Index* gives over 2,100 references to articles, games, programs, devices, books and languages for the Pet and Vic-20. Each reference provides details of author, dates, source and language used, as well as the price, if known. The entries are classified under subject headings for easy reference, and addresses for obtaining back copies and magazine subscriptions are also provided.

The Pet Index is undoubtedly a useful guide both for the home computer enthusiast and for those with technical or business applications in mind. At £12.50 it may seem expensive, but it could save you a great deal of time and money. Persuade your local library to buy it.

Often one comes across interesting pro-

grams written for other micros. Converting them to run on your own machine can be a time-consuming and daunting task if you are not familiar with the peculiarities of a different Basic dialogue. To simplify this job a group of authors calling themselves Brain Bank have provided *The Basic Conversions Handbook for Apple, TRS-80 and Pet* users to assist program conversions between these languages. All commands and reserved words are covered as well as notes on equivalent Peek, Poke and Call statements and conversion charts for screen co-ordinates.

The book follows a standard form: listing command, your machine command, comments. Where no equivalent command exists a comment is provided which usually includes suggestions as to how it may be simulated, perhaps through Poking or by employing one of the user subroutines from the book's appendix. Additional hints and tips on conversion are provided by the authors, making this a very comprehensive and useful handbook.

Technical talk

Pet Interfacing by James Downey and Steven Rogers is for more technically minded users with some previous knowledge of electronics who wish to build and design specialised interfaces for the Pet. The authors use Basic for the majority of the projects, but provide some assembler listings. *Pet Interfacing* covers the user port, memory expansion port and the IEEE-488. Each example is explained with software and circuit details and experiments are provided to teach the concepts and techniques involved.

The book includes a major project on the construction of a general-purpose listener/talker for the IEEE bus allowing the connection of non-IEEE devices. *Pet Interfacing* provides a thorough and detailed applications text for those with some understanding of microelectronics.

If I had to choose one book from the group it would be *The Basic Conversions Handbook*. *The Pet Personal Computer for Beginners* would come a close second, as something to lend to apprehensive friends who are new to computing. 

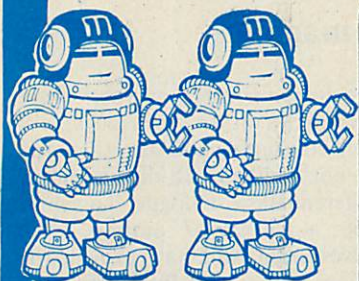
The Pet Personal Computer for Beginners by Seamus Dunn and Valerie Morgan
Published by Prentice Hall, £4.95. 242 pages. ISBN 0 13 661827 8.

Pet CBM Basic by Richard Haskell, 154 pages. Published by
Prentice Hall, £10.35. ISBN 0 13 661751 4.

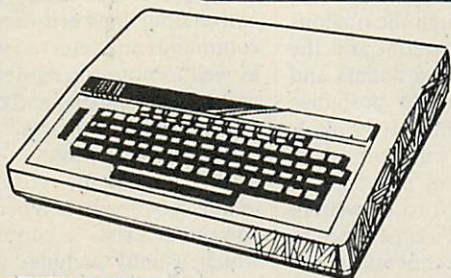
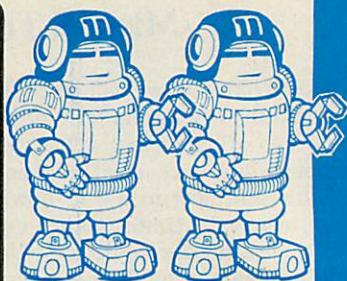
The Pet Index by Michael A F Ryan, 194 pages. Published by
Gower, £12.50. ISBN 0 566 03426 3.

The Basic Conversions Handbook by David Brain, Philip Oviato,
Paul Paquin and Chandler Stone, 80 pages.
Published by Hayden. ISBN 0 8104 5534 X.

Pet Interfacing by James Downey and Steven Rogers, 262 pages.
Published by Howard W Sams. ISBN 0 672 21795 3.



MicroStyle Computer Centres



BBC MICROCOMPUTER
SYSTEM

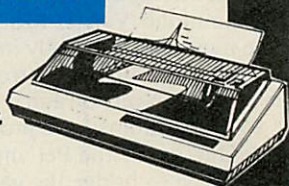
**Britain's First Micro with a
Televised Instruction Course!**

* Model A	£299
* Model B	£399
* Single Disk Drive	£265
* Disk I/F Kit	£80
* Dual Disks	TBA
* Printer Cable	£19.95
* Cassette Leads	£3.95
* R.G.B. Colour Monitor	£285
* GS BMC Monitor	£90

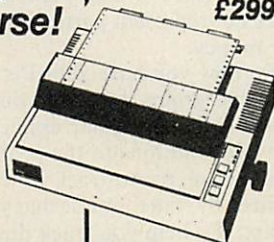
ALL INC. VAT

MATRIX PRINTERS

* **SEIKOSHA GP100A**
The ideal personal printer.
£224.25 inc. VAT



* **SEIKOSHA GP250X**
All the refinements of the GP100
but now with true descenders.
£299.00 inc. VAT



* **EPSON MX80 F/T III**
The professional printer
for the personal user.
£385.00 inc. VAT

**Purchase your printer and BBC together
and get £10 worth of gift vouchers FREE!**



The IDEAL Christmas Gift!

The **Gift Voucher**, with
a difference.
Available to private callers
and by Mail Order.

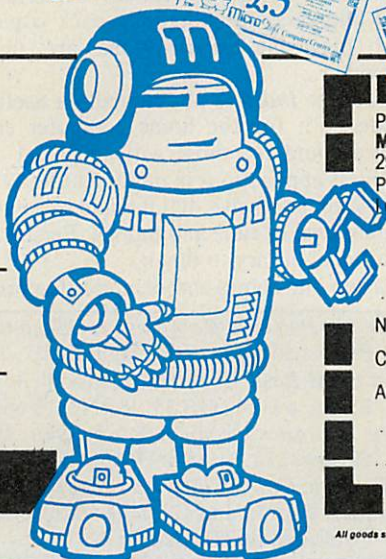


ALL PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FROM:

The Bath Computer Centre —
(0225) 334659
29 Belvedere,
Lansdown Road, Bath

The Newbury Computer Centre —
(0635) 41929
47 Cheap Street, Newbury

The Daventry Computer Centre —
(03272) 78058
67 High Street, Daventry



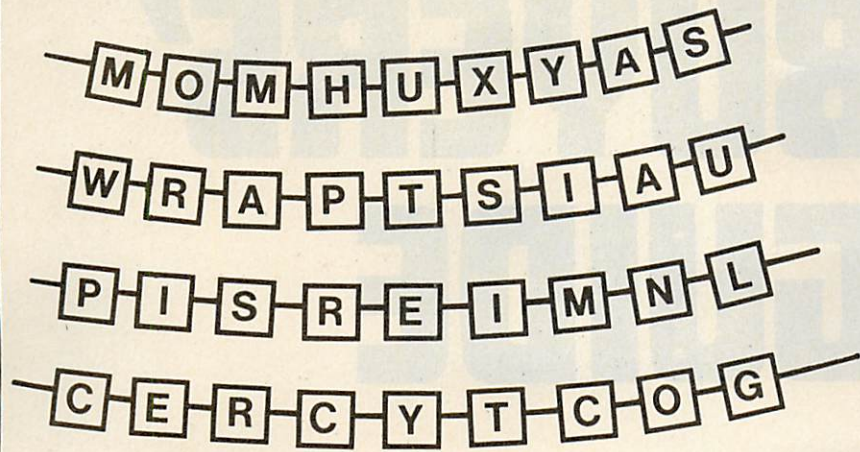
Post to:
MICROSTYLE, FREEPOST,
29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath BA1 1FP
Please send me Gift Vouchers.
Enclose cheque/postal order for £.....

Name
Company
Address

Tel



All goods subject to Manufacturers availability.



Season's greetings

by Tony Roberts

Solution for November

THE GREATEST possible result of the Knight's Square Route puzzle is 45,360, from the sequence:
 $2 + 4 \times 9 \times 8 \times 7 \times 5 \times 3 - 1$
 or any similar sequence.

÷	7	-	9
4	+	5	÷
×	1	×	2
8	+	3	-

FOR CHRISTMAS this year we thought you would like a set of decorations: a nice row of cubic beads on a string bearing our seasonal message to you. To make life a little more interesting we are showing only one of the faces of the cubes in each picture. The pictures are not in the right order, and some of the beads were twisted on the string while the pictures were being drawn.

What is the message?

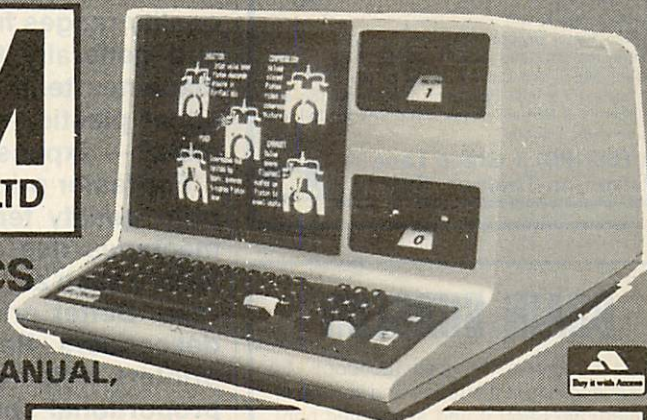
MICROFIRM

COMPUTING SERVICES (BRISTOL) LTD

HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS KIT FOR THE MODEL III

SETXY PLOTTING, ROUTINE, FULL USER MANUAL, COMPLETE FITTING INSTRUCTIONS, ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

NOW £69.95 INC VAT AND P&P



PLEASE RUSH ME
 DETAILS ON ALL YOUR PRODUCTS/I WISH TO ORDER

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/P.O. FOR _____

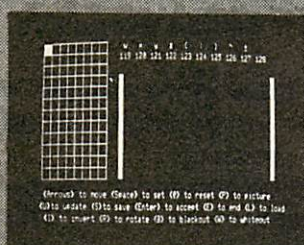
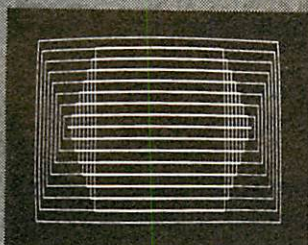
I AUTHORISE YOU TO DEBIT MY/OUR ACCESS ACCOUNT

SIGNATURE _____

ACCOUNT NO _____ EXPIRY DATE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



MORE MICROFIRM SPECIALS

Model I 32k Expansion Boxes

From £144.95

Model III 4 Meg Speed Up Kit (inc Z80A)

£65.95

Model III 6 Meg Speed Up Kit

(Including Z80B and 48K 150ns Ram)

£144.95

MICROFIRM COMPUTING SERVICES 57 QUEEN CHARLOTTE ST BRISTOL BS1 4HQ TEL: (0272) 279560

● Circle No. 216



CAN
YOUR
MICRO
READ
THIS?



5 000201 460790

Bar-code identification for . . .

PET/CBM APPLE BBC

Bar-codes give a speedy and error free means of data entry and provide a foolproof method of identification for any item or document. Typical uses include stock control, libraries, filing systems, security & checkpoint verification, point of sale terminals, spare parts identification, etc., etc. Many organisations are adopting bar-coding as a way of introducing computer techniques into the work environment. Already most grocery products are bar-coded at source and many other areas of industry and commerce are following. Bar-codes will soon be commonplace.

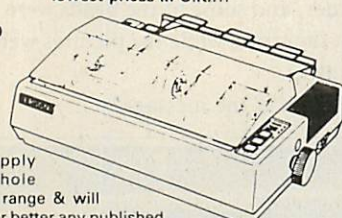
Our system contains all the hardware & software needed to implement a bar-code system on your computer now. Software to print bar codes on an Epson printer is included. More information on request . . . please state your micro & area of interest.

Price £199.00 + VAT

Special systems can be designed . . .
contact consultant Lee Allen.

THE NEW EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTER
lowest prices in U.K.!!!

MX80
Ft 3



We supply the whole EPSON range & will match or better any published price in the UK. (and include a FREE fanfold paper set) Cash & carry prices . . . carriage extra at cost. Full range of other printers and peripherals at bargain prices. Send SAE for full lists or phone for a quote.

ALTEK (PC) 1 Green Lane
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey
Please phone before calling (093 22) 44110



BRAIN SURGEON

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd are specialists in the repair and service of Superbrain I and II and associated printers including Apple silent type, Centronic, Anadex, NEC, QUME, Ricoh and Empson.

We also specialise in the repair of Commodore and Apple computers.

We offer a fast on-sight service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your machine.

Maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade enquiries welcome.

For further information telephone or write to:

MR D. WILKINSON
Anita Electronic Services Ltd.,
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London E.C.1.
01-253 2444

● Circle No. 221

BUYERS' GUIDE

Printers

The Peripherals Buyers' Guide is a survey of printers suitable for small computers. We have excluded any system which costs significantly more than £2,000. The printers are listed in alphabetical order. The addresses of the main suppliers are listed at the end of the guide.

Printers may be divided into several categories. The highest-quality printing is produced by the daisywheel-type which creates text in various type-faces, according to the wheel used. The quality ranges from excellent typing to rather poor book printing and generally there is a proportional-spacing facility. Those machines tend to be expensive and slow. Daisywheels can be either plastic — inexpensive, but must be replaced often — or metal — expensive but durable.

For faster printing, you must turn to dot-matrix machines. The print quality tends to be poor and the machines noisy. Older machines use a 7-by-5 matrix which puts the descenders of letters such as 'y' above the line. That makes bulk text difficult to read. Better printers use a matrix nine dots deep to give true descenders. Recently, several firms have produced dot-matrix printers which give an approximation to typewriter printing and proportional spacing. They are less expensive than daisywheel machines, work faster and could well be used for correspondence-quality work.

Some dot-matrix printers employ sensitised paper to produce printing by more direct electrical effects. They are often quiet and fast, but the paper can be expensive, unpleasant to handle and hard to obtain.

The trend is to build more processing power into printers. That means they offer increasingly varied features, so it is hard to categorise them precisely.

A printer has to be connected to the computer by a cable and a more or less standard interface. The normal interfaces are the Centronics parallel, RS232 serial port — also known as the V-24 — and 20mA current loop. IEEE is a parallel interface used by Pet; 'cpl' means characters per line, 'cps' means printing speed in characters per second. Allow five characters to the word.

The more intelligent printer prints as its head moves in both directions across the paper — bi-directional printing. Still more



intelligent ones end the head movement at the ends of short lines. These two features can more than treble the working speed.

Printers use two types of paper: plain paper fed — like a typewriter — pinch- and pin- or sprocket- or tractor-fed with holes along the margins. That paper can be supplied fan-folded or in rolls.

Pinch feeding is more expensive but is convenient for letters. Only a few machines will accept both pinch- and pin-fed paper. It is possible to obtain headed letter paper bonded lightly on to pin-fed, fan-folded computer paper for word processors.

Some printers allow direct control of the print-head to give graphics. KSR means keyboard, send and receive, ASR means automatic send and receive, RO means receive only. KSR machines can be used as electric typewriters in local mode.

Comb or line printers have a whole line's worth of dot hammers so they can print a line of text at a time. They tend to be very expensive and very noisy but produce an enormous quantity of work.

ACCESS DATA COMMUNICATIONS

ADC 1251

Matrix printer, continuous paper, £13 per box, 80 or 132 cpl, 125 cps, 7x9 matrix. RS232, Centronics and IEEE interfaces.

£560

ADC 2401

9x9 dot-matrix printer, continuous paper, 136 cpl, 240 cps, RS232, Centronics and IEEE interfaces. Available from Access Data Communications.

£1,350

ADDMASTER

400 receive only

Uses 2.5in. Tally roll paper, 16 cpl, 48 cps. Main U.K. agent Clary Ltd.

£242

420-426 receive only

Dot matrix grade-one Tally roll paper at £5 for 20 rolls. BCD serial or 10-line serial interfaces, 12 cpl, 36 cps.

£246

AMBER

Amber 2400

Low-cost inked-ribbon dot-matrix printer using plain paper rolls. Unusual mechanism involves only four print needles, which oscillate horizontally across paper to build up line of dots. 24 normal-size five-by-seven dot characters per line on 58mm. wide paper at speed of 0.7 lines per second. Upper- and lower-case ASCII set, expanded characters and dot graphics. Acorn, BBC, Pet, TRS-80, UK 101 and ZX interfaces available.

Main U.K. distributor Amber Controls Ltd.

£70

ANADEx

Main U.K. agent Anadex Ltd

DP-500

Dot matrix, tractor feed, parallel interfaces, 18 cpl, 45 cps.

from £367

DP-660

Dot matrix, pinch feed for printing labels, uses sprocket feed. Parallel interface. 19 cpl, 57 cps.

from £700

DP-750A

Dot matrix, RS232C 20mA current loop, 21 cps, 25 cps.

from £800

DISKS STATIONERY PRINTERS

Special offers on disks, stationery and printers

Floppy diskettes in boxes of 10

5 1/4" s/s s/density s/sectored only £15.00

8" s/s s/density s/sectored only £15.00

(Add £1.00 box P & P + Vat.)

Continuous stationery-1000 sheets

9 1/2" x 11" Plain single part only £4.95

9 1/2" x 11" Plain (with 1/2" margins) only £5.96

14 1/2" x 11" Lined or plain single part only £7.00

(Includes delivery, excludes Vat.)

Printers from Newbury Labs

Special Introductory Offer

A free box of 9 1/2" x 11" Stationery with every Newbury Printer purchased

The 8510 (11" carriage) only £480.00

The 1550 (15" carriage) only £650.00

For the printer that has everything standard, buy The Newbury 8510 or 1550. Price includes 6' cable



CDP Consultants Limited
WICKEN ROAD CLAVERING
ESSEX CB11 4QT
Ring Clavering (079985) 617

• Circle No. 222

ESSEX
&
SUFFOLK



ACORN	from 140	Printers	from 129.95
APPLE	from 869	Disk Drives	from 199.00
ATARI	from 89	Cas Recorders	from 17.40
BBC	from 250	Monitors	from 69.50
DRAGON	from 179	Cassettes	from 49p
NEC	599	Disks	from 1.99
TANDY	78	Software	from 99p
T199/A	from 179	Avalon Hill War Games	
VIC 20	from 147.99	on cassette from 9.52	
VIDEO GENIE	173.50	Accessories & Books	

WE ARE AUTHORISED SERVICE CENTRE FOR ALL THE ABOVE COMPUTERS. All our products can be hired on a try-before-you-buy basis and membership of our computer club is free if you buy your computer from EMPIRE. All prices are subject to VAT and refer to current stock.

EMPIRE

58 EAST STREET
COLCHESTER ESSEX
CO1 2TQ
TEL (0206) 865926

CALL US NOW 865926

Also branches at:
CHELMSFORD TEL (0246) 356831
SUDBURY TEL (0787) 310110
CLACTON TEL (0206) 431296



• Circle No. 223

: GO FORTH & *;

Complete DIY Forth kit
Installation manual £10
How to do it + model + definitions + editor.

Source code listing for one processor £10
6502, 6800, 6809, 8080 Z80, 8086 8088, 9900,
1802, Apple][

Manual + one listing £19

Ready to run

Lab Micro systems Z80 FORTH for CP/M £45+VAT

includes editors, assemblers, utilities, and

games; good documentation; 8" or 5" formats.

FORTH on disc for most machines incl. PET,
TRS80, FLEX, CP/M, IBM, and more ... from £50.



MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd.
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: 0703 775482

• Circle No. 224

SEARCHING FOR BEST PRICE

FOUND BEST PRICE . . . GO TO ORCHARD

PET	CASSETTE	RRP	Our own transport delivers nationwide weekly. All you need is our Best Price Quotation. Contact us now! For super service.
C2N		£55	
4016	16K	£550	
4032	32K	£695	
8032	32K	£895	
8096	96K	£1195	
DISK DRIVES			
2031	170K	£395	
4040	343K	£695	
8050	1M	£895	
8250	2M	£1295	
9060	5M	£1995	
9090	7.5M	£2495	
PRINTERS			
4022P	80COL BIDIR	£395	
8023	136COL	£895	
8300	DAISY	£1395	

If you know what you want why wait?

ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES

ORCHARD HOUSE, 21 ST. MARTINS ST.,
WALLINGFORD, OXON.
TEL: WALLINGFORD (0491) 35529

● Circle No. 227

INSURE YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire & Theft Insurance
for your Computer, Equipment:

£1 to £1,500 cover	£8.00 p.a. £10 (excess) x/s
£1,500 to £2,500	£16.00 p.a. £15 x/s

For details:

KGJ Insurance Brokers,
6 Hagley Road, Stourbridge,
West Midlands, DY8 1QG
Tel (03843) 5333/2545

● Circle No. 226



COMPUTERCAT SOFTWARE

BBC MODEL B ONLY
DATABASE £12.95
Complete with add, change, delete, sort, search and printer routines.

OTHELLO £8.95
By Paul Haworth. Three levels of skill and colour graphics. Highly recommended.

SNIG £6.95
An interactive game in colour and sound. The caterpillar grows as food is consumed. Speeds up as the game progresses. Very addictive and recommended.

TREASURE ADVENTURE £6.95
Specially adapted for the BBC Micro.

VIDEO GENIE

FORTY NINER £5.95
BRIDGE BUILDER £5.95
TANK BATTLE £5.95

● Prices inc. VAT and Postage.

224 Chapel Street, Leigh, Lancs.
Tel.: (0942) 605730.

● Circle No. 225

FP-600

Dot matrix ticket or form printer, from four columns to 19 columns parallel interface, 19 cpl, 44 cps.

from £65

DP-9500 Series

Dot matrix, tractor feed, nine-wire print head, bi-directional printing, three ASCII interfaces as standard — parallel bit, RS232C, current loop — 120-200 cps, 132-220 columns, 7x9, 9x9 or 11x9 matrices depending on model. Also from: Peripheral Hardware, Kode Services, Robox, Stack Computer Services and Data Design Techniques Ltd.

£895 upwards

DP-8000

Dot matrix, pinch feed, bi-directional printing, fan-fold paper up to 9.5 in. up to three copies. Three ASCII interfaces — parallel bit, RS232C, current loop — 112 cps, 80 column, 9x7 matrix. Also from: Peripheral Hardware, Kode Services, Robox, Stack Computer Services and Data Design Techniques Ltd.

£550

DP-1000 Series

Dot matrix, tractor feed, internal data storage, roll-type paper for 40 columns at £11 for box of 10 rolls, three basic ASCII-compatible interfaces are available. 40 cpl, 50 cps, 40 columns, 5x7 matrix. Also from: Peripheral Hardware, Kode Services, Robox, Stack Computer Services.

from £395

AXION CORPORATION

Main U.K. agent Memec Systems Ltd

EX-820 receive only

Electro-sensitive dot matrix includes plotting capability for full graphics, paper at £3 for a 240ft. roll, RS232C or 20mA serial and ASCII parallel, 20/40/80 cpl and up to 160 cps, 5x8 matrix.

£500

EX-850 Video Printer

Electro-sensitive dot matrix, aluminised paper at £3 for a 240ft. roll. Needs only the video signal from user's. Normal resolution 13.5 seconds per screen, high resolution 27 seconds per screen.

£500

EX801/802 receive only

Electro-sensitive, dot matrix, aluminised paper at £3 for a 240ft. roll, RS232C, Centronics, Apple, Pet, and Tandy interfaces, 20/40/80 cpl, 160 cps, 5x8 matrix.

£279

CENTRONICS

Main U.K. agents Bytech, ITT Electronic Services, Cable and Wireless, Dacoll Engineering.

Model 150

Table-top demand document dot-matrix printer, 150 cps, bidirectional logic-seeking, using fan fold, roll and cut sheet paper up to 9.5in. wide 80 columns, RS-232 and parallel models available.

£499

Model 152

As model 150, but 132 columns 15in. wide.

£695

Model 352

Print station; advanced dot-matrix printer, 132 column 200 cps bidirectional logic seeking printer. Three-way paper-handling with built-in single-sheet feeder. Has second printing mode which at 60 cps gives very high-definition letter-quality printing, and high-quality pin addressable.

£1,400

Model 353

Print Station; similar to model 352 but with liquid-crystal display for status indication and user-selectable parameter set-up.

£1,740



Model 739

Table-top correspondence-quality mini-printer with three-way paper handling and proportional character set.

£504

Model 6300

Industrial 300 line per minute band printer.

P.O.A.

Model 6600

Same as 6300 but with 600 lines per minute.

P.O.A.

Model 6080

Very quiet 600 line per minute band printer for office use. Has a variety of interfaces to suit most micro, mini or mainframe computers.

£5,583

COMPUTER DEVICES INC

Miniterm 1201, 1202, 1203

Thermal mechanism, uses Thermal Type B paper at £2.40 per roll, RS232 or parallel — 1201 only — interfaces, 80 or 132 cpl, 10/30 cps, 7x5 matrix. Main U.K. agent Teleprinter Equipment Ltd.

from £936

DAISY SYSTEMS

Main U.K. agent Peripheral Hardware Ltd

Daisywheel printer

45cps, bidirectional logic seeking. 10- 12- and 15-pitch spacing as well as proportional spacing, giving 132cpl at 12cpi. Plotting resolution is 5,760 per square inch. Handles single sheet paper and fanfold up to 15in. wide. Full range of interfaces.

£1,380

DATA C

Main U.K. agent Datac Ltd

414 free-standing assembly receive only

Electro-sensitive, matrix printer type 245L, electro-sensitive roll paper, 59mm. wide x 30m. long at 90p per roll for 20 off, six-bit parallel ASCII, character serial interfaces, 16, 20, 32 or 40 cpl, 32 to 80 character per serial, 7x5 matrix.

£130

DMI-40P free-standing terminal, receive only

Impact, matrix, uses pressure-sensitive roll paper, 10mm.-wide ordinary paper version, using ink ribbon. Cost of paper £1 per roll, seven-bit parallel ASCII, character serial, RS232C or graphics, 40 or 20 cpl, up to 80 cps, 7x5 matrix.

£350

411C compact panel mounting, receive only

Electro-sensitive matrix type 245L or R, uses electro-sensitive roll paper, 59mm. wide x 30m. long at 90p per roll, six-bit parallel, serial interfaces, 16, 20, 32 or 40 cpl, 32 to 80 cps, 7x5 matrix.

£209

411 panel mounting, receive only

Electro-sensitive matrix printer type 245L or R, uses electro-sensitive roll paper, 59mm. wide x 30m. long at 90p per roll. Interfaces include six-bit parallel ASCII, character serial, four-bit parallel BCD, character parallel EIA/RS232C, CCITT/V24 and 20mA current loop, under development 40 cpl, 32 to 80 cps, 7x5 matrix.

£189

313 panel-mounting, receive only and

312 free-standing, receive only

Impact matrix type PU-1100, Tally roll paper, 59mm. wide x 36m. long at 60p per roll, CCITT/V24 or EIA RS232C or 20mA current loop interfaces, up to 20 cpl and up to 36 cps, 7x5 matrix.

£269

CAN
YOUR
MICRO
READ
THIS?



5 000201 460790

Bar-code identification for . . .

PET/CBM APPLE BBC

Bar-codes give a speedy and error free means of data entry and provide a foolproof method of identification for any item or document. Typical uses include stock control, libraries, filing systems, security & checkpoint verification, point of sale terminals, spare parts identification, etc., etc. Many organisations are adopting bar-coding as a way of introducing computer techniques into the work environment. Already most grocery products are bar-coded at source and many other areas of industry and commerce are following. Bar-codes will soon be commonplace.

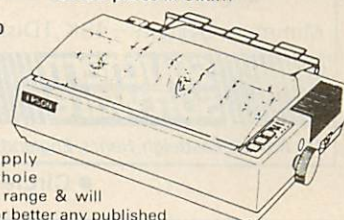
Our system contains all the hardware & software needed to implement a bar-code system on your computer now. Software to print bar codes on an Epson printer is included. More information on request . . . please state your micro & area of interest.

Price £199.00 + VAT

Special systems can be designed . . . contact consultant Lee Allen.

THE NEW EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTER
lowest prices in U.K.!!!

MX80
Fit 3



We supply the whole EPSON range & will match or better any published price in the U.K. (and include a FREE fanfold paper set) Cash & carry prices . . . carriage extra at cost. Full range of other printers and peripherals at bargain prices. Send SAE for full lists or phone for a quote.

ALTEK (PC) 1 Green Lane
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey
Please phone before calling (093 22) 44110



• Circle No. 228

BIG EARS

SPEECH
INPUT
FOR ANY
COMPUTER



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System complete with microphone, software and full instructions

BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £49

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, VIC 20, Micron, BBC Micro ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II

ZX80 ZX81

MUSIC SYNTHESISER
+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway, etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM. Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £19.50 (KIT)

Extra Connector at £2.50 £25.50 (BUILT)

COLOUR MODULATOR KIT £12 BUILT £18

UK101/NASCOM COLOUR GRAPHICS KIT £45 BUILT £60

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices. Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

• Circle No. 229



Software for TRS80®

Crops, Yields, Livestock, Students, Courses, Subjects, Rooms, Teachers, Classes, Customers, Addresses, Mailing-dates, Orders, Purchases, Salesmen, Appointments, Names, Dates, Times, Drugs, Patients, Doctors, Nurses, Beds, Wards, Schedules, Cheques, Payees, Categories, Tips, Units, Side-effects, Contacts, Lecturers, Course-material, Examination-results, Clients, Houses, Properties, Preferences, Acreage, Bedrooms, Hotels, Symposia, Menus, Proteins, Nutrients, Shopping-lists, Budgeting, Record-collections, Tapes, Rock-groups, Cars, Horse-races, Handicaps, Places, Discounts, Goods, Patterns, Grades, Stocks, Shares, Interest-rates, Payments, ...

ELECTRIC NOTE Book

You name it...ENB can tame it!

The All-Purpose Data-Manager for TRS-80
(Mod I or III, or Video Genie).

Minimum System — 48K, 1Disk £69.95

**southern
software**

PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, England, SO5 5WQ

● Circle No. 230



ASHFORD COMPUTER CENTRE

Most makes of Micros and Accessories supplied. Courses in Computer Programming for the Complete Novice. Free Computer Club most Sundays 10 am — 3 pm. Micro Hospital £25.00 + parts repairs most Micros.

NO REPAIR — NO CHARGE

Write or ring for details

STATION PARADE,

CLARENDON ROAD, ASHFORD,

MIDDLESEX TW15 2RX

Telephone: ASHFORD (Middx) 44955

● Circle No. 231

EPSON RIBBON RELOADS

NOW RELOAD FOR £2.50

Now you can replace your own EPSON MX 70 80 100 range ribbon and SAVE ££££££. A simple D.I.Y. task that takes just 5 minutes. Reload supplied with instructions. Good enough for the B.B.C., C.E.G.B. and Education Authorities. **ALL MODELS ONLY** £2.50+V.A.T. Buy two and we pay the V.A.T.

Speedy Service Money Back Guarantee.

WORK FORCE
140, WILSDEN AVE
LUTON BEDS

S.A.E. for details if you're not convinced.

● Circle No. 232

412/1 and 412/5 receive only

£255

Electro-sensitive dot matrix type 245L, uses electro-sensitive aluminium-coated paper, 59mm x 30m. at 90p per roll, six-bit parallel, ASCII, character serial and four-bit parallel BCD, character parallel, RS232C/V24 interfaces, 20mA current loop under development, 16, 20, 32 or 40 cpl, 32-80 cps, 7x5 matrix.

522/1 and 522/4 receive only

£499 (522/1)

£535 (522/4)

Impact matrix type, roll paper, 114mm x 75m. up to three copies plus original, cost of paper £1.10 per roll. Parallel interface and RS232C, 20mA current loop and parallel buffered, asynchronous interfaces — (522/4). 40 cpl, 100 cps instantaneous rate, 33 cps average rate — including CR and LF. 7x5, 7x10.

DATA DYNAMICS

Main U.K. agent Data Dynamics Ltd

303 Printer

£980

Dot matrix, up to six-part stationery width from 3m to 15.375in., V24/RS232C, 20mA current loop, 132 cpl, 30 or 60 cps, 7x7 matrix.

ZIP ASR/K7 twin cassette

£2,000

Dot matrix format, uses standard Teletype roll paper, V24, RS232C, or 20mA current loop operating at half or full duplex, 80 cpl, 10 or 30 cps switch selected, 5x7 matrix.

ZIP 30 keyboard printer, RO, ASR, or KSR

ASR £1,800

RO & KSR

£950

Dot matrix, standard roll paper, 20mA half or full duplex current loop or V24 RS232C, 80 cpl, 10 or 30 cps — switch selected, 5x7 matrix.

390 eight-level and 392 five-level

ASR from

£1,250

LSR from £900

RO from £800

ASR, KSR and read-only versions. Impact printers, friction or sprocket feed, 8.5in. paper with roll diameter 5in. 74 or 86 cpl, 6.6 or 10 cps.

Models 32 and 33 page printers

ASR from

£1,100

KSR from £800

RO from £700

Available in ASR, KSR and receive-only versions. Friction or sprocket feed, 20mA or 60mA parallel, up to 86 cpl, 6.6 or 10 cps.

DATA GENERAL CORPORATION

Dasher TP1 Printer models 6040 and 6041

From £1,598

6040 standard keyboard and can be used as a typewriter. 6041 is a receive-only terminal printer without keyboard, 30 or 60 cps, switch selectable, EIA-RS232C interfaces, 5x7 dot matrix. Main U.K. agent Data General.

DATAPLUS

400 series receive-only Model 480

£475

Impact dot matrix, uses standard Tally roll, up to 3.75in. side, from 80p per roll, RS232C, V24, 20mA current loop, but parallel IEEE, Pet and Apple interfaces, 30/40 cpl, 110 cps, 7x5 and 7x10 matrices. Main U.K. agent Dataplus Ltd.

DATASOUTH CORPORATION

Main U.K. agent Datatrade Ltd

DS-180

£1,360

Impact, matrix printer, uses fan-fold paper, RS232C, current loop, and parallel interfaces, 132 cpl, 180 cps, 9x7 matrix.



Multimode

Dot-matrix printer with three modes of operation as standard: fast 225cps, near letter quality at 40cps, and graphics mode, providing up to 240-by-144 point high resolution. 132cpl, basic dot matrix is 9 by 10. Mode is switch-selectable from front panel. Two paper apertures for continuous tractor feeding or single sheets. APL, Arabic and bar code printing as options. Full range of interfaces.

About
£1,795

DIABLO

HY type II receive only

Impact daisywheel plastic or metal print wheel, parallel, interface, 132 10-pitch cpl or 158 12-pitch cpl, 40/45/55 cps. Main U.K. agent Diablo Systems Ltd.

P.O.A.

630 receive only

Daisywheel, metal/plastic printwheels, standard listing or single sheet paper, RS232C, V24 with optional bus interface, 132 cpl at 10 pitch, 158 cpl at 12, 198 cpl at 15, up to 40 cps with automatic bi-directional printing. Main U.K. agent Geveke Electronics.

£1,725

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

DecWriter LA34 KSR

Dot matrix, uses roll or fan-fold paper, friction-feed, up to five copies, RS-232 or 20mA interfaces, adjustable up to 256 cpl, 30 cps, 7x9 matrix. Main U.K. agent Bytech.

£824

A120

7x7 dot matrix, EIA or 20mA option, up to 217 cpl, 180 cps. Main U.K. agent Bytech.

from £1,645

DIGITRONIX

Mini-Printer

32 column electro-sensitive, 110-4,800 baud, ASCII Serial inputs at RS232C, 20mA, 64 font at 64 cps. Main U.K. agent Digitronix.

£195

DRG

Starwriter FP1500-25

96-character daisywheel printer. Up to 136 cpl, 25 cps, RS232 interface, compatible with sheet feeders. Self-testing, programmable vertical format unit. Available from DRG Business Machines.

£923

ELECTROGRAPHIC AV

EG-800 receive only

Impact, matrix printer, uses any type of paper, parallel, RS232C, TRS-80, Apple interfaces, 80 cpl, 150 cps, 7x5 or 7x6 matrices. Main U.K. agent Electrographic AV Ltd.

from £450

500 series receive only

Impact, matrix printer, uses 3.5in. Tally roll paper and flat documents, serial or parallel interfaces, 40 cpl, 120 cps, 7x5 or 7x6 matrices. Main U.K. agent Electrographic AV Ltd.

from £175 for
mechanism
only

EPSON

Main U.K. agent Epson (U.K.) Ltd

MX-80 Type III

Probably the best-selling impact dot-matrix printer worldwide. 80cps using a 9-by-9 matrix, or dual-density printing at slower

£400

MICROWARE

(London Ltd)

COMPLETE DISC DRIVE SUB SYSTEMS

For Tandy; Video Genie;
Nascom

AND ALL POPULAR MICROS

SINGLE UNITS **£175**
DUAL UNITS **£295**

BBC MICRO

SINGLE UNIT FROM £135

Includes PSU and attractive desk top cabinet

- Fully guaranteed CDC disc drives
- Cast aluminium chassis
- 5 mili sec track to track
- 250k; 500k or 1MB
- Industry compatible

Microware

(London Ltd)

637 Holloway Road,

London N19

Tel: 01-272 6237

01-272 6398

● Circle No. 233

MARQUEE

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

EPROM EMULATOR

Dual access RAM simulates prototype ROM. Connect between PET and ROM socket of prototype unit. Eliminate constant EPROM programming during development. See result of changes instantly. Will emulate all common ROM/EPROM types.

IEEE-488 INTERFACE

General purpose IEEE-488 — I/O INTERFACE. Stand-alone processor, up to 8K ROM, 8K RAM. 40 user available I/O lines. Talker/Listener/Secondary Address Capability. 2 Shift Registers, 4 Counter/Timers.

**10 Richmond Mews,
Dean Street,
London W1V 5AG**

PHONE 01-437-6601/1232

● Circle No. 234

**A
BREAKTHROUGH
IN
TECHNOLOGY
SEE PAGE 196**

● Circle No. 235



RGB COLOUR MONITOR

ONLY **£99.95** + CARR + VAT

We have on offer a limited quantity of 22" colour monitors with free isolating transformers.

The VMC 22 colour monitor features a 22" Mullard 110°C CRT and is designed to meet the high reliability and performance standards associated with the games and colour graphics industries.

For shipping purposes the CRT and scan coil assembly are separate from the chassis. The lugs of the CRT allow it to be mounted in a standard 22" colour TV cabinet or a unit of your own design. The unit is assembled by plugging the wires from the chassis to the tube, and soldering the input connector, power connector and isolating transformers.

A comprehensive instruction sheet, and manual with circuit board diagrams will be supplied with each unit.

RAM BARGAINS

	1 of	25-99	100.
4116-200ns.	.80	.75	.68
4116-250ns.	.75	.70	.55
2114-300ns.	.85	.80	.75
2114-L-200ns.	.95	.87	.83
4516-100ns. BBC Ram.	3.10	2.95	2.80
4164-200ns.	4.80	4.60	4.20
6116-150ns. C.MOS	4.20	3.95	3.50
2716-5V-450ns.	2.40	2.15	2.00
2716 TRIPLERAIL	6.00	—	—
2732-450ns.	3.95	3.75	3.25
2532-450ns.	3.95	3.75	3.25

Other IC'S available. Add 50p p&p + VAT @10%.

ATHANA FLOPPIES

Minis with free plastic library case and hub rings.

S/S/D	£17.95 for 10
S/S/D/D	£19.95 for 10
D/S/D/D	£23.50 for 10
S/S 77 TRACK	£26.50 for 10
S/S 96 TRACK	£28.50 for 10
8" DISCS.	
S/S/D	£15.50 for 10
S/S/D/D	£24.50 for 10
D/S/D/D	£25.50 for 10

All other discs available. Add 85p p&p + VAT@10%.

See us at the Northern Computer Fair, Belle Vue, Manchester — Stand 426.
Govt — Educational — + Official Orders Welcome.

OPUS SUPPLIES

10 Beckenham Grove
Shortlands, Kent.

01-464 5040 01-464 1598



VISA

● Circle No. 236

HOME COMPUTER USERS PRODUCT INFORMATION SERVICE

Do you want the right computer for you? Do you want the right hardware? Or the right software? At the right price? If you're thinking about making a purchase but aren't sure just which product will suit you best why not seek a swift overall picture of what's around from us? Simply let us know what you're interested in and we'll send you a personal summary of what's available: facts, figures, suppliers, details. We'll also enclose as much manufacturers' literature as we can and add whatever related data we think might be worthwhile for you. We'll tell you of any special offers we're aware of, and even help you with your order if you wish. If we don't know how to answer your enquiry we'll try to find out: if we can't we won't take your money. Try us — we're here to help you make the right decision.

SECONDHAND COMPUTER REGISTER

We can also help if you want to buy or sell secondhand. We keep a register of currently available used computers and peripherals and send appropriate details from it to every interested enquirer. This advertisement appears in many computer magazines, which means a lot of people will read it. So, if you're looking for secondhand value write and ask us. If you want to sell, send us full details of what you have to offer and we'll do the rest. Registration costs £4 (or £3 if the total asking price is under £100), and will be maintained until you've sold. Each registration will be acknowledged.

ALL ENQUIRIES COST £1

Please send enquiries/registrations (including cheque/PO) to

DAVID HEARTFORD

91 High Street, Evesham, Worcs W411 4DT

SUPPLIERS If we haven't contacted you please write to us.

● Circle No. 237

speed. Full ASCII set with descenders, international sets, plus a range of optional type founts. Enlarged and condensed print, superscripts and subscripts, underlining, bidirectional logic seeking. 80cpl at normal density. Graphics modes give 480-by-8 dots a line and 960 by 8 dots. Pinfeed for continuous fanfold paper up to 10in. wide. Full range of interfaces.

MX-80F/T Type III

£447

Same as MX-80 but with additional friction feed, so can handle fanfold, single sheet and unpunched roll paper.

MX-82 Type III

£424

Similar to MX-80 but with higher-resolution graphics, up to 1,152 by 8 dots per line. Also available as MX-82F/T Type III with three-way paper handling.

MX-100 Type III

£574

Faster 100cps matrix printer with wider 15in. carriage. Also has higher-resolution graphics, up to 1,632 by 8 dots per line, and dual fanfold and single-sheet paper handling as standard. Full range of interfaces.

EXTEL CORPORATION

M30 receive only keyboard send/receive and automatic send/receive

£895

Impact, dot matrix printer, uses roll or fan-fold paper, V24 or 20mA interfaces, 80 cpl, 30 cps (50 with buffer) 5x7 matrix, 5- or 8-level operation. Main U.K. agent Extel.

M30 B208L keyboard send/receive

£1,270

Dot matrix, uses roll paper, V24 or 20mA interfaces, 80 cpl, 30 cps, 5x7 matrix, 5- or 8-level operation. Main U.K. agent Extel.

FACIT

4520 and 4521

£583

Seven-wire print head, uses roll paper Telex type (Facit 4520), friction feed, fan-fold (Facit 4521) pin feed, serial, V24/RS323C, Centronics parallel interfaces, both fitted as standard, 80 cpl, 100 cps at 12 characters per inch, 9x7 matrix. Main U.K. agent Facit Ltd.

4542

£2,000

Dot-matrix printer. 250cps, 9-by-14 matrix, two-colour ribbon. Proportional spacing, variable character sizes, bidirectional printing. Ten different levels of grey or red. Range of type founts including bar codes. Graphics option allows mixed text and graphics for charts. Tractor and friction feeds, handling paper up to 17in. wide. Range of interfaces.

GENERAL ELECTRIC, U.S.A.

ITT 3330

£1,496

Impact dot matrix, pin feed, V24 interface, 132 cpl, 10, 20 or 30 cps, 7x9 matrix. Main U.K. distributor ITT Business Systems U.K.

HEATH ELECTRONICS

WH14

£510

Dot matrix, uses edge-punched fan-fold paper, 20mA, RS232C interfaces, 80, 96, 132 cpl, 132 cps, 5x7 matrix. Main U.K. agent Heath Electronics U.K. Ltd. (OEM sales).



INTEGRAL DATA SYSTEMS

Main U.K. agents Data Efficiency Ltd and Teleprinter Equipment Ltd

Microprism

Dot-matrix printer with draft or letter-quality output. Fast 125cps on 18-by-9 dot matrix, slower 75cps on 24-by-9 matrix. 80cpl at standard 10 cpi, 132cpl in compressed mode. Serial or parallel interface, IEEE option.

£499

Paper Tiger Model 460

Dot Matrix, impact printer, pin-feed fan-fold paper, parallel, RS232C, 150cps, 24x9 matrix.

£550

Prism 80C

Colour dot-matrix printer using the same print-head mechanism as the Microprism, and a four-colour ribbon. Choice of primary colour ribbon, all-black ribbon or yellow/magenta/cyan/black ribbon for process work. 80cpl at standard 10 characters per inch. 1.5K buffer to speed printing. Tractor and friction feed for fan-fold and single-sheet paper. Serial or parallel interface. Optional 84-by-84 dots per inch graphics and 200cps upgrade.

£1,213

Prism 132C

132 column per line version of Prism 80C.

£1,395

LEAR SIEGLER INC

300 series

Dot matrix, uses standard paper, RS232C, 20mA parallel interfaces, Centronics 701/703 type 132 cpl, 180 cps, 9x7 or 9x9 matrices. Main U.K. agent Penny & Giles Data Recorders Ltd.

from £965

LOGABAX

LX-213

Dot matrix printer, plain paper, fan-fold or cut up to six-ply, RS232C or V24 interfaces, 132 cpl, 218 cpl, 180 cps, 9x7 matrix, optimised bi-directional printing. Main U.K. agent Brosa Data Ltd.

£1,590

LRC EATON

7000+

Dot matrix printer, uses roll paper, RS232, IEEE, current loop and parallel interfaces, 20, 32, 40 and 64 cpl software selectable by option, 40 cps, 7x7 matrix. Main U.K. agent Russet Instruments.

£250

MALIBU ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Masterprint 165

Dot matrix, fan-fold paper, RS232C, current loop and parallel interfaces, 132 cpl, 165 cps, 10x9 matrix with 18x9 matrix character set which approaches word-processing quality, graphics. Main U.K. agent MBS Terminals Ltd.

£1,400

MANNESMAN TALLY

Main U.K. agent Peritronic Ltd

M-80 MC

Dot matrix, 9.5in. pin feed paper, all interfaces, 80/132 cpl, 200 cps, 7x9 or 9x9 matrices.

from £875

T1612 keyboard send/receive

Dot matrix, single or multi-part paper, pin feed, RS232C or 20mA interfaces, 132/218 cpl, 160 cps, 7x9 or 9x9 matrices.

£1,612

T1612 receive only

£1,475

KRAM

There just wasn't room in our main advertisement for everything so here is another list.

COMPUTERS

I'L Andromeda Alpha	
CP/M, twin disk	£1,299
SIC II with Monitor & Disk	
Drive	£ 850
Sharp M280A	£ 477
Sharp M280B	£1,095
Sharp PC-1500 pocket computer	£ 169
Sharp PC-1211	£ 79
Genie I	£ 279
Genie II with free cassette recorder	£ 299
Dragon 32 with free cassette recorder	£ 199

PRINTERS

Olivetti Praxis Daisywheel online typewriter printer	£ 399
Epson MX80F1	£ 349
NEC PC 8023B	£ 379
Seikosha GP100A	£ 189
Sharp CE150 (four colour printer/interface)	£ 149
Sharp CE122	£ 69

OUR NEW SHOP AT 88 HIGH STREET, LEICESTER IS OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK 9-30 to 5-30. WHY NOT COME AND SEE THE FULL RANGE OF KRAM'S PRODUCTS.

DISC DRIVES

Single Sided 40 track.	
Single Drive	£ 179
Double Drive	£ 349

Double Sided 40 track	
Single Drive	£ 209
Double Drive	£ 409

SUPPLIES

Paper for GP80 (2000 sheets)	£12
Standard width paper	£12
N.B. £2.50 per box carriage on paper.	

BOOKS

CP/M Handbook	£11-50
Intro to Pascal	£11-50
Atom Business	£ 6-95
Basic BASIC	£ 9-95
Sargon - A Chess Program	£11-70
Acorn Atom Magic Book	£ 5-50
Visicalc Home & Office	£11-60
34 Amazing Games	£ 4-95
Getting Acquainted with your ZX81	£ 5-95
Atari Sound & Graphics	£ 6-75
Software Secrets (Sharpe)	£ 5-95
TRS80 Disk & Other Mysteries	£17-25
Mastering Machine Code ZX81	£ 7-50
DISCOVER FORTH	£10-95

CARRIAGE Orders up to £10 ...50p
£10 to £99 Orders£3-00
£100 or over£6-00
Carriage on paper £2.50 per box.
V.A.T. TO BE ADDED AT CURRENT RATE TO
GOODS AND CARRIAGE N.B. No VAT on Books.

KRAM ELECTRONICS,
VICTORIA HOUSE,
17 HIGHCROSS STREET,
LEICESTER,
LE1 4PF

● Circle No. 238



A BREAKTHROUGH IN TECHNOLOGY DENNISON DISKETTES

Guaranteed 100% error free ...

for life!

Dennison diskettes are engineered for high performance and manufactured to the highest quality, providing data integrity, accuracy, long life and reliability.

Accuracy

— Every diskette is certified 100% error free

Data Integrity

— All diskettes are manufactured and tested at higher than critical clip levels (40%) providing maximum data integrity.

Archival Life

— New unique oxide coating coating perfected by Dennison, specially formulated to prolong the active life of the diskettes, facilitates 12 million head passes.

Reliability

— Every diskette is backed by a written warranty and full technical support and sales.

The Diskette with the leading edge

Available for all systems

5¼" single sided double density
£25 + VAT (£3.75) + £1 p&p = **£29.75**

5¼" double sided double density
£35 + VAT (£5.25) + £1 p&p = **£41.25**

Beauchamp Marketing Ltd.,

111 Fulham Road, London SW3

Beauchamp Marketing Ltd., 111 Fulham Road, London SW3. 01-584 8204

Please send me

5¼" S.S.D.D.

5¼" D.S.D.D.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for:

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Barclaycard Diners Access

Card holders may telephone orders

Name

Address

● Circle No. 239

supercharge your SUPERBRAIN

- * Speed up disk operations by 400%
- * Cut copying time by up to 75%
- * Communicate with other Micros
- * Customise your favourite Word-processor
- * Get BDOS errors under your control
- * Program with Block Graphics
- * Copy screens to memory or printer
- * Chain COM files from BASIC
- * Write unbreakable security routines

SeeDee Software tune-up kits start at £30.00

Full details from:

**COMPUTER
FACILITY**

0734 867855

32 Redlands Road,
READING,
Berks.

● Circle No. 240

T1602

Dot matrix single- or multi-part paper, pin feed, Data Products, Centronics and serial interfaces, 132 cpl, 160 cps, 7x9 matrix.

£1,395

MICRO PERIPHERALS INC

MPI-88T

Dot matrix printer, uses fan-fold, roll and cut-sheet paper, RS232C, current loop and parallel interfaces, 80/96/120/132 cpl, all software-selectable, 120 cps, 7x7 matrix. Main U.K. agent Russet Instruments.

£535

NEWBURY LABORATORIES

Model 8300

Dot matrix, pin-feed paper up to 9.5in., eight-bit parallel interface or CCITT V24, RS232C interfaces, 10 characters per inch, 125 cps, 7x9 matrix. Main U.K. agent Newbear Computing Store.

from £475

DRE 8910

Dot-matrix printer with dual speeds, 240cps using a 9 by 7 matrix, 160cps with a 9 by 11 matrix. Tractor and friction feed, paper up to 15in. wide. 0.5K buffer with optional expansion up to 16K. Dual-colour ribbon, software selectable. Optional character sets including APL. Keyboard version available. Standard serial and parallel interfaces. U.K. Distributor CDP Consultants Ltd.

£1,580

DRE 8925

Similar to the 8910 but with higher-quality output. Letter quality using a 12-by-20 matrix at 120cps, but faster with a 12-by-8 matrix printing at 240cps.

£1,640

NIPPON ELECTRIC COMPANY

Spinwriter

Combines golf-ball daisywheel and thimble mechanism, uses continuous or single-sheet computer paper, RS232C serial (RO and KSR), Centronics-compatible and Diablo-compatible interfaces, 8080 input bus line, current loop, 55 cps, solid-font matrix. Main U.K. agents Northamber the Printer People, and Memec Systems.

£1,500

OKI

Microline 80A

Dot matrix, 9x7, 80 cps, 80 or 132 cpl, pin, traction or friction feed, RS232, 20mA Centronics. Main U.K. agent X-Data.

£299

Microline 82A

Dot matrix, impact printer, 80 cps, bi-directional logic-seeking, 40, 66, 80 or 132 cpl, pin, friction or tractor feed, serial and parallel interface, 160 characters. Main U.K. agent X-Data.

£399

OLIVETTI

Praxis 35

The Praxis is an electronic typewriter, but with the appropriate interface it can function as a low-cost daisywheel printer. Speed is not high — about 100 words a minute — but output is true letter

£480



quality. Range of type wheels at 10, 12 and 15 characters per inch. Lightweight at 21lbs. Friction feed for single sheets, and continuous paper in short runs only. Maximum paper width 12in. Serial and parallel interfaces. Complete systems with interface distributed in U.K. by Datarite Terminals and Discom.

ET 121

Another Olivetti typewriter, again convertible to daisywheel printer. Larger 17in. carriage, heavier and faster at 45cps. Serial, parallel and IEEE interfaces. Specification of different manufacturers' conversion kits varies. Complete systems distributed in U.K. by Datarite Terminals, Discom and Duplex Communications.

£1,200

QUME

Sprint 5/45 receive only

Daisywheel mechanism, uses plain paper, fan-fold or cut appear A4 up to six-ply, RS232C or V24 interfaces, 156 cpl at 12 pitch, 45 cps.

£1,795

Sprint 9-35 KSR

35 cps daisywheel printer, exceptionally quiet operation, integral keyboard.

£1,400

Sprint 9-45 RO and Sprint 9-55 RO

Similar to the 9/35 KSR but with no keyboard, 45 or 55 cps. Main U.K. agent Qume (U.K.) Ltd.

£1,650

RAIR

Main U.K. agent Rair Ltd

820/825 Desk-top printer

Dot matrix, RS232C interface, 132 cpl, 75 or 150 cps, 7x7 matrix.

£1,090

DecWriter IV keyboard printer, KSR and read only

Dot matrix, uses standard listing paper, RS232C current loop interface, 215 cpl, 30 or 180 cps, 9x7 matrix.

£795

M200

Dot matrix, uses continuous paper, parallel or serial interface, 132 cpl, 340 cps, double 7x9 matrix.

£1,995

DecWriter III

Dot matrix, uses continuous listing paper, RS232C or 20mA, current loop interfaces, 132-215 cpl, 180 cps, 7x7 matrix.

£1,550

RICOH

RP-1600

Daisywheel, uses single-sheet or continuous paper, Centronics and compatible interfaces, 132cpl, 60cps. Main U.K. agent Micropute.

£1,450

ROXBURGH PRINTERS

X80 SP printer/plotter

Dot matrix, impact printer/plotter, pin-feed, fan-fold paper, RS232C, IEEE488, CBM, Centronics, HP85, 20mA, Tektronix, 80/96 cpl, 100 cps bi-directional, 8x8 matrix, three character generators, various other generators. U.K. dealer Roxburgh Printers Ltd.

from £896

THE SERVICE AND
SUPPLIES SPECIALISTS

**COMPLETE RANGE OF
COMPUTER SUPPLIES
SPECIALISING IN**

**DYSAN
DIGITAL
VERBATIM**

**ALL TYPES OF RIBBONS
CONTAMINATION
CONTROL
PAPER — FURNITURE**

Telephone for quotation: DERBY
(0332) 883333

TERMINAL SYSTEM SERVICES LTD.

**TSS House, Four Lanes
End, Horsley
Woodhouse, Derby
DE7 6AY.**



● Circle No. 241

LOW COST HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR 32K COMMODORE PET

PURCHASE & SALES CONTROL £80 + VAT
Including new datesort routine. Runs both purchase and sales ledgers to provide a chronological list of receipts and/or payments. VAT calculation from either the net or the gross amount (e.g. on petrol receipts) or VAT amount keyed in. Provides due for payment report at any time and purchase or sales analysis for any period with totals for net, VAT, gross and 99 analysis codes.

INVOICE PRINT £80 + VAT
An add-on for PURCHASE & SALES CONTROL to print invoices laid out according to your own instructions, which you key in on the first run.

STOCK CONTROL £60 + VAT
Stock lists with purchase and selling valuations, re-order list and list of goods needing re-ordering.

NOMINAL LEDGER £60 + VAT
Trial balance, profit & loss, balance sheet and 20 other reports from 1000 nominal accounts.

ADDRESSES £60 + VAT
Select addresses by categories from your mailing list and print labels in pairs. (Labels also available).
Don't be put off by the low prices! Write or phone for details:

**Electronic Aids (Tewkesbury) Ltd., Mythe
Crest, The Mythe, Tewkesbury, Glos. GL20
6EB.
Tel. (0386) 831020 or (0 84) 294003**

● Circle No. 242

OSBORNE 1

- LATEST SOFTWARE DIRECT FROM U.S.A.
- PORTABLE LOW COST POWER SUPPLIES
- WIDE RANGE of PERIPHERALS

**Fraser Associates
Buckingham (02802) 6087**

● Circle No. 243



PROGRAMMERS URGENTLY REQUIRED — ANY AGE!

By software publishing company. Both the production of original material and inter-micro translation work required.

UP TO 30% ROYALTIES ON ORIGINAL MATERIAL!

Excellent hourly rate of pay for translating programs. Must be fluent in at least one dialect of Basic — plus a knowledge of 6502, 6809 and Z80 assembly code an advantage.

Please write to

Box No. 1001

● Circle No. 244

HISOFT PASCAL 4 INCREDIBLE SPEED INCREDIBLE PRICE

Hisoft are pleased to announce their latest Pascal compiler, the fastest and most powerful so far, at an amazingly low price.

Hisoft Pascal 4 is an almost complete implementation of the Pascal language as given in the Pascal User Manual and Report (Jensen/Wirth) including POINTERS, RECORDS and (for disk systems) FILES. All major Pascal statements and data structures are supported together with many useful additions such as PEEK, POKE, USER, ADDR (returns the memory address of a variable) and, for tape, TOUT and TIN to store and retrieve variables to and from tape.

The compiler produces Z80 object code directly (i.e. no P-codes) and hence the resultant code runs very quickly indeed.

Hisoft Pascal 4 requires only a 32K system in which to run (with plenty of room to spare) and can be supplied on cassette tape or 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " or 8" diskette to run under CP/M. The cassette tape version comes with its own tokenising editor and in a form which is easily adaptable to any Z80 system.

Hisoft Pascal 4 is a powerful and high quality piece of software which can be used for serious program development — we offer it at such a low price because we believe that such software is normally overpriced and out of reach of the individual.

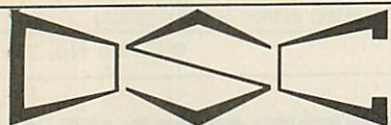
Prices:	
HISOFT PASCAL 4 tape version (NASCOM, SPECTRUM etc.)	£35
HISOFT PASCAL 4 disk version (NASCOM, SUPERBRAIN, RML380Z etc.)	£40
ZDEV (a Z80 development system for Gemini G805 or G809 disk systems)	£45

*Special offer for ZX SPECTRUM, HISOFT PASCAL for only £25. Please add 15% VAT.

Send for more details from:

HISOFT,
60 Hallam Moor, Liden, SWINDON, SN3 6LS.
Tel. (0793) 26616 (24hr ansaphone).

● Circle No. 245



POLYGON I \$100 High Resolution Graphics

Features:

IEEE 696 512 × 512 graphics

Latest dedicated controller for high speed operation and ease of use.

512 diagonal can be drawn in 700 us.

Can display 85 × 57 characters using built in character generator.

Characters may be:

straight or tilted

written in any of four directions

characters may be scaled by a factor of 1 to 16 (independently for X and Y)

IO mapped controller does not take up user memory space.

Light pen facility.

S.A.E. for details.

Colour option up to 16 colours

Built and tested

£180

Please add £1.50 p&p and 15% VAT

**DATA SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, 43 SIMONBURN
AVE., FENHAM, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, NE4
9UA**

0632-741723

● Circle No. 246

RP 8021

Dot matrix, impact printer, Tally roll, parallel, RS232C, 20mA, 21 cpl, 150 lpm, 5x7 matrix, sprocket-feed option for labels. U.K. dealer Roxburgh Printers Ltd.

from £176

RP 8040

Dot matrix, impact printer, Tally roll, parallel, RS232C, 20mA, 40 cpl, 72 lpm, 5x7 matrix, sprocket-feed option for labels. U.K. dealer Roxburgh Printers Ltd.

from £197

RX8000

Dot-matrix impact printer, friction or tractor/friction feed versions. Centronics, RS-232/20mA loop, 80, 96 or 132 cpl, 80 lpm bidirectional logic seeking, 9x7 matrix, double-width characters.

from £228

RX40 — Apple

Dot-matrix thermal printer, tally roll, direct Apple II connection, 40 cpl, 120 lpm, high-resolution graphics printing, 10 seconds for 1 page. U.K. dealer Roxburgh Printers.

£152

SEIKOSHA

GP-100

Impact dot-matrix printer forming five-by-seven dot characters using an unusual system involving a single hammer hitting a rotating star-shaped bar. Centronics, RS-232, 20mA current loop or IEEE interfaces. Prints 80 characters a line at 30 cps on standard 10in. paper; dot graphics capability. Optional 8K buffer. Main dealer Watford Electronics.

£185

S FARID (SPECTRONICS) MANUFACTURING

TP-40 and TP-65 receive only

Thermal, matrix, uses thermal paper, cost of paper £1.80 each roll, seven-bit parallel interface, push-button control and self-test, 40 or 64 cpl, 13 or 18 cps, 7x5 dot matrix. Main U.K. agent S Farid (Spectronics) Manufacturing Ltd.

from £660

SMITH-CORONA

TP-1

Daisywheel printer with Centronics or RS-232 interface. Prints at 17 cps on fanfold or cut-sheet paper up to 15.5in. wide. 10 pitch or 12 pitch versions giving 105- or 126-character lines. Main distributor Smith-Corona.

£500

TELETYPE CORPORATION

Model 43 keyboard send/receive

Impact matrix printer, uses pin-feed or friction-feed, dual RS232C and 20mA current loop interfaces, 132 cpl, 30 cps, 4x7 matrix on nine-wire printhead. Main U.K. agent Geveke Electronics Ltd.

£800

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Main U.K. agents Texas Instruments and Rair Ltd

OMNI 800 series

Models 810, 820 and 825

Dot matrix printers, uses paper, EIA, current loop, parallel interfaces, 132-216 cpl compressed print (models 820 and 825), 132 cpl (model 810), 75 cps (model 825), 150 cps (models 810 and 820), 9x7 matrix.

from £1,090
to £1,650

Silent 700, model and 745 portable

Thermal mechanism, uses thermal paper at £1.50 per 100ft. roll, integral acoustic coupler, EIA interfaces, 80 cpl, 30 cps, 5x7 matrix.

£1,250

Silent 700, 743 Keyboard send/receive version

Thermal mechanism, uses thermal paper at £1.50 per 100ft. roll, EIA, 20mA current loop interfaces, 80 cpl, 30 cps, 5x7 matrix.

£1,105

TRANSDATA

313 Receive only

Dot matrix mechanism, uses thermal paper at £60 per box of 24 rolls x 150ft. RS232C and parallel interfaces, designed for use as VDU hard copy, 80/132 cpl, 30 to 45 cps, 7x5 matrix. Main U.K. agent Transdata Ltd.

£790

TRANSTEL COMMUNICATIONS

AR receive only

Dot matrix, uses standard teleprinter paper, V24, current loop interface, 80 cpl, 30 cps, 7x5 matrix. Main U.K. agent Transtel Communications Ltd.

P.O.A.

UNITED SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Main U.K. agent Aviquipo Ltd.

DigiTec 6320

Electro-sensitive dot matrix, electro-sensitive line roll paper at £1.80 per roll, RS232C or isolated 20mA current loop, 21 or 32 cpl, prints two lines per second, 1,200 Baud receive, 5x7 matrix.

£483

DigiTec 6330

Dot matrix, electro-sensitive paper at £1.80 per roll, 8-bit parallel/character serial, 21 or 32 cpl, 5x7 matrix.

£421

DigiTec 6410

Dot matrix, electro-sensitive paper at £1.80 per roll, RS232C or 20mA current loop, 21 or 32 cpl, two lines per second, 5x7 matrix.

£237

DigiTec 6420

Dot matrix, electro-sensitive paper at £1.80 per roll, 8-bit parallel serial, 21 or 32 cpl, prints two lines per second, 1,200 Baud receive, 5x7 matrix.

£237

DigiTec 6450

Dot matrix, thermal paper at £1.80 per roll, RS232C 20mA current loop, 21 cpl, prints two lines per second, 110 or 300 Baud receive, 5x7 matrix.

£266

DigiTec 6460

Dot matrix, thermal paper at £1.80 per roll, eight-bit parallel serial 21 cpl, two lines per second, up to 1,000 Baud receive, 5x7 matrix.

£266

DigiTec 6550

Dot matrix, thermal paper at £1.80 per roll, RS232C or 20mA current loop, 21 or 32 cpl, prints two lines per second, 110 or 300 Baud receive, 5x7 matrix.

£289

VECTOR GRAPHIC

MP printer

Uni-directional seven-wire x five-column dot matrix, original and one copy, maximum paper thickness 0.2mm., uses pin-wheel paper feed, 70 lines per minute, 150 cps, TTL level interface, two parallel output ports and one-parallel input port. Main U.K. agent Almarc Data Systems Ltd.

£599



northern computers offer even more

Software
Disk Drive
Printers
Second Hand Computers
Tape Recorders
Books
ALL ACCESSORIES SALES AND SERVICE

Easy parking off the M56
(Junc. 12)



northern computers

Tel: Frodsham (0928) 35110

Churchfield Rd., Frodsham, Cheshire WA6 6RD

● Circle No. 247

EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS
SAVE £60-£80 (+VAT) on your superb new Type 3 printer from Epson.

MICRO BOOKS
We stock the best books from all the leading publishers.

VERBATIM MINI DISKS
We supply the world's most popular mini disks at bargain prices.

For **FREE BROCHURES** and **PRICE LISTS** write, stating your system, to:

DATATECH LTD (PC)
3 BRAMHALL CLOSE, TIMPERLEY, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE, WA15 7EB.

● Circle No. 248

EXPLORE . . . with your PET

DISCOVER AND BE FASCINATED BY THE ANALOG WORLD AROUND YOU! With the SSL043 Analog to Digital Converter, a wide variety of sensors eg. PECs, LDRs, thermistors & pots can be easily interfaced via your USER port.

FEATURES

- 8 bit resolution
 - current source for direct R/V conversion
 - diff amp for versatile interfacing
 - single supply low power operation
 - lamp/relay driver output with LED
 - requires only 2 USER port lines
- This high quality unit comes complete on a GRP board with screw terminal connexions, operating instructions and fast machine code programs for measuring & graphical display.

Price £12.50 including carriage & VAT
GOT THE SSL043 ADC?

then enhance your interfacing capabilities with these two new products:
● SSL044 I/O EXPANDER
Featuring 4 Analog channels plus 8 high current relay/lamp driver outputs with LEDs.
● SSL045 Joystick controller featuring two joystick channels to place characters on the screen exactly where you want them SAE for details & price to:

Supervisory Systems Ltd.
'Treetops', Brooms Green, Dymock, Gloucester GL18 2DP

● Circle No. 249

SHOP WINDOW

MZ-80K SOFTWARE

utility, business & games
cassettes, eg

BASIC-C. Keypad, single key entry, auto, renumber, delete, find, show error, append, trace etc £12.
WORDPROCESSOR. Prints eg individually addressed letters with personalised introduction, addressed labels etc £9.

SAE for price lists by return

David Computer Software
38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport.

● Circle No. 250

Connaught Computing Ltd.

Video Genie + Molimerx
Superbrain + Graffcom + Micropro
Systime S500 Business Systems

for price list send SAE to —

CONNAUGHT COMPUTING LTD,
FREEPOST,
FLEET, ALDERSHOT,
HANTS GU13 9BR
(no stamp needed)

Tel: Fleet (02514) 22618

● Circle No. 251

"ZX GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING MADE EASY"

Full Colour A4 Manual, 24 pages packed with ZX Graphics Programming techniques and ideas for games and 'serious' Programs. Written in 'easy to understand' language and illustrated at every stage.

Ideas include:
Information Graphics
Sketch Pads.
Saving your 'Art'.
Making serious
programs interesting.
Graphics Stringing.
ZX Printer Graphics

£1.50

(INCLUDING UK POSTAGE)
Print 'n' Plotter Products (PC)
19 Borough High Street,
London SE1 9SE.



● Circle No. 252

BookKeeper

A simple self-contained accounting system — available now on CP/M-based microcomputers.

BookKeeper will help you to maintain orderly books of account — without the complexities of a fully integrated ledger system.

For further details, contact:

Mike Lewis Consultants Ltd.,
48 Willoughby Road,
London N.W.3
Tel: 01-794 3886

Dealer enquiries welcome

● Circle No. 253

WALTERS MICROSYSTEMS

Dolphin BD-80P

£525

Impact, dot matrix, adjustable sprocket feed, any one of three interface choices, 10 characters per inch, 80 cpl, full ASCII character set, self-testing, 64 graphics characters, 9x7 and 11x7 matrices, double-width characters, bi-directional printing. Main U.K. dealers Texas Instruments or Walters Microsystems.

Dolphin BD-136

£1,200

Impact, dot matrix, forms tractor, fully interfaceable, 136-226 column width, full graphics capability, 7x9, 9x9 matrices, 32 user-definable characters plus full ASCII set, data-formatting functions, fully logic seeking, self-testing. U.K. dealers Nexos.

WENGER DATENTECHNIK

Sole U.K. distributor Access Data Communications Ltd Print Swiss Matrix Printer

from £700

Dot matrix RS232C, 20mA, 60mA and parallel interfaces, Centronics-compatible, 80 cpl, constant throughout 80 cps, 55-1000 lines per minute, 7x7 matrix. KSR version also available.

Penny & Giles hard copies

from £365

Electro-static RMP paper 127mm. x 70mm. at £3.50 per roll, RS232C, current loop option, 80/40/20 cpl, 80 columns, 110 lines per minute, 8x5 line printer, 5x7 message printer matrix.

WHYMARK INSTRUMENTS

Main U.K. agent Whymark Instruments Ltd Model 201

£440

Dot matrix, Tally-roll paper printer, IEEE, RS232C, serial, and parallel interfaces, 40 cpl, 40 cps, 52 character set with four-character sizes.

Model 204 label printer

£515

Dot matrix, impact printer for self-adhesive labels, IEEE, RS232C, serial and parallel interfaces, 40 cpl, 40 cps, 52 character set with four-character sizes.

Model 3011 ticket/form printer

£690

Dot matrix, plain paper, options automatic date and time, IEEE, RS232C, 40 cpl, 40 cps, 52 character set with four character sizes.

Model 501 rack-mounting printer

£625

Dot matrix plain paper, options automatic date and time, IEEE, RS232C, 40 cps, 40 cpl, 52 character set with four character sizes.

Model 801 80/120 column printer

£750

Dot matrix, plain or fan-fold paper, proportional spacing up to 120 cpl, 120 cps, bi-directional printing, user-definable character set, up to 4K selectable character fonts, graphics, and user-definable characters, also available; very large characters seven lines high.

Alphabetical list of suppliers

Supplier

Address

Access Data Communications Ltd,

0895-30831

Almarc Data Systems Ltd,
0602-52657

Amber Controls Ltd,
0264-65951

Anadex Ltd,
025672-3401

Aviquipo of Britain Ltd,
0628-34555

Unit 17, Eskdale Road, Uxbridge Industrial Estate, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2RT.

Great Freeman Street, Nottingham NG3 1FR

Central Way, Walworth Industrial Estate, Andover, Hampshire
Weaver House, Station Road, Hook, Hampshire RG27 9HU
St. Peter's Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 7QU

Buyer's Guide



Bytech Ltd,
0734-61031

Cable and Wireless
01-928 0261

CDP Consultants Ltd,
0799-85 617

Cifer Systems Ltd,
0225-704502

Clary Ltd,
01-680 2222

Comma Computers,
0277-811 131

Dacoll Engineering
Services Ltd,
0438-4381/0506-56565

Datac Ltd,
061-941 236/2

Data Design Techniques Ltd,
01-207 1717

Data Dynamics,
01-848 9781

Data Efficiency Ltd,
0442-40571/2

01-848 9781

Data General Ltd,

01-572 7455

Dataplus Ltd,
0242-30030/37373

Datarite Terminals Ltd,
01-590 1155

Datatrade Ltd,
0604-22289

Davinci Computers Ltd,
01-952 0526

Diablo Systems Ltd,
04862-71991

Digitronix Ltd,
0908-566888

Discom Trading Company,
0386-3591

DRG Business Machines,
0934-416392

Duplex Communications,
0455-209131

Electrographic AV Ltd,
01-573 1826

Epson (U.K.) Ltd,
01-900 0466

Extel,
01-739 2041

Facit Ltd,
0634 401721

Fortronic Ltd,
0383-823121

Geveke Electronics Ltd,
04862-71337

Heath Electronics (U.K.) Ltd,
0452-29451

ISG Data Sales Ltd,
95-57955

ITT Electronic Services,
0279-26777

ITT Business Systems,
0273-507111

Kode Services,
0249-813771

Suttons Industrial Park, London Road,
Earley, Reading, Berkshire RG6 1AZ

83 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 8HQ

Wicken Road, Clavering, Essex CB11 4QT

Avro Way, Bowerhill, Melksham, Wiltshire
SN12 6TP

12-14 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey
CR9 6AG

West Horndon Ind Park, West Horndon, Essex
CM13 3MJ

Gardners Lane, Bathgate, West Lothian

Tudor Road, Broadheath, Altrincham WA14 5TN

12 Leeming Road, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire
WD6 4DU

Data House, Springfield Road, Hayes, Middlesex

Computer Division, Finway Road, Hemel
Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 7PS

3rd and 4th Floors, Hounslow House, 724-734

London Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1PD
39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham GL51 8QQ

Caldare House, 144-146 High Road,
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT

17 Billing Road, Northampton NN1 5AW

65 High Street, Edgware

Regent House, 20 The Broadway, Woking, Surrey
GU21 5AP

10 Burners Lane, Kiln Farm Industrial Estate,
Milton Keynes

Dresden House, 51 High Street,
Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 4DA

13-14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Road,
Weston-super-Mare, Avon.

2 Leire Lane, Dunton Bassett,
Lutterworth, Leicestershire

Printinghouse Lane, Hayes, Middlesex UB3 1AP

Dorland House, 388 High Road, Wembley,
Middlesex HA9 5UH

Engineering Division, The Exchange Telegraph
Company Ltd, 73-75 Scrutton Street, London
EC2 4TA

Maidstone Road, Rochester, Kent ME1 3QN

Donibristle Industrial Estate, Dunfermline

RMC House, Vale Farm Road, Woking, Surrey

Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE

Unit 9, Fairacre Industrial Estate,
Dedworth Road,

Windsor, Berkshire
Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex

Crowhurst Road, Hollingbury, Brighton
BN1 8AN

Station Road, Calne, Wiltshire SN11 0JR

MICROCOMPUTERS PRINTERS ACCESSORIES BUSINESS FORMS STATIONERY

SAMPLE PRICES

8" or 5 1/4" Diskette Envelopes and Binder Set	£7.50 + p.p.
10 clear vinyl anti-static envelopes, each holds 2 diskettes, contained within a binder.	
Additional Envelopes (10)	£5.50 + p.p.
IBM Personal Computer	£2,599.00 + p.p.
Mannesmann Tally MT120	£409.00 + p.p.
Mannesmann Tally MT140	£629.00 + p.p.
Epson MX80F/T-3	£377.00 + p.p.
Epson MX100F/T-3	£487.00 + p.p.
Anadex DP9500	£869.00 + p.p.
Ricoh RP1600(S) (4K buffer)	£1,359.00 + p.p.
Ricoh Flowriter QD	£1,439.00 + p.p.

MORE PRICES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
Telephone 051-236 9059

Orders (with p.p.) to:

**COMPUTER
PRODUCTS**

175 THE ALBANY,
OLD HALL STREET,
LIVERPOOL L3 9HD

(* p.p. MicroComputers, Printers — £20, Binder Sets — £2 per order).

● Circle No. 254

STILL the lowest prices anywhere

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5 1/4" TANDON + CDC
Shugart Compatible

SINGLE SIDED-DOUBLE DENSITY £95
DOUBLE SIDED-DOUBLE DENSITY £165

ENCOTEL

ENCOTEL SYSTEMS LTD, 7 IMPERIAL WAY
CROYDON AIRPORT IND EST, CROYDON
Tel: 01 686 9687/01 680 6040 (6 lines)
Telex: 8951921 ENCO G.

● Circle No. 255

BBC SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL — 1 (5-9 years) A/B £8.05
EDUCATIONAL — 2 (7-9 years) A/B £8.05

Hours of fun and learning for children.
Animated graphics will make children enjoy maths,
spelling, clock, memory games etc.

GAMES OF LOGIC AND CUNNING A/B £9.20
For children and adults alike.

SUPERLIFE B £9.20
Fast (machine code) version in a large universe.

UTILITIES A/B £8.05
An assortment of useful procedures:— date
conversion, input and validation routines, graphic
routines, sorts and many more.

***** SPECIAL OFFER *****
Any 3 cassettes for £20.70
Add 50p p.p. per order.
Please state whether Model A or B and quote
reference PC12.

Cheque/PO to **GOLEM LTD**, 77 Qualitas, Bracknell,
Berks, RG12 4QG. Tel. 0344 50720.

● Circle No. 256

**CHRISTMAS
ZX MICROFAIR!**

Make a note of the date or write for advance
tickets to Mike Johnston, 71 Park Lane,
London N17 0HG
(enclosing a S.A.E.).
Admission charges are
75p for adults or
50p for kids (under 14).
Please make cheque,
P.O. payable to ZX
Microfair.

**Saturday 18th December at the
New Horticultural Hall,
Greycoat Street, London SW1.
One day-10am to 6pm.**

● Circle No. 257



VIDEO GENIE — TRS80 SOFTWARE LIBRARY

25 great programmes as on one C40 cassette — Games and Utilities, Basic and Machine code — Full 16K programmes — Adventurers, Arcades, Puzzles and 3D Mazes — Something for everyone for only £8.50 inclusive. Send an S.A.E. for full details.

J. T. WILSON, DEPT (PC),
9 Cotswold Terrace,
Chipping Norton, Oxon.
Tel: 0608-3059
(9am-8pm Mon.-Sat.)

● Circle No. 258

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

150 coordinated Maths programs available for all popular microcomputers and for all ages. Prices are from £5 for 4 programs to £90 for 50 programs on 6 discs (Master Maths). Software is reliable and sells worldwide. Phone or write for free catalogue.

G. Ludinski B.Sc(Hons) AMBCS
LCL, 26 Avondale Ave.,
Staines, Middx.
Tel: (0784) 58771



● Circle No. 259

**SUPER
CLERK**
An advanced new package for
any 80 column commodore
computer. Combines ACCOUNTS
WORDPROCESSING AND
DATABASE and you
can alter it!

131 Market Street, Chorley, Lancs. 02572-78376

● Circle No. 260

MICROCOMPUTER INSURANCE

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:

- All Risks Cover (incl. Transit) — up to £8,000 for £20
- Increased Cost of Working — to reinstate lost data
- Breakdown & Derangement — alternative to maintenance agreement

Write with details of equipment to:

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking
Surrey GU21 3BR
Tel: Woking (04862) 61082 (24 hrs)

● Circle No. 261

Buyers' Guide

MBS Terminals Ltd,
09323-53151
Memec Systems Ltd,
084421-3149

MIBF
0734-415191

Micropute,
0625-612759

Microsense Computers Ltd,
0442-48151/41191

Northamer the Printer People
Ltd,
0372 62071

Newbear Computing Store,
0635-30505

Nexos U.K. Ltd,
084421-3151

Penny & Giles Data

Recorders Ltd,
042-5271 511

Peritronic Ltd
0506 410041

Peripheral Hardware Ltd,
021-745 3033

Qume (U.K.) Ltd,
0734 384646

Rair Ltd,
01-836 4663

Robox (Office Equipment) Ltd,
041-221 5401

Roxburgh Printers Ltd,
07973-3777

Russet Instruments Ltd,
0734-868 147

S. Farid (Spectronics)
Manufacturing Ltd,
02013-77377

SEN Electronics
09328-66744

Smith-Corona
01-965 7766

Stack Computer Services Ltd,
051-933 5511

Teleprinter Equipment Ltd,
044282-4011/9

Terminal Display Systems Ltd.
0254-662244

Texas Instruments Ltd,
0234-67466

Transdata Ltd,
01-403 5115

Watford Electronics
0923

Wilkes Computing Ltd
0272-25921

Whymark Instruments Ltd,
07372-21753

X-Data Ltd,
0753-72331

Aldwych House, Madeira Road, West Byfleet,
Surrey KT14 6BA.
Park Industrial Estate, Thame, Oxon

Barclays Bank Chambers, Pegg Lane, Kirkgate,
Tadcaster, North Yorkshire

Catherine Street, Macclesfield,
Cheshire SK11 6QY

Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire
HP2 7PS

3-5 Dawes Court, Esher, Surrey KT10 9QA

49 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire

3 Jefferson Way, Thame, Oxfordshire OX9 3FU

Mudeford, Christchurch, Dorset BH23 4AT

Lomond House, Almond Vale, Livingston,
Scotland

Unit 13, Monkspath Industrial Park,
Highlands Road, Shirley,
West Midlands B90 4NY

Bridgewater Close, Reading, Berkshire

30-32 Neal Street, London WC2H 9PS

Unit 14, Anderston Shopping Centre,
Glasgow G2 7PH

22 Winchelsea Road, Rye, E. Sussex
TN31 7BR

Unit 1, Nimrod Way, Nimrod Industrial Estate,
Reading, Berkshire RG2 0EB

Dawkins Road, Industrial Estate, Poole, Dorset
BH15 4JY

5 London Street, Chertsey, Surrey

SCM House, North Circular Road,
Stonebridge Park, London NW10 7SS

290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool L20 8LN

70 Akeman Street, Tring, Hertfordshire
HP23 6AJ

Hillside, Whitbriik Estate, Blackburn,
Lancashire BB1 5SN
Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA

Battlebridge House, 87-95 Tooley Street,
London SE1 2RA

33-35 Cardiff Road, Watford, Hertfordshire
WD1 8ED

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU

6 Holmsdale Road, Reigate, Surrey RH2 0BQ

750-751 Deal Avenue, Slough Trading Estate,
Slough, Berkshire SL1 4SH

BACK NUMBERS ORDER FORM

Please send me the back numbers of Practical Computing detailed overleaf for which I enclose Cheque/PO for £....

Prices per copy (including post and packing) U.K. £1.50. Europe (excluding U.K.) £2. Elsewhere overseas (airmail) £2.50.

PAYMENT WITH ORDER ONLY

Name

Address

.....
.....

This card is valid for six months only

FREE READER ENQUIRY SERVICE

Please send me more information on the items circled below:

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205
206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235
236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265
266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295
296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355
356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415
416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

.....Tel:

PRACTICAL COMPUTING DECEMBER 1982 PCO 272

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

☐ Please send me Practical Computing each month for 12 months

Cheques should be made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd. Cash with order please.

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

Signed Date

☐ Subscription rate U.K. £12

☐ Overseas £18

Airmail rates can be supplied on application to the Subscription Department.

PRACTICAL COMPUTING
SUBSCRIPTION MANAGER
IPC BUSINESS PRESS
OAKFIELD HOUSE
PERRYMOUNT ROAD
HAYWARDS HEATH
SUSSEX RH16 3DH

AFFIX
STAMP
HERE

PRACTICAL COMPUTING DECEMBER 1982 PCO 272

BACK NUMBERS ORDER FORM

**PRACTICAL COMPUTING
READER ENQUIRY SERVICE
429 BRIGHTON ROAD
SOUTH CROYDON
SURREY CR2 6UD**

AFFIX
 STAMP
 HERE

[illegible]

PRACTICAL COMPUTING DECEMBER 1982 PCO 272

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

☐ Please send me Practical Computing each month for 12 months

Cheques should be made payable to IPC
Business Press Ltd. Cash with order please.

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

Signed Date

☐ Subscription rate U.K. £12

☐ Overseas £18

Airmail rates can be supplied on application to the Subscription Department.

AFFIX
 STAMP
 HERE

**PRACTICAL COMPUTING
SUBSCRIPTION MANAGER
IPC BUSINESS PRESS
OAKFIELD HOUSE
PERRYMOUNT ROAD
HAYWARDS HEATH
SUSSEX RH16 3DH**

PRACTICAL COMPUTING DECEMBER 1982 PCO 272

COMPUTER CASE

UK101
NASCOM
MANY
OTHERS
DEALER
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME



SUPER
BOARD
TANGERINE
ETC
QUANTITY
DISCOUNTS

5 1/2" drives 8" drives

All single board computer housing problems are over. All your existing and future expansions will find a neat home for life. The case will house two 5 1/2" drives. Enquire for 8" drives. For fuller details and photo enclose S.A.E. Case size 24" deep 21" wide 8 1/2" high at the rear. Disc Drives. BBC and all above named computers. Also any others using Shuggart interface 5 1/2" s.s. — £139 apply for dual drive and D.S. drive prices.

MAIL ORDER
ONLY
VIEWING BY
ARRANGEMENT

Silent
COMPUTERS

27 WYCOMBE RD
LONDON N17
9XN
01-801 3014
24 hour
ANSAPHONE

• Circle No. 262



POLYGON I

\$100 High Resolution Graphics

Features:
IEEE 696 512 x 512 graphics
Latest dedicated controller for high speed operation and ease of use.

512 diagonal can be drawn in 700 us.
Can display 85 x 57 characters using built in character generator.

Characters may be:

straight or tilted
written horizontally or vertically
characters may be scaled by a factor of 1 to 16 (independently for X and Y)

IO mapped controller does not take up user memory space.

Light pen facility. S.A.E. for details.

Bare Board, Prom & doc. £35.95

Monochrome A&T £210.00

Colour (4bits/pixel) A&T £310.00

Please add £1.50 p&p and 15% VAT to total

DATA SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, 43 SIMONBURN
AVE., FENHAM, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, NE4
9UA 0632-741723

• Circle No. 263

WANTED

DRAGON 32 and NEWBRAIN

original software

Top royalties paid
by expanding International
Software House

Telephone in confidence

01-278 3838

01-278 5285

• Circle No. 264

CHALLENGE.....AND PROFIT

POOLS PREDICTION

"Computer aided forecasting can significantly increase the chance of winning"

THE DATA ...

* Available for your analysis — the complete record of all English Football League games 1977-82 (20,280 matches).

* Not simply win-lose-draw record, but the actual scores and dates, allowing sophisticated analysis.

* Simple numerical array format.

* Full documentation.

* Supplied with starter analysis programs in BASIC and PASCAL.

* TAPES (2 years data) £7.50

* DISCS (5 years data) £15.00

* Apple DOS/Pascal • Pet • TRS80 • DRAGON

* ZX81 16K • Spectrum • others — please enquire

Selec Software, 37 Councillor Lane, Cheadle, Cheshire, SK8 2HX. 061-428 7425.

• Circle No. 265

MINI & MICRO COMPUTER INSURANCE

- * All Risks and Transit
- * Breakdown
- * Increased Working Costs
- * Maintenance Agreement not a requirement

VERY COMPETITIVE RATES

e.g. £10,000 cover incl. breakdown £100

- * Immediate cover by telephone

Sleep Easy, call
FRANK BUTLER AGENCIES LTD
8A Church Side, Mansfield, Notts.
Telephone: 0623 653227

• Circle No. 266

SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY

VOLUME 1 —

STATISTICS AND FITTING FUNCTIONS

Mean, standard deviation, normal distribution, partial expectation, Chauvenet's criterion, least squares fit to polynomial, least squares fit to an arbitrary function, least squares fit optimised for repetitive fits to same function, covariance matrix, chi-squared statistic, matrix inversion, solution of simultaneous equations by Gaussian reduction and Gauss-Seidel iterative methods.

Manual including full source listings with implementation notes and documentation — Volume 1B (BASIC) £25 Volume 1P (PASCAL) £30 Software in CP/M (8" SSD) or DEC RX01 (RT-11) Formats £75 + VAT.

MICRO LOGIC CONSULTANTS LTD.

57, Station Rd., Southwater,
Horsham, W. Sussex.
Telephone: 0403 731818

• Circle No. 267



A NEW NAME IN
THE

HITCH-HIKERS

GUIDE TO THE
GALAXY

£16.95 INC VAT AVAILABLE SOON ON
CASSETTE AND FOR SPECTRUM

361 VICTORIA AVE. SOUTHEND ON SEA ESSEX
CREDIT CARD HOLDERS MAY PHONE IN THEIR
ORDERS

(0702) 43568

• Circle No. 268

SEARCHING FOR BEST PRICE

FOUND BEST PRICE ... GO TO ORCHARD

PET	CASSETTE	RRP	
C2N		£55	
4016	16K	£550	
4032	32K	£695	
8032	32K	£895	
8096	96K	£1195	
DISK DRIVES			
2031	170K	£395	
4040	343K	£695	
8050	1M	£895	
8250	2M	£1295	
9060	5M	£1995	
9090	7.5M	£2495	
PRINTERS			
4022P	80COL.BIDIR	£395	
8023	136COL	£895	
8300	DAISY	£1395	

Our price is unprintable.
Contact NOW for best price quotation.

If you know what you want why wait?

ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES

ORCHARD HOUSE, 21 ST. MARTINS ST.,
WALLINGFORD, OXON.
TEL: WALLINGFORD (0491) 35529

• Circle No. 269

TEXAS TI99/4A, complete speech, 10 games modules, joysticks, extended basic, teaching cassettes for Basic and Extended Basic, perfect condition, £450. Tel. 01-381 2847, evening only.

ZX81 Sinclair built, 16K, printer, 5 cassettes, learning lab. £100. Tel. 01-381 2847, evenings only.

RML 380Z Microcomputer with Double Disk drive and High Resolution Graphics. Z80 Assembler, Text Editor with formatter CP/M Disk Operating System. Never used (still in box). £1,700 o.n.o. Contact Mr. Wigg, Sandon School, Chelmsford 73611.

8" DISC Drives, Ex-equipment, working, with cabinet. Details 0202-764724 after 6pm

TRS80/VG. "Basic-calc" — Basic matrix spreadsheet program for 16K LII with full instructions £4.95. "Personal Finance" — allows up to 28 user defined accounts, standing order payments etc. £4.95. Both for £8.50. D. Garvin, 23 Fieldway, Liverpool L15 7LU.

CASSETTE Noise Filter. It takes the hiss out of the quite bytes of your programs. It helps loading programs. Build and experiment with our kit for only £9.50 from A. Tselentis, 37 Princes Pk Ave., London NW11.

COMPU/THINK dual disc drive with controller board, cables for Pet 2001. Perfect condition. £175 ono. Tel. (0444) 455177 after 5.30.

BEST Graphics anywhere! Tektronix 4052 micro and 4631 hard copy unit including tapes, manuals etc. £4,995 for quick sale. 01-390 0152.

MINIS AT MICROS PRICES: 01-450 9763 (eves)

ADLER TA1000 comprising: 260 dot matrix LPT, 12" Green VDU (screen on turntable), 4 x 8 inch floppy disk drives + ctrlr. 16/32K Core memory, mainframe, power supplies, all in attractive cabinet/s. £650.00 ono. DEC PDP 8 (System 310) comprising: VT50 VDU, Dual RX02 floppy disk drives, & ctrlr, async. interface (3 spare ports), 8K core (you could fit up to 256K MOS) complete with specially made furniture; £800.00 ono. PET 2001 Micro: 8K small keyboard — built-in cassette, deal first time user; £275.00 ono. Can deliver in London. Call 450 8763 (eves).

TWIN 8" SS Double Density Shugart SA801's, boxed, as new, manuals £495. IBM Golfball I/O Typewriter £145. Oscilloscope £35. Keyboard £15. 0273 606755 Phil Culverhouse.

ABC-24 twin-floppy, 280A, CP/M + Dosket Operating Systems + Software. 18 months old. Cost £3,500 new, accept £2,000 ono. Telephone: 021 553 7431.

ITT 2020 48K Palsoft, integer firmware card, Apple II disk drive, centronics printer, software, games paddles, full documentation, all excellent condition. £750. South Benfleet (03745) 4508 after 6pm.

APPLE II, plus 48K disk drive, TV modulator, software, books, disks. £1,000 ono. 051-489 8727.

PET 3032 (Basic 4), toolkit, picchip, Micro X, sound, cassette, 200 programs. Offers. 01-952 0815.

FULL 6502 ASSEMBLER — PET or VIC, 16K expansion required. Enter, Edit, Assemble, Load, Save Source Code or Memory etc. Labels, Hex, Denary. Full instructions. Cassette £6.00. Cheques to: P. Horton, 64 Main Street, Sedgberrow, Evesham, Worcs.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL FREEPOST LIPHOOK HANTS GU30 7BR UK TEL (0428) 722563

204

Practical Computing

Next Month

Like pocket calculators, micros are getting smaller, and the portable computer is becoming an important part of the scene. We've been looking at what's available, from the truly pocketable to the just-about-carryable Osborne 1.

PLUS an interview with Adam Osborne, the man who brought portability to business computing.

Fortune 32:16

On test – a high-powered multi-user, multi-tasking micro which offers 8 bits more than the Sirius or IBM PC and comes with UNIX. But it is still under £5000 ...

Other reviews include the MPF-II, which comes with Apple-type BASIC for under £300, the Jupiter ACE with built-in FORTH, Apple games and Spectrum books.

D.I.Y. Spectrum Interface

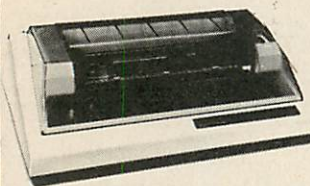
How to build and use an analogue-to-digital interface for the Sinclair Spectrum, plus software for drawing graphs and hard copy to printer.

And much more!

Don't miss the January issue of Practical Computing, on sale at your local newsagent after December 15.

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP-100

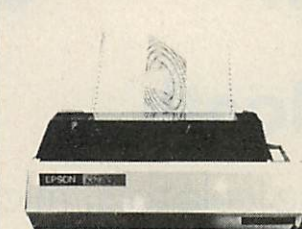


New Design unbelievably low price printer

80 columns. 30cps 5 x 7 dot matrix. Adjustable tractor up to 10ins. Graphics double & standard width printing. Parallel interface as standard. RS232, Apple, IEEE & TRS-80 interface options.

£215

EPSON RANGE

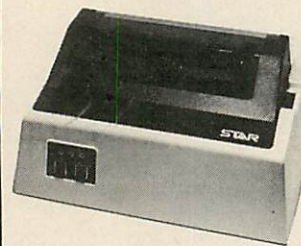


Probably the most popular printers in the world

The new MX Type III series combines quality graphic printing with high reliability, improved performance and greater flexibility. Choose from five models. MX80 and MX82 with tractor or tractor/friction (F/T) and MX100 tractor/friction (now boosted to 100cps!)

from £349

STAR DP-8480

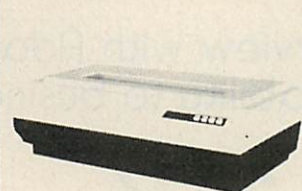


High quality printing at remarkably low cost

Bidirectional 80-132 column, 80cps, 9 x 7 matrix, friction and tractor feed, 96 ASCII set plus block graphics and double width ch, programmable page length. serial or parallel interface models.

from £289

CONTROL DATA 9334

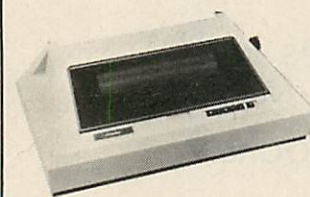


Compact, heavy duty, full specification, 150cps printer

Bidirectional. Buffered. 136 columns at 10cpi, condensed, double density, expanded & elongated print. Superscript, subscript, underline & overprint. Full forms control & multiple copy. Tractor feed. Less than 60dBa. RS232 serial or parallel interface models.

from £895

ANADEx RANGE

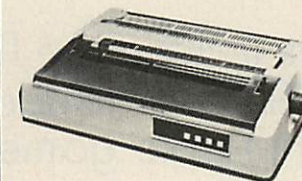


High Quality Fast, Versatile Printer Range

11 models. Up to 15 inch paper width. Lower case descenders. 160-220 cps bi-directional printing RS232 current loop & parallel interface. X on X off. Optional 2K buffer. Multiple print densities. Fast print of high-density bit image graphics. Available with new style, low noise case.

from £895

TOKYO ELECTRIC



Best Buy Daisy Wheel Printers

Choice of 3 models.

FP-1500: 25cps bi-directional, RS232 or parallel interfaces.

F10 - 40: 40cps, auto proportional spacing, full forms control and all industry standard interfaces.

F10 - 55: 55cps & as above.

from £799

AND OTHER TERMINALS...

VDU's	ADDS DEC Lear Siegler	PRINTERS	Anadex CDC DEC Epson GE Lear Siegler Okidata Seikosh Star Teletype
GRAPHIC	ADDS DEC Digital Engineering Lear Siegler Televideo Texas instruments	KEYBOARD	GE DEC Teletype
COLOUR	Datamedia	LETTER	Diablo TEC
VOICE	Interstate		
TOUCH	Sunflex		
COUPLERS	A-J K & N		

FROM

Prices ex VAT one-off CWO

RIVA

RIVA TERMINALS LTD. Head Office: 9, Woking Business Park, Albert Drive, Woking, Surrey GU21 5JY

PSA Member

Head Office: Tel: Woking (04862) 71001 Telex: 859502

Northern Office: Tel: Harrogate (0423) 509577

Scottish Office: Tel: Strathaven (0357) 22678

Dublin Office: Tel: 952316

● Circle No. 277

From editor to entrepreneur

CHANGE is often recommended as being as good in its effect as a holiday. What they do not tell you is how long it is until you need another change. Anyway, for your correspondent the change from being an editor to being an entrepreneur is for the moment having the advertised effect.

Someone once remarked that being a journalist would be a wonderful way of earning a living if it were not for the writing, and I didn't even mind that. What did turn out to be tiresome was trying to keep a fix on the formless surge of ideas, concepts, innovations, breakthroughs and world-shattering inventions which poured on to one's desk every morning and once again after coffee.

Each of these turning points in the history of human civilisation was backed by an often hysterical promotor who, quite naturally, thought his own turning point was the one true turning point and paid no attention to the others. The poor journalist should, if he is not to be a mere hack, try to make some sense of all this. But when you ask: "Mr X, why is your watershed in the progress of man superior to Mr Y's culminating peak in the upward march of the human race?", answer usually comes there none. Mr X and Mr Y are too busy to bother with each other's products. Each believes that their own is so vastly superior to any other that comparison would be fruitless.

It's all very difficult for the journalist who tries to hold the ring and has to try to work out who is really competing with whom, and what the true merits are. There's no one to turn to for help. If you ask any of the protagonists why their thing is better than the others' you will get a shirty reply. How could the possibility of a comparison come to his mind? He must understand that the product of the inept and crapulous Mr Y is not even to be mentioned in the same breath as that of the inspired Mr X. As to comparisons — there could be no point.

Well, your scribe has escaped from this perilous moral predicament. He no longer has to make any pretence of impartiality; as an entrepreneur he can join in the fray wholeheartedly, crying up his own admittedly superlative products and despising the rest on no better grounds than that they are not his. Yet it is a human duty, so most respectable religions tell us, to strive to improve. This principle may apply even in the realms of computing, though most people there seem to believe that they are

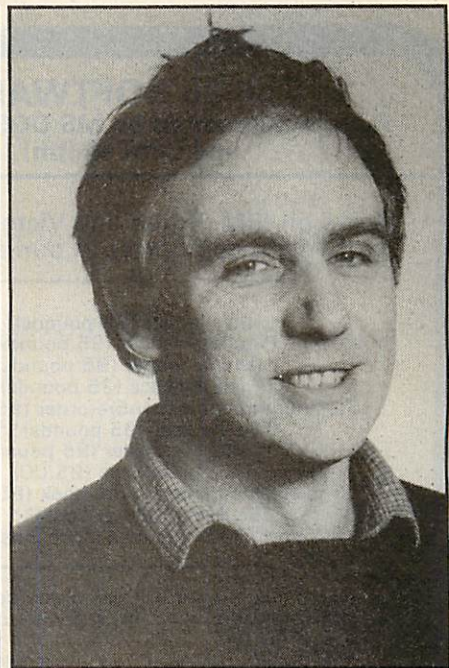
exempt from all laws of God, man and civilised behaviour. So in order to improve, I and my small crew are about to take lessons in our rivals' products. Such a step is unprecedented: never before in the history of software has anyone taken such an impetuous step, and we run the grave risk that one of them might be better than ours. "Unthinkable," you cry. But no, gentle reader, it could just be. We encounter the same deadly peril endured by Roman Catholics, that of losing our faith.

The whole exercise may be not only dangerous but fruitless as well. Quite possibly no one cares whether our software is better than the opposition's or not — whatever "better" may mean in such a context. They may even want it to be worse. In fact we have a rival which is, for the moment, doing a little better than we are. It is very much more limited than our little wonder. It can only do a quarter of the things ours can and when it has done them it can't do any more. But this is what customers seem to want. "Give us," they cry, "software that is limited, simple, incapable of expansion, that does not use the power of computing, that is an arithmetic imitation of what we do already on paper; just so long as we can understand the sodding stuff without taking three years out for a degree in computer science."

by Peter Laurie

They are making a point that doesn't seem to have been properly appreciated within the trade. The cost of a micro and its software is only a part of the cost of the whole installation. Quite apart from the money the hapless customer pays out, there is the hidden cost of his own time in getting used to the machine, and the risk he runs when doing anything serious with it, that it may go wrong.

Suppose you have a £1,500 micro and two possible software packages each costing £300. One is dead simple and will do 70 percent of what the customer wants; the other is more complicated and will do 90 percent of it. Which will he buy? The superficial view from inside the software industry would say that he should take the second and get 20 percent more performance for no greater cost. But the customer may well argue to himself that the machine and first package may take



him only a month to get running effectively. He costs his time at £15,000 a year, and he has to add the cost of the business he could have been doing instead of wrestling with the machine — quite sensibly, he takes a pessimistic view. Put that at, say, another £3,000 per month. The cost of the simple option is then $\text{£1,500} + \text{£300} + \text{£1,250} + \text{£3,000} = \text{£6,050}$.

He reckons it might take him three months to get the second option going. Its cost is then $\text{£1,500} + \text{£300} + \text{£3,750} + \text{£9,000} = \text{£14,550}$ — two-and-a-half times as much, and eight times the cost of the system as delivered. Paradoxically, the cheapest part of the package, the software, imposes the heaviest invisible costs.

When you try to persuade him to buy the more complicated micro package, you are asking him to spend an extra £8,500 for 20 percent more performance — not a very good proposition when you offered him 70 percent for £6,050 with the first option. No wonder he goes for the cretinous software.

Very few people in our industry seem to have realised that the cost of the customer's time in getting used to the system can easily make the cost of the hardware and software negligible. This is why micros are so much harder to sell than motor cars or video recorders, devices which people already know how to work and whose hidden intellectual costs are trivial compared to the cost of the hardware.

What's the answer? Well, we think we have one. We are working on a system that will blend all sorts of software packages from different suppliers into a whole. Buyers can start simple and work up, so they are not faced with these huge hidden intellectual costs when they take a new package on board. And best of all, we will not have to worry about what the opposition does because, as yet, there is no opposition.

Ours is the best, rah rah rah! 

G80/86 SOFTWARE

Fully implemented on MS-DOS, CPM 2.2 and CPM 86 (tm)

Works on IBM, Sirius and Victor 9000 and all micro-computers in our price list

Sale ledger (95 pounds)
Purchase ledger (95 pounds)
Nominal ledger (95 pounds)
Aged analysis (25 pounds)
Stock control-valuation 5re-order (95 pounds)
The invoicer (95 pounds)**
The address mailer (95 pounds)
The spread-calc (95.00)**
The sales/purchase order-book (95.00)**
Bankbook (95 pounds)**
Qasort/Qnsort (500 records/15 seconds) (95 pounds)

Each module is a set of 'task disks' designed for minimal learning curve. This software derives from modules of 'DBMS III' and runs reports without your secretary having to touch a single key.

Consider the advantages in these features
The user manual is contained in FIVE pages.
All reports are generated by robot functions
Reliability tested (benchtest PCW June)
Works in a network multi-user environment
Fast easy data entry

Files are re-organised and sorted automatically
Produced by the same people that originated
'BUSINESS' 'DBMS II', 'DB-CALC', 'AUTOLOAD AND RECOVER' 'ETC' and sold successfully over the past five years

Also see our advertisement next page, the software above comes free with a system purchase (excluding items marked ** and DBMS III)

The G80/86 networks

Based upon one hard disk and multiplexor module the G80/86 networks feature full network sharing of data resources by adding different stations that may be as various as Sirius/Victor
9000/IBM/Superbrain/Pet/N'Star/Sanyo
The low-cost startup of a network could be simply.

1 hard-disk of 5 mbytes 2100.00
1 multiplexor 695.00
1-2 stations from 795.00

We also have a special 'spooler module' for routing output to either a printer or modem so that a number of terminals may share the resources of one printer, as well as be able to send files over the telephone at any time (day/night) to both store on the hard disk and print out as well.

Imagine a terminal at a remote site, being able to send/receive its files to/from the main network's hard disk/printer overnight to be examined and processed the next day.

The commands are literal English. Like:
(send file 'ledger' to port 'B' (the modem) at 11.30)

only from **G. W. Computers** (the leaders in database)

call us on 01-636 8210 or 01-631 4818 and leave your address for our standard 'infopacks'

Purchasers of a network (h'disk, micro, printer)
Get the system deal and above software list ... FREE

● Circle No. 278

HOW TO GET MORE FROM YOUR MICRO

Take a course at the Computer Training and Education Centre

BASIC	5 days
ADVANCED BASIC	3 days
CP/M* - User level	2 days
CP/M* - Advanced Level	2 days
DATASTAR*	1 day
PASCAL	3 days
WORDSTAR* WORDPROCESSING	2 days
Z80 ASSEMBLER	3 days

All courses are in London. A wide range of hardware is available for practical work.

Contact The Courses Secretary,
Computer Training & Education
Centre Ltd, 102 - 108 Clerkenwell
Road, London EC1.
01-251 4010/4019

CTEC

A professional organisation
with first class training
facilities in Central London

*CP/M is the T/M of Digital Research Corp.
+ Wordstar is the T/M of Micropro Corp.
*Datastar is the T/M of micropro corp.

● Circle No. 280

NEW for your Spectrum Masterchess

the program
for the
real player!
from

MIKRO-GEN

the leaders
in ZX games



EASILY ONE OF THE MOST POWERFUL
CHESS PROGRAMS AVAILABLE **48K ONLY**

The makers of the original ZX Chess have now
produced the most adventurous and enjoyable
chess program you can buy for your Spectrum **ONLY £6.95**

Ten levels of play + graphic display of board + can change sides or level in midgame + set board to any position + scrolling history of moves + copy display + history to printer at any time + can save game at any point + displays your moves and the computer's + PLUS tournament-style Chess Clock on reverse!

Plus Mikro-Gen games for your ZX81

Space Invaders ★ Breakout ★ Bomber ★ Scramble ★ Frog
Paxman ★ Sorcerer's Castle ★ DeBug All on cassette, with library case **£3.95 each**

Write for full details of the Mikro-Gen range of programs and add-ons,
available from local stockists or direct from the manufacturers (please
make cheques/PO's payable to Mikro-Gen and add 40p post & packing) Suppliers of Software to Sinclair

MIKRO-GEN

24 Agar Crescent Bracknell Berks RG12 2BK Tel: Bracknell (0344) 27317

● Circle No. 279

McCombo STAR PERFORMER



McCombo Stars in any System

The McCombo is a compact stand alone microcomputer that can connect to virtually any standard computer terminal, printer, typewriter, tape punch, modem or plotter.

It has four RS232 ports plus a centronics port. With McCombo you no longer need to accept the limitations of a complete system. Choose the best peripherals and build the system to suit your needs exactly.

McCombo software is designed for full compatability with CP/M 2.2 Software including 'Word Star Word Processing' with accounting, inventory, purchasing, labour reporting, sales/mkt. systems, scientific applications plus hundreds of other CP/M 2.2 programs.

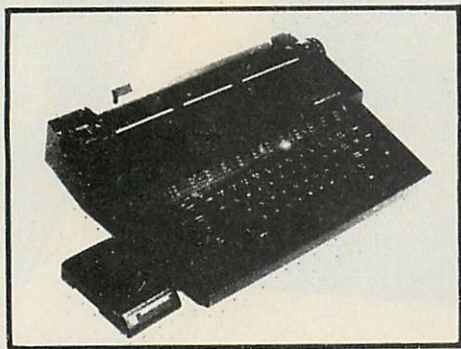
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME!

ZYTEK INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS LIMITED,
2 Ganton Street, London W1V 1LJ.
Telephone: 01-734 9462/3/4.



● Circle No. 281

Buy our £475* Daisy Wheel Printer for your computer and you have an Electronic Typewriter absolutely FREE



The T/Printer 35 is the lightest weight and lowest cost daisy wheel printer you can buy for your computer. So it will fit within your budget and you can carry it wherever you take your micro. Yet it is tough enough to give years of reliable service. Interchangeable typefaces (standard Olivetti 100 character daisy wheels), variable pitch, multiple copies—all the features you would expect of more expensive word processing printers.

Yet the T/Printer 35 costs only £475 with parallel interface. Operating speed under computer control is approximately 120 words per minute of letter perfect output. What typist can equal that?

Then when you're finished using it as a computer printer, the T/Printer 35 is ready to go right on working as an electronic typewriter.

That's the dual-purpose T/Printer 35—the versatile computer printer that fits your budget.

Orders are shipped within the UK carriage-free. To order or for more information about the T/Printer 35:

**The T/Printer 35 costs £475 with Centronics compatible parallel interface. With RS-232C interface it costs £535. Prices listed are exclusive of VAT.*



Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT
Tel: 01-590 1155

● Circle No. 282

DISKTOOLS

Support utilities for CP/M, MP/M and Apple CP/M hard/floppy systems

- DISKMANAGER** monitor the integrity of your disks. Informs the user of anything out of order. as well as the usual CP/M type commands the user may look at and restore erased or corrupted files, reclaim faulty disks, change user number of files etc. etc.
- DISKED 2** a very powerful currently "idiot-proof" CP/M Disk Editor. Manipulate data by Track/Sector or CP/M records. Use it to learn about CP/M file directories.
- DISKORGANISER** Tidy up your disks just as you do your desk or filing system. Save time and money and hard wear if used frequently.
- DISKBURS** Back-Up/Restore your hard disk to/from a number of floppy disks. Extensive user transparent error checking.

DISKTOOLS 86

The disktools 80 programs will shortly be available to run on systems using 8088 or 8086 processors and CP/M-86.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

Consultative work undertaken for CP/M systems.

SLOGGER SOFTWARE 215, BEACON ROAD,
CHATHAM, KENT. ME5 7BU
Tel. MEDWAY (0634) 811634

● Circle No. 283

COMPUSENSE — THE 6800/6809 SPECIALISTS

DRAGON SUPPORT!



1. DEMON[®]MACHINE CODE MONITOR FOR DRAGON

Now you can get inside your DRAGON, examine and change registers and memory contents, and write assembly language programs using our documented routines for input and screen display. Programming notes included.

Price £18.40 incl. VAT & Post

2. 5¼" DISK DRIVES FOR DRAGON COMPUTER

Yes, we are first with disk drives running the popular FLEX operating system available when you see this advertisement.

Specifications: Single or twin double density drives memory expansion up to 62K RAM Serial Port (R5232C).

Software: FLEX Operating System.

Prices from £450.00 excl. VAT — ask for details.

COMPUSENSE

PO Box 169

286D Green Lanes

Palmer's Green

London N13 4HT

Tel. 01-882 0681

01-882 6936

Telex 8813271 GECOMSG

● Circle No. 284

TTL 74 SERIES		74LS88		74LS197		74LS645	
7406	18p	74LS90	22p	74LS221	45p	74LS645	100p
7407	18p	74LS92	22p	74LS222	45p	74LS646	100p
7410	18p	74LS93	22p	74LS241	55p	74LS647	100p
7411	18p	74LS95	40p	74LS242	55p	74LS648	100p
7412	18p	74LS96	40p	74LS243	55p	74LS649	100p
74121	26p	74LS107	20p	74LS244	55p	74LS650	100p
74128	36p	74LS109	20p	74LS245	70p		
74180	40p	74LS110	20p	74LS246	70p		
74182	40p	74LS111	20p	74LS247	70p		
74184	40p	74LS112	20p	74LS248	70p		
74185A	80p	74LS113	20p	74LS249	70p		
74LS SERIES		74LS114		74LS250		74LS251	
74LS00	11p	74LS115	20p	74LS252	30p	74LS252	30p
74LS01	11p	74LS116	20p	74LS253	30p	74LS253	30p
74LS02	11p	74LS117	20p	74LS254	30p	74LS254	30p
74LS03	12p	74LS118	20p	74LS255	30p	74LS255	30p
74LS04	12p	74LS119	20p	74LS256	30p	74LS256	30p
74LS05	12p	74LS120	20p	74LS257	30p	74LS257	30p
74LS06	12p	74LS121	20p	74LS258	30p	74LS258	30p
74LS07	12p	74LS122	20p	74LS259	30p	74LS259	30p
74LS08	12p	74LS123	20p	74LS260	30p	74LS260	30p
74LS09	12p	74LS124	20p	74LS261	30p	74LS261	30p
74LS10	12p	74LS125	20p	74LS262	30p	74LS262	30p
74LS11	12p	74LS126	20p	74LS263	30p	74LS263	30p
74LS12	12p	74LS127	20p	74LS264	30p	74LS264	30p
74LS13	12p	74LS128	20p	74LS265	30p	74LS265	30p
74LS14	12p	74LS129	20p	74LS266	30p	74LS266	30p
74LS15	12p	74LS130	20p	74LS267	30p	74LS267	30p
74LS16	12p	74LS131	20p	74LS268	30p	74LS268	30p
74LS17	12p	74LS132	20p	74LS269	30p	74LS269	30p
74LS18	12p	74LS133	20p	74LS270	30p	74LS270	30p
74LS19	12p	74LS134	20p	74LS271	30p	74LS271	30p
74LS20	12p	74LS135	20p	74LS272	30p	74LS272	30p
74LS21	12p	74LS136	20p	74LS273	30p	74LS273	30p
74LS22	12p	74LS137	20p	74LS274	30p	74LS274	30p
74LS23	12p	74LS138	20p	74LS275	30p	74LS275	30p
74LS24	12p	74LS139	20p	74LS276	30p	74LS276	30p
74LS25	12p	74LS140	20p	74LS277	30p	74LS277	30p
74LS26	12p	74LS141	20p	74LS278	30p	74LS278	30p
74LS27	12p	74LS142	20p	74LS279	30p	74LS279	30p
74LS28	12p	74LS143	20p	74LS280	30p	74LS280	30p
74LS29	12p	74LS144	20p	74LS281	30p	74LS281	30p
74LS30	12p	74LS145	20p	74LS282	30p	74LS282	30p
74LS31	12p	74LS146	20p	74LS283	30p	74LS283	30p
74LS32	12p	74LS147	20p	74LS284	30p	74LS284	30p
74LS33	12p	74LS148	20p	74LS285	30p	74LS285	30p
74LS34	12p	74LS149	20p	74LS286	30p	74LS286	30p
74LS35	12p	74LS150	20p	74LS287	30p	74LS287	30p
74LS36	12p	74LS151	20p	74LS288	30p	74LS288	30p
74LS37	12p	74LS152	20p	74LS289	30p	74LS289	30p
74LS38	12p	74LS153	20p	74LS290	30p	74LS290	30p
74LS39	12p	74LS154	20p	74LS291	30p	74LS291	30p
74LS40	12p	74LS155	20p	74LS292	30p	74LS292	30p
74LS41	12p	74LS156	20p	74LS293	30p	74LS293	30p
74LS42	12p	74LS157	20p	74LS294	30p	74LS294	30p
74LS43	12p	74LS158	20p	74LS295	30p	74LS295	30p
74LS44	12p	74LS159	20p	74LS296	30p	74LS296	30p
74LS45	12p	74LS160	20p	74LS297	30p	74LS297	30p
74LS46	12p	74LS161	20p	74LS298	30p	74LS298	30p
74LS47	12p	74LS162	20p	74LS299	30p	74LS299	30p
74LS48	12p	74LS163	20p	74LS300	30p	74LS300	30p
74LS49	12p	74LS164	20p	74LS301	30p	74LS301	30p
74LS50	12p	74LS165	20p	74LS302	30p	74LS302	30p
74LS51	12p	74LS166	20p	74LS303	30p	74LS303	30p
74LS52	12p	74LS167	20p	74LS304	30p	74LS304	30p
74LS53	12p	74LS168	20p	74LS305	30p	74LS305	30p
74LS54	12p	74LS169	20p	74LS306	30p	74LS306	30p
74LS55	12p	74LS170	20p	74LS307	30p	74LS307	30p
74LS56	12p	74LS171	20p	74LS308	30p	74LS308	30p
74LS57	12p	74LS172	20p	74LS309	30p	74LS309	30p
74LS58	12p	74LS173	20p	74LS310	30p	74LS310	30p
74LS59	12p	74LS174	20p	74LS311	30p	74LS311	30p
74LS60	12p	74LS175	20p	74LS312	30p	74LS312	30p
74LS61	12p	74LS176	20p	74LS313	30p	74LS313	30p
74LS62	12p	74LS177	20p	74LS314	30p	74LS314	30p
74LS63	12p	74LS178	20p	74LS315	30p	74LS315	30p
74LS64	12p	74LS179	20p	74LS316	30p	74LS316	30p
74LS65	12p	74LS180	20p	74LS317	30p	74LS317	30p
74LS66	12p	74LS181	20p	74LS318	30p	74LS318	30p
74LS67	12p	74LS182	20p	74LS319	30p	74LS319	30p
74LS68	12p	74LS183	20p	74LS320	30p	74LS320	30p
74LS69	12p	74LS184	20p	74LS321	30p	74LS321	30p
74LS70	12p	74LS185	20p	74LS322	30p	74LS322	30p
74LS71	12p	74LS186	20p	74LS323	30p	74LS323	30p
74LS72	12p	74LS187	20p	74LS324	30p	74LS324	30p
74LS73	12p	74LS188	20p	74LS325	30p	74LS325	30p
74LS74	12p	74LS189	20p	74LS326	30p	74LS326	30p
74LS75	12p	74LS190	20p	74LS327	30p	74LS327	30p
74LS76	12p	74LS191	20p	74LS328	30p	74LS328	30p
74LS77	12p	74LS192	20p	74LS329	30p	74LS329	30p
74LS78	12p	74LS193	20p	74LS330	30p	74LS330	30p
74LS79	12p	74LS194	20p	74LS331	30p	74LS331	30p
74LS80	12p	74LS195	20p	74LS332	30p	74LS332	30p
74LS81	12p	74LS196	20p	74LS333	30p	74LS333	30p
74LS82	12p			74LS334	30p	74LS334	30p
74LS83	12p			74LS335	30p	74LS335	30p
74LS84	12p			74LS336	30p	74LS336	30p
74LS85	12p			74LS337	30p	74LS337	30p
74LS86	12p			74LS338	30p	74LS338	30p
74LS87	12p			74LS339	30p	74LS339	30p
74LS88	12p			74LS340	30p	74LS340	30p
74LS89	12p			74LS341	30p	74LS341	30p
74LS90	12p			74LS342	30p	74LS342	30p
74LS91	12p			74LS343	30p	74LS343	30p
74LS92	12p			74LS344	30p	74LS344	30p
74LS93	12p			74LS345	30p	74LS345	30p
74LS94	12p			74LS346	30p	74LS346	30p
74LS95	12p			74LS347	30p	74LS347	30p
74LS96	12p			74LS348	30p	74LS348	30p
74LS97	12p			74LS349	30p	74LS349	30p
74LS98	12p			74LS350	30p	74LS350	30p
74LS99	12p						

VOLTAGE REGULATORS		OTHER REGULATORS	
FIXED PLASTIC			
1A	+ve	LM309K	140p
5V	7805	LM317K	325p
12V	7812	LM323K	450p
15V	7815	LM337T	225p
18V	7818	LM723N	30p
24V	7824	TL494	300p
5V 100mA	78L05	LM305AH	250p
12V 100mA	78L12		
15V 100mA	78L15		

BBC

MICRO COMPUTER

OFFICIAL DEALER
Model B £399 (inc. VAT) (Carr £8/unit)
 Model A to Model B £50
 fitting charge £15
 Full range of connectors available.
 Phone or send for our BBC list.

SOFTY II INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMER

The complete micro processor development system for Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop programs, debug, verify and commit to EPROMs or use in host computer by using softy as a romulator. Powerful editing facilities permit bytes, blocks of bytes changed, deleted or inserted and memory contents can be observed on ordinary TV. Accepts most +5v Eproms. Softy II complete with PSU, TV Lead and Romulator lead £169.

MICROTIMER
 6502 Based Programmable clock timer with
 * 224 switching times/week cycle
 * 24 hour 7 day timer
 * 4 independent switch outputs directly interfacing to thyristor/triacs.
 * 6 digit 7 seg. display to indicate real time, ON/OFF and Reset times.
 * Output to drive day of week switch and status LEDs.
 Full details on request. Price for kit £57.00.

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

CPUs	
1802CE	650p
2850A	£12
6502	350p
6502A	500p
6800	225p
6802	250p
68809	£12
6809	650p
6809E	£12
6809B	£12
8035	350p
8039	£3
8080A	250p
8085A	450p
INS8050	£11
TMS9980	£20
Z80	290p
Z80A	320p
Z80B	£12
8088	£18

SUPPORT
DEVICES

3242	800p
4500	450p
5520	280p
5522	310p
5532	550p
6551	650p
6821	100p
6821	220p
6840	375p
68840	650p
68850	280p
68850	280p
6852	250p
6854	£7
6875	500p
8154	500p
8155	350p
8156	350p
8205	225p
8212	110p
8216	100p
8224	180p
8226	250p
8228	220p
8250	850p
8250	350p
8251	290p
8255	250p
8256	£36
8257	£4
8258	£4
8271	£36
8279	440p
8284	350p
8288	£11
9802A	300p
Z80PIO	280p
Z80APIO	280p
Z80CTC	280p
Z80ACTC	280p
Z80ADART	700p
Z80ADMA	£10
Z80ASIO 0.1/2	£9
Z80SIO 1/2	£9
MEMORIES	
2101A	400p

2101 2L	120p
2107B	500p
2111A	300p
2114 2L	100p
2147	450p
4027 3	100p
4116 15	120p
4116 20	100p
4118 3	500p
4118 4	450p
4164 2	£5
4816AP3	280p
5101	210p
6116P 3	420p
6810	120p
7489	180p
745189	225p
745201	350p

ROM & PROM

745188	325p
745287	225p
745288	225p
745387	350p
745471	650p
745473	650p
745474	400p
745570	650p
745571	650p
745573	900p

PROMS

2708	250p
2716	250p
2564	£12
2516	250p
2532	375p
2732 3	700p
2732 35	600p
2732 45	375p
2716 350	£5
2732 350	£0

BAUD RATE

GENERATORS

COM8116	£7
74MC1441	1675p
4702B	750p

UARTS

AY 31015P	300p
AY 51013P	300p
IM6402	450p
TR1602	300p
COM8017	300p

MODULATORS

6MHz UHF	375p
8MHz UHF	450p

INTERFACE ICs

AD58CJ	775p
AD5611	£20
AM25S10	350p
AM26LS2521	£2
AM26LS32	125p

COM8116	£8
DAC80	£28
DM8131	275p
DP8304	250p
DS8831	140p
DS8832	250p
DS8833	225p
DS8835	200p
DS8836	150p
LF13201	450p
MC1488	55p
MC1489	55p
MC14411	675p
MC3486	500p
MC3418	950p
MC3446	300p
MC3480	850p
MC3486	500p
MC3487	300p
MC4024	325p
MC4044	325p
MMS8174	800p
ULN2003A	75p
ULN2004A	75p
75107	90p
75110	90p
75112	160p
75114 15	160p
75150P	120p
75182	90p
75324	375p
75361/63	150p
75366	150p
75451/2	72p
75491/2	65p
81LS95 96	80p
81LS97 98	80p
8T26 28	120p
8T95 96	90p
9602	220p
9637AP	160p
ZN425E B	350p
ZN426E B	350p
ZN427E B	650p
ZN428E B	£5

CRT
CONTROLLER

COM5027	£18
COM5037	£18
SFF9363A	£8
TMS9927	£18
6545	950p
6845	650
9365	£487
6847	650p
TMS9918	£60
EP9366	£48

CRYSTALS

32 768kHz	100p
100kHz	250p
200kHz	280p
1 0MHz	290p
1 008MHz	275p
1 432MHz	210p
2 00MHz	225p
2 450MHz	225p

3 5795MHz	100p
3 686MHz	300p
4 00MHz	150p
4 194MHz	200p
4 43MHz	110p
5 00MHz	175p
6 0MHz	150p
6 144MHz	150p
7 0MHz	150p
7 168MHz	175p
8 96MHz	175p
10 00MHz	175p
10 7MHz	150p
12 00MHz	150p
14 318MHz	150p
16 00MHz	200p
18 00MHz	200p
18 432MHz	150p
19 968MHz	150p
20 00MHz	200p
24MHz	£3
26 690MHz	150p
27 145MHz	200p
38 667MHz	175p
48 00MHz	175p
55 5MHz	400p
116MHz	300p

KEYBOARD
ENCODER

AY5 2376	700p
74C922	420p
74C923	450p

CHARACTER
GENERATOR

RO-3-2513U	750p
RO-3-2513L	£7
74R62	£10

DISC CONTROL

FD1771	£20
FD1791	£22
FD1793	£23
FD1795	£28
FD1797	£28
WD1691	£15
WD2143	550p
8271	£36

TELETEXT
DECODE ICs

SAAS020	600p
SAAS030	£9
SAAS041	£16
SAAS050	£9

TEXTFOL
ZIP SOCKETS

24 pin	600p
28 pin	600p
40 pin	£10

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

JUMPER LEADS

24" cable with 25 way D. Conn.	
Male 550p Female 600p	
24" Cable with DIP Headers	
Single 14pin 18pin 24pin 40pin	
Double 145pin 165p 240p 380p	
Double 210p 230p 345p 540p	
Cable with Sockets	
Single 20way 26way 34way 40way	
Double 18" 20way 210p 270p 300p	
Double 18" 22way 385p 400p 540p	

ID CONNECTORS
(SPEED BLOC TYPE)

Pin	Ang	Recip- Pin	Conn- Pin	Edge Conn
10 way	90p	90p	85p	200p
20 way	145p	160p	125p	240p
26 way	175p	190p	150p	300p
34 way	200p	215p	180p	380p
40 way	220p	230p	190p	550p
50 way	235p	260p	200p	600p

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36 way plug/socket	£5.50
24 way plug/socket	£5.50
Available in IDC or Solder version	

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN	Plug	Socket
41612 2 x 32 way	290p	330p
angled 2 x 32 way	325p	400p
3 x 32 way angled pins	350p	
	£2	£2

MINI D CONNECTORS

	MALE		
No. of ways	9 15 25 37		
Solder	95p 135p 160p 250p		
Angled	160p 210p		
	MALE		
Solder	110p 160p 210p 350p		
Angled	175p 240p 275p 500p		
Hood	100p 100p 100p 130p		
(Top or Side Entry)			

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2x18 way	—	140p
2x22 way	200p	250p
2x23 way	200p	—
2x25 way	225p	300p
1x43 way	260p	—
2x43 way	395p	—
1x77 way	700p	—

DIP HEADERS

Solder type	40p	50p	£1	£8
IDC type	120p	140p	£2	£2.25

RIBBON CABLE (Grey)

Price/meter		
10 way 50p	26 way 120p	
14 way 60p	34 way 180p	
16 way 70p	40 way 180p	



Micro Modeller

The Leading Business Management System

Today MicroModeller is used for the planning and control of Financial and other operations of over 2,500 organisations in the UK. Our clients include many Times Top 1000 companies, banks and financial institutions as well as smaller businesses.

MicroModeller is available on the following micro computers:-

ADDS Multivision
Altos
Apple II & III
Commodore 8032 & 8096
Digico Prince
Dynabyte
Future Technology 88
Hewlett Packard HP125 & 87
Hytec 4500
IBM PC
Memory 7000
National Panasonic
NEC PC8000
Pericom
Rair Black Box
Sirius
South West S09
Superbrain
T.A. Alphasatronic
The Globe
VTS 2200 (NEXOS)
Wang Writer
Xerox 820

Our range of software products now includes the following:-

Decision Modeller

Strategic Financial Planning Tool.

Micro Link Line

Communicates with main frame computers or bureaux.

Micro Graph Power

Produces high resolution, colour business graphics on a plotter.

Our clients also have the benefits of Intelligence (UK) Customer Services, providing support and assistance in the use of our software. These services include:-

Telephone Hotline

Training

Consultancy

User Magazine

User Groups

Further information and enquiries to:

Sales Director

Intelligence (UK) Limited

Nelson House

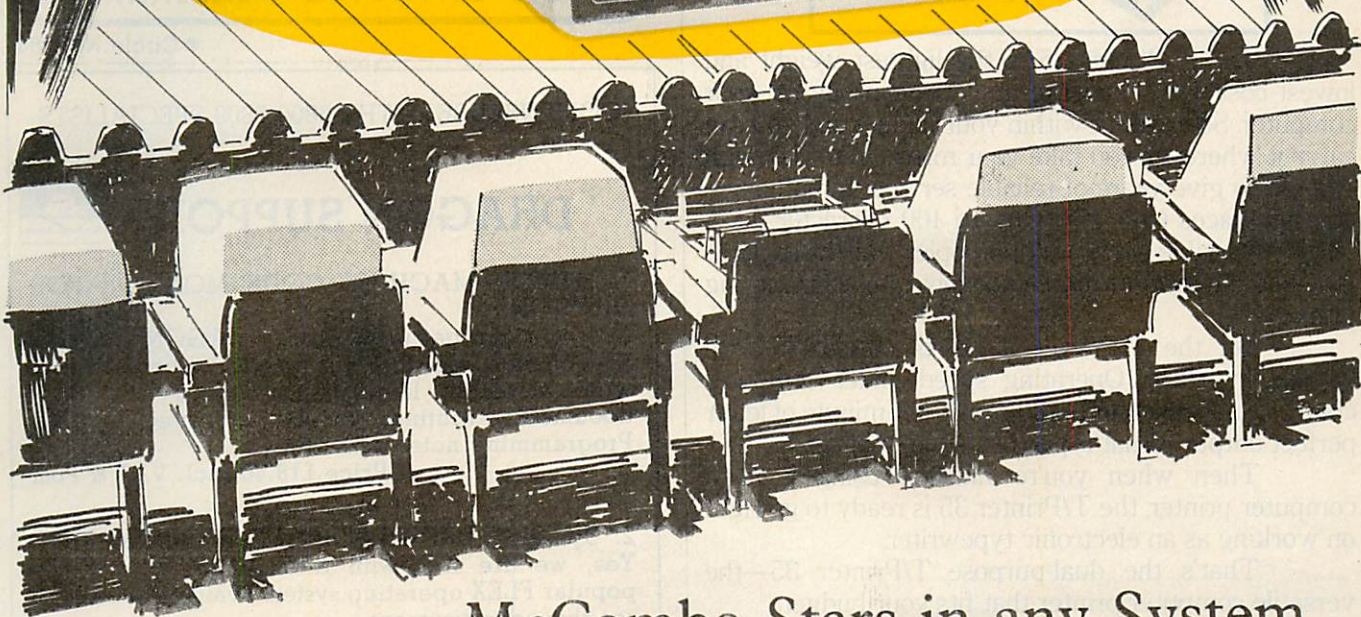
271 Kingston Road

London SW19 3NW

Telephone 01-543 3711

Telex CALLIN G 444423

McCombo STAR PERFORMER



McCombo Stars in any System

The McCombo is a compact stand alone microcomputer that can connect to virtually any standard computer terminal, printer, typewriter, tape punch, modem or plotter.

It has four RS232 ports plus a centronics port. With McCombo you no longer need to accept the limitations of a complete system. Choose the best peripherals and build the system to suit your needs exactly.

McCombo software is designed for full compatability with CP/M 2.2 Software including 'Word Star Word Processing' with accounting, inventory, purchasing, labour reporting, sales/mkt. systems, scientific applications plus hundreds of other CP/M 2.2 programs.

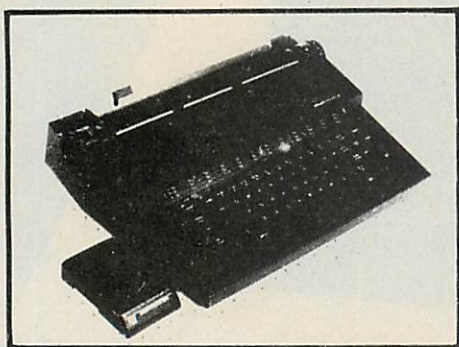
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME!

ZYTEK INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS LIMITED,
2 Ganton Street, London W1V 1LJ.
Telephone: 01-734 9462/3/4.



● Circle No. 281

Buy our £475* Daisy Wheel Printer for your computer and you have an Electronic Typewriter absolutely FREE



The T/Printer 35 is the lightest weight and lowest cost daisy wheel printer you can buy for your computer. So it will fit within your budget and you can carry it wherever you take your micro. Yet it is tough enough to give years of reliable service. Interchangeable typefaces (standard Olivetti 100 character daisy wheels), variable pitch, multiple copies—all the features you would expect of more expensive word processing printers.

Yet the T/Printer 35 costs only £475 with parallel interface. Operating speed under computer control is approximately 120 words per minute of letter perfect output. What typist can equal that?

Then when you're finished using it as a computer printer, the T/Printer 35 is ready to go right on working as an electronic typewriter.

That's the dual-purpose T/Printer 35—the versatile computer printer that fits your budget.

Orders are shipped within the UK carriage-free. To order or for more information about the T/Printer 35:

*The T/Printer 35 costs £475 with Centronics compatible parallel interface. With RS-232C interface it costs £535. Prices listed are exclusive of VAT.



Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT
Tel: 01-590 1155

● Circle No. 282

DISKTOOLS

Support utilities for CP/M, MP/M and Apple CP/M hard/floppy systems

DISKMANAGER

monitor the integrity of your disks. Informs the user of anything out of order. as well as the usual CP/M type commands the user may look at and restore erased or corrupted files, reclaim faulty disks, change user number of files etc. etc.

DISKED 2

a very powerful currently "idiot-proof" CP/M Disk Editor. Manipulate data by Track/Sector or CP/M records. Use it to learn about CP/M file directories.

DISKORGANISER

Tidy up your disks just as you do your desk or filing system. Save time and money and hard wear if used frequently.

DISKBURS

Back-Up/Restore your hard disk to/from a number of floppy disks. Extensive user transparent error checking.

DISKTOOLS 86

The disktools 80 programs will shortly be available to run on systems using 8088 or 8086 processors and CP/M-86.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

Consultative work undertaken for CP/M systems.

SLOGGER
SOFTWARE

215, BEACON ROAD,
CHATHAM, KENT. ME5 7BU
Tel. MEDWAY (0634) 811634

● Circle No. 283

COMPUSENSE — THE 6800/6809 SPECIALISTS

DRAGON SUPPORT!



1. DEMON[®]MACHINE CODE MONITOR FOR DRAGON

Now you can get inside your DRAGON, examine and change registers and memory contents, and write assembly language programs using our documented routines for input and screen display. Programming notes included.

Price £18.40 incl. VAT & Post

2. 5¼" DISK DRIVES FOR DRAGON COMPUTER

Yes, we are first with disk drives running the popular FLEX operating system available when you see this advertisement.

Specifications: Single or twin double density drives memory expansion up to 62K RAM Serial Port (R5232C).

Software: FLEX Operating System.

Prices from £450.00 excl. VAT — ask for details.

COMPUSENSE

PO Box 169
286D Green Lanes
Palmer's Green
London N13 4HT

Tel. 01-882 0681
01-882 6936
Telex 8813271 GECOMSG

● Circle No. 284



University of Birmingham
THE LUCAS INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PRODUCTION
Residential Executive Short Course Centre

COMPUTER WORKSHOPS January 10th-14th 1982

The workshop comprises a series of independent courses with individual days allocated to:

- (1) Simulation and Computer Aided Programming for Simulation,
- (2) A review of the features of microcomputer systems and software packages, including the application of VISI-CALC,
- (3) Operations Management,
- (4) Statistics and Quality Control — this latter category will be scheduled for a day and a half.

The objectives of each workshop, which can be attended singularly or in multiples, is to give those people within the management services area the opportunity to see demonstrations of the potential application of micro-computers and to obtain hands-on experience.

Applications and enquiries to:

**The Bookings Secretary,
The Lucas Institute for Engineering Production,
Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham B15 2RA.
Telephone: 021-455 0921**

● Circle No. 286

Compac Series LCMP
The Apple II Visicalc Aid

- * Upper and lower case.
- * Multiple printouts.
- * Format with variable column widths.
- * See and alter full length Visicalc formulae.
- * Alter lines, write headings etc.
- * Printout or save to disk any of the above.
- * Works with OR without the Videx 80 column card.

What more could you want?
Price £29.95 + VAT = £34.44

Apple II Word Aid

- * An easy to use word-processing system.
- * Prints what you see.
- * All in one program — only one disk drive required.
- * Requires Videx 80 column card and a memory card.
- * Versions are available for large memory cards.
- * A mail list facility is included.
- * Compatible with Visicalc files.

Price £75.00 + VAT = £86.25
Also incomplete record accounting and bookkeeping systems.

Write or phone for further information

Compac

Back Lane, Mickleton, Chipping Campden,
Gloucestershire GL55 6SJ.
Tel: Mickleton (038677) 464

● Circle No. 287

**MODATA'S
SPECIAL 3-PACK
MicroPro SOFTWARE
SALE**

**LIMITED
TIME
ONLY!**

**ALL-STAR WORD
PROCESSING PACK.**

- 1 Word Star
- 2 Mail Merge
- 3 Spell Star

Word-processing is a phenomenally time-saving, money-saving way of handling jobs like form letters, mailing lists, legal documents, spelling help and lots more.

**LIMITED
TIME
ONLY!**

**ALL-STAR DATA
PROCESSING PACK.**

- 1 Data Star
- 2 Calc Star
- 3 Super Sort

Data processing cuts through hours of number crunching, makes short work of jobs like inventory control, business planning and sales, order entry and targeted lists.

THIS OFFER LASTS UNTIL DECEMBER 31st

**PHONE US NOW
(0892) 41555**

30, St. Johns Road
Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9NT.



● Circle No. 288

If you're good at selling computers...

We could help you sell more

Becoming an Encotel Dealer means we are behind you with one of Britain's most powerful dealer support packages.

Also joining the Encotel Dealer Network opens up a whole new market for your products and software too.

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE	ENGINEERING	PROMOTION
Companies chosen for their support  TELEVIDEO® 8-bit & 16-bit family  SUPERBRAIN™ Hard disk  BMC Complete Workstation  E-STORE Winchester sub-system	dBase Spellbinder Bisync Multiflex ProPascal Operator Guide Autocode <i>Technical support</i> SOFTWARE REGISTER	Nationwide service through Software Sciences — part of THORN EMI Technical Support Team Engineering Workshops User Training Service and Technical Staff Training	NATIONWIDE ADVERTISING CO-OPERATIVE ADVERTISING EXHIBITIONS PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE PRESS RELATIONS

Contact Susie Allwood, Dealer Relations Manager, for full details of an Encotel dealership

ENCOTEL SYSTEMS

Britain's specialist microcomputer distributors

ENCOTEL SYSTEMS LIMITED 7 IMPERIAL WAY CROYDON AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE CROYDON SURREY CRO 4RR
Tel: 01-686 9687/8 01-680 6040 (six lines) Telex: 8951921 ENCO G



Micro Modeller

The Leading Business Management System

Today MicroModeller is used for the planning and control of Financial and other operations of over 2,500 organisations in the UK. Our clients include many Times Top 1000 companies, banks and financial institutions as well as smaller businesses.

MicroModeller is available on the following micro computers:-

ADDs Multivision
Altos
Apple II & III
Commodore 8032 & 8096
Digico Prince
Dynabyte
Future Technology 88
Hewlett Packard HP125 & 87
Hytec 4500
IBM PC
Memory 7000
National Panasonic
NEC PC8000
Pericom
Rair Black Box
Sirius
South West S09
Superbrain
T.A. Alphatronic
The Globe
VTS 2200 (NEXOS)
Wang Writer
Xerox 820

Our range of software products now includes the following:-

Decision Modeller
Strategic Financial Planning Tool.

Micro Link Line
Communicates with main frame computers or bureaux.

Micro Graph Power
Produces high resolution, colour business graphics on a plotter.

Our clients also have the benefits of Intelligence (UK) Customer Services, providing support and assistance in the use of our software. These services include:-
Telephone Hotline
Training
Consultancy
User Magazine
User Groups

Further information and enquiries to:

Sales Director
Intelligence (UK) Limited
Nelson House
271 Kingston Road
London SW19 3NW
Telephone 01-543 3711
Telex CALLIN G 444423

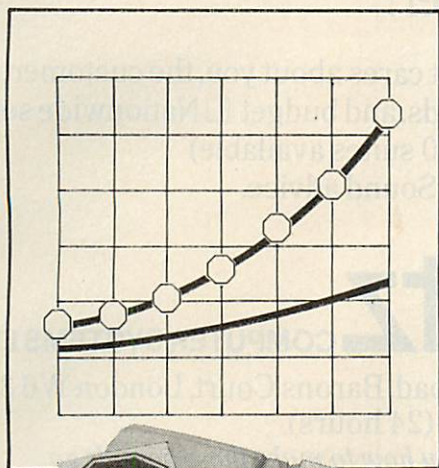


DYNATECH
MICROSOFTWARE

PROGRAM GENERATORS



DYNATECH
MICROSOFTWARE



Ask yourself -

"As a cost conscious user of a microcomputer, how can I obtain application software easily, economically and efficiently to increase my productivity and create greater profits?"

the answer -

Your choice is to buy either;

- (a) Customised programs - *costly, take many expensive consultants days to write.*
- (b) Off-the-shelf general purpose programs - *generally inflexible, changes difficult.*
- (c) Dynatech's 'do-it-yourself' program generators - *the key to efficiency and ease of use, productivity, cost saving and thus the ability to create greater profits. Even without experience you can write programs in minutes! It's the only way to have customised and off-the-shelf programs in one package.*

Applications already in use include;

- ☐ DATA ENTRY STORAGE and RETRIEVAL
- ☐ STOCK CONTROL SYSTEMS
- ☐ GRAPHICS PROGRAMS and GAMES DEVELOPMENT
- ☐ TECHNICAL and SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMS
- ☐ LABORATORY and MEDICAL APPLICATIONS
- ☐ WRITING PROGRAMS FOR OTHER USERS
- ☐ PROJECT RECORDS and CONTROL
- ☐ MAILING and LABELLING SYSTEMS

... and this is just the tip of the iceberg!

The following program generators are now available from Dynatech Microsoftware for the micro-computer systems indicated:-

C.O.R.P. and **TECHWRITER** for the Apple II.
MERCURY for the advanced Apple II/hard disk/networked up to 40Mb systems.
CODEWRITER for the CBM PET 8000 series, TRS 80 III, Sirius and IBM PC.
TECHWRITER for the Apple III and CP/M... with more to come.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

C.O.R.P., Codewriter, Techwriter, Apple, CBM Pet, TRS, Sirius, IBM, CP/M are registered trademarks.

it your power
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY is ready...

Write for details of our seminars held in London and other major cities, or take a holiday course in the charming Channel Island of Guernsey.

For further information on program generators, complete and cut out the coupon and post to;

DYNATECH MICROSOFTWARE LTD.
Summerfield House, Vale,
Guernsey, Channel Islands.
Tel. 0481 47377 Telex: 4191130

Please forward details on the program generator(s) as indicated.

☐ C.O.R.P. ☐ Codewriter ☐ Techwriter

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. _____ PC12 _____

DON'T BUY A WORD PROCESSOR....

until you're sure that all you need is word processing. Most companies needs include payroll, accounts, etc., etc., so why not use that hard won word processing budget to buy a system that will suit *all* your needs, and probably have some money left over?

If you are looking for:- ☐ Real support ☐ A company that cares about you, the customer
☐ A system that will suit *your* needs, and budget ☐ Nationwide service
☐ A choice of software (over 2,000 suites available)
☐ Single & multi user systems ☐ Sound advice.

Then ring or write now!



COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.,

7 Margravine Road, Barons Court, London W6 8LS.

Tel: 01-385 6261 (24 hours)

and let us show you how to make those pounds go much further.

In Association with OCEANIC LTD.

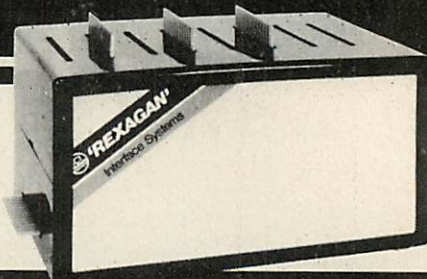
● Circle No. 292

UNIQUE IN CONCEPTION – PERFORMANCE & VERSATILITY OF APPLICATION

'REXAGAN' INTERFACE UNIT



links microcomputers to instruments



'REXAGAN'

units allow the interfacing of microcomputers to laboratory and process instruments for data acquisition and process control.

'REXAGAN'

was designed to meet the widely varying needs of ICI scientists and engineers and is used throughout ICI.

'REXAGAN'

has been used and tested until it has emerged as a powerful, versatile and integrated unit which can be used by junior laboratory assistants or senior engineers alike.

'REXAGAN'

will link to most popular microcomputers, including PET, Apple, VIC, Acorn Atom.

'REXAGAN'

can do several jobs at once, collect data, send control signals, monitor power supply, sound alarm signals, etc.

'REXAGAN'

is the result of intensive development by ICI and can be used for instrument and system control by any

individual in environments ranging from school laboratories to industrial plants.

'REXAGAN' comes complete with assembly and programming instructions, in a well-written, well-illustrated manual.

'REXAGAN'

is made up of the MASTER UNIT, which connects to the microcomputer and various SIGNAL BOARDS which slot into the master unit.

Connector cables run from the signal boards to the control instruments which send data or receive commands.

How many signal boards?

Up to eight signal boards can be slotted into the master unit for simultaneous use. Each board can go in any slot – there is no 'wrong slot'.

What do the signal boards do?

There are 9 different signal boards but only 6 different functions.

Analogue Input	Analogue Output
Digital Input	Digital Output
Pulse Counter	Alarm

Applications Include . . .

Laboratory Automation – Data Gathering – Chromatography – Plant Control & Monitoring – Automatic Test Equipment – Production Sequencing – Machine Control – Energy Management – Strain measurement & Data logging – Nucleonics – Event Counting – Spectral Analysis – Security Systems – Photographic Processing – Medical Monitoring – Analytical Instrumentation – Psychological Experiments – Animal Monitoring.

Manufactured by Imperial Chemical Industries PLC, owners of the trade mark 'REXAGAN'

**WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS
DYSON INSTRUMENTS LTD**

Sunderland House, Station Road,
Hetton, Houghton-le-Spring,
Tyne & Wear DH5 0AT,
England.

Tel: 0783-260433
Telex: 53689

**DISTRIBUTOR
ENQUIRIES
WELCOMED**

● Circle No. 293

A LOW COST

Purpose-Built *ONLY* **£485**
+ VAT

Daisywheel
Printer
**SMITH CORONA
TP-1**

- Microprocessor
Controller
- Dedicated
Computer
Printer
- Serial,
Parallel
or IEEE
Interface
- Lowest cost
purpose-built Daisywheel



Contact your local dealer — today!

Cambridge Computer Store
1 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge,
Tel: 0223 65334

CWP Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1
Tel: 01 630 7444

Chromasonic
48 Junction Road, London N19
Tel: 01 263 9495

A & C Business Computers
1 Beresford Street, St. Helier,
Jersey, Tel: (0534) 35433

**Camden Computer Systems
Limited**
462 Coventry Road, Small
Heath, Birmingham,
Tel: 021 771 3636

Peritronic Limited
Lomond House, Almondvale,
Livingston, West Lothian,
Tel: 0506 410041

Computer Peripheral Supplies
2/10 Whitchurch Road,
Pangbourne, Berkshire,
Tel: 07357 2721/4378

Maystar Micros
62 Peach Street, Wokingham,
Berks, Tel: 0734 789381

Interface Components Ltd
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore
Road, Amersham, Bucks,
Tel: 02403 22307

Dorling Microsystems
Tockington, Thornbury,
Bristol BS12 4PR.
Tel: 0454 418596

Butel-Comco Limited
Garrick Industrial Centre,
Garrick Road, London NW9 6AQ,
Tel: 01 202 2277

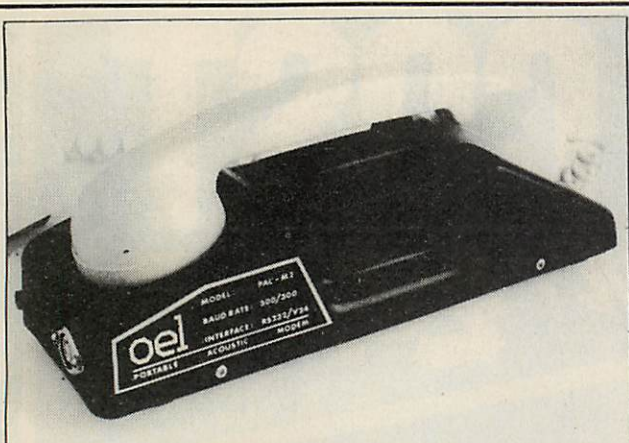
**Computer Services
(Scotland) Ltd**
89/90 Westlaw Place, Whitehill
Industrial Estate, Glenrothes,
KY6 2RZ, Tel: (0592) 773710

Technicare Products Ltd
The Lodge, Brick Kiln Street,
Evesham, Worcs.,
Tel: (0386) 41484/41587

discom

DISCOM TRADING COMPANY
Dresden House, 51 High Street,
Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 4DA
Telephone: (0386) 3591
SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS

● Circle No. 351



PORTABLE ACOUSTIC COUPLERS

Typical Applications

- Networking computers
- Linking to electronic mail system (Euronet)
- Converting microcomputer to Viewdata (Prestel) receiver

Key Features

- Snap-fit acoustic link between standard telephone handset and terminal equipment
- Low cost
- Slimline design
- Lightweight and compact
- Specially designed acoustic chambers need no rubber seals

PAC-M1: This acoustic modem provides a link between telephone line and Serial Data socket of a microcomputer, thus allowing conversion into a Prestel receiver and facilities for transfer of telesoftware programmes. £135 + VAT, P&P.

PAC-M2: Specifically for fully interactive data communication at 300/300 Baud rate, this acoustic modem is designed for networking computers and for electronic mail system. It operates in an originate mode to the CCITT V21 standard and connects Serial Data via an RS232C socket. £135 + VAT, P&P.

PAC-1: Provides an acoustic link between standard telephone handset and all types of Prestel and private Viewdata terminals, TV sets and adaptors. Powered by a single PP3 battery, this acoustic coupler allows Viewdata equipment to be used in office or home without a fixed BT socket. £85 + VAT, P&P.

Technical Approval

All products meet the British Telecom Technical Guide for acoustic coupling.

Software Available for:

PET Series, Apple, BBC Micro and many others.

O.E.Limited, Industrial Estate,
Appleby-in-Westmorland,
Cumbria CA16 6HX.
Tel. (0930) 51909. Telex 64157.



PLEASE SEND MORE DETAILS OF THE PORTABLE
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS. PAC-1 ☐ PAC-M1 ☐ PAC-M2 ☐
(tick as required)

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

TEL. (Ref. PC12/82)

● Circle No. 294

The '6809' centre

EX VAT INC VAT
DRAGON 32-6809 based 32k colour computer 173.48 199.50

DRAGON Joysticks, per pair 17.35 19.95
DRAGON Cassette Interface Lead 2.57 2.95
DRAGON Printer Interface Cable 15.00 17.25

Full range of DRAGON Software in stock.

SOFTWARE—6800 & 6809—on Cassette—300 Baud, CUTS, S1 Format.

6800 Disassembler, with Move function,	10.00	11.50
6800 Text Editor, with Source Listing,	28.00	32.20
6800 Assembler, with Source Listing,	28.00	32.50
6800 Text Processor, with Source Listing,	28.00	32.50
6800 Relocator, with Source Listing,	16.09	18.50
6800 8K Basic Interpreter (V2.3),	15.22	17.50
6809 Text Editor, Cassette to Cassette,	32.61	37.50
6809 Macro Assembler, Memory to Cassette,	32.61	37.50
6809 10.5K Basic Interpreter,	48.70	56.00

The FLEX 9 Operating System for '6809' Based Micro-Computers.

This disk operating system is now the standard single user system for machines using the powerful '6809' micro.

Having many advantages over similar operating systems for other micro-computers, this system can now be run on many different '6809' based machines.

Furthermore, the Configurable Version is available for implementation on custom '6809' computers.

Programs written to run with this operating system are almost completely machine independent, thus allowing the easy transfer of software.

There is a wide range of software available for this system, some of which is listed below. Please send for our full list.

'6809' HARDWARE, RUNNING FLEX 9 OR OS-9.

Convert your APPLE II to FLEX—with the new EXCEL—9 '6809' board. Complete with FLEX9 on 5 1/4" disk. 181.74 209.00

POSITRON 9000 Multi-user, Multi-tasking System with 64K RAM, 14" Colour Screen. Two 5 1/4" Disk drives with built-in Keyboard with OS-9 Operating System. 2820.00 3243.00

SWTPC S/09, with 64K RAM, 12" intelligent terminal, two 5 1/4" disk drives with 740 Kbyte capacity, with FLEX9 3338.26 3839.00

STIRLING 77—68 KIT, based on 8" x 8" bare PCB's, now with 64K RAM, and Disk Controller for 5 1/4" or 8" Disks.

Send for further details on any of these systems, or their component parts.

FLEX9, 6809 Disk Software, on 5 1/4" or 8" Disks.

Configurable FLEX, with Text Editor & Assembler	120.00	138.00
Sort/Merge Package, with File Editing Facilities	48.70	56.00
Debug Package, a complete 6809 Simulator	48.70	56.00
Disk Utilities, Additional Commands for FLEX	48.70	56.00
Text Processor, for Text Formatting	48.70	56.00
Text Editor & 6800/6809 Macro Assembler	69.57	80.00
Disk & Memory Diagnostics, Further FLEX Commands	48.70	56.00
Extended Basic, Advanced Business Basic for 6809	62.61	72.00
Extended Basic Pre-Compiler, for Extended Basic	32.61	37.50
Pascal, 6809 Machine Code Compiler	130.43	150.00
68000 Cross Assembler, runs on 6809 under FLEX	173.91	200.00
RMS, A Record Management System for 6809	145.22	167.00
Tabula Rasa, Financial Reporting Package	120.00	138.00
Stylograph, The Complete Word-Processing Package	173.04	199.00
Micro-Modeller, Now Available for FLEX9	694.78	799.00
DYNACALC, the Spreadsheet Program for FLEX	140.00	161.00

FULL RANGE OF APPLE II EQUIPMENT ALWAYS IN STOCK, RING FOR PRICES.

- Come and try any of our systems or make use of our mail order service.
- All prices include carriage charges within the mainland UK.
- All prices are correct at time of going to press and subject to availability.
- Send for our latest price list and catalogue covering our vast range.
- Further information is available on all the products listed, send for details.
- Store opening hours 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday Access & Visa.
- STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS LTD
- THE '6809' HARDWARE & SOFTWARE STORE.

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

241 Baker Street, London NW1 6XE. Telephone: 01-486 7671.

● Circle No. 295

**IF THE CLOUDBOPPERS,
WASPS, SPIDERS, METEORS,
OR SATELLITES DON'T
BEAT YOU...**

**...RENAISSANCE
WILL**



CLOUDBURST
meteor run
Renaissance
SPIDERS OF MARS
satellites
and meteorites

**5 More great
VIC Cartridge games from Audiogenic**

Available from all VIC dealers or direct from Audiogenic Ltd. PO Box 88, Reading, Berks. (0734 586334) Credit cards accepted. Meteor Run, Renaissance, Spiders of Mars, Satellites and Meteorites £24.99, Cloudburst: £19.99 (inclusive of VAT and p&p). All titles copyright UMI INC represented in Europe by Audiogenic. Send for full catalogue.

● Circle No. 296

THINK COMPUTERS THINK WILEY.....

Microdealers — If you would like further information on adding any of the range of titles from Wiley to your stock, please phone John Wilson on 0243 784531

THE SINCLAIR SPECTRUM IN FOCUS

by Mark R. Harrison,
Software Sciences Limited

After selling over 400,000 of his ZX81 microcomputer, Clive Sinclair amazed the computer world by producing a powerful colour microcomputer at a price only he could conceive. "The Sinclair Spectrum In Focus" supplements the Sinclair operating manual, and provides answers to some of the questions posed but left unanswered in the manual. The book is designed for readers of all ages, and those with either no previous computer experience or others who require more assistance in operating the ZX Spectrum computer system.

December 1982 160pp
0905104 28 5 £6.25
Published by Sigma Technical Press

THE APPLE'S BASIC CORE: With Disk File Applications

by A. Kantaris, *Camborne School of Mines*

Specifically designed for use with an Apple II microcomputer equipped with a disc drive. Introduces the newcomer to the BASIC programming language. BASIC statements are introduced and explained with the help of simple programs, and the user is encouraged to type these into the computer, save them on disc and keep improving them as more complex language statements and commands are encountered. This enables the user to build up a considerable library of his own programs and subroutines which become the building blocks of advanced programming techniques and disc file applications explored in the second half of the book.

November 1982 approx. 160pp
0905104 26 9 approx. £6.95
Published by Sigma Technical Press

Apple™ is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

GETTING MORE FROM YOUR PET/CBM Advanced Microcomputer Applications

by Edward Flinn, Arthur Hill and Robert D. Tomlinson,
University of Salford

Based on the long-established series of microcomputer courses presented by the authors at the University of Salford. This "book of the course" is for people with a modest knowledge of BASIC who wish to progress beyond writing simple programs or typing in listings from magazines.

The applications cover business, management, education and engineering. Outstanding features are —

- a thorough and understandable description of the use of PET peripherals
- the use of the PET in control and measurement applications.

October 1982 approx. 180pp
0905104 23 4 approx. £7.50
Published by Sigma Technical Press

THE 8086/8088 PRIMER An Introduction to Their Architecture, System Design, and Programming, Second Edition

by Stephen P. Morse

Written by the man responsible for the design of the 8086 microprocessor, this revised edition has been updated to provide novices and professionals alike with a thorough introduction to Intel's 8086 and 8088 microprocessors.

September 1982 288pp
0810 462 559 £8.75
Published by Hayden Book Co.

SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTERS FOR FIRST-TIME USERS

by I.R. Beaman

December 1982 approx. 240pp
085012 3747 approx. £9.95
Published by National Computing Centre

THE GENIE IN THE COMPUTER Easy Basic Through Graphics — TRS-80™ Edition

by Rachel Kohl, Laura Karp and Ethan Signer

Meet the genie — the playful servant who helps you learn how to program on your TRS-80 Model I or Model III. By the time you've finished this book, you'll be able to write BASIC statements and design effective programs using them... and enjoy yourself every step of the way. You don't have to know anything about computers — or any math beyond arithmetic.

A tiny core program on the very first page brings the genie to life — a simple face on the computer's video monitor screen. With each new concept you learn, this remarkable genie becomes more elaborate and animated.

November 1982 approx. 192pp
0471 87049 8 approx. £8.75

INTRODUCING COMPUTERS

by Malcolm Peltu

This book aims to describe the background to computers, and to provide a comprehensive introduction to the main aspects of computers and computing. Topics covered include: key practical developments and theoretical concepts, how computers and silicon chips work, computer programming, systems design, databases, telecommunications, and the human and organisational aspects of applying computer power.

January 1983 approx. 230pp
085012 3216 approx. £5.50
Published by National Computing Centre

OFFICE PRINTERS: A Practical Evaluation Guide

by M.A. Condon, *Senior Consultant, Office and Communications Systems Division, The National Computing Centre*

December 1982 approx. 57pp
085012 3712 approx. £6.50
Published by National Computing Centre



John Wiley & Sons Limited
Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex PO19 1UD · England

Auto Word

We'll drive you wild with our range of quality disc drives and acclaimed support services.



Auto Word

Boxed Drive Systems

5 1/4" / 8" / 8" slim drives in quality
boxes with PSU.

Prices from £150

Auto Word

Disc Drive Sales 5 1/4" Drives: CDC 9408 SS 20ms STEP £99

CDC 9408 SS 5ms STEP £149 CDC 9409 DS 5ms STEP £199

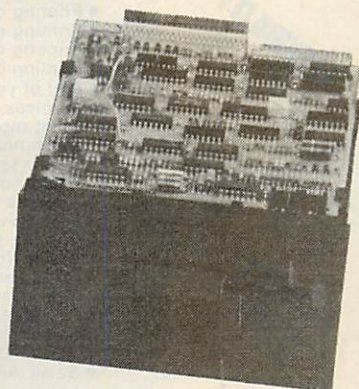
1MB Capacity! CDC 9409T DS 96TPI 5ms STEP £249

8" Drives: Shugart SA 800/1 SS £299 Shugart SA 850/1 DS £399

We also stock at best prices: * Full range of Shugart spares

* Fully warranted 5 1/4" x 8" reconditioned Shugart drives

8" Slim Drives: Tandon TM848-1 SS £349 Tandon TM848-2 DS £369



Auto Word

Apple™ I and II users.

AutoWord: break down the Apple™ compatibility barrier!

The AutoWord Datadrive™ incorporating the unique PDS Inc. drive interface,
converts a standard interface drive to run on the Apple™ I and II.

With the Interface Board disconnected the Datadrive™
reverts to standard application giving:

* Improved reliability * Wide flexibility of drive use

* Greatly enhanced service ability

Datadrive™ boxed 5 1/4" SS 40TK drive £225

Dealer Enquiries Welcome!



Auto Word

Disc Drive Repair

Have your floppies flopped?
AutoWord leads the field in across
the range floppy disc drive repair.
Drive service charges from £25

All prices are exclusive of VAT



The Auto Word is spreading!

AutoWord Services Ltd., 164 St. Pauls Avenue, Slough, Berks. SL2 5ER Telephone: (0753) 78424/79599

*AUTOWORD SERVICES LTD., ARE SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE PDS INC. DATADRIVE

● Circle No. 298

**BUY
OR
RENT**

**18 MONTH
GUARANTEE**

**£995
TO BUY**

**PROFESSIONAL
SOFTWARE**

QUALITY

HORIZON

COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

AVAILABLE ON

**CREMEMCO, NORTH STAR, HORIZON,
ADVANTAGE, SUPERBRAIN, TELEVIDEO,
SIRIUS I, AND OTHER C/PM MACHINES.**

**WRITTEN
IN
COBOL**

FLEXIBILITY

**LIMITED
OFFER**

**PAYROLL
£500**

RELIABILITY

**COSTING
& ESTIMATION
£400**

**DEALER
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME**

**BILL OF
MATERIAL
£400**

**MAILING
LIST
£50**

- WHAT IS INCLUDED**
- Customer file create and update
 - Supplier file create and update
 - Stock file create and update
 - Printing of customer records
 - Printing of supplier records
 - Printing of stock records
 - Printing of customer labels
 - Printing of supplier labels
 - End of year procedures
 - Invoices, credit adjustments, payment received, order entry and despatch-notes
 - Address labels for invoices and credit notes
 - Address labels for despatch notes
 - Data Base update
 - Printing of invoices in batch mode
 - Credit Notes
 - Sales Ledger
 - Sales Day Book
 - Payment Received Report
 - Sales Credit Day Book
 - Age of Debt Report
 - Sales Analysis by Customer Number
 - Sales Analysis by Stock Number
 - Sales Analysis by Area Code
 - Sales Margins Report
 - Printing of Statements
 - On-line Enquiries for Customer Details
 - Purchases
 - Purchase Ledger
 - Purchase Day Book
 - Purchase Payment
 - Purchase Price Analysis
 - Creditors Report
 - Purchase Analysis by Supplier
 - Purchase Analysis by Stock Number
 - Nominal Entries
 - Nominal Ledger
 - Nominal Day Book
 - Nominal Payments
 - Stock Re-ordering Reports
 - Stock Movement Report
 - On-line Enquiries for Stock Control
 - Stock Supplier Index update
 - Print Stock Supplier
 - Purchase Orders
 - Printing of Purchase Order
 - Outstanding Order Summaries
 - Clearing of Purchase Order Files
 - Order Enquiries
 - Printing of Stocks and Suppliers
 - Profit and Loss Report
 - V.A.T. Analysis

This Complete Business System

has been developed to cater for the needs of most businesses. Written in COBOL the system will meet the requirements of most organisations. Irrespective of the complexity of details required, the operator's task is minimal and only proportional to the total input.

The simplicity of the system is its unique feature

in that it is designed to be operational in a matter of minutes, yet you do not need to be a computer expert to run this system. Completely integrated, the system is self-checking with inbuilt security against inadvertent entries, with positive guidance for correction.

BEFORE PURCHASING OR RENTING THE SOFTWARE LICENCE MUST BE COMPLETED

Horizon Software Ltd

SPECIALISTS IN MICRO COMPUTERS

REGENT HOUSE, 16 WEST WALK, LEICESTER LE1 7NG. Tel: (0533) 556550

● Circle No. 299

Which one's for you?



We choose the ACT Sirius 1

... and we make it our business to know just what the best options are in the micro jungle. We specialise in Management Information Systems for large organisations offering a complete and comprehensive service to financial and business managers.

- We will identify the hardware and software options
- We will design and develop systems to meet your needs
- We will train you and your staff
- And we back you up by giving ongoing support

With a customer base that reads like the Times Top 1000, you can be sure that our systems specialists speak your language, no matter what the industry.

Applied Micros

Applied Micros Limited, The Genesis Centre,
Birchwood Science Park, Warrington.
Tel: (0925) 819939

(SIRIUS is the registered trade mark of Applied Computer Techniques (Holdings) p.l.c.)

So if you want to plan a system, install a system, develop an existing system or just want to know more about Management Information Systems – speak to Applied Micros and find out why we choose the ACT SIRIUS I to give you the full service.

Applied Micros also offer the following technologies and products: dBASE II, MicroModeller, SuperCalc, Multiplan Wordstar... Networking, Communications, Hard Disks... We are also a PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTRE.

Cut out and post this coupon if you want to find out how your organisation can benefit from our experience in Management Information Systems.

Name _____

Position _____

Name of Company _____

Address _____

Tel. No. _____

● Circle No. 300

DIRTY MAINS!

a computers' worst enemy

REGUVOLT-a computers' best friend!

A 'dirty' mains supply can often jeopardise the performance of your computer, causing data loss, system crashes and sometimes, damage to both hardware and software.

Raw power, direct from the mains, is prone to transients or voltage 'spikes', which are usually caused by the variation and switching of electrical loads in the vicinity of your computer (e.g. photocopiers, lifts, domestic appliances etc.).

These 'spikes' play havoc with the mains, and then your computer suffers!

A Reguvolt Mains Conditioner will solve the problem, by providing

complete electrical isolation between the mains and your computer system. Transients are suppressed, and a 'clean' and stable voltage supply is maintained.

Where *total* mains security is concerned, a Reguvolt really is your computers' *best friend*!

Please send for further details today.

Single and 3-phase models available, from 120VA to 60kVA.



Cetronic Components Ltd.

Hoddesdon Road, Stanstead Abbots,
Ware, Herts SG12 8EJ, England.

Tel: Ware (0920) 871077 Telex: 817293

● Circle No. 302

We've opened up the whole country.

**MASS
MICROS**

- WE SUPPLY NATIONWIDE
- WE INSTALL NATIONWIDE
- MAINTAINED NATIONWIDE
- BEST PRICES NATIONWIDE
- LEASING SCHEMES

Our unique service allows you to buy anywhere in the UK with the confidence and knowledge that the equipment we supply is at the right price and supported. Our experience of putting together the correct system for you ensures full satisfaction.

- * COMPLETE RANGE OF SOFTWARE, PRINTERS AND PERIPHERALS
- * 12 MONTHS NEXT DAY SERVICE INCLUDING PARTS, LABOUR AND TRAVEL TO YOUR SITE

**MASS
MICROS**

**Wellson House, Brownfields,
Welwyn Garden City, Herts.**

**Tel: Welwyn Garden (07073) 31436/7
Telex 298641**

- ASK FOR SERVICING
QUOTES ON NEW AND
EXISTING EQUIPMENT

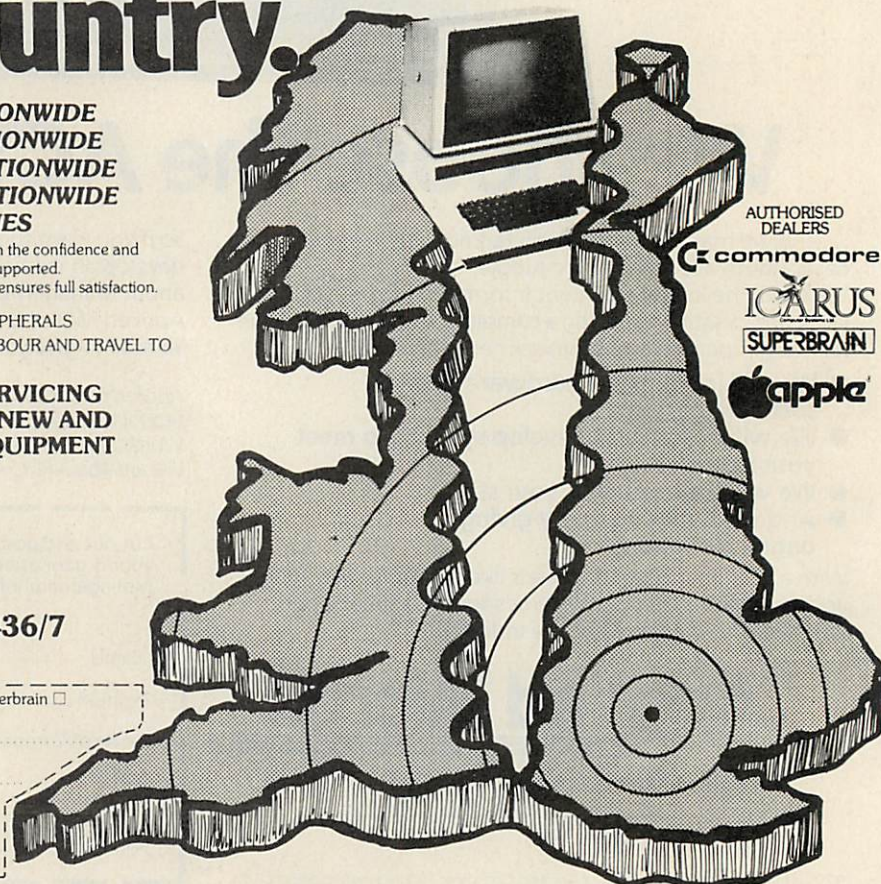
Please send for FREE information pack on Apple ☐ CBM ☐ Superbrain ☐

Name

Company

Address

Tel No:



AUTHORISED
DEALERS

commodore

**ICARUS
SUPERBRAIN**

apple

● Circle No. 301

WHICH MICROCOMPUTER?

WHICH PRINTER?

WHICH SOFTWARE?

WHICH SERVICES?

WHICH COMPUTER?

WHICH WORD PROCESSOR?

Be sure you make the right decision

The computer or word processor you install in your business is going to be with you for a long time. So when you're buying a system, the last thing you can afford is a mistake.

The Which Computer? Show is for business people who believe in leaving nothing to chance.

Firstly, the show offers you the widest choice of equipment you'll find under one roof. Over 200 exhibitors will be there.

But then it helps you narrow down that choice until you've found the one system that matches your needs exactly.

At the Which Computer? Show you'll find computer experts who talk your language.

The National Computing Centre will be presenting special video briefings and you get a free NCC Questioner when you send for your tickets to help pinpoint what you're looking for before you leave.

Compare, discuss and get practical experience of the new technology. Then you can make your decision with confidence.

The show takes place at the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham, easily reached by car or train. Car-parking is free. The dates are 18th-21st January 1983. Open from 10.00 am.

Simply clip out the coupon and send it to us at **Which Computer? Show, 232 Acton Lane, London W4 5DL. Phone: 01-747 3131** during office hours.

**A SPECIAL OFFER
FOR VISITORS**
Major discount on
Which Computer?
magazine.
SEE COUPON

**THE
WHICH?
COMPUTER?
SHOW**

**National Exhibition Centre
Birmingham**

18-21 January 1983

FREE TICKETS WORTH AT LEAST £3 + INFORMATION PACK

Which Computer? Show, 232 Acton Lane, London W4 5DL

Please send _____ complimentary tickets for me and my colleagues. Also send your free information pack containing the NCC Questioner.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

☐ I would like to receive Which Computer? magazine at the 45% discount rate of £9.90 (normal annual subscription £18—send no money at this stage).

☐ I am interested in exhibiting at the Which Computer? Show.

PC/1/12

Nobody under the age of 18 will be admitted

● Circle No. 303

SUPERFILE for DATABASE MANAGEMENT on Micros

- * Flexible Items — no need to predefine length or type
- * Flexible Records — add new *kinds* of Information at any time. New applications packages can pick up existing information in the database and add their own.
- * Search for exact matches, strings, numeric ranges and "sounds-like" items.
- * Multiple occurrences of same *type* of information.
- * All Items are Keys for searching.
- * SUPERFILE adds itself on to CP/M and interfaces to standard languages — use Basic, Cobol, Pascal etc — whatever you prefer. Adapt existing programs to use the SUPERFILE database.
- * True multi-user architecture. Available for Equinox, Shelton; other systems on application.
- * SUPERFORMS and SUPERTAB screen forms utility and report generator available. TAB sorts and produces Mail Merge files too.
- * PACKAGE MANAGEMENT facility — Menu generator that loads and runs *any* CP/M program. Feed it input as if from the keyboard, then hand it over to the user. Ideal for setting up packages for non-experts.
- * SUPERFILE is not only made in England, it outperforms all the American competition by a wide margin. Widely used in the Civil Service.
- * SUPERFILE £175, SUPERFORMS and SUPERTAB £75 each. Dealer enquiries welcome. Conversions from other databases by quotation.
- * Coming soon! *Elephant Brand* range of integrated applications packages to run under SUPERFILE.

SOUTHDATA (P) LTD.

10 Barley Mow Passage
London W4
01-994 6477

● Circle No. 305

A complete business computer service from **forte data systems**

Introducing the New  **ACT
sirius 1**

**Minicomputer Performance – Personal
Computer Price – 16 bit processor: £2,395**

Free consultation – Implementation – Customisation

Forte Data Systems offer a free consultation service to evaluate and discuss your requirements. We will undertake to install systems and provide you with an after sales support service to ensure that you get the full benefit of today's technology.

Systems include:

Word processing . order processing . stock control .
invoicing . sales ledger . integrated accounting . manage-
ment accounts . mailing lists . financial modelling .
mainframe communications . databases

Telephone 01-637 0164 to arrange for a demonstration
or complete the attached coupon. Callers by appoint-
ment only.



To: Forte Data Systems
27 Rathbone Street, London W1P 1AG
Tel: 01-637 0164
PLEASE CONTACT ME WITH FURTHER DETAILS

Name _____

Position _____

Company/address _____

Tel: _____ PC12

● Circle No. 304

DATALINK

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS (U.K.) LIMITED

**Microcomputer hardware and software
for business, educational, industrial and
scientific application.**

APPLE

WE ARE THE BIGGEST SUPPLIER IN THE WEST COUNTRY

Why? — We're the longest established, the friendliest, the most experienced *AND* we give superlative service and advice.

This adds up to the best deal in Apples you'll find at the most sensible prices.

Give us a call for *all* Apple requirements.

OSBORNE 1

THE MOST EXCITING PRODUCT TO HIT THE MICRO MARKET FOR YEARS!

The fully portable 64K microcomputer, VDU, disks mains/batteries together with a tremendous software package worth £800 alone!

— **ONLY £1250! (Ex VAT)**

AND LOOK AT OUR SPECIAL BONUS OFFER!

— A FREE 12" Green Monitor and A Box of Top Quality BASF DISKS in a Library Case — WORTH £200!

— ALL FREE WITH EACH OSBORNE!

BASF DISKETTES

Genuine German made First Quality — **FULLY
GUARANTEED**

5¼" Single sided, single density, soft sector
£13.50 (Box of 10)

5¼" Single sided, double density, soft
sector
£17.50 (Box of 10)

5¼" Double sided, double density, soft
sector
£23.00 (Box of 10)

Postage & Packing 50p. Prices Ex. VAT
WE STOCK THE FULL BASF RANGE



VIC 20
COLOR COMPUTER —
£169.00 inc. VAT
(Plus £2 Carriage)

ZENITH 12" GREEN MONITOR —

£99.00 Ex. VAT
(Plus £5 Carriage)

HUNDREDS OF SPECIAL SOFTWARE OFFERS
— eg NEW VISICALC 3.3 £112!

DATALINK



MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS (U.K.) LIMITED

10, Waring House, Redcliffe Hill,
Bristol BS1 6TB.

Tel: Bristol (0272) 213427

Authorised Dealer and Service Centre for

apple computer commodore
COMPUTER

24hr answering service

To: DATALINK MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS (U.K.) LIMITED

Please send: ☐ Full Price List
☐ Quotations for (please attach details)
☐ Items listed (cheque enclosed)

Name

Address

Tel No.

All goods sold are brand new and with full manufacturer warranty.

ALF Music Album A for MC1	5
ALF Music Album B for MC1	5
ALF Music Album C for MC1	5
ALF Music Card 3 Voice (MC16)	113
ALF Music Album 1 for (MC16)	6
ALF Music Album 2 for MC16	6
ALF Music Album 0 (Xmas) for MC16	6
ALF Ear Training Disc A/Soft MC16	18
ALF Ear Training Disc INTG for MC1/16	18
Timing Mode Input Board	8
Mountain Computer Expansion Chassis	361
Clock Calendar Card	142
Supertalker	151
ROM-Plus Board	84
RAMplus	99

PC1

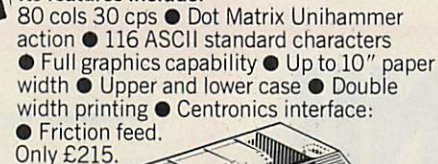
AIMGRAM LTD 31 Roman Gardens, Kings Langley, Herts. WD4 8LG. Tel: Kings Langley (09277) 68211.

● Circle No. 307

Interface Cables and paper supplied with all machines.



Its features include
80 Cols 30 cps ● Dot Matrix Unihammer
action ● 96 ASCII standard characters ● Up
to 8" paper width ● Upper and lower case
● Double width printing ● Standard
interface: Centronics



Official Orders Accepted



132 cols 80 ● Logic-seeking, Bi-directional printing ● 9x9 Dot matrix printhead ● 96 ASCII standard chars with descenders ● Full graphics capability ● Several type sizes ● Automatic underlining ● Standard interface Centronics ●

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR FURTHER
DETAILS AND MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Thurs 9am-1pm**

● Circle No. 308

*****THE NEW DBMS III (SERIES III OF THE WORLD'S FIRST 'TASK-ROBOT-PROGRAMS')*****

*****FEATURES*****

Mbasic & word-star compatible	3200 records per filename	12 online file architectures
1400 character record sizes	20 main/200 sub fields per record	240 fields using cross-referencing
mathematical scratchpad	field and record related formulae	cross-record calculations
record relational indexes	'Jump-to' any of 32000 records per file	'Jump-to' any record in 12 files
translateable to any language	random/binary/key/multiple field search	User-definable files/field words/sizes
User-definable reporting	'if-then' questioning	endless 'either-or' matching
field protection/classification	file protection/password entry	formulate/recall on selection criteria
sorts 'alpha or numeric' any window	speed of 50 records per 20 seconds	12 interrogation question types
either-or same as greater/smaller	range match/not match/integer match	short filing output/audit trails

ONE OF THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT TASKS ON WHICH THIS PROGRAM MIGHT BE EMPLOYED

DBMS'S MACROS WORK FROM THE MOMENT YOU INSERT THE 'TASK DISK' IN THE COMPUTER'S DRIVE. Simply design your file, give its fields your words, setup your report mask, and then enter your records. Switch to 'automatic drive' and formulate any task you wish the program to fulfill, the task is stored as a macro. Take a copy of the program on another 'task disk' and from then on, the task disk will function without a single key-stroke. Think of a number of such 'task disks' such as 'stock-re-order reports'; 'stock-valuation reports'; 'sale-mail-shots'; 'production-process-analysis'; 'patient history analysis'; 'research-analysis'; 'budgetting'; 'purchase-sales-analysis'; 'personnel-file-analysis'; 'vehicle-location control'; 'librarian analysis'; 'plus more?'

Previous issues examples have been 'employees prospect files' and 'garage stock re-order reports' here is an example of a sales ledger and several of its reports.

The record may look like this:

1-record number (2)
2-date (12.09.82)
3-invoice (974327)
4-account (2.1 British Mtl)
5-amount (3800.00)
6-vat (570.00)
7-cost of sale (3000)
8-pmt date (03.09)
9-discount status (50.00 unpaid)
10 nominal code (21.1 general sales)

One report might be: select ??
all records and print a list by
account priority in ascending order
with collated totals showing the
trading amount with each client
as well as totalling the gross
profit made against that client's
supplies.

Another report might be: select ??
re-organise the file in nominal
code priority ascending order.
Print a list of all expense codes with
just the collated totals as well as
gross profit totals against the same
expense heading.

(next issue's example librarian)

DBMS II (WITHOUT MACROS) AND DBMS III ARE FULLY IMPLEMENTED UNDER CPM-86 (tm) AND MS-DOS (tm) ie: X

SIRIUS/VICTOR/IBM X

DMBS II 395.00 (or 250.00 by mail order ex. training). DBMS III is 575.00 (or 295.00 by mail order ex. training)

TELEPHONES: 01-636 8210 : 01-631 4818 : TLX: 892031 TWCG (BOSTON 94-0890)

MICRO-COMPUTERS

G.W.L.	-G80 64K/Intfce ports/k'board	795.00
	-G80 V.D.U.	150.00
	-G80 dual d/drives enclosed	550.00
Intertec	-Superbrain 64K.Ram/320K disks	1695.00
	-Superbrain 64K.Ram/700K disks	2195.00
	-Superbrain 64K.Ram/1.5M disks	2595.00
	-Superbrain 64K.Ram/10M disks	call.00
	-Compustar 64K.Ram/OK disks	1495.00
	-Compustar 64K.Ram/320K disks	1995.00
	-Compustar 64K.Ram/700K disks	2495.00
	-Compustar 64K.Ram/1.5M disks	2895.00
Northstar	-Advantage 64K.Ram/700K disks	2095.00
	-Advantage 64K.Ram/5.3M disks	2995.00
	-Horizon 64K.Ram/700K disks	1950.00
	-Horizon 64K.Ram/6.3M disks	3595.00
	-Horizon 64K.Ram/18M disks	4595.00
Televideo	-800 64K.Ram/OK disks	1195.00
	-802 64K.Ram/700K disks	2195.00
	-802H 64K.Ram/5.3M disks	3950.00
	-806 64K.Ram/10M disks	4595.00
	-816 256K/750K disks	2950.00
Act	-Sirius 1.128K/1.2M disks	2395.00
Victor	-9000 128K/1.2M disks	2395.00
Osborne	-1 64K.Ram/200K disks	1250.00
IBM	-PC 64K.Ram/640K disks	2695.00
	-PC1 330K/640K disks	2995.00
Atari	-400 16K.Ram	210.00
Epson	-HX/20 Hand-held computer	call.00
Pet	-8032 32K.Ram	695.00
	8050 1 Meg disks	695.00
	64 CBM Personal computer	call.00
Apple	II 64K.Ram	675.00
	III 128K/143K disks	2095.00
Altos	ACS800-2 64K.Ram/1M disks	1995.00
	ACS800-10 208K/10.5Meg discs	4995.00
Nec	PC8001/12 64K.Ram/350K disks	1695.00
	APC 128K.Ram/2M disks	call.00
Corvus	Concept 16 bit PC	call.00

All computer prices include mbasic as standard. All prices marked £ are 8/16 bit machines

PRINTERS

OKI	-Microline 80	295.00
	-Microline 82A	395.00
	-Microline 83	1695.00
	-Microline 84	895.00
Epsom	-MX80 FT-3	375.00
	-MX100/FT-3	495.00
Anadex	-DP 9000	895.00
	-DP 9501	1045.00
	-DP 9501 (A)	1145.00
QUME	-9/45 R/O	1695.00
	-9/55 R/O	1795.00
	-9/35 R/O	1495.00
NEC	-3510 R/O	1395.00
	-7710 R/O	1795.00
	-5520 KSR	2250.00
DRE	-8820	1295.00
	-8830	1695.00
Texas	-810	1295.00
	-825	1395.00
Diablo	-630	1695.00
Ricoh	-RP1600	1495.00
Olympia	-ESW 103	795.00

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

Corvus	-6 Meg hard disk	1950.00
	-11 Meg hard disk	2950.00
	-20 Meg hard disk	3950.00
	-Multiplexor 7 station	695.00
	-Mirror backup card	695.00
Intertec	-Compustar10megharddisc	2950.00
	-CDC 96 meg hard disk	7950.00
N'Star	-16 bit U/grade	325.00
	-18 meg hard disk	2995.00
Rodime	-6 meg hard disk	1495.00
	-12 meg hard disk	1950.00
Morrow	-26 meg hard disk	3295.00
CDC	-S/sided floppy drives	150.00
	-D/sided floppy drives	225.00
	-D/sided d/track drives	375.00
Memorex	-Soft/hards/sided diskettes(10)	30.00
	-Soft/hards/sided diskettes(50)	125.00
	-Soft/hards/sided diskettes(100)	200.00
Dysan/	-104/2D double sided (10)	50.00
Scotch	-104/2D double sided (50)	225.00
	-104/2D double sided (100)	400.00
S.S.E.	-Softbox Pet to CPM (TM)	495.00
	-Sirius 8/16 bit 5MHZ card	365.00

NOTE CORVUS DRIVES WITH MULTIPLEXOR MAY NETWORK SIRIUS..SUPERBRAIN..CONCEPT..PET..VICTOR..IBM..

SOFTWARE

G.W.L.	-BUS V8.00 (accounts)	575.00
	-DBMS II (database)	395.00
	-DBMS II (by mail order only)	250.00
	-DBMS III (database)	575.00
	-DBMS III (by mail order only)	295.00
	-DSORT & MSORT (Mbasic files)	75.00
	-SALES LEDGER	90.00
	-PURCHASE LEDGER	95.00
	-NOMINAL LEDGER	95.00
	-STOCK-CONTROL	95.00
	-ADDRESS-MAILER	95.00
	-INVOICER	95.00
	-Autoload & recover	25.00
Microsoft	-MBasic 80	150.00
	-Fortran 80	200.00
	-Cobol 80	320.00
	-Basic compiler	190.00
	-MU Lisp/Mu Star	95.00
Micropro	-Word-Star	195.00
	-Mail-Merge	£55.00
	-Spelstar	100.00
	-Datastar	170.00
	-Super-Sort	120.00
	-W-Star/M-Merge/Sp-Star	350.00
Byrom	-BSTam (communications)	75.00
	-BSTMS	85.00
Digital	-Despool	30.00
	-CBasic	75.00
	-Pascal MT	225.00
F.Geller	-Quickscreen	95.00
Lexisoft	-Spellbinder	195.00
Lifeboat	-T/maker	155.00
M'Focus	-CIS Cobol	420.00
	-Forms II	100.00
Sorcim	-Super calc	185.00
	-Pascal M	250.00
Standard	-Quic-N-Easy	195.00
Peachtree	-Magic Wand	190.00
	-Magic Calc	175.00
S'Soft	-Diagnostics	50.00
N'West	-Statpak	250.00
Oasis	-The Word	35.00
Ithaca	-Pascal Z	100.00

Software formats on all micros in our hardware list.All prices marked £ are available 8/16 bit formats

SYSTEM DEALS

Choose any computer & any printer (over 800 pounds)
add 10% for full 12 month warranty (12.5% mntnce)
add 150.00 for blank diskettes
add 175.00 for cables, delivery & installation
training optional extra 100.00

and get completely *****FREE*****

cpm handbook 50 basic exercises 2000 sheets paper
DBMS III magic wand w/proc magic calc
mbasic 80 diagnostics msort/dsort
recover autoload instant basic
obasic disk/games library case

*****total value 1480.00*****

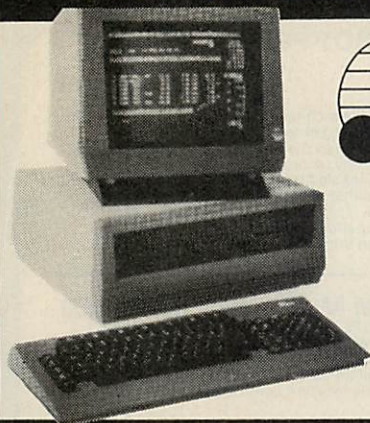
Buy a system including a hard disk and get FREE the G80/86 software packages value 690.00 also

TERMS & ETC

G.W. Computers Ltd[Grama (Winter) Ltd]
55 Bedford Court Mansions
Bedford Avenue
London W.C.1. England.
Tel: 01-636 8210: 01-631 4818: tlx 892031 twc g
Boston office tlx 94-0890
24 hour answerphones-leave address for 'infopacks'
We do not operate a reader's reply card service
Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Prices exclude V.A.T.
No dealers. The above lists are not exhaustive
Please call in only by prior appointment

● Circle No. 309

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE



ACT Sirius 1

1.2 Mb Disk Storage £2395
2.4 Mb Disk Storage £2895

Now available
Z 80 CP/M Add-on board
to run all CP/M 8 bit or
16 bit software

NEW

**Sirius
Hard Disk 10 Mb
Available Now!**

Wordstar Magic Wand Spellbinder
Spellstar D Base II T/Maker Calcstar
Milestone Datastar Microstar
Fortran Cobol Pascal or any CP/M
software

TELE-VIDEO SINGLE-USER TO MULTI-USER

NOW UPGRADED NO EXTRA CHARGE

802E 100K EXTRA DISK STORAGE
£2170

Superbrain compatibility
Faster disk access
Green Screen. True descenders
22 Function Keys
802DE 2 Mb Disk Storage **£2295**
802HDE 14 Mb Hard Disk 1
Mb Floppy **£3990**
806 6 User 10 Mb Hard Disk **£4095**
816 16 User 23 Mb Hard Disk **£7385**
800 64K User Station **£1025**

Prices above based on exchange rate \$2 = £

800 64 K user station £1025



Sales



Invoice



Purchasing

806/816

Word Processing

Payroll

Nominal



CP/M Software

Wordstar **£195**
Spellstar **£130**
Grammatik **£65**
Foot Note **£75**
CPM/IBM **£99**
CPM/DEC **£99**
T Maker II **£150**
D Base II **£395**
Autocode **£120**
Milestone **£195**
Task **£195**

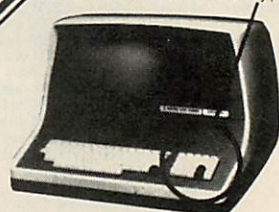
NEW



Epson Type 3
MX 80/FT
MX 100

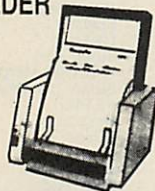
NEW

**New Superbrain 2
from £1595**
Dedicated Wordstar Keypad



AUTO SHEET FEEDER £580

New! 12" Wide
Automatic
Sheet Feeder
fits all below



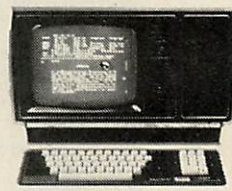
NEW

5Mb Hard Disk Model 111 £995

Model I
48K System
2 Disk Drives
Green Screen
Complete **£995**

Model II
with TRS DOS
and CPM at
no extra charge
from **£1995**

Model III
16K **£599**
48K **£649**
48K with 2 disk
drives **£1395**



DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS LETTER QUALITY PRINTING



* **FLOWRITER RP 1600. 60 CPS** The most intelligent
Daisy. Proportional spacing with Right Justification on
WORDSTAR, WORDPRO, APPLE WRITER, SCRIPSIT etc.
£1500.

* **TEC 40. 40 CPS** JAPANESE DIABLO 630 uses Diablo
Daisy Wheel & Ribbons **£1135.**

HARD DISKS

for Superbrain,
TRS 80 Model II, Apple

Model 6 6 Mb Formatted **£1595**

Model 12 11.5 Mb Formatted **£1895**

* Specially designed Hybrid
heavy duty power supply
* Data Error Recovery



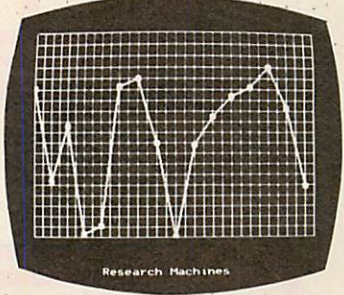
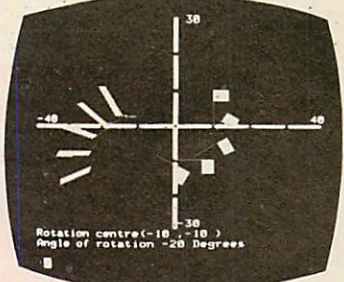
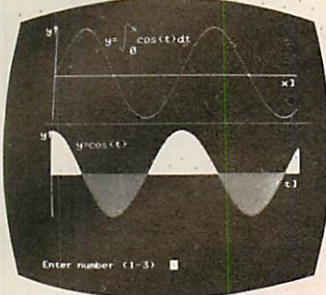
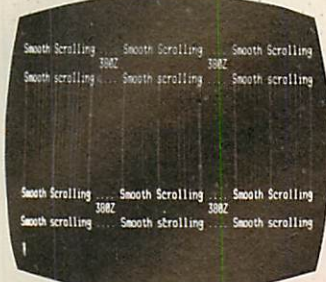
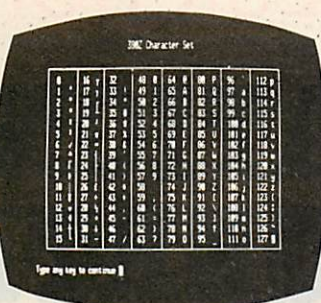
All prices are Exclusive of VAT and Delivery. Dealer Enquiries invited on all Products.
Large range of CPM Software available. Please phone for Prices.

Demonstrations on all models.

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)

OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2

24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721



80/40 CHARACTER MACHINE

Providing exactly the right facilities for different applications can be a real problem when a system is as versatile as the 380Z.

Take, for example, screen line length. Not only do different users have different needs; so too do individual users.

They might welcome forty character clarity for presentation, display, and control applications; but they also want eighty character capacity, because word processing, some programming languages, and many general-purpose applications demand it.

So we've developed Varitext — to provide both, on the same machine.

Varitext means that the 380Z user can always choose the line length best suited to the application. It gives access to a growing range of 80 character software without losing all those well-established and popular 40 character applications. It makes the 380Z equally effective as a computer and a word processor. It lets programmers use the character mode with which they are familiar — or which languages like ALGOL, FORTRAN, and PASCAL really need.

RESEARCH MACHINES
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

And it improves the quality of our already exceptional graphics, by offering a smaller character size for neater annotation.

But the Varitext option goes a great deal further than that. We also saw it as the opportunity for a major enhancement of the 380Z's screen handling capabilities. So we added:

- ☐ an 8 x 10 dot matrix, to further refine the character set;
- ☐ an additional set of 128 user-definable characters;
- ☐ reverse video, underlining, and selective character dimming;
- ☐ smooth scrolling and faster screen filling;
- ☐ user defined windowing (and independent scrolling) of screen areas;
- ☐ audible tone generation (option)

And all that, we believe, makes the 380Z's screen handling the best on the market.

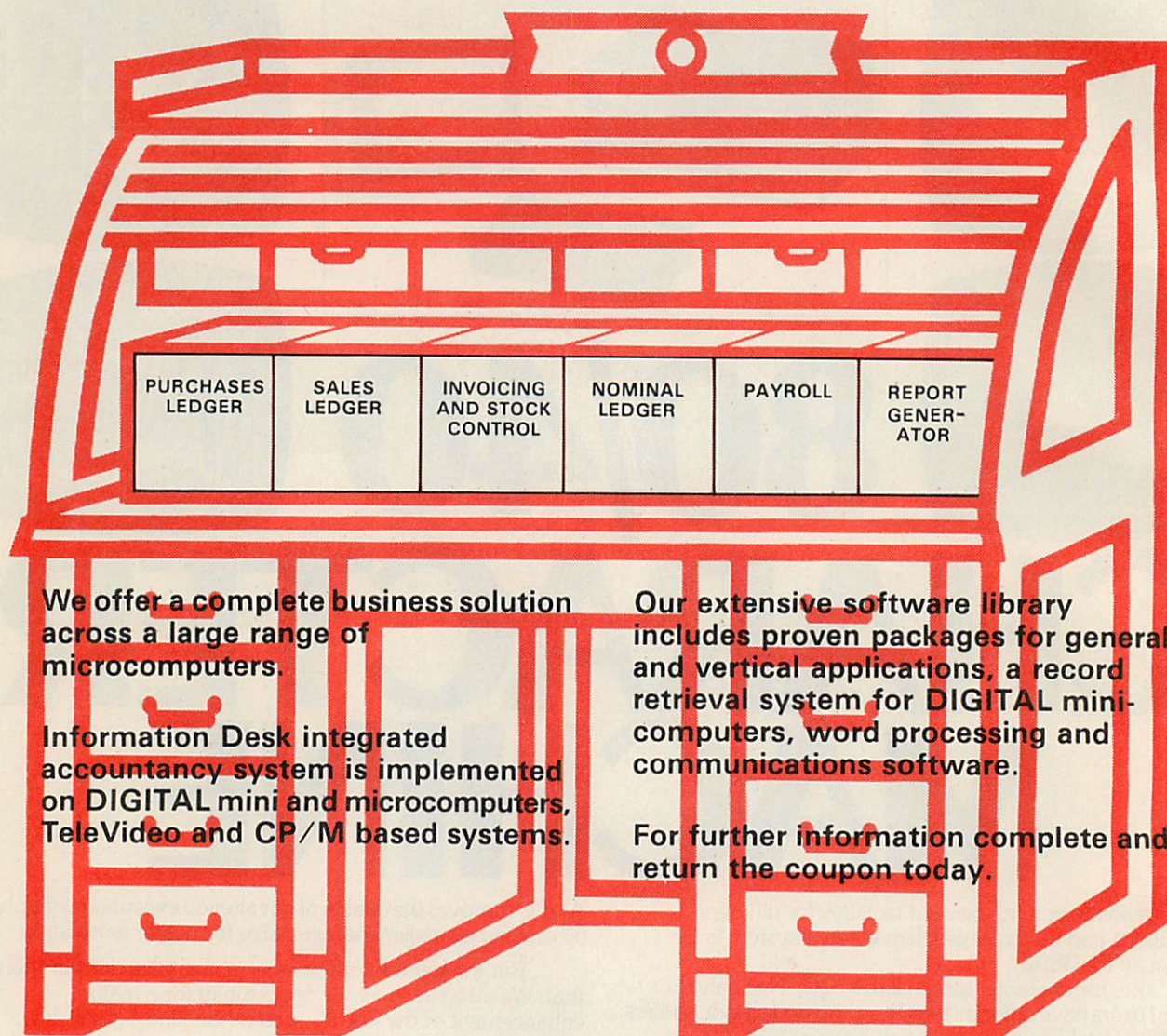
The Varitext option is available with new systems or as a user-installable enhancement to existing 380Z systems. Contact our Sales Office for details.

RESEARCH MACHINES LTD Mill Street, Oxford OX2 0BW, Tel: (0865) 49866

• Circle No. 311

INFORMATION DESK SOFTWARE

INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS...



We offer a complete business solution across a large range of microcomputers.

Information Desk integrated accountancy system is implemented on DIGITAL mini and microcomputers, TeleVideo and CP/M based systems.

Our extensive software library includes proven packages for general and vertical applications, a record retrieval system for DIGITAL mini-computers, word processing and communications software.

For further information complete and return the coupon today.

We are looking for dealers to handle our large range of software and hardware. If you feel that your company has the necessary expertise, please contact us for details.

**See us at the Ireland stand
at Compec.**



**Information
Desk Software**

Sandyford
Industrial Estate,
Foxrock, Dublin 18.
Tel: 952821
Telex: 30213

- ☐ I would like to hear more about your range of products
☐ Please send me details of your Dealer Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Tel. No. _____

● Circle No. 314

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

The most powerful pocket computer on earth?

SHARP PC-1500

**Colour
Computer**



16K ROM extended BASIC. 3.5K RAM (expandable). QWERTY keyboard. Dot matrix display. With clock, calendar, alarm and around 30 scientific functions. CE-150. 8K ROM graphics BASIC. 4-colour printer/plotter and cassette interface. Prints virtually any drawing with 360° control.

PRICES, including VAT and FREE software voucher

PC-1500 Computer plus £20 voucher	£
CE-150 Colour Printer plus £20 voucher	£169.95
CE-155 8K RAM Expansion module plus £10 voucher	£149.95
CE-159 8K RAM/ROM with battery back-up plus £10 voucher	£79.95
CE-152 Custom Cassette Recorder plus £5 voucher	£89.95
CE-153 140-key Software Board plus £10 voucher	£39.95
CE-158 RS-232C Interface plus £20 voucher	£79.95

Vouchers on request with order only

Software.

CE-15A Applications Program Tape	£14.95
MICROL 1500 Executive Ready-to-run, full feature Database, plus a wide range of customising features enabling you to create your own business applications programs (e.g. stock control, mailing lists) in minutes	£19.95
MICROL 1500 PROCOS 'Visicalc type' system answers 'what if?'	£19.95
MICROL 1500 STATIX Adds statistics to the 1500	£9.95
BC PROPAC Renumber, Delete, Reorganise, Analyse	£9.95

FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST



CASIO FX-801P
The future has arrived
ONLY £349

High speed computer with integral micro cassette data control and hard copy printer monitoring.

Everything you need, in an area smaller than this page. This truly portable, complete SYSTEM needs no peripherals on lengths of cable. Batteries last 250 hours (only display), or 5,000 lines, (display and printing). Typewriter style QWERTY keyboard, plus all the advanced functions of the FX-702P.

**CASIO
FX-702P**

£79.95

Plus FREE MICROL
Professional Programming
Pack, worth £9.95

BASIC programming. Up to 1,680 program steps, up to 226 memories, all protected.

55 scientific functions. Subroutines, 10 levels. FOR/NEXT looping, 8 levels. Edit, debug and trace modes. 240 hours battery life. 17 x 165 x 8mm. 176g.

FA-2 cassette interface/adaptor £19.95. FP-10 hard copy printer £44.95. MICROL 702 PROCOS 'Visicalc type' system, on tape £24.95.



CASIO FX-700P

£79.95

TRULY POCKET SIZE. BASIC programming. QWERTY keyboard. Up to 1,568 program steps, up to 222 memories, up to 10 program areas, all protected.

25 scientific functions. Subroutines, 8 levels. FOR/NEXT looping, 4 levels. 9.8 x 165 x 71mm. 118g. FA-3 cassette interface £22.95. FP-12 printer £49.95.

BASIC FOR BEGINNERS

CASIO PB-100 £69.95

Learn As You Go.

Now you can enter the exciting world of computers with this easy-to-understand system and fully instructive manual.

LEARN with this easy-to-follow introduction to personal computers. FOLLOW the step-by-step examples and USE the programs supplied, or write your own. QWERTY keyboard. Up to 544 program steps, up to 94 memories, expandable to 1,568 steps/222 memories, all protected. 9.8 x 71mm. 116g.

Prices include Post and Packing. Delivery normally by return of post. Send cheques, P.O., or phone your Access/B card/Visa card number to:



TEMPUS

Dept. PC, 38 Burleigh Street,
Cambridge, CB1 1DG.
Tel: 0223 312866

● Circle No. 312

Kuma Computers Limited

11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1SQ.
Tel: (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TELFAC KUM



**PROFESSIONALS IN SOFTWARE
APPLICATIONS:INTERFACING**

Sirius - 1.

**The best price/performance
you've ever seen on a
personal computer: £2395 +
VAT For 128K, 1.2 Mbyte,
16 bit, available software
includes:- CP/M86, MSDOS,
Mbasic, COBOL, PASCAL,
FORTRAN. etc.**

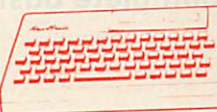


**Osborne - 1: You can take it
anywhere. CP/M + 64K RAM,
Dual discs interfaces and
Wordstar, Super Calc,
Mbasic. All for £1250.00 +
VAT. Ask us about additional
software.**



Newbrain:

**The only professional micro
of this size: Phone us for
immediate FREE delivery +
SOFTWARE CATALOGUE
Newbrain AD with onboard
display £232.61 +
VAT.**



SHARP A + B;

**Computers and systems
with a Wealth of software
applications programs.
"WDPRO" Wordprocessing,
Database, Accounts, Mail
Lists etc. Phone Now for our
new Autumn 170 Program
Catalogue.**



SHARP = KUMA = SOFTWARE

Printers:

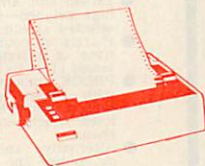
Matrix - from £380.00 + VAT.

Epson Mx 80F/T3 NEC (C.ito) £476.50

Daisywheel - from £476.50

+ VAT.

Brother 8300 Tec Star Writer



Applications:

**Direct experience of office applications,
phone us for advice on ledgers, stock
control, payroll and word processing.**

**Software: the established leader for Sharp
Computers.**

**Training: Financial planning, information
storage and word processing.**

One day introductory seminars.

MAIDENHEAD (0628) 71778

Kuma Computers Ltd., 11 York Road,
Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1SQ.

Tel: (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TELFAC KUM



● Circle No. 313

CITY MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED

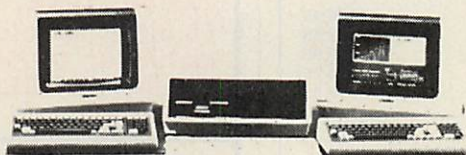
65 LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2M 5TU
01-588 7272

**ACT
SIRIUS 1**



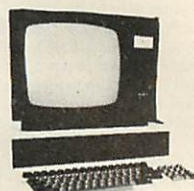
The NEW generation Microcomputer
IMB disc capacity 128K RAM.
CP/M.80 compatibility available.

TELEVIDEO



Stand alone and Multi-User, Multi Task, Multi
Processor systems.
Televideo reliability with complete expandability one
to sixteen users.

**BRITISH
MICRO**



MIMI 802 now available 700K disc
drives. CP/M operating system.
Computer & monitor £1,440 + VAT.

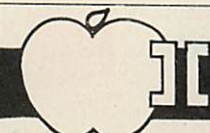
Complete business accounting systems from £2,400. Word processors from £2,400.

Programme Packages for most applications.

ADVICE, TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE

ALL YOUR COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS READILY AVAILABLE IN THE CENTRE OF THE CITY — LONDON EC2
VISITORS TO OUR OFFICES MOST WELCOME.

● Circle No. 316



SPELLING CHECKER

The features of PROOF include :-

- Large dictionary of 44,711 words.
- Dictionary contains 1,170 proper names and 659 place names.
- British and American spellings included—either can be selected at run time.
- Plurals of nouns, comparatives of adjectives and all tenses of verbs are included.
- PROOF automatically deals with possessives such as table's, compound words and lines which end with hyphens.
- Alternative spellings, such as civilize and civilise, are included in the dictionary.
- Main dictionary can be extended by adding user created dictionaries.
- Comprehensive 120 page manual.
- PROOF is menu driven.
- Fast interaction by single keystrokes.
- 9 different combinations of input and output plus 4 different operating modes.
- Up to 11 lines of the local context of each spelling mistake may be displayed.
- PROOF can provide the line numbers where spelling mistakes occur.
- PROOF gives a word count.
- PROOF can be used to check individual words typed in at the keyboard.
- Demonstration file included.
- 30 day money back guarantee.

System requirements: 48K Apple II, twin 5 1/4" drives, video monitor, 16 sector DOS. PROOF can accept input from the keyboard or from standard Apple II text or binary files.

Software (2 disks) and manual: £120 + VAT.

Manual: £12 + VAT (credited on purchase of software).

Cambrian Software, Gwynllys, Groeslon, Caernarfon, Gwynedd, LL54 7ST.
Telephone: 0286-831072 (day or night).

Please send me the indicated items. I enclose £

- ☐ Software and manual: £120 + VAT. ☐ Manual: £12 + VAT.
☐ Further details.

Name

Address

Tel. No.

Cambrian Software, Gwynllys, Groeslon, Caernarfon, Gwynedd, LL54 7ST.
Telephone: 0286-831072.

● Circle No. 315

NETKIT II Universal Communications for the Commodore PET

Why buy an expensive terminal when you can use a Commodore PET and still be able to run normal business software.

NETKIT II is being used in many varied and diverse applications, not only as an intelligent or dumb terminal to **MINI** or **MAINFRAME** COMPUTERS, but also to support PET to PET communication with shared processing and transfer of programs and data. Numerous other applications are in use including interfacing to **NC MACHINES**, **PAPER TAPE PUNCHES**, **TELEX EQUIPMENT**, **HAND-HELD DATA CAPTURE TERMINALS** and other industrial and scientific equipment.

NETKIT II is the completely re-designed and upgraded version of the best selling NETKIT communications interface.

Unlike other software communication packages which are available NETKIT II is a combined **HARDWARE** and **SOFTWARE** package which provides the PET with an RS 232 interface and new powerful communication commands. As the software is contained in a 4K EPROM within NETKIT II a disk drive is not a necessity.

NETKIT II is now available for all series of **PETS** and is supplied with a comprehensive operation and applications manual.

ONLY £150 + VAT.

*Yorkshire
Microcomputers*

28 RAMSHILL ROAD SCARBOROUGH NORTH YORKSHIRE YO11 2QF
TEL 0723 78136 TELEX 527579

● Circle No. 317

Now available for Apple II

SYMBFILE



PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE FROM MAJOR SOFTWARE HOUSES

PACKAGE	SUPPLIER
TABS	TABS
ACCESS DATA BASE	SPIDER SOFTWARE
OMNIS	BLYTE
ESTATE AGENTS	BLYTE
MICRO PLANNER	DATALINK
MEDICAL	RAM COMPUTERS
PROGRAM PLAN	FARMPLAN
ROSTAR	PEGASUS
MICROFINESSE	P E CONSULTING
ACCOUNTING	VEGA
ACCOUNTING	M B C
ADAM ACCOUNTING	C C C
SOLICITORS ACCOUNTING	E H COMPUTERS
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	ESTATE COMPUTERS
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	FLETCHER DENNIS
VIDEO MANAGEMENT	IMPACT MICRO SYSTEMS
PASTEXT	PROGRAMVARHUSET
MATHEMAGIC	FERRARI SOFTWARE
GRAPHMAGIC	FERRARI SOFTWARE
ORBIT ACCOUNTING	VLASAK
SYSTEMATICS ACCOUNTING	SYSTEMATICS
JARMAN ACCOUNTING	JARMAN SYSTEMS
ZARDAX	COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
D B MASTER	STONEWARE
D B II	ASHTON TATE
TRAVEL PLAN	PRINTRONIC
DENTAL SOFTWARE	ATTAR
VIDCO LIBRARY	EVAN JACKSON
NEWSROUND	CRESSAGE
ACCOUNTING	CATEC

5 1/4" WINCHESTERS FOR APPLE II®

3, 5, 6, 12, 21 MB DRIVES NOW AVAILABLE
COLD BOOTING FACILITY
1 YEARS FULL WARRANTY

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

PACKAGE	SUPPLIER
PADMEDE ACCOUNTING	PADMEDE
FORMAT 80	ELITE SOFTWARE
PFS	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP
PFS REPORT	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP
PFS GRAPH	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP
VISICALC	VISICORP
VISIDEX	VISICORP
VISIFILE	VISICORP



Symbiotic Computer Systems Ltd.

32 Elmwood Road, Croydon, CR9 2TX

Telephone: 01-683 1137/8/9

Telex: 893815

APPLE is a Trade Mark of APPLE COMPUTER INC.

● Circle No. 318

Lion Micro Computers

London's widest range of Computer Books & Computer Magazines

EXTENSIVE RANGE OF SOFTWARE
ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERALS

For experts and beginners alike

Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0HX
Telephone: 01-580 7383 & 01-637 1601 Telex: 28394 Lion G.

Open 9 to 6 Mon-Sat
SEND LARGE SAE FOR OUR LISTS



● Circle No. 319

A+G COMPUTERWARE

BUSINESS SPECIAL!

Complete starter package for small business
** Wordprocessing + Fabulous Visicalc **
Apple II system + Daisywheel printer

FOR AS LITTLE AS £1999

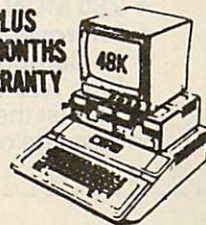
OR

The printer of your
choice quoted within
a deal that will suit
YOU.

Send or phone for our
Macroscopic price list!

Full range of software/
hardware.

PLUS
12 MONTHS
WARRANTY



MONITORS

New from Sanyo!
8 colours, — 80 column,
ideal for Apple, BBC,
IBM etc

ONLY £390

Prince 12" green screen,
very high res. 24 Mhz 80
column — 24 lines

ONLY £90

PRINTERS

Epson MX80F/T-3	£330
Epson MX100F/T-3	£429
Epson MX80T-3	£285
Epson MX82-3	£329
OKI Microline 80	£220
OKI Microline 82A	£329
OKI Microline 83A	£459
OKI Microline 84	£860

Full range of interfaces

ALL £8 CARRIAGE + VAT @ 15%
MAIL ORDER ONLY — PHONE ANYTIME
PAYMENT BY ACCESS OR CHEQUE
SEND OR PHONE FOR FULL PRICE LISTS



P.O. Box 34, Cheadle, Cheshire, SK8 4PT

Telephone 061-428 2014

● Circle No. 320

NONVOLATILE 64K MEMORY MODULE



- 64K Nonvolatile Ram Module
- 10 year Data Retention
- Size only 100x50x25mm
- High Speed 150 NS
- Standard Din Connector



22 BARDSLEY LANE, GREENWICH, LONDON SE10 9RF
Tel: 01 853 0868. Telex: 896691 TLXIR Attn. GIL

• Circle No. 322



Hilderbay Limited
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

APPLE II Payroll £60

- *All tax codes, all N.I., all rates of pay
- *Monthly, weekly, hourly
- *Up to 50 employees at a time
- *Meets inland revenue specification
- *Very easy to use — no specialists needed!
- *Fast
- *Usual features, and will also compute gross pay backwards from net!

APPLE II Bookkeeper £30.43 (introductory offer)

- *Keeps cash book, petty cash book, etc.
- *You choose headings
- *Prints date, details, total, VAT: then prints amount under correct heading
- *Totals printed and carried forward
- *Sorts entries in date order

APPLE II Demonstration Disc (Payroll and Bookkeeper) £12

SPECTRUM Payroll £21.74. Stock Control £21.74

TAPE ACCESSORIES for Any Computer:

THE MICROCOMPUTER USER'S BOOK OF TAPE RECORDING £3.15 incl postage.

TEST AND ALIGNMENT CASSETTE: test and adjust your recorder's head and speed. No instruments required! £4.90.

LOADING AID: If your recorder is basically OK, but you have trouble getting the playback level right, our Loading Aid will solve your problems. £5.95.

TAPE RECORDER, aligned and tested for computer use. A simple, but satisfactory, machine. £22+£2 postage.

5¼" floppy disc, guaranteed for life: £23 for ten discs and permanent library box.

Details on request. Add VAT to prices. Everything post free.

Hilderbay Ltd
Professional Software
8/10 Parkway, Regents Park, London NW1 7AA
Tel: 01-485 1059 Telex 22870

• Circle No. 323

MICRO-80 UK Subscription Dept.

24 Woodhill Park Pembury Tunbridge Wells Kent TN2 4NW

LOOK what you get when you subscribe to MICRO-80 the monthly magazine for TRS-80 and Video Genie. Now in the 3rd year of publication!

All new subscribers (and existing ones when they renew) receive free of charge a Software Cassette complete with 62 page user manual featuring

- ★ **Level I in Level II** - Convert your Level II TRS-80 to operate as a Level I machine.
- ★ **Copier** - Copies Level II System tapes, irrespective of where they load in memory.
- ★ **Z80 MON** - A low memory, machine language monitor.
- ★ **Improved Household Accounts** - Powerful enough to be used by a small business.
- ★ **80 Composer** - A music generating program.
- ★ **Plus Two Games** - Poker and Cube (a version of the Rubiks cube for Disk users).

Order just the magazine or take it each month complete with the published programs ready-to-load on cassette or disk.

Please enrol me for an annual subscription and send me my FREE cassette program. I enclose £16.00 ☐ (magazine only) or £43.60 ☐ (magazine and cassette edition) or £75.00 ☐ (magazine and disk edition).

(Enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to MICRO-80 and send to the above address.)

Software offer, and prices apply to U.K. residents only. Overseas subscription rates on application.

Name

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address

FOR YOUR MICRO COMPUTER NEEDS

- MICRO COMPUTERS
- ACCESSORIES
- PERIPHERALS
- EXTENSIVE RANGE
OF SOFTWARE
- WIDE RANGE OF
BOOKS & MAGAZINES
- IN HOUSE AFTER SALES
SERVICE DEPARTMENT

STOCKISTS FOR APPLE, OSBORNE, NEWBRAIN ETC.

Lion Micro Computers

THE SPECIALISTS

Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0HX

Telephone: 01-580 7383 & 01-637 1601

Telex: 28394 Lion G.

Open 9 to 6 Mon-Sat



● Circle No. 325

SOFTWARE *TRY before you BUY*

If you need software on a trial or short term basis — you need ATLANTA RENTALS.

Famous names in our huge library of software include all Visicorp products, Micromodeller, Desktop Plan, Microfinesse, Microplanning, Tabs, Padmede, Wordstar, Cardbox, Format-80, Data Base II, etc, etc.

We also provide the hardware — Apple II and Apple III and now the Sirius, with top quality printers, Monitors, hard and floppy disk drives, Sheet feeders, Line plotters, and all peripherals.

No capital expenditure, No membership nonsense, and no waiting, Fixed charges, Full support and friendly people.

Rental Hotline 01-729 1411

Atlanta Data Systems

350/356 Old Street, London, EC1V 9DT. 01-739 5889

● Circle No. 326

OFF~THE~PEG SOFTWARE CAN BE VERY UNCOMFORTABLE



Most software packages place you in a strait-jacket.

Now COGENT can supply *CP/M software tailored to your vital requirements at near package prices.

The use of program generators enables us to produce reliable, professional software quickly.

Remember, it's the right software that makes your computer worthwhile.

Interested? Call Richard Gordon.

01-794 0179(24 hrs)

COGENT Systems Limited

COMPUTER SYSTEM DESIGNERS & CONSULTANTS
251/253 Finchley Road London NW3 6LS

* CP/M is the T/M of Digital Research Corporation

● Circle No. 324

The Worlds Most Complete Portable Computer.

EPSON HX-20



**ONLY
£402
PLUS VAT**

PROFESSIONAL DATA SYSTEMS

Carne House, Markland Hill,
Bolton. Lancs.

Telephone: 0204 493816

FEATURES:

WEIGHT: Less than 4lb
SIZE: Fits in briefcase
POWER 50 hrs running before recharge
PRINTER 150 ms/ Dot Line
L.C.D. 20 chrs x 4 lines
Scroll up to 255chrs
GRAPHIC: 120 x 32 dots

RS-232C & serial interface
6301 Processor from Hitachi
Five Special Function Keys
Numeric Keypad
PSS FACILITY

OPTIONS

Microcassette Drive (300K)	75.00
Expansion Unit (32K Ram)	80.00
Barcode Reader	82.00
Rom Cartridge	45.00
Serial Cable	15.00
Network Cable	15.00

Please rush me my EPSON HX-20
I enclose my cheque/credit card details.

FOR £ +VAT

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL NO



● Circle No. 342

EXTRAS FOR THE **BBC**

Unique Hardware & Software

> HARDWARE

- > **"MEDPROM-B" EPROM PROGRAMMER**
 - With Machine Code software - User Port Connection - Programs 2516/2716/2532/2732
 - Software Eprom Safety Features

£79.00

> SOFTWARE

- > **"MEDITOR-B" FREE FORMAT TEXT FILE GEN/EDITOR** - including:
"MEDMAIL-B" MAILSHOT LABEL PRINTER - Professional Word Processor Features enable Edit, Save, Compose and Append Text with Single Key Letter Commands.

£9.50

- > **"MEDMON-B" MACHINE CODE MONITOR** - 20 Commands - Dissassemble, Memchange, Break-points, Search, Relocate, Offset, etc - Invaluable for Program Development and to reveal the Machine Operating System.
- Real Time Calendar/Clock, Battery operated, User port connection

£9.95

£29.50

All prices include p & p.

Microtrol Engineering Design Ltd.
640 Melton Rd, Thurmaston,
Leicester LE4 8BB.
Tel.: 0533 704492

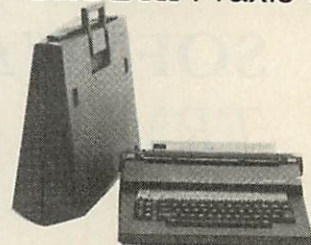
NEW



● Circle No. 327

**ACT
sirius 1**

olivetti Praxis 35



- * Daisywheel Electronic Typewriter Printer
- * Centronics Interface
- * Friction Feed
- * Correction Ribbon
- * Choice of Typefaces

£395

Beautifully designed, powerful and versatile. 128K RAM. 1.2 Mb capacity Disc Drive. Superb graphics and a great deal.

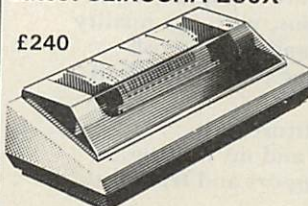
Can you take a DRAGON home?

FREE CASSETTE

OLIVETTI ET121 at a SPECIAL PRICE

Latest SEIKOSHA 250X

£240



GP 100A = £185
VC 100 = £210

This could become your best family pet £173

Add VAT but Free Delivery with 50 miles

ASCO BUSINESSES

43 Windmill Way, Reigate, Surrey RH2 0JB
Tel: (07372) 48055

● Circle No. 329

SUPERBRAIN SIRIUS

Genuine Point of Sale Software

Please complete this questionnaire if you are interested in micro computers.

- a) Are you a businessman?
 - b) Do you want to use a computer?
 - c) Do you want your business to use a computer?
 - d) Do you want your STOCK automatically updated?
 - e) Do you want your VAT automatically updated?
 - f) Do you want your BOOKKEEPING automatically updated?
 - g) Do you want your Purchase automatically updated?
 - h) Do you want your SALES automatically updated?
 - i) Do you want your BANK A/C's automatically updated?
 - j) Do you want your COMMISSION A/C automatically updated?
 - k) Do you want WORD PROCESSING?
- If you have answered YES to one or more of these questions then read on.

Mr. RETAILER, Mr. Wholesaler and Mr. BUSINESSMAN are proven by world sales. You do not have to be a computer programmer to run your business on our Software. It **SAVES YOUR TIME and MONEY.**

All your **BOOKKEEPING** is done when you enter a **SALE** using your computer. **Automatically Updates** your **STOCK**. Reminds you of lines to **RE-ORDER**. Enters your **VAT** account. Enters **Double ENTRY LEDGERS**, eg: **OPEN, GENERAL SALES**, do: do: for **PURCHASES**. Prints **RECEIPTS/INVOICES** and it accounts for **CASH in TILL**. Issues **STATEMENTS**. All fields can be **SEARCHED** on. All account **CUSTOMERS** catered for. (Plus numerous other combinations)

HARDWARE: 64K from £1495.00
PRINTERS: EPSON MX80 £ 336.25
SOFTWARE: Mr. RETAILER £ 975.00
 Mr. BUSINESSMAN £ 975.00

A C C E S S C O M P U T E R S

2 ROSE YARD
 MAIDSTONE
 KENT

Phone (0622) 58356

TANDY & VIDEO GENIE

Software Games

Graphics as good as any, you will not tire of these games they will intrigue you for years. Take away your loneliness.

Play 18 hole Golf
 Defend the earth from Alien Attack

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

Software: from £5.00 to £25
 Write or Phone for Brochure

Plain Paper — £14.00
 for 2000 sheets + £2.55 p&p

all prices quoted are plus VAT & CARRIAGE

● Circle No. 330

If you use a CASHBOOK read on:-

CCSCASH=£175 +VAT

The answer for all cash based businesses.
 -full 18 column analysed cash book
 +running bank balances
 +instant VAT returns.

(available on Apple II)
 DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



CROESO COMPUTER SERVICES

516 MUMBLES ROAD, MUMBLES, SWANSEA.

TEL: (0792) 61555/61556.

Don't forget our other Apple systems:-



PUBSTOCK
 :-pub & hotel stocktaking



PACCS
 :-petrol station credit control.



CLASS.
 :-finance company accounting.

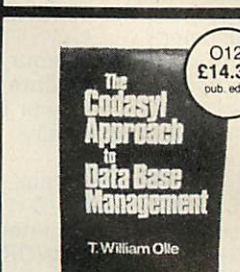
● Circle No. 331

Are You Making The Most of Your Career in Computing?

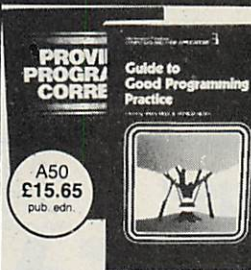
For a convenient (and inexpensive) way to keep up...

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB

Books and Services for the Information Processing World



TAKE ANY 3 FOR ONLY £2 EACH
plus p&p* & SAVE!
WORTH UP TO £55.55
at publisher's prices



Why is the Computer Book Club a great source for top-notch books at surprisingly low prices? Here are five good reasons why:

- **Editorial Quality:** Each month you'll find on offer a range of fine books covering a variety of fields of interest, all carefully reviewed and selected by our own team of experts.
- **Big Savings:** In addition to getting your choice of three books for £2.00 each plus p&p*, membership will entitle you to keep on saving—up to 25% (sometimes even more) off on all books.
- **No Pressure to Buy:** You have both real choice and an easy to handle commitment with The Computer Book Club. We'll send you the Club News monthly—describing the latest selections—but you needn't take any particular book or take one book a month. All we ask is that you take at least four books during your first year of membership.
- **Software Services:** We are polling our membership to find out if we can be of further service in supplying software packages. Your thoughts and needs will also be incorporated in our survey.
- **Added Advantages:** You'll be able to read the Club News at your leisure, make your selection from the comfort of home and have the books you select delivered promptly to your door.

Please accept my application and enrol me as a member of The Computer Book Club. Send me the three book choices whose numbers I have indicated below. (Some more expensive books, as shown above, will count as two choices.) You will charge me a total of £5.00 for my introductory books, plus £1.25 towards postage and packing*. If not completely satisfied I may return the books within 10 days, cancel my membership and owe nothing.

As a member my commitment is to buy 4 books in my first year of membership. I do not need to take a book each month. If I want an alternative to the main selection, or no book at all I will tell you so on the form provided. I am over 18 years of age.

Write the codes for your choices here:

Mr/Mrs/Miss (please print)

Address

Postcode

Signature

SEND NO MONEY NOW/Post to The Computer Book Club, Wiley Dist. Centre, Oldlands Way, Bognor Regis, W. Sussex PO22 9SA
Offer limited to one per household. Allow up to 6 weeks for delivery. The Computer Book Club is a division of John Wiley & Sons Ltd Reg. no. 641132 England

ELECTRONIC HOBBIES FAIR

Alexandra Pavilion London
November 18 – 21 1982

The biggest and best
event ever to be
staged for the
electronic hobbies
enthusiast!

Walk into a whole world of electronic equipment. – Everything from resistors, IC's to home computers, transmitting and receiving units, citizens band radio and peripheral equipment, video games, musical instruments, radio control models. . . . In fact whatever your particular electronic hobby you'll find this show will be the most interesting and informative way to discover all the latest developments in your particular field.

Ticket prices at the door are £2 for adults, £1 for children but party rates are available for 20 people or more. To find out more, contact the Exhibition Manager, Electronic Hobbies Fair, IPC Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ. Tel: 01-643 8040.

Electronic Hobbies Fair is sponsored by Practical Electronics, Everyday Electronics and Practical Wireless and is organised by IPC Exhibitions Ltd

OPENING TIMES
Thursday 18 Nov. – 10.00-18.00
Friday 19 Nov. – 10.00-18.00
Saturday 20 Nov. – 10.00-18.00
Sunday 21 Nov. – 10.00-17.00

cheap rail fare direct to
Alexandra Pavilion

● Circle No. 334

SHARPBORN LIMITED S100 — SYSTEMS

8086 16 Bit IEEE/696 S100 SYSTEM
LOMAS DATA PRODUCTS BOARD SET

- 'Lighting One™' — 8MHz CPU
- 'Hazital I/O' — 2 Serial/2 Parallel Ports
- 'LDP 72' — Floppy Disc Controller
- 'LDP 128K' — Dynamic Memory
- Desktop S100 Mainframes —
10 Slot Mother Board
Heavy duty power supply
- Twin 8in SSD Drives — 1.2 Mbytes total
- CP/M86™ or MS-DOS™ — Operating systems
- Fully assembled & tested
- PRICE £2950 + VAT

OPTIONS:

- 10 MHz 8086; 8087 Numeric; 8089 I/O Co-roc.
- 128k Static Memory — 10MHz no wait states
- Memory expansion to 1 Mbyte
- Twin 8in double sided double density drives
- Winchester Hard Disc
- Both operating systems
- MP/M-86™ one, two or five user
- BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL & COBOL
- Terminals; Hazeltine — Televideo
- Lomas boards also available individually

Call now for full information on this powerful 'true 16 bit system' with all the flexibility of the S100 BUS. System integration on the S100 BUS is our business.

MINICOMPUTER PERFORMANCE — MICROCOMPUTER PRICES SHARPBORN LIMITED S100 — SYSTEMS

St. Leonards Road Sheen London SW14 7LY
6 Sherington Avenue Hatch End Pinner Middx
HA5 4DT

Tel: 01-876 4559; 01-428 2706. Telex: 25520

Trademarks: CP/M-86, MP/M-86 Digital Research MS-DOS Microsoft; 'Lightning One' Lomas Data Products

● Circle No. 333

PD4 digital XY plotter



Standard

specification includes:-

- IEEE-488 AH1, L1, E1 Interface
- Full A4 format ● 700 mm/s max. writing speed
- Suitable for direct connection to PET and many other computers
- Optional software including character generator available

Price including IEEE Interface **£596** + VAT



J.J. LLOYD INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Brook Avenue, Warsash, Southampton, SO3 6HP.
England. Tel: Locks Heath 4221 (STD 048 95).
Telex: 477042 — JAY JAY — SOTON.

● Circle No. 335

NOW in Birmingham – the centre of industrial Britain . . .

THE Midland Computer Fair

*Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems*

Bingley Hall, Birmingham.
April 28-30, 1983

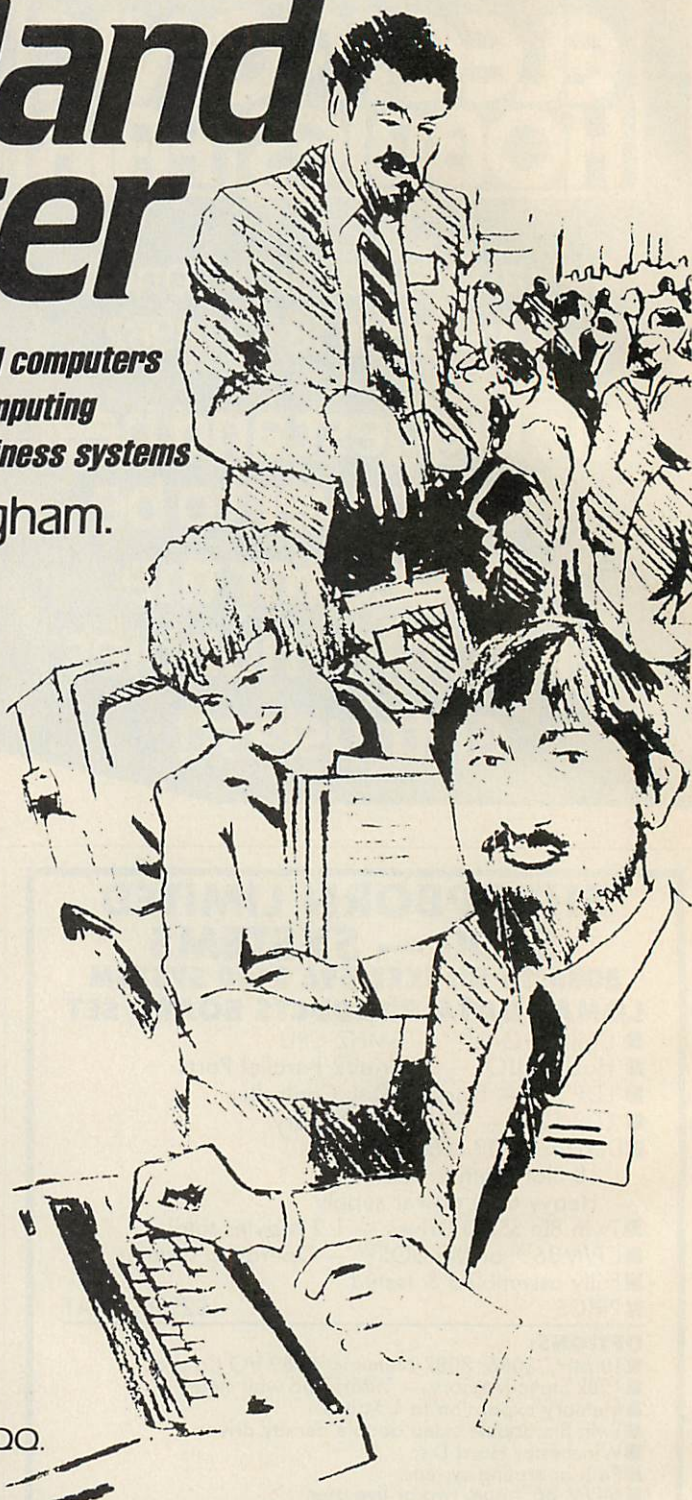
Sponsored by **Practical
Computing** and **YOUR
COMPUTER**

This exhibition is the ideal showcase for companies who need to demonstrate their products to the fast expanding market for home and personal computers, small business systems and associated software. When you consider that the markets for personal computers are regional and that Birmingham has a developing computer awareness with a great deal of computer expertise in the area, you'll appreciate the need for The Midland Computer Fair. The public has already demonstrated its appreciation of The Computer Fair in London by sheer volume of numbers. We know the success will continue in Birmingham.

Personal computers are part of everyday life.

Make Sure Your Computer Products And Services
Are Seen At The Midland Computer Fair.

For the full story contact the Exhibitions Manager,
The Midland Computer Fair, IPC Exhibitions Ltd,
Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.



Please contact me with further information about exhibiting at
The Midland Computer Fair.

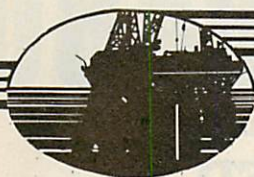
Name _____

Position in Company _____

Company _____

Address _____ Tel _____

THE
**Midland
Computer
Fair** *Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems*



MOM SYSTEMS LTD.

Aberdeen — London — Singapore

ADVANCED MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE COMMUNICATIONS

- ★ Asynchronous terminal emulator. Allows mainframe/to micro communication. Configurable for a variety of protocols. — £350
- ★ Micro to micro file transfer utilities. Configurable for various reader/punch or port addresses. — from £225

DATABASE

- ★ CONDOR™ relational database CPM or CPM86 (Sole UK Distributors). Multiple data set operations. — £650

ENGINEERING

- ★ **Mechanical** — Superpipe, Superframe & Superrig Structural Analysis program. from £995
- ★ **Chemical** — MINI-DES Process Simulation
Distillation — Pipeline — Column Sizing —
Equilib Calcs — Physical Property Prediction
— Sour Gas — Heat Exchangers P.O.A.

Tel. (0224) 22863 Telex 739740

Tel. (0474) 57746 Telex 965462

● Circle No. 337

Vision Systems

Digithurst Ltd, specialists in visualisation and object recognition systems, can supply a range of low cost vision systems to suit your microcomputer and your application, whether its robot vision, text reading, etc.

Cameras available for most micros, software and documentation supplied. Write for full details.



DIGITHURST Ltd

Leaden Hill

Orwell

Royston

Herts SG8 5QH

Tel Cambridge (0223) 208926

● Circle No. 270

SOFTWARE GAMES

TWO FOR ONLY £6.50

VIC 20

AMAZING
ZEPPELIN
BUNNY
SPACE ATTACK
BALLOON
DIGIT
SPACED OUT
HUNTER
TAXMAN
BATTLESTAR

DRAGON 32

AVALANCHE
PANIC
BLOCKBUSTER
DODGEM
MINEFIELD
RED DEVIL
SALVO

Price includes VAT
and postage

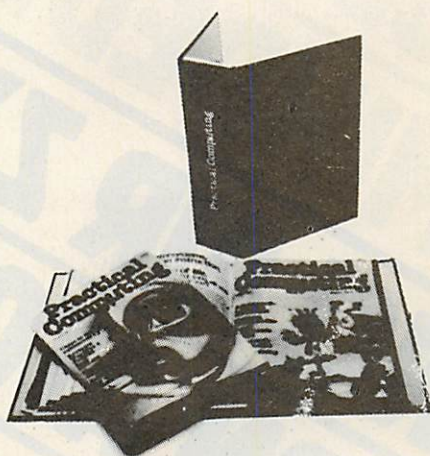
SYSTECH LTD.

21 HEATON AVENUE, CLECKHEATON,
WEST YORKSHIRE, BD19 3ER. Tel. 0274-875158

Cash with order or send s.a.e. for catalogue
Call or phone for good deals on Dragons, Vics,
Zx81s, etc. also software and accessories.

● Circle No. 336

PRACTICAL COMPUTING BACK NUMBERS & BINDERS



BINDERS

UK — £4.80 including packing, postage and VAT
Overseas — £5.75 including packing and postage
Please make all cheques payable to *Practical Computing* and sent to the General Sales Dept.

BACK NUMBERS

Fill in the coupon in every issue and return it with your remittance to *Practical Computing*, General Sales Dept. Room 205, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.



STAR DP-8480

Manufactured by STAR Co. LTD., Japan

**MINIPRICED,
MAXISPEED,
MICROPRINTER!**

The **STAR DP-8480** printer is so reliable, our service team are quite bored! It's a friendly printer too, being compatible with the BBC microcomputer, Acorn Atom, Tandy and most other major computers.

And fast! With 80 columns, 80 cps (also 96 and 132 cols.) plus bi-directional, logic-seeking print head.

There's traction feed and friction feed on both the **RS232C** and the **Centronics** models and at a price that's almost embarrassing:



CENTRONICS TRACTION FEED
£219
(Plus VAT and DELIVERY)

★ **TRADE DISCOUNTS**
★ **AVAILABLE**

DATATOTAL COMPUTERS LTD

UNIT 1, HAYWOOD WAY, IVYHOUSE LANE, HASTINGS, SUSSEX TN35 4PL
Tel: 0424 444460 Telex 957066



● Circle No. 340

**BUDGET
--MINDED?--**

**SINCLAIR ZX81-VIC20
-ACORN ATOM--BBC MICRO-**

together with an exceptional
range of larger micros –
OSBORNE, SIRIUS, HP, TRS 80, APPLE,
ADVANTAGE and COMMUNICATOR
plus peripherals and media.



Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 358264/65334
(we close at lunchtime except Saturday)

● Circle No. 339

WHEN IT COMES TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE WE WROTE THE BOOK

How do you stay up-to-the-minute with the rapidly changing world of microcomputer software? Get the Lifeboat Catalogue.

The latest innovations The new Lifeboat Catalogue is packed with the latest state-of-the-art software. And if we publish a new program after the latest catalogue has gone to press, we enclose a flash bulletin in your copy.

The greatest selection

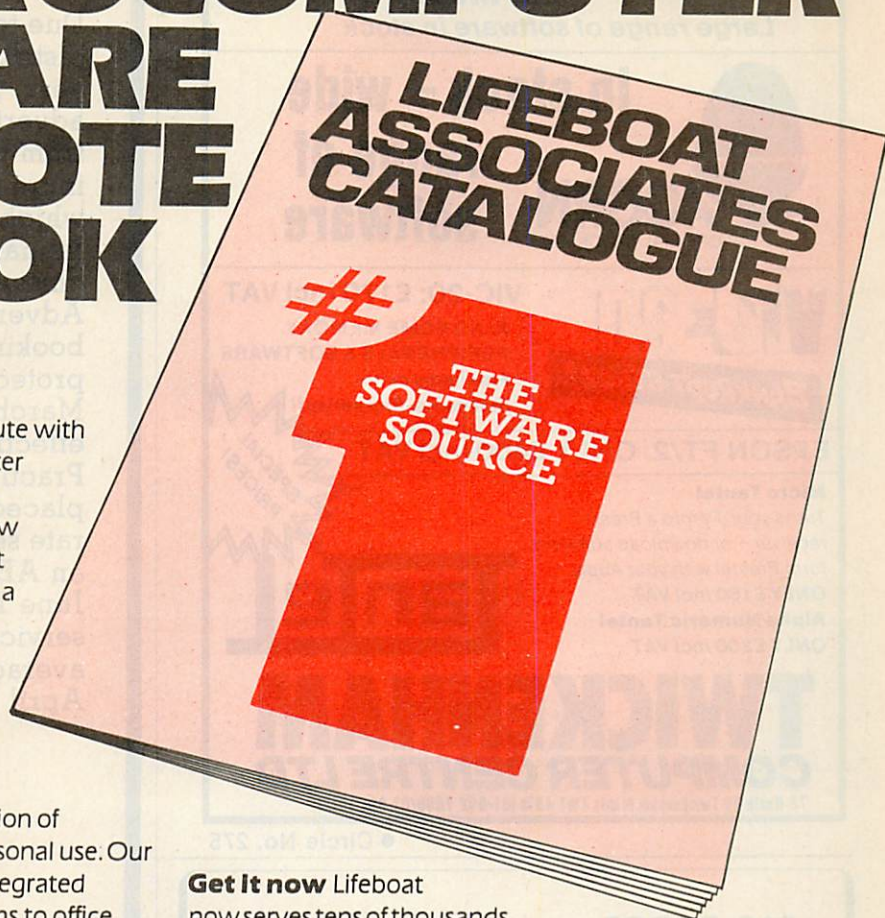
Because Lifeboat is the world's largest publisher of microcomputer software, our catalogue offers you the greatest selection of programs for business, professional and personal use. Our more than 200 programs range from the integrated accounting and professional practice systems to office tools for book-keepers and secretaries to sophisticated tools for programmers. Included are business systems, word processors, programming languages, database management systems, application tools and advanced system utilities.

We specialise in software that runs on most small business computers. Our more than 60 media formats, including floppy disks, data cartridges, magnetic tape and disk cartridges, support well over 100 different types of computer.

Get full service We give the crucial dimension of after-sales service and full support to everything we sell.

That includes:

- An update service for software and documentation.
- Telephone, telex and mail-order services in the London office and at overseas offices in the United States, France, Switzerland, West Germany and Japan.
- Subscriptions to Lifelines™, the monthly magazine that offers comparative reviews, tips, techniques, identified bugs and updates that keep you abreast of change.



Get it now Lifeboat

now serves tens of thousands of satisfied customers with our breadth of up-to-date, fully tested, fully supported and competitively priced software.

You may not need all we offer, but we offer just what you need. After all, we wrote the book.

Lifeboat Associates
World's foremost software source

Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates

PO Box 125, London WC2H 9LU or call 01-836 9028

☐ Please send me a free lifeboat catalogue.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates.

Lifeboat Worldwide offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer of Lifeboat.

USA Lifeboat Associates 1651 Third Ave. New York NY 10028 Tel (212) 860-0300 Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK) TWX 710 581-2524 **JAPAN** Lifeboat Inc. OK Bldg. 5F 1-2-8 Shiba-Daimon Minato-ku Tokyo 105 Japan Tel 03-437-3901 Telex 2423296 (LBJTYO) **ENGLAND** Lifeboat Associates Ltd PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU England Tel 01-836 9028 Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG) **SWITZERLAND** Lifeboat Associates GmbH Hinterbergstrasse Postfach 251 6330 Cham Switzerland Tel 042-36-8686 Telex 865265 (MICO CH) **WEST GERMANY** Intersoft GmbH Schlossgartenweg 5 D-8045 Ismaning W. Germany Tel 089-966-444 Telex 5213643 (ISOFT) **FRANCE** Lifeboat Associates SARL 10 Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle 92600 Asnières France Tel 1-733-08-04 Telex 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

● Circle No. 341

BBCSERVICE CENTRE
OFFICIAL STOCKISTS**We can upgrade
your Model A
to Model B****Large range of software in stock****ACORN**
OFFICIAL STOCKISTS**In stock – wide
range of
software****VIC-20****BANKRUPT STOCK!****VIC-20: £170 incl VAT****ALSO SOME MEMORY
PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE****Few items only –
first come, first served!****EPSON FT/2: ONLY £400 incl VAT****Micro Taniel***Turns your TV into a Prestel
receiver – or download software
from Prestel with your Apple***ONLY £160 incl VAT****Alpha Numeric Taniel****ONLY £200 incl VAT****Taniel****SPECIAL
PRICES!****TWICKENHAM
COMPUTER CENTRE LTD**

72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW (01-892 7896/01-891 1612)

● Circle No. 275

SA2 ROBOT**Runs PET, APPLE and
other microcomputers.****ROBOT £399
CONTROLLER £148
(ex. VAT)****INTELLIGENT
ARTEFACTS LTD.**

Microcomputers and Microsystems

Cambridge Road,
Orwell, nr. Royston, Herts.
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 207689

A wholly owned subsidiary of Sands Whiteley Research and Development Ltd

● Circle No. 276

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Due to increased production and distribution costs during the past year, Practical Computing's advertising rates are to be increased from the January 1983 issue. The increase has an immediate effect which means all bookings for the January '83 issue onwards are to be charged at the new rate.

Advertisers with an existing series booking in-house will be given rate protection for January, February and March; the new rate becoming effective thereafter.

Practical Computing is now better placed than ever to provide a First-rate service to our advertisers with an ABC circulation of 63022 (Jan-June 1982) and a free reader enquiry service that delivers an astonishing average of over 19000 per issue (Jan-April 1982).

**Practical
Computing
delivers**

- Quality Editorial
- Quality Readership
- Quality Response

To find out more about Britain's leading magazine for professional and business users of personal computers contact the Practical Computing advertisement team:

LONDON

Advertisement Manager
Ian Carter 01-661 3021
Assistant Advertisement Manager
Ken Walford 01-661 3139
Advertisement Executives
Fiona Howell 01-661 3468
Robert Payne 01-661 8425
Quadrant House, The Quadrant,
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

BIRMINGHAM

Advertisement Executive
David Harvett 021-356 4838
Lynton House, Walsall Road,
Birmingham B2 1BA

MANCHESTER

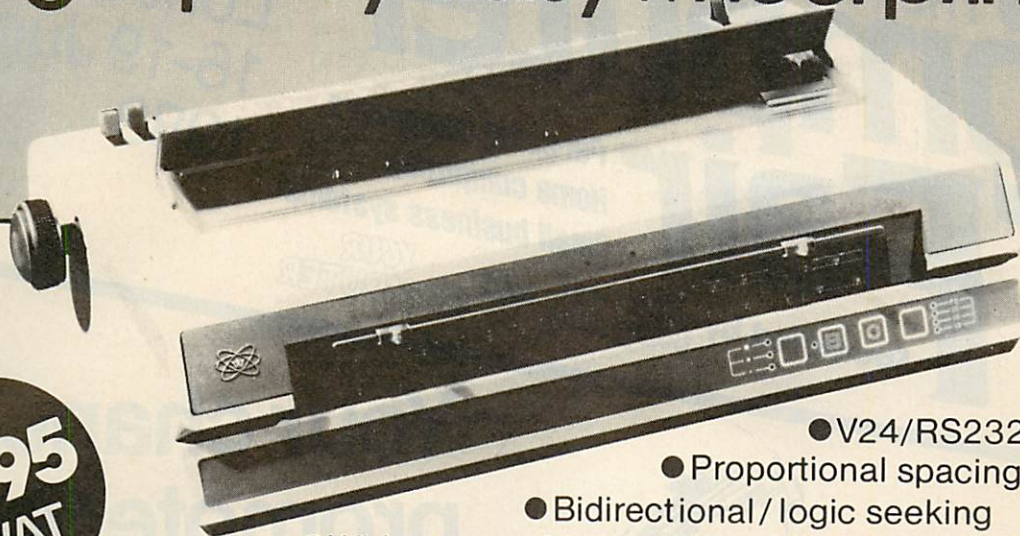
Advertisement Executive
Geoffrey Aikin 061-872 8861
Grove House, Skerton Road,
Old Trafford, Manchester M16 0WL

NEW YORK

US Advertisement Sales Manager
J Allan Feinman (212) 867 2080
205 East 42nd Street, New York,
New York 10017, USA

THE STYLIST

a high quality daisy wheel printer



£695
+VAT

- V24/RS232 interface
- Proportional spacing
- Bidirectional / logic seeking
- Wide range of type styles and international languages

Trade/OEM Discounts available

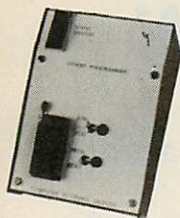
Write or call for further information:

Butel-Corco Limited, Garrick Industrial Centre, Garrick Road, London NW9 6AQ. Telephone: 01-202 0262.

Technology for business

● Circle No. 272

EPROM PROGRAMMERS FOR THE PET AND APPLE COMPUTERS



- All programmers can read/ programme 2716(2K) 2516(4K) EPROMS.
- All you will ever need to make hard copies of your machine code programs.
- Independently powered.

PET £62.00
APPLE £90.00

- * PET OWNERS: Free program for making your own character set.
- * Including VIA board to plug into slot X.

PET SUPERBOARD 32 £62.00

Select up to 8 ROM/EPROM, RAM/ROM from any available ROM socket under programme control.

- No wires, switches or soldering required.
- Plugs onto expansion port leaving port still available.
- You can run a 32K machine code program from one ROM location.
- Takes any combination of 2K/4K ROM/EPROM, RAM/ROM.
- Can be plugged into the character generator to give up to 8 different on-board character sets.

APPLE VIA BOARDS

The board contains a 6522 VIA, containing 2 programmable timers, a shift register, 4 handshaking lines, 2x8 bit programmable I/O ports. The board can be inserted into any available slot 1 to 7.

SINGLE £32.00

DOUBLE £42.00

VIC and ACORN EPROM PROGRAMMERS

£62.00

For details see above.

ACORN MONITOR CHIP

£20.50

10 commands to simplify machine code programming. Plus full screen editor, repeat key function and flashing cursor.

PET/VIC edge connectors plus covers. £6.50. E/PROMS
2532 £8.50, 2716 £4.50, RAM 6116 P-3 £8.50.

ALL PRICES INCLUDING V.A.T. AND P&P.
OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME.

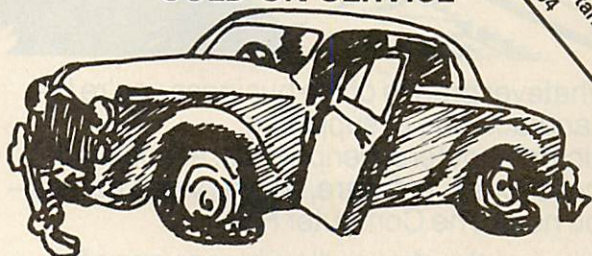
CID

COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGNS.
4, Albert Road, Margate, Kent. CT9 5AN.
Tel: (0843) 294648

● Circle No. 273

THE SERVICE AND SUPPLIES SPECIALISTS SOLD ON SERVICE

See us at
Compec Stand
7154



**So you think this cannot happen to your computer
avoid breakdowns with TERMINAL SYSTEM SERVICES**

COLLECTA-CAL
The low expectation micro user whose needs demand fixed price service with realistic repair times. Failed items are collected from the customers premises, repaired and returned after approximately 5 working days.

A Collecta-Call contract gives the user access to the service expertise of TSS's engineers at the lowest possible cost, providing savings of up to 25% over traditional service contract.

COLLECTA-CALL PLUS

For the micro user where down time is critical. This contract offers responsive service with the loan of a complete replacement unit while the failed item is at TSS workshops being repaired (TSS endeavour to provide same-day/next-day response). The extra service rate for this contract gives the assurance that the system will be off the air for minimum time.

TRI-CALL SERVICE

This service is aimed at the volume terminal and micro user where there is usually sufficient quantities of items to permit a number of failed units to be under repair. TSS collect these items, repair in the local workshops and then return to the user's site. Up to 60% cost saving on traditional service rates is offered for this concept of maintenance.

TERMINAL SYSTEM SERVICES LTD.

**TSS House, Four Lanes End, Horsley,
Woodhouse, Derby DE7 6AY.**
Tel: Derby (0332) 883333.



● Circle No. 274

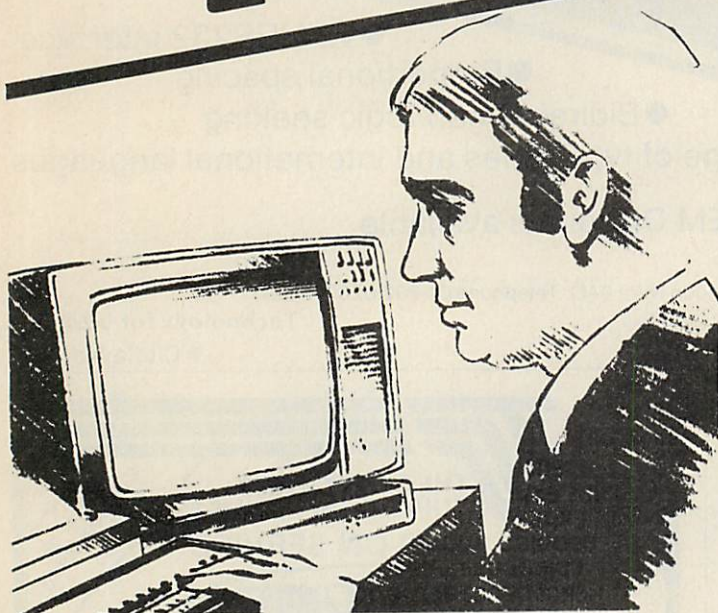
Returning by popular demand
Britain's biggest Micro show

THE Computer Fair

Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

Sponsored by Practical Computing and **YOUR COMPUTER**

at Earls Court,
London
16-19 June
1983



Your chance to promote your products and services at Britain's No. 1 Micro Show

Whatever branch of the business you're in – manufacturing or supplying: microcomputers, peripherals, associated accessories, software, books, video games – you need The Computer Fair.

This year the show will be bigger, open for four days – including a special Businessman's preview on the first day – and will be staged in a much larger area. Hits of last year – the Sinclair Village, Club Avenue

and the Micro Mouse Contest – will again be featured at The Computer Fair '83.

Last year 38,432 people passed through the turnstiles in only three days – this year is going to be an even greater success. Complete and return the coupon below for further information.

**Return to: The Exhibition Manager,
The Computer Fair, IPC Exhibitions Ltd,
Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton,
Surrey SM1 4QQ.**

THE
Computer Fair
Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

Please contact me with details about exhibiting at The Computer Fair

NAME _____

POSITION IN COMPANY _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL _____

NEW Programming the PET/CBM



OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY
COMMODORE

'This book is excellent.'
Jim Strasma

'Unquestionably the most accurate
and comprehensive reference I have seen to date.'
- Jim Butterfield

Bestseller — comprehensive
teaching and reference book on
all software aspects of
Commodore 2000, 3000,
4000 and 8000
microcomputers and
peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams.
17 chapters, appendices, and index.
iv + 504 pages, 19 x 26 x 2 1/2 cm.
Paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7.
Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each
(incl. post and heavy-duty packing).
LEVEL LTD., PO Box 438, Hampstead,
London NW3 1BH. Tel: 01-794 9848.
Five or more £12.90 each. Clear plastic
covers 45p each with order.
Dealer/Bookseller Enquiries invited.

Cut out or copy coupon, or write to:
LEVEL LTD (PC) 131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London SE10 9TU
Send copies of Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90 (post free)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....or official order.

NAME

ADDRESS

Fast Service — same day despatch

PC12/82

● Circle No. 343

KNIGHTS GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICES ON SHARP AND ATARI

Deal S1 — SHARP 54K MZ-80A with BASIC + 24 programs
including Geography, Arithmetic, Basic Tutorials, Startrek,
Invaders, Breakout etc. £419

Deal S2 — MZ-80A, BASIC, PASCAL language and 36
programs including all those in deal S1 + 12 PASCAL
programs. £429

Deal S4 — MZ-80A with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH and
MACHINE CODE languages + 40 programs. £449

Deal A1 — MZ-80A with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH,
MACHINE CODE and 120 programs to get you off to a flying
start. £475

Deal B1 — MZ-80B, the 76K powerhouse with 64,000 point
graphics, with BASIC, MACHINE CODE. £747

Deal B11 — MZ-80B system, printer, floppy disk, expansion
unit, all cables, cards and manuals. £1899

Deal 400 — ATARI 400 with BASIC, manuals etc — choose
from 16 colours and eight brightness levels, 300x192 defini-
tion. + 63 Programs. £199

Deal 800 — ATARI 800 with BASIC cartridge, four voice
sound, superb ultra fast moving graphics with ATARI's dual
processor system. + 63 programs. £429

Deal AT3 — ATARI DISK UNIT — plugs straight into the 400
or 800 — great value at KNIGHTS GUARANTEED LOWEST
PRICES. £257

All our prices exclude VAT but include UK delivery by
Securicor. No surcharge on ACCESS or VISA orders.

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE, ABERDEEN AB24 9YW

TELEPHONE: 0224 630526

Knights T.V. &
COMPUTERS

● Circle No. 344

Advertisement Index

A
A & G Computerware 235
A One Computers 250
Access Computers 239
Acorn Computers 84
Acornsoft 139
ACT 60, 110, 111
Adaptors & Eliminators 34
Aimgram 228
Altos Computers 52
Apple Orchard 29
Applied Micro 223
Appropriate Technology 162
Aqua Computing 33
Asco Business 238
ATA Services 113
Atlanta Data 237
Audiogenic 219
Autoword 221
B
Bancroft Hewitt 107
BNR & ES 138
Bromley Computer Consultancy 26
Butel Comco 96, 247
Byte Shop 10, 11
C
Cambrian Software 234
Cambridge Computer Store 244
Cambridge Computer Store 250
Caps 30
Cetronic 224
Chromasonic 132
C.I.D.E.R. 243
City Microsystems 234
Clapp & Poliak 225
Cogent Systems 237
Comart 65
Commodore 88, 89
Compec 212
Comprosys 98
Comsoft 90
Compusense 210
Computech 125
Computer Aided Printing 16
Computer Book Club 240
Computer Centre 24, 25
Computer Facts 145
Computer Interface Design 247
Computer Plus 138
Computer Supermarket 169
CPU Peripherals 8, 9
Croeso 239
Crystal Electronics 30
Ctec 208
Cumana 46
CWP Services 157, 159, 161

D
Data Efficiency 102
Datalink 227
Datatotal Computers 244
Dataright 210
Davinci 20
Digithurst 243
Digitex 128
Discom 217
Disking 204
Dragon Data 94, 95
Duplex 143
Dyson Instruments 216
E
Electronic Broker 30
Electronic Office 100, 101
Encotel 21, 31, 213
Euro Micro Back Cover
Exact Business Systems 28
F
Forte Data Systems 226
G
Gemini Marketing 179
Gemini Microcomputers 106
GP Industrial 61
Gramma Winter 208, 229
Granite Chip 243
Greenwich Instruments 236
H
Hal Computers 173, 175
Hawk Computers 120, 17
Hilderbay 236
Holdene Ltd 32
Horizon Software 222
Hotel Microsystems 146, 147
I
I.O. Research 32
I.O. Technology 126, 127
Icarus Columbia 144
Icarus Superbrain 166
IDS Computer Services 232
Independent Computer Engineers 57
Institution of Analysts and Programmers 91
Inta Corporation 154, 155
Intelligence Ireland 153
Intelligence UK 214
Intelligent Artefacts 205
Interam 86
International Computers Ltd 40

Intertech Data Systems 93
J
JJ Lloyd 241
John Wiley 220
Johnsons Micros 142
K
Keele Codes 26
KGB Micros 48
Knighta TV 249
Kuma 233
L
Leasalink 140
Level Ltd 249
Lifeboat Associates 245
Lion Micros 235, 237
Logica 129
Logitek 136
London Computer Centre 230
Lucas Institute 212
M
Maplin Electronics 36, 37
Mass Micros 224
Memorex 51
Micro 80 236
Micro Business Systems 145
Microage 228
Microcentre Inside Front Cover
Microcomputer Products 12, 13
Microfirm Computing 181, 187
Microgen 208
Micropute 109, 117
Microstyle 186
Microsystems (dynatech) 215
Microcontrol Engineering Design 238
Microware 6, 7
Midelectron 108
Mike Lewis Consultants 33
Millbank Computers 14, 15
Modata 212
Molimerx 70
Monolith 34
MPSL 148
N
NEC 105
Newtons Labs 42
O
Orange Micro 58
Oric Products 118, 119
Oxford, Computing 4

P
Padmede 170
Pase 91
Peripheral Hardware 164
Pete & Pam 176
Phoenix Systems 64
Professional Data Systems 248
Professional Microcomputers 145
Pynwon 64
Q
Quantum 2000 155
Quartz 216
R
Research Machines 231
Riva Terminals 206
S
Sharpborn 241
Shelton Instruments 44
Silent Computers 250
Silica Shop 27
Silicon Chip 79
Sinclair Research 73, 74, 75, 76
Sirtion Products 38
Slogger Software 210
Soft Option 92
Southdata 226
Stemmos 28
Stirling Microsystems 218
Swan Packaging 28
Symbiotics 235
Systech 243
T
Tabs 112
Tandy Corporation 163
Technomatic 211
Telesystems 20
Tempus 233
Terminal Systems Services 33, 247
Texas Instruments 68
The Microcomputer Club 35
Thorn EMI 134, 135
Toshiba 184
Transam 18, 19
Tridata Micros 59
Twickenham Computer Centre 205
V
Vergecourt Inside Back Cover
W
Watford Electronic 5
Y
Yorkshire Micros 234
Z
Zenith Datas Systems 99, 151
Zytec 209

WHATEVER YOU WANT TO PUT IN YOU'LL GET MUCH MORE OUT OF US



XEROX 820

◀ SIRIUS 1



APPLE COMPUTER



▲ NEC

One plain fact you can bank on is our determination to provide the highest quality lowest cost individually applied micro-computer equipment and materials. That adds up to the finest value in London and the South — with over attentive service to match.

- * Lease and leasepurchase business plans from as little as £8.40 per week.
 - * Original and stock programme packages.
 - * Networking. Hard disk and specially designed systems.
 - * System explanation and training that's down to earth.
 - * We'll meet and beat any price on consumable items, discs, paper, ribbons, etc.
- It's as simple as that. Find out how a micro-computer can help your business.

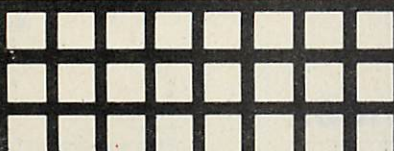
A telephone call — 01-661 0095 — will bring us to you or visit our showrooms in Sutton.

56a Grove Road, Sutton, Surrey, SM1 1BT.

A~ONE COMPUTERS

We give a little extra output.

● Circle No. 347



Cambridge Computer Store

Two Great Micros — from Cambridge!

**BBC
Computer**



**IN
STOCK
NOW!**

**Sinclair
ZX81**

Cambridge Computer Store

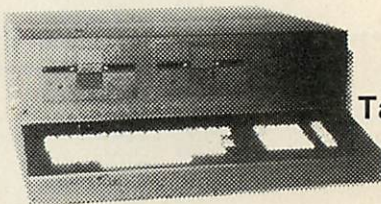
1 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge CB1 1NE
Phone (0223) 358264/65334

Also in our 'Budget Micros' Dept: Commodore VIC-20

● Circle No. 345

Computer Case

UK 101
Nascom
and
Many
others



Super
board
Tangerine
etc.

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

5¼" drives or 8" Welcome

All Single Board Housing problems are over. Your existing and future expansions will find a neat home for life. The case will house two 5¼" drives. Enquire for 8" drives. For fuller details and photo enclose S.A.E.

B.B.C. DISK DRIVES from £135

DRIVES FOR NASCOM, UK101, TANDY, VIDEO GENIE, etc. Standard Shuggart Interface allows Drive use on many other Micros.

5¼" 40 TRACK DD £290

BARE DRIVES AND DOUBLE SIDED DRIVES AVAILABLE

Mail Order
Only

Silent 01-801 3014
COMPUTERS

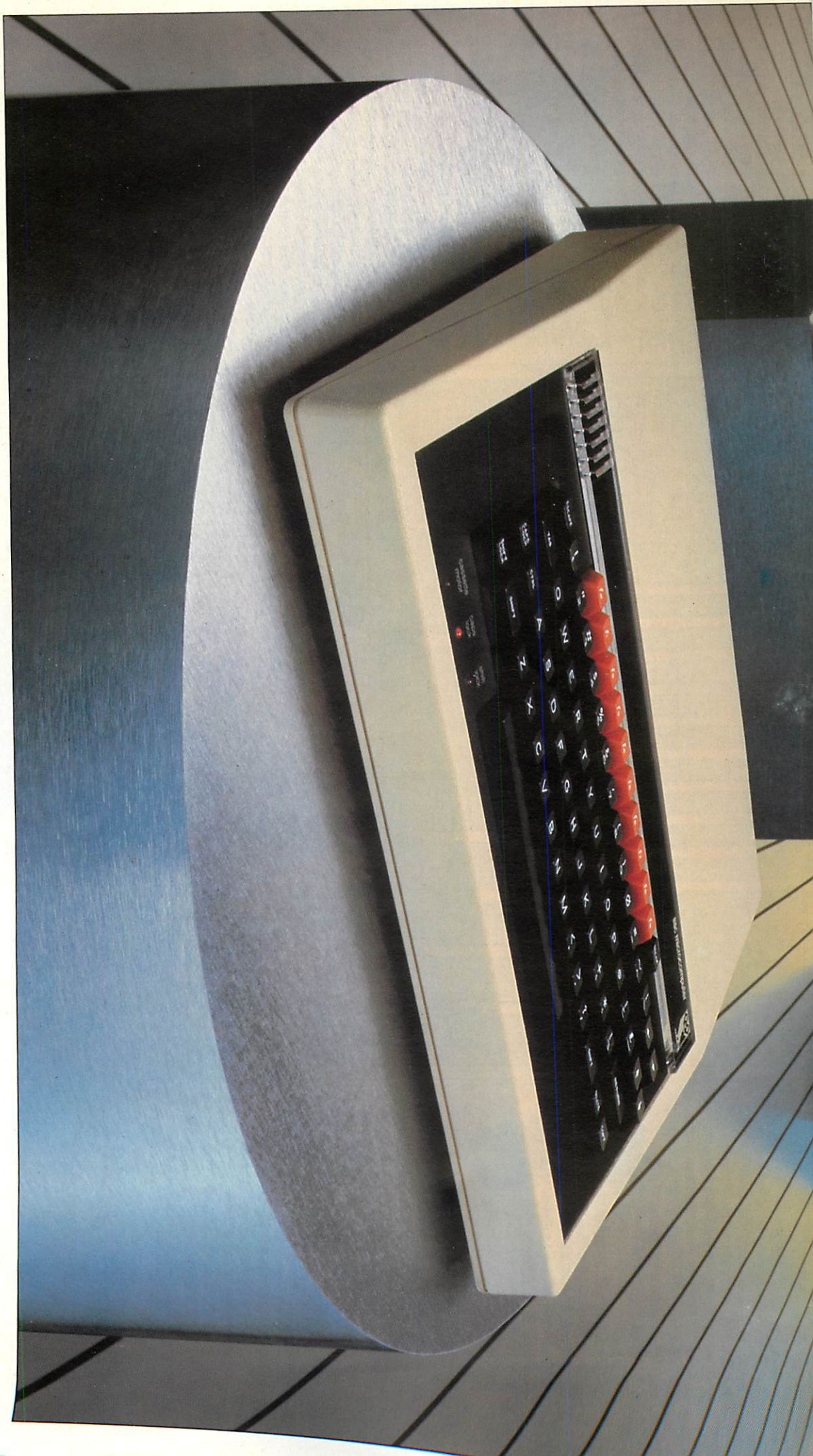
27 Wycombe Rd
London N17

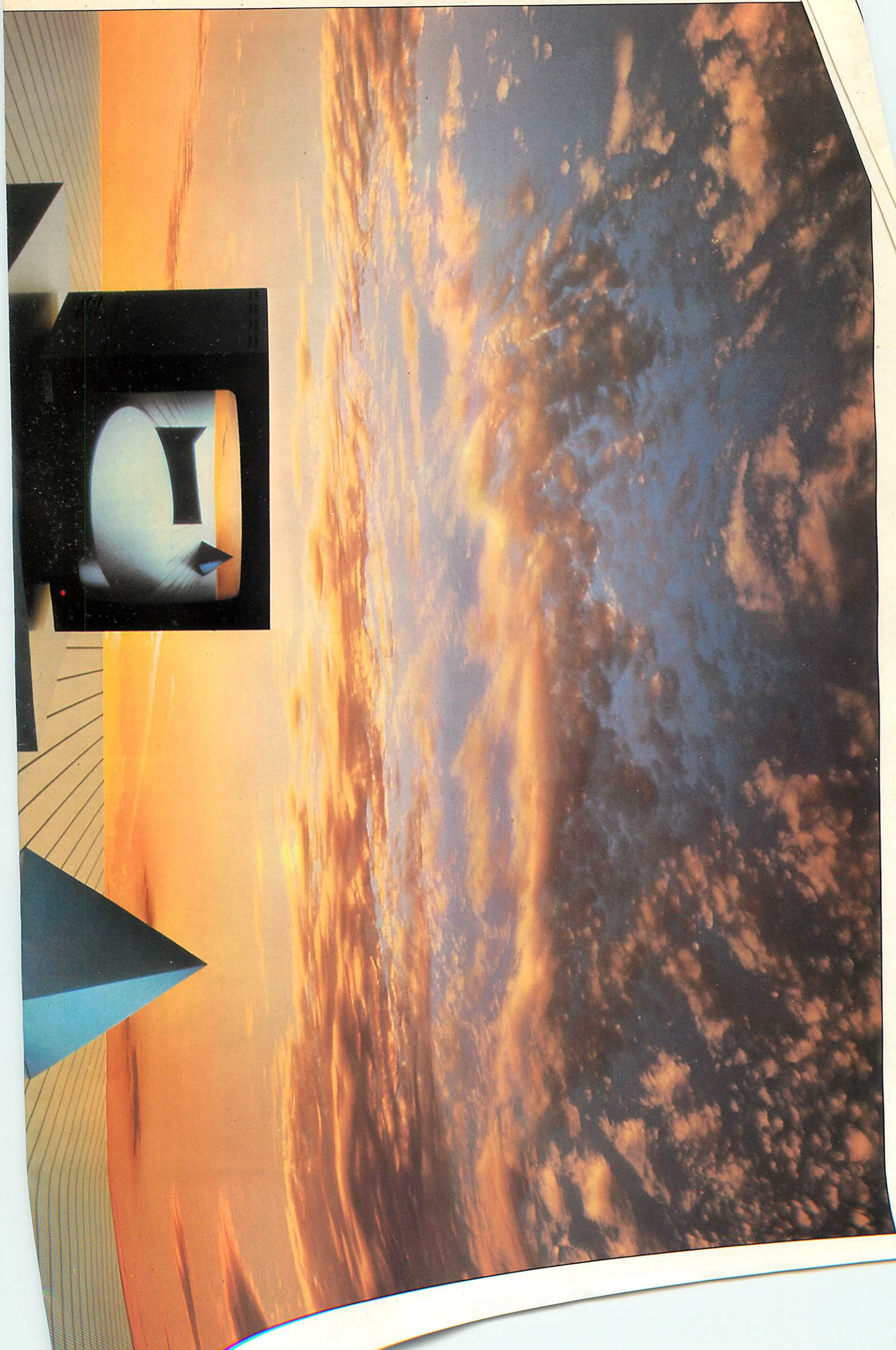
Viewing by
arrangement

24 hour
ansaphone

● Circle No. 346

The album of +bi+na to a...





NEW

Programming the PET/CBM



OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY
COMMODORE

'This book is excellent.'
Jim Strasma

'Unquestionably the most accurate and comprehensive reference I have seen to date.'
- Jim Butterfield

Bestseller — comprehensive teaching and reference book on all software aspects of Commodores 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 pages. 19 x 26 x 2 1/2 cm. Paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (incl. post and heavy-duty packing). LEVEL LTD., PO Box 438, Hampstead, London NW3 1BH. Tel: 01-794 9848. Five or more £12.90 each. Clear plastic covers 45p each with order. Dealer/Bookseller Enquiries invited.

Cut out or copy coupon, or write to:
LEVEL LTD (PC) 131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London SE10 9TU
Send copy/ies of *Programming the PET/CBM* at £14.90 (post free)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....or official order.
NAME
ADDRESS
PC12/82

Fast Service — same day despatch

● Circle No. 343

KNIGHTS GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICES ON SHARP AND ATARI

Deal S1 — SHARP 54K MZ-80A with BASIC + 24 programs including Geography, Arithmetic, Basic Tutorials, Startrek, Invaders, Breakout etc. **£419**

DEAL S2 — MZ-80A, BASIC, PASCAL language and 36 programs including all those in deal S1 + 12 PASCAL programs. **£429**

DEAL S4 — MZ-80A with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH and MACHINE CODE languages + 40 programs. **£449**

DEAL A1 — MZ-80A with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, MACHINE CODE and 120 programs to get you off to a flying start. **£475**

DEAL B1 — MZ-80B, the 76K powerhouse with 64,000 point graphics, with BASIC, MACHINE CODE. **£747**

Deal B11 — MZ-80B system, printer, floppy disk, expansion unit, all cables, cards and manuals. **£1899**

DEAL 400 — ATARI 400 with BASIC, manuals etc — choose from 16 colours and eight brightness levels, 300x192 definition. + 63 Programs. **£199**

DEAL 800 — ATARI 800 with BASIC cartridge, four voice sound, superb ultra fast moving graphics with ATARI's dual processor system. + 63 programs. **£429**

DEAL AT3 — ATARI DISK UNIT — plugs straight into the 400 or 800 — great value at KNIGHTS GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES. **£257**

All our prices exclude VAT but include UK delivery by Securicor. No surcharge on ACCESS or VISA orders.

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE, ABERDEEN AB24 1YW
TELEPHONE: 0224 630526

Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

● Circle No. 344

Advertisement Index

A & G Computerware	235	D	102	Intertech Data Systems	93	P	170
A One Computers	250	Data Efficiency	227	J		Padmede	91
Access Computers	239	Datalink	244	JJ Lloyd	241	Pase	164
Acorn Computers	84	Datatotal Computers	210	John Wiley	220	Peripheral Hardware	176
Acornsoft	139	Dataright	243	Johnsons Micros	142	Pete & Pam	64
ACT	60, 110, 111	Davinci	20	K		Phoenix Systems	248
Adaptors & Eliminators	34	Digihurst	128	Keele Codes	26	Professional Data Systems	145
Aimgram	228	Digitek	217	KGB Micros	48	Professional Microcomputers	64
Altos Computers	52	Discom	204	Knights TV	249	Pynwon	155
Apple Orchard	29	Disking	94, 95	Kuma	233	Quantum 2000	216
Applied Micro	223	Dragon Data	143	L		Quartz	
Appropriate Technology	162	Duplex	216	Leasalink	140	R	
Aqua Computing	33	Dyson Instruments	30	Level Ltd	249	Research Machines	231
Asco Business	238	E	100, 101	Lifeboat Associates	245	Riva Terminals	206
ATA Services	113	Electronic Broker	21, 31, 213	Lion Micros	235, 237	S	
Atlanta Data	237	Electronic Office	28	Logica	129	Sharpborn	241
Audiogenic	219	Encotel	226	Logitek	136	Shelton Instruments	44
Autoword	221	Euro Micro	236	London Computer Centre	230	Silent Computers	250
B		Exact Business Systems	226	Lucas Institute	212	Silica Shop	27
Bancroft Hewitt	107	F		M		Silicon Chip	79
BNR & ES	138	Forte Data Systems	179	Maplin Electronics	36, 37	Sinclair Research	73, 74, 75, 76
Bromley Computer Consultancy	26	G	106	Mass Micros	224	Siron Products	38
Butel Comco	96, 247	Gemini Marketing	61	Memorex	236	Slogger Software	210
Byte Shop	10, 11	Gemini Microcomputers	208, 229	Micro 80	145	Soft Option	92
C		GP Industrial	243	Micro Business Systems	228	Southdata	226
Cambrian Software	234	Gramma Winter	236	Microage	12, 13	Stemmos	28
Cambridge Computer Store	244	Granite Chip	173, 175	Microcentre	181, 187	Stirling Microsystems	218
Cambridge Computer Store	250	Greenwich Instruments	120, 17	Microcomputer Products	208	Swan Packaging	28
Caps	30	H	236	Microfirm Computing	109, 117	Symbiotics	235
Cetronic	224	Hal Computers	146, 147	Microgen	186	Systech	243
Chromasonic	132	Hawk Computers	32	Microstyle	215	T	
C.I.D.E.R.	243	Hilderbay	222	Microsystems (dynatech)	238	Tab	112
City Microsystems	234	Holdene Ltd	32	Microtrol Engineering Design	6, 7	Tandy Corporation	163
Clapp & Poliak	225	Horizon Software	146, 147	Microware	108	Technomatic	211
Congent Systems	237	I		Midelectron	33	Telesystems	20
Comart	65	I.O. Research	126, 127	Mike Lewis Consultants	14, 15	Tempus	233
Commodore	88, 89	I.O. Technology	144	Millbank Computers	212	Terminal Systems Services	33, 247
Compec	212	Icarus Superbrain	166	Modata	70	Texas Instruments	68
Compocsys	98	IDS Computer Services	232	Molimerx	34	The Microcomputer Club	35
Compsoft	90	Independent Computer Engineers	57	Monolith	148	Toshiba	134, 135
Compusense	210	Institution of Analysts and Programmers	91	MPSL	105	Transam	18, 19
Computech	125	Inta Corporation	154, 155	N	42	Tridata Micros	59
Computer Aided Printing	16	Intelligence Ireland	214	NEC	58	Twickenham Computer Centre	205
Computer Book Club	240	Intelligence UK	205	Newtons Labs	118, 119	W	
Computer Centre	24, 25	Intelligent Artefacts	86	O	4	Watford Electronic	5
Computer Facts	145	Interam	40	Orange Micro		Y	
Computer Interface Design	247	International Computers Ltd		Oric Products		Yorkshire Micros	234
Computer Plus	138			Oxford, Computing		Z	
Computer Supermarket	169					Zenith Datas Systems	99, 151
CPU Peripherals	8, 9					Zytec	209
Croeso	239						
Crystal Electronics	30						
Ctec	208						
Cumana	46						
CWP Services	157, 159, 161						

WHATEVER YOU WANT TO PUT IN YOU'LL GET MUCH MORE OUT OF US



XEROX 820

◀ SIRIUS 1



APPLE COMPUTER



▲ NEC

One plain fact you can bank on is our determination to provide the highest quality lowest cost individually applied micro-computer equipment and materials. That adds up to the finest value in London and the South — with over attentive service to match.

* Lease and leasepurchase business plans from as little as £8.40 per week.

* Original and stock programme packages.

* Networking. Hard disk and specially designed systems.

* System explanation and training that's down to earth.

* We'll meet and beat any price on consumable items, discs, paper, ribbons, etc.

It's as simple as that. Find out how a micro-computer can help your business.

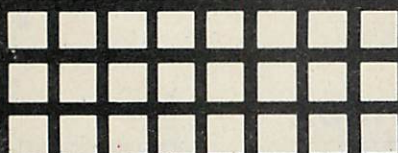
A telephone call — 01-661 0095 — will bring us to you or visit our showrooms in Sutton.

56a Grove Road, Sutton, Surrey, SM1 1BT.

A~ONE COMPUTERS

We give a little extra output.

● Circle No. 347



Cambridge Computer Store

Two Great Micros — from Cambridge!

**BBC
Computer**



**Sinclair
ZX81**

**IN
STOCK
NOW!**

Cambridge Computer Store

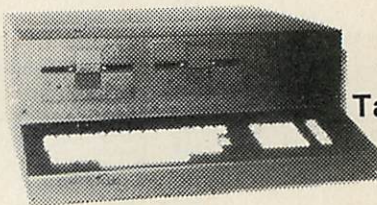
1 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge CB1 1NE
Phone (0223) 358264/65334

Also in our 'Budget Micros' Dept: Commodore VIC-20

● Circle No. 345

Computer Case

UK 101
Nascom
and
Many
others



Super
board
Tangerine
etc.

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

5¼" drives or 8" Welcome

All Single Board Housing problems are over. Your existing and future expansions will find a neat home for life. The case will house two 5¼" drives. Enquire for 8" drives. For fuller details and photo enclose S.A.E.

B.B.C. DISK DRIVES from £135

DRIVES FOR NASCOM, UK101, TANDY, VIDEO GENIE, etc. Standard Shuggart Interface allows Drive use on many other Micros.

5¼" 40 TRACK DD £290

BARE DRIVES AND DOUBLE SIDED DRIVES AVAILABLE

Mail Order
Only

**Silent
COMPUTERS**

01-801 3014

27 Wycombe Rd
London N17

Viewing by
arrangement

24 hour
ansaphone

● Circle No. 346

LET US INTO YOUR APPLE II

Ramex 128

- ★ 128 Memory Expansion Board using latest 64K Ram chips.
- ★ Supplied complete with Disk Emulation and Memory Management System for Apple DOS 3.3.
- ★ Memory Management System uses up to two existing 16K cards in your computer configuration.
- ★ Integer/Applesoft firmware cards fully supported.
- ★ The Vergecourt Super Expander Software package allows the Ramex 128 to display *VISICALC WITH 136K* of memory.
- ★ Access times can be increased by as much as 300% in Disk Emulation Mode.



Disk Drives for Apple II

- ★ Three versions of this product currently available in either two, three or four pack configurations.
- ★ Capacity of 622K, 933K and 1244K bytes.
- ★ Maximum file sizes have therefore been increased to 311K bytes.
- ★ Integral switch made Power supply unit for much improved reliability.
- ★ Interface Board and Cable assembly included.
- ★ Formatted for IBM 3470 in 76 tracks.
- ★ Conversion capability between Shugart, Teac and Pertec single and Double Sided Drives.



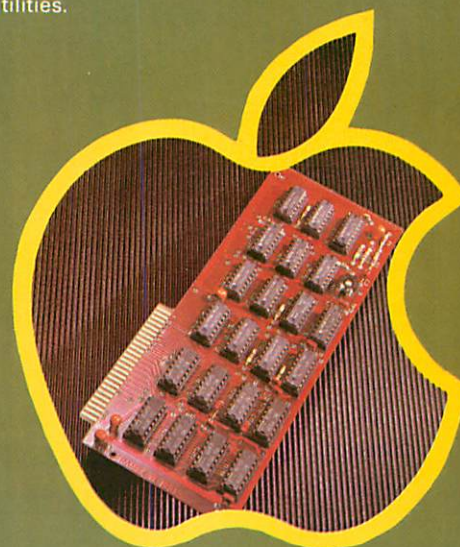
Visicalc is the registered trade mark of Visicorp
Apple II is the registered trade mark of Apple Computers Inc.

● Circle No. 348



Software

- ★ Super Expander — using 128K Ram Board expands Visicalc to 136K usable memory
- ★ Expander — using 2 x 16K Ram Boards expands Visicalc to 50K usable memory
- ★ Consolidator — to consolidate your Visicalc worksheets
- ★ Manager — for relocation of DOS onto a second 16K Ram Board
- ★ Locksmith — bit copier to take back-ups of your vital programs.
- ★ Inspector — selection of necessary utilities.
- ★ Watson — the Inspectors assistant with additional utilities.



Ramex 16

- ★ The first 16K Expansion Board for the Apple to incorporate on-board Ram re-fresh.
- ★ Language card capability to run Pascal, Integer, 56K CP/M etc.
- ★ DOS Relocation capability using 'The Manager' software by Vergecourt leaves approximately 45K of Motherboard Ram available.
- ★ Over 7000 sold worldwide and available through all major Apple dealers.
- ★ Easy installation as no strap and header chip need to be connected.
- ★ Multiple boards can be used dependant upon application.

VERGECOURT LTD



DDP RESEARCH & MARKETING

Reg Office: 17 Nobel Square,
Basildon, Essex SS13 1LP.
Telephone: 0268 728484.
Telex: 995323

Multi-user **EuroMicro™** M8/16 runs

MPM-86 and CPM-86 on 8088 and CPM-80 on 8085

For simultaneous CPM and CPM-86 programs in an MPM-86 environment from £5795

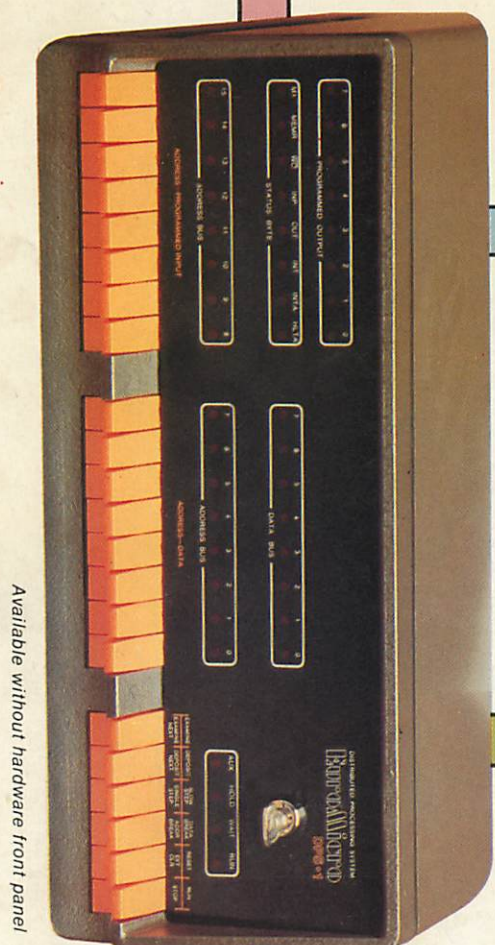
Multi-user **EuroMicro™** M80 runs

MPM-80 on Z80 at 6MHz for multiple CPM and MPM programs

4 users from £3995

A full range of terminals and printers available

EuroMicro™ C8/16 runs CPM-86 on 8088 and CPM-80 on 8085 for high performance development of 8088/86 programs from £3795



Available without hardware front panel

EuroMicro™ C80 runs CPM-80 on Z80. The industry workhorse from £2495

For complete information on this range of systems based on the IEEE S100 bus call

01-341 2447

EuroMicro™

EuroMicro Limited
EuroMicro House, Coleridge Lane, London N8 8ED, England
Telephone: 01-341 2447

TM SuperFAST, EuroMicro and EuroMicroNet are the trademarks of EuroMicro Inc.
*MPM86, CPM-86, CP/M and MPM are trademarks of Digital Research Corp.
All prices are exclusive of VAT.